



**The
Dr. Feori Pipito
Collection Sale**

December 12, 13, 14, 1987

Prices Realized

Gross Prices Realized: \$2,545,917.55

The Dr. Feori Pipito Collection Sale

and other important properties

Auction and Mail Bid Sale

held in conjunction with the

New York International Numismatic Convention

December 12, 13, 14, 1987



Lot 1897
Realized \$42,900.00



Lot 1170
Realized \$33,000.00



Lot 1888
Realized \$51,700.00



Lot 1902
Realized \$50,600.00



Lawrence Goldberg
Ira Goldberg
Mark Goldberg

Sold By

Superior Galleries

A Division of Superior Stamp & Coin Co., Inc.,

9478 West Olympic Boulevard • Beverly Hills, California 90212-4299

Telephone: (213) 203-9855 • FAX: (213) 203-0496

Toll Free: (800) 421-0754 • In CA: (800) 874-3230



Superior Galleries Licensed Auctioneer • Mark Goldberg • License Number 827113

The Dr. Feori Pipito Collection Sale

LOT	BID	LOT	BID	LOT	BID	LOT	BID	LOT	BID	LOT	BID
1	1265.00	88	88.00	175	297.00	262	148.50	349	715.00	436	1155.00
2	308.00	89	187.00	176	308.00	263	1980.00	350	440.00	437	110.00
3	550.00	90	3080.00	177	264.00	264	4400.00	351	792.00	438	2090.00
4	126.50	91	1320.00	178	209.00	265	2750.00	352	374.00	439	1760.00
5	352.00	92	687.50	179	82.50	266	220.00	353	687.50	440	11000.00
6	352.00	93	2200.00	180	1265.00	267	2420.00	354	715.00	441	352.00
7	209.00	94	137.50	181	880.00	268	1430.00	355	231.00	442	1485.00
8	209.00	95	632.50	182	396.00	269	2200.00	356	297.00	443	3190.00
9	154.00	96	440.00	183	3740.00	270	462.00	357	352.00	444	687.50
10	396.00	97	506.00	184	660.00	271	275.00	358	825.00	445	1210.00
11	110.00	98	440.00	185	742.50	272	3740.00	359	462.00	446	330.00
12	242.00	99	220.00	186	742.50	273	2640.00	360	286.00	447	242.00
13	286.00	100	264.00	187	198.00	274	1347.50	361	231.00	448	5775.00
14	231.00	101	440.00	188	2750.00	275	1595.00	362	187.00	449	308.00
15	198.00	102	1045.00	189	2530.00	276	1760.00	363	385.00	450	3850.00
16	308.00	103	187.00	190	742.50	277	418.00	364	687.50	451	1980.00
17	220.00	104	165.00	191	1375.00	278	577.50	365	286.00	452	2860.00
18	825.00	105	121.00	192	528.00	279	550.00	366	143.00	453	159.50
19	330.00	106	247.50	193	253.00	280	352.00	367	330.00	454	880.00
20	297.00	107	297.00	194	4840.00	281	396.00	368	275.00	455	313.50
21	231.00	108	418.00	195	880.00	282	297.00	369	209.00	456	577.50
22	319.00	109	286.00	196	1045.00	283	209.00	370	374.00	457	115.50
23	550.00	110	1980.00	197	1210.00	284	286.00	371	319.00	458	1760.00
24	528.00	111	110.00	198	1485.00	285	187.00	372	687.50	459	6875.00
25	297.00	112	3520.00	199	1100.00	286	264.00	373	412.50	460	1980.00
26	302.50	113	99.00	200	16500.00	287	231.00	374	187.00	461	3300.00
27	253.00	114	2860.00	201	11000.00	288	715.00	375	495.00	462	308.00
28	231.00	115	2200.00	202	2090.00	289	286.00	376	742.50	463	577.50
29	198.00	116	231.00	203	2090.00	290	220.00	377	880.00	464	374.00
30	275.00	117	115.50	204	825.00	291	165.00	378	632.50	465	484.00
31	176.00	118	880.00	205	1595.00	292	126.50	379	220.00	466	742.50
32	660.00	119	1925.00	206	632.50	293	275.00	380	440.00	467	660.00
33	220.00	120	2090.00	207	352.00	294	308.00	381	176.00	468	308.00
34	935.00	121	1320.00	208	258.50	295	264.00	382	297.00	469	330.00
35	880.00	122	374.00	209	330.00	296	1017.50	383	352.00	470	176.00
36	352.00	123	2530.00	210	1870.00	297	297.00	384	352.00	471	242.00
37	1265.00	124	148.50	211	1980.00	298	660.00	385	275.00	472	770.00
38	418.00	125	660.00	212	2475.00	299	1320.00	386	165.00	473	484.00
39	374.00	126	2530.00	213	462.00	300	742.50	387	286.00	474	231.00
40	467.50	127	187.00	214	374.00	301	253.00	388	1100.00	475	935.00
41	159.50	128	220.00	215	1100.00	302	3080.00	389	1320.00	476	935.00
42	330.00	129	522.50	216	1210.00	303	825.00	390	352.00	477	1100.00
43	275.00	130	1980.00	217	297.00	304	660.00	391	220.00	478	1100.00
44	385.00	131	3520.00	218	198.00	305	374.00	392	115.50	479	2640.00
45	165.00	132	605.00	219	308.00	306	462.00	393	374.00	480	71.50
46	2750.00	133	484.00	220	143.00	307	319.00	394	198.00	481	3300.00
47	1650.00	134	506.00	221	148.50	308	396.00	395	159.50	482	522.50
48	880.00	135	462.00	222	187.00	309	1100.00	396	1100.00	483	187.00
49	110.00	136	357.50	223	5500.00	310	374.00	397	1760.00	484	423.50
50	632.50	137	577.50	224	5280.00	311	258.50	398	126.50	485	165.00
51	176.00	138	286.00	225	1980.00	312	264.00	399	20900.00	486	1100.00
52	528.00	139	198.00	226	1155.00	313	352.00	400	797.50	487	352.00
53	396.00	140	143.00	227	660.00	314	176.00	401	1760.00	488	198.00
54	418.00	141	1485.00	228	715.00	315	126.50	402	352.00	489	418.00
55	396.00	142	1155.00	229	990.00	316	126.50	403	269.50	490	577.50
56	484.00	143	797.50	230	440.00	317	352.00	404	220.00	491	605.00
57	440.00	144	1155.00	231	550.00	318	1430.00	405	462.00	492	396.00
58	462.00	145	1375.00	232	308.00	319	605.00	406	82.50	493	742.50
59	176.00	146	550.00	233	632.50	320	2530.00	407	110.00	494	396.00
60	176.00	147	308.00	234	253.00	321	242.00	408	715.00	495	1155.00
61	1045.00	148	253.00	235	1265.00	322	220.00	409	1155.00	496	418.00
62	770.00	149	577.50	236	550.00	323	1842.50	410	990.00	497	209.00
63	121.00	150	220.00	237	253.00	324	275.00	411	528.00	498	825.00
64	313.50	151	990.00	238	275.00	325	550.00	412	220.00	499	550.00
65	242.00	152	1595.00	239	687.50	326	797.50	413	935.00	500	1155.00
66	1375.00	153	396.00	240	506.00	327	770.00	414	253.00	501	484.00
67	825.00	154	770.00	241	660.00	328	660.00	415	19800.00	502	220.00
68	209.00	155	605.00	242	462.00	329	220.00	416	55.00	503	462.00
69	1045.00	156	1100.00	243	577.50	330	1980.00	417	137.50	504	286.00
70	990.00	157	715.00	244	907.50	331	264.00	418	264.00	505	308.00
71	440.00	158	88.00	245	825.00	332	660.00	419	1375.00	506	148.50
72	1650.00	159	880.00	246	825.00	333	253.00	420	412.50	507	187.00
73	660.00	160	440.00	247	176.00	334	231.00	421	1870.00	508	484.00
74	1485.00	161	440.00	248	110.00	335	143.00	422	660.00	509	308.00
75	385.00	162	825.00	249	242.00	336	242.00	423	1155.00	510	330.00
76	253.00	163	396.00	250	528.00	337	286.00	424	93.50	511	275.00
77	880.00	164	616.00	251	528.00	338	484.00	425	176.00	512	506.00
78	319.00	165	412.50	252	423.50	339	165.00	426	880.00	513	484.00
79	159.50	166	11550.00	253	550.00	340	935.00	427	418.00	514	165.00
80	231.00	167	1925.00	254	297.00	341	550.00	428	352.00	515	990.00
81	319.00	168	577.50	255	418.00	342	143.00	429	1320.00	516	198.00
82	297.00	169	924.00	256	352.00	343	418.00	430	220.00	517	159.50
83	374.00	170	935.00	257	209.00	344	484.00	431	1485.00	518	220.00
84	203.50	171	440.00	258	2310.00	345	104.50	432	352.00	519	154.00
85	632.50	172	319.00	259	231.00	346	687.50	433	1155.00	520	115.50
86	220.00	173	495.00	260	742.50	347	99.00	434	462.00	521	198.00
87	225.50	174	286.00	261	143.00	348	1210.00	435	220.00	522	2310.00

Prices Realized include some lots reacquired by consignors. All prices shown include the 10% Buyer's Fee.

The Dr. Feorì Pipito Collection Sale

LOT	BID	LOT	BID	LOT	BID	LOT	BID	LOT	BID	LOT	BID
523	286.00	610	302.50	697	172.70	784	418.00	871	374.00	958	1705.00
524	880.00	611	440.00	698	313.50	785	286.00	872	660.00	959	550.00
525	330.00	612	550.00	699	363.00	786	220.00	873	687.50	960	550.00
526	242.00	613	907.50	700	418.00	787	374.00	874	687.50	961	506.00
527	176.00	614	770.00	701	418.00	788	742.50	875	797.50	962	550.00
528	231.00	615	797.50	702	1265.00	789	440.00	876	715.00	963	506.00
529	126.50	616	687.50	703	528.00	790	275.00	877	440.00	964	220.00
530	148.50	617	1320.00	704	484.00	791	1430.00	878	264.00	965	82.50
531	121.00	618	880.00	705	308.00	792	352.00	879	396.00	966	5225.00
532	77.00	619	528.00	706	352.00	793	1815.00	880	528.00	967	4180.00
533	352.00	620	935.00	707	396.00	794	550.00	881	484.00	968	2860.00
534	352.00	621	440.00	708	319.00	795	577.50	882	396.00	969	506.00
535	374.00	622	198.00	709	352.00	796	242.00	883	462.00	970	8250.00
536	253.00	623	198.00	710	528.00	797	1320.00	884	605.00	971	6325.00
537	275.00	624	220.00	711	264.00	798	7425.00	885	242.00	972	104.50
538	715.00	625	137.50	712	275.00	799	462.00	886	484.00	973	3520.00
539	209.00	626	137.50	713	462.00	800	297.00	887	462.00	974	7700.00
540	231.00	627	104.50	714	330.00	801	880.00	888	506.00	975	10450.00
541	396.00	628	126.50	715	286.00	802	165.00	889	577.50	976	1100.00
542	418.00	629	126.50	716	319.00	803	605.00	890	253.00	977	319.00
543	3190.00	630	148.50	717	319.00	804	352.00	891	275.00	978	220.00
544	440.00	631	187.00	718	374.00	805	2200.00	892	266.00	979	352.00
545	418.00	632	121.00	719	264.00	806	462.00	893	632.50	980	297.00
546	550.00	633	198.00	720	231.00	807	605.00	894	198.00	981	275.00
547	253.00	634	396.00	721	880.00	808	176.00	895	440.00	982	462.00
548	396.00	635	264.00	722	742.50	809	225.50	896	770.00	983	396.00
549	374.00	636	209.00	723	W/D	810	154.00	897	319.00	984	577.50
550	264.00	637	220.00	724	962.50	811	330.00	898	418.00	985	418.00
551	198.00	638	319.00	725	352.00	812	110.00	899	143.00	986	319.00
552	330.00	639	308.00	726	330.00	813	2420.00	900	165.00	987	1760.00
553	330.00	640	308.00	727	5740.00	814	286.00	901	4840.00	988	797.50
554	462.00	641	13750.00	728	132.00	815	577.50	902	2090.00	989	1210.00
555	264.00	642	1650.00	729	231.00	816	484.00	903	2640.00	990	352.00
556	825.00	643	104.50	730	231.00	817	297.00	904	577.50	991	825.00
557	209.00	644	286.00	731	220.00	818	440.00	905	198.00	992	242.00
558	297.00	645	440.00	732	220.00	819	220.00	906	462.00	993	341.00
559	687.50	646	852.50	733	198.00	820	2860.00	907	220.00	994	396.00
560	374.00	647	506.00	734	192.50	821	352.00	908	462.00	995	187.00
561	176.00	648	253.00	735	198.00	822	2530.00	909	935.00	996	231.00
562	660.00	649	286.00	736	462.00	823	352.00	910	121.00	997	264.00
563	440.00	650	825.00	737	308.00	824	220.00	911	137.50	998	1705.00
564	115.50	651	550.00	738	198.00	825	715.00	912	319.00	999	3300.00
565	176.00	652	660.00	739	137.50	826	770.00	913	484.00	1000	2310.00
566	1375.00	653	797.50	740	264.00	827	242.00	914	242.00	1001	4180.00
567	687.50	654	104.50	741	220.00	828	231.00	915	3190.00	1002	2090.00
568	1210.00	655	6380.00	742	220.00	829	687.50	916	3740.00	1003	242.00
569	935.00	656	935.00	743	385.00	830	198.00	917	484.00	1004	605.00
570	319.00	657	308.00	744	165.00	831	418.00	918	352.00	1005	770.00
571	852.50	658	5500.00	745	198.00	832	462.00	919	3190.00	1006	1540.00
572	2200.00	659	2530.00	746	275.00	833	137.50	920	2420.00	1007	110.00
573	528.00	660	2860.00	747	176.00	834	352.00	921	330.00	1008	660.00
574	242.00	661	2200.00	748	220.00	835	209.00	922	605.00	1009	1320.00
575	396.00	662	1650.00	749	198.00	836	577.50	923	165.00	1010	231.00
576	577.50	663	1705.00	750	1265.00	837	275.00	924	297.00	1011	187.00
577	115.50	664	165.00	751	418.00	838	484.00	925	605.00	1012	209.00
578	1650.00	665	209.00	752	374.00	839	330.00	926	1155.00	1013	1265.00
579	1265.00	666	12100.00	753	275.00	840	462.00	927	4840.00	1014	1485.00
580	935.00	667	176.00	754	192.50	841	660.00	928	3190.00	1015	220.00
581	187.00	668	104.50	755	352.00	842	1375.00	929	770.00	1016	209.00
582	1540.00	669	132.00	756	253.00	843	484.00	930	1292.50	1017	154.00
583	319.00	670	220.00	757	154.00	844	187.00	931	621.50	1018	352.00
584	2750.00	671	176.00	758	137.50	845	374.00	932	440.00	1019	275.00
585	1430.00	672	242.00	759	286.00	846	1375.00	933	1155.00	1020	687.50
586	308.00	673	330.00	760	253.00	847	187.00	934	462.00	1021	253.00
587	506.00	674	2530.00	761	154.00	848	440.00	935	495.00	1022	242.00
588	550.00	675	5390.00	762	352.00	849	176.00	936	605.00	1023	440.00
589	687.50	676	1265.00	763	242.00	850	275.00	937	3520.00	1024	528.00
590	330.00	677	1100.00	764	385.00	851	440.00	938	715.00	1025	814.00
591	550.00	678	1375.00	765	8525.00	852	506.00	939	176.00	1026	176.00
592	396.00	679	770.00	766	187.00	853	484.00	940	374.00	1027	110.00
593	687.50	680	1540.00	767	291.50	854	1650.00	941	187.00	1028	253.00
594	396.00	681	484.00	768	330.00	855	440.00	942	82.50	1029	687.50
595	396.00	682	132.00	769	319.00	856	253.00	943	418.00	1030	825.00
596	308.00	683	264.00	770	440.00	857	687.50	944	528.00	1031	308.00
597	660.00	684	209.00	771	154.00	858	374.00	945	577.50	1032	220.00
598	687.50	685	77.00	772	231.00	859	462.00	946	187.00	1033	242.00
599	176.00	686	187.00	773	1100.00	860	418.00	947	742.50	1034	1320.00
600	110.00	687	187.00	774	1045.00	861	297.00	948	660.00	1035	1540.00
601	396.00	688	209.00	775	462.00	862	396.00	949	506.00	1036	1650.00
602	357.50	689	115.50	776	550.00	863	352.00	950	550.00	1037	2035.00
603	396.00	690	126.50	777	770.00	864	742.50	951	176.00	1038	132.00
604	687.50	691	770.00	778	715.00	865	880.00	952	418.00	1039	143.00
605	396.00	692	440.00	779	418.00	866	374.00	953	137.50	1040	440.00
606	247.50	693	308.00	780	1155.00	867	286.00	954	4840.00	1041	440.00
607	687.50	694	605.00	781	577.50	868	484.00	955	1485.00	1042	5500.00
608	770.00	695	396.00	782	1210.00	869	1045.00	956	632.50	1043	330.00
609	440.00	696	341.00	783	715.00	870	275.00	957	1210.00	1044	462.00

Prices Realized include some lots reacquired by consignors. All prices shown include the 10% Buyer's Fee.

The Dr. Feori Pipito Collection Sale

LOT	BID	LOT	BID	LOT	BID	LOT	BID	LOT	BID
1045	154.00	1132	3190.00	1220	126.50	1307	286.00	1714	148.50
1046	176.00	1133	3520.00	1221	115.50	1308	797.50	1715	44.00
1047	110.00	1134	2420.00	1222	115.50	1309	660.00	1716	66.00
1048	330.00	1135	1925.00	1223	14300.00	1310	313.50	1716A	1265.00
1049	115.50	1136	1650.00	1224	396.00	1311	396.00	1717	66.00
1050	176.00	1137	247.50	1225	286.00	1312	440.00	1718	143.00
1051	2750.00	1138	165.00	1226	6050.00	1313	550.00	1719	462.00
1052	1650.00	1139	176.00	1227	242.00	1314	388.30	1720	418.00
1053	1430.00	1140	148.50	1228	12650.00	1315	352.00	1721	220.00
1054	1155.00	1141	148.50	1229	4840.00	1316	330.00	1722	632.50
1055	2750.00	1142	110.00	1230	852.50	1317	319.00	1723	154.00
1056	3060.00	1143	110.00	1231	220.00	1318	319.00	1724	93.50
1057	1815.00	1144	3960.00	1232	231.00	1319	286.00	1725	935.00
1058	3300.00	1145	7150.00	1233	7975.00	1320	594.00	1726	935.00
1059	2750.00	1146	2035.00	1234	4400.00	1321	484.00	1727	132.00
1060	2090.00	1147	1210.00	1235	742.50	1322	275.00	1728	396.00
1061	418.00	1148	286.00	1236	1705.00	1323	352.00	1729	W/D
1062	418.00	1149	137.50	1237	687.50	1324	1210.00	1730	275.00
1063	330.00	1150	308.00	1238	2200.00	1325	1045.00	1731	418.00
1064	484.00	1151	110.00	1239	577.50	1326	770.00	1732	143.00
1065	396.00	1152	2750.00	1240	110.00	1327	506.00	1733	253.00
1066	220.00	1153	2970.00	1241	495.00	1328	352.00	1734	104.50
1067	577.50	1154	6325.00	1242	1265.00	1329	396.00	1735	550.00
1068	396.00	1155	2970.00	1243	374.00	1330	412.50	1736	550.00
1069	176.00	1156	7150.00	1244	3080.00	1331	396.00	1737	577.50
1070	187.00	1157	418.00	1245	297.00	1332	385.00	1738	253.00
1071	1155.00	1158	83.60	1246	990.00	1333	357.50	1739	49.50
1072	935.00	1159	5060.00	1247	220.00	1334	440.00	1740	275.00
1073	440.00	1160	330.00	1248	1100.00	1335	352.00	1741	352.00
1074	330.00	1161	12650.00	1249	825.00	1336	550.00	1742	594.00
1075	3740.00	1162	5060.00	1250	1210.00	1337	319.00	1743	3520.00
1076	242.00	1163	176.00	1251	99.00	1338	374.00	1744	1925.00
1077	187.00	1164	165.00	1252	1485.00	1339	1512.50	1745	1650.00
1078	1210.00	1165	330.00	1253	1320.00	1340	880.00	1746	1155.00
1079	165.00	1166	220.00	1254	1705.00	1341	330.00	1747	1430.00
1080	374.00	1167	132.00	1255	137.50	1342	352.00	1748	1155.00
1081	352.00	1168	13200.00	1256	1760.00	1343	1320.00	1749	1155.00
1082	440.00	1169	632.50	1257	352.00	1344	286.00	1750	8800.00
1083	187.00	1170	33000.00	1258	935.00	1345	275.00	1751	1100.00
1084	396.00	1171	990.00	1259	1540.00	1346	396.00	1752	82.50
1085	308.00	1172	1210.00	1260	396.00	1347	352.00	1753	165.00
1086	110.00	1173	176.00	1261	660.00	1348	352.00	1754	467.50
1087	352.00	1174	7425.00	1262	550.00	1349	352.00	1755	115.50
1088	396.00	1175	1155.00	1263	462.00	1350	352.00	1756	126.50
1089	374.00	1176	176.00	1264	528.00	1351	462.00	1757	132.00
1090	440.00	1177	9350.00	1265	374.00	1352	440.00	1758	522.50
1091	137.50	1178	5775.00	1266	528.00	1353	440.00	1759	231.00
1092	132.00	1179	143.00	1267	308.00	1354	297.00	1760	935.00
1093	231.00	1180	11550.00	1268	1155.00	1355	605.00	1761	990.00
1094	198.00	1181	143.00	1269	506.00	1356	605.00	1762	115.50
1095	2640.00	1182	297.00	1270	5280.00	1357	297.00	1763	396.00
1096	88.00	1183	385.00	1271	462.00	1358	187.00	1764	396.00
1097	506.00	1184	506.00	1272	5775.00	1359	528.00	1765	71.50
1098	5060.00	1185	154.00	1273	462.00	1360	176.00	1766	88.00
1099	632.50	1186	220.00	1274	506.00	1361	121.00	1767	82.50
1100	88.00	1187	374.00	1275	506.00	1362	770.00	1768	264.00
1101	2970.00	1188	319.00	1276	440.00	1363	880.00	1769	220.00
1102	3080.00	1189	242.00	1277	374.00	1364	330.00	1770	462.00
1103	3190.00	1190	990.00	1278	440.00	1365	418.00	1771	462.00
1104	3190.00	1191	8250.00	1279	506.00	1366	418.00	1772	137.50
1105	2420.00	1192	231.00	1280	550.00	1367	550.00	1773	71.50
1106	2310.00	1193	297.00	1281	935.00	1368	385.00	1774	77.00
1107	4180.00	1194	14300.00	1282	935.00	1369	660.00	1775	231.00
1108	2860.00	1195	253.00	1283	396.00	1370	396.00	1776	440.00
1109	253.00	1196	132.00	1284	880.00	1371	550.00	1777	440.00
1110	143.00	1197	154.00	1285	825.00	1372	550.00	1778	2310.00
1111	115.50	1198	253.00	1286	385.00	1373	495.00	1779	187.00
1112	187.00	1199	264.00	1287	484.00	1374	275.00	1780	165.00
1113	352.00	1200	137.50	1288	165.00	1375	396.00	1781	797.50
1114	462.00	1201	1320.00	1289	550.00	1376	253.00	1782	522.50
1115	286.00	1202	167.20	1290	176.00	1377	231.00	1783	2200.00
1116	660.00	1203	825.00	1291	264.00	1378	132.00	1784	1595.00
1117	154.00	1204	330.00	1292	286.00	1379	66.00	1785	1155.00
1118	154.00	1205	352.00	1293	220.00	1380	286.00	1786	1100.00
1119	165.00	1206	605.00	1294	275.00	1381	396.00	1787	1925.00
1120	99.00	1207	286.00	1295	352.00	1701	143.00	1788	1100.00
1121	110.00	1208	770.00	1296	330.00	1702	247.50	1789	522.50
1122	165.00	1209	577.50	1297	561.00	1703	115.50	1790	418.00
1123	3080.00	1210	187.00	1298	176.00	1704	148.50	1791	418.00
1124	5775.00	1211	187.00	1299	154.00	1705	126.50	1792	418.00
1125	1595.00	1212	121.00	1300	990.00	1706	253.00	1793	258.50
1126	2420.00	1213	154.00	1301	198.00	1707	242.00	1794	412.50
1127	5500.00	1214	82.50	1302	302.50	1708	148.50	1795	440.00
1128	2530.00	1215	3300.00	1303	209.00	1709	137.50	1796	418.00
1129	121.00	1216	990.00	1304	60.50	1710	462.00	1797	286.00
1130	154.00	1217	220.00	1305	264.00	1711	308.00	1798	176.00
1131	286.00	1218	12650.00	1306	495.00	1712	209.00	1799	275.00
		1219	2310.00			1713	220.00	1800	253.00
								1801	352.00
								1802	715.00
								1803	1375.00
								1804	1540.00
								1805	962.50
								1806	687.50
								1807	203.50
								1808	605.00
								1809	605.00
								1810	550.00
								1811	4400.00
								1812	4400.00
								1813	2200.00
								1814	104.50
								1815	15400.00
								1816	3025.00
								1817	550.00
								1818	990.00
								1819	990.00
								1820	484.00
								1821	1760.00
								1822	126.50
								1823	231.00
								1824	115.50
								1825	742.50
								1826	418.00
								1827	308.00
								1828	1100.00
								1829	440.00
								1830	209.00
								1831	825.00
								1832	715.00
								1833	242.00
								1834	242.00
								1835	990.00
								1836	181.50
								1837	2860.00
								1838	1540.00
								1839	352.00
								1840	3960.00
								1841	396.00
								1842	88.00
								1843	401.50
								1844	935.00
								1845	1210.00
								1846	715.00
								1847	1045.00
								1848	880.00
								1849	825.00
								1850	715.00
								1850A	3190.00

The Dr. Feori Pipito Collection Sale

LOT	BID	LOT	BID	LOT	BID	LOT	BID	LOT	BID
1888	51700.00	1975	104.50	2060	440.00	2147	247.50	2234	687.50
1889	396.00	1976	1980.00	2061	2200.00	2148	126.50	2235	825.00
1890	1980.00	1977	99.00	2062	632.50	2149	418.00	2236	374.00
1891	308.00	1978	2420.00	2063	577.50	2150	1375.00	2237	577.50
1892	209.00	1978A	715.00	2064	880.00	2151	319.00	2238	143.00
1893	220.00	1979	1320.00	2065	93.50	2152	198.00	2239	550.00
1894	220.00	1980	308.00	2066	66.00	2153	418.00	2240	330.00
1895	143.00	1981	935.00	2067	33.00	2154	159.50	2241	3025.00
1896	110.00	1982	852.50	2068	71.50	2155	385.00	2242	176.00
1897	42900.00	1983	198.00	2069	165.00	2156	1320.00	2243	308.00
1898	2750.00	1984	115.50	2070	82.50	2157	1705.00	2244	2860.00
1899	12650.00	1985	115.50	2071	528.00	2158	1650.00	2245	687.50
1900	17600.00	1986	4840.00	2072	462.00	2159	1320.00	2246	495.00
1901	1265.00	1987	60.50	2073	286.00	2160	7480.00	2247	1430.00
1902	50600.00	1987A	2970.00	2074	308.00	2161	242.00	2248	3410.00
1903	19525.00	1988	550.00	2075	99.00	2162	605.00	2249	1650.00
1904	8360.00	1989	220.00	2076	93.50	2163	132.00	2250	1375.00
1905	253.00	1990	396.00	2077	1760.00	2164	357.50	2251	308.00
1906	9460.00	1991	264.00	2078	880.00	2165	1925.00	2252	550.00
1907	2860.00	1992	3190.00	2079	770.00	2166	632.50	2253	165.00
1908	3740.00	1993	3080.00	2080	132.00	2167	1375.00	2254	198.00
1909	3850.00	1994	93.50	2081	330.00	2168	357.50	2255	110.00
1910	15950.00	1995	38.50	2082	165.00	2169	220.00	2256	165.00
1911	577.50	1996	143.00	2083	110.00	2170	110.00	2257	440.00
1912	462.00	1997	93.50	2084	104.50	2171	231.00	2258	352.00
1913	7975.00	1998	220.00	2085	66.00	2172	77.00	2259	1320.00
1914	1265.00	1999	231.00	2086	88.00	2173	187.00	2260	687.50
1915	462.00	2000	242.00	2087	121.00	2174	418.00	2261	143.00
1916	242.00	2001	605.00	2088	110.00	2175	352.00	2262	330.00
1917	30250.00	2002	550.00	2089	104.50	2176	176.00	2263	577.50
1918	3190.00	2003	209.00	2090	330.00	2177	308.00	2264	115.50
1919	577.50	2004	1485.00	2091	550.00	2178	82.50	2265	330.00
1920	396.00	2005	198.00	2092	660.00	2179	308.00	2266	132.00
1921	2530.00	2006	616.00	2093	352.00	2180	1100.00	2267	880.00
1922	2310.00	2007	93.50	2094	605.00	2181	605.00	2268	297.00
1923	825.00	2008	687.50	2095	440.00	2182	880.00	2269	687.50
1924	2310.00	2009	121.00	2096	1210.00	2183	715.00	2270	385.00
1925	660.00	2010	220.00	2097	577.50	2184	825.00	2271	687.50
1926	3575.00	2011	577.50	2098	385.00	2185	203.50	2272	231.00
1927	13420.00	2012	1100.00	2099	880.00	2186	1815.00	2273	132.00
1928	9350.00	2013	192.50	2100	269.50	2187	264.00	2274	528.00
1929	34100.00	2014	935.00	2101	165.00	2188	165.00	2275	110.00
1930	17050.00	2015	935.00	2102	137.50	2189	550.00	2276	1155.00
1931	10120.00	2016	440.00	2103	253.00	2190	93.50	2277	396.00
1932	176.00	2017	115.50	2104	247.50	2191	275.00	2278	176.00
1933	187.00	2018	143.00	2105	258.50	2192	550.00	2279	110.00
1934	2310.00	2019	2420.00	2106	231.00	2193	550.00	2280	220.00
1935	187.00	2020	2860.00	2107	1210.00	2194	231.00	2281	242.00
1936	W/D	2021	1595.00	2108	209.00	2195	330.00	2282	1540.00
1937	1045.00	2022	176.00	2109	462.00	2196	528.00	2283	825.00
1938	852.50	2023	12100.00	2110	1320.00	2197	1980.00	2284	88.00
1939	522.50	2024	231.00	2111	352.00	2198	962.50	2285	176.00
1940	396.00	2025	231.00	2112	154.00	2199	1925.00	2286	115.50
1941	247.50	2026	506.00	2113	203.50	2200	990.00	2287	330.00
1942	253.00	2027	577.50	2114	99.00	2201	1430.00	2288	286.00
1943	13750.00	2028	770.00	2115	165.00	2202	2035.00	2289	330.00
1944	13750.00	2029	506.00	2116	935.00	2203	1925.00	2290	605.00
1945	341.00	2030	418.00	2117	506.00	2204	1980.00	2291	242.00
1946	148.50	2031	286.00	2118	770.00	2205	374.00	2292	165.00
1947	143.00	2032	115.50	2119	440.00	2206	577.50	2293	440.00
1948	148.50	2033	462.00	2120	880.00	2207	220.00	2294	330.00
1949	352.00	2034	176.00	2121	220.00	2208	231.00	2295	220.00
1950	506.00	2035	115.50	2122	308.00	2209	577.50	2296	137.50
1951	1760.00	2036	137.50	2123	253.00	2210	71.50	2297	352.00
1952	1045.00	2037	121.00	2124	148.50	2211	319.00	2298	632.50
1953	1925.00	2038	104.50	2125	198.00	2212	225.50	2299	181.50
1954	352.00	2039	1650.00	2126	275.00	2213	396.00	2300	176.00
1955	374.00	2040	660.00	2127	286.00	2214	396.00	2301	115.50
1956	687.50	2041	357.50	2128	242.00	2215	275.00	2302	220.00
1957	302.50	2042	93.50	2129	385.00	2216	308.00	2303	71.50
1958	302.50	2043	825.00	2130	528.00	2217	176.00	2304	1155.00
1959	264.00	2044	825.00	2131	440.00	2218	2860.00	2305	137.50
1960	374.00	2045	176.00	2132	352.00	2219	231.00	2306	176.00
1961	484.00	2046	115.50	2133	121.00	2220	198.00	2307	418.00
1962	3025.00	2047	176.00	2134	352.00	2221	165.00	2308	137.50
1963	165.00	2048	187.00	2135	110.00	2222	198.00	2309	302.50
1964	198.00	2049	176.00	2136	165.00	2223	330.00	2310	385.00
1965	165.00	2050	231.00	2137	473.00	2224	126.50	2311	2255.00
1966	66.00	2051	242.00	2138	176.00	2225	352.00	2312	165.00
1967	159.50	2052	242.00	2139	132.00	2226	82.50	2313	330.00
1968	159.50	2053	209.00	2140	176.00	2227	231.00	2314	297.00
1969	93.50	2054	176.00	2141	209.00	2228	110.00	2315	159.50
1970	93.50	2055	165.00	2142	440.00	2229	176.00	2316	264.00
1971	93.50	2056	165.00	2143	319.00	2230	176.00	2317	143.00
1972	121.00	2057	165.00	2144	1320.00	2231	687.50	2318	209.00
1973	115.50	2058	165.00	2145	418.00	2232	1320.00	2319	198.00
1974	115.50	2059	165.00	2146	247.50	2233	396.00	2320	352.00
								2321	330.00
								2322	176.00
								2323	396.00
								2324	462.00
								2325	770.00
								2326	352.00
								2327	396.00
								2328	440.00
								2329	99.00
								2330	126.50
								2331	104.50
								2332	99.00
								2333	126.50
								2334	115.50
								2335	137.50
								2336	269.50
								2337	143.00
								2338	154.00
								2339	275.00
								2340	187.00
								2341	143.00
								2342	1650.00
								2343	143.00
								2344	176.00
								2345	231.00
								2346	110.00
								2347	159.50
								2348	308.00
								2349	484.00
								2350	165.00
								2351	176.00
								2352	660.00
								2353	110.00
								2354	88.00
								2355	275.00
								2356	687.50
								2357	396.00
								2358	198.00
								2359	220.00
								2360	308.00
								2361	286.00
								2362	220.00
								2363	275.00
								2364	93.50
								2365	159.50
								2366	412.50
								2367	275.00
								2368	313.50
								2369	165.00
								2370	121.00
								2371	198.00
								2372	880.00
								2373	2530.00

The Dr. Feorí Pipito Collection Sale

LOT	BID	LOT	BID	LOT	BID	LOT	BID	LOT	BID
2408	220.00	2495	363.00	2582	38.50	2669	253.00	2756	115.50
2409	242.00	2496	528.00	2583	132.00	2670	374.00	2757	209.00
2410	220.00	2497	5225.00	2584	126.50	2671	396.00	2758	104.50
2411	1155.00	2498	165.00	2585	60.50	2672	143.00	2759	132.00
2412	687.50	2499	132.00	2586	132.00	2673	115.50	2760	187.00
2413	3960.00	2500	418.00	2587	143.00	2674	198.00	2761	352.00
2414	1870.00	2501	137.50	2588	49.50	2675	132.00	2762	143.00
2415	1100.00	2502	143.00	2589	49.50	2676	308.00	2763	440.00
2416	715.00	2503	484.00	2590	93.50	2677	132.00	2764	209.00
2417	715.00	2504	396.00	2591	154.00	2678	385.00	2765	253.00
2418	632.50	2505	77.00	2592	165.00	2679	176.00	2766	115.50
2419	88.00	2506	104.50	2593	49.50	2680	88.00	2767	198.00
2420	715.00	2507	242.00	2594	44.00	2681	137.50	2768	209.00
2421	687.50	2508	440.00	2595	44.00	2682	93.50	2769	253.00
2422	770.00	2509	550.00	2596	330.00	2683	264.00	2770	115.50
2423	165.00	2510	374.00	2597	187.00	2684	99.00	2771	297.00
2424	126.50	2511	187.00	2598	71.50	2685	176.00	2772	104.50
2425	330.00	2512	264.00	2599	176.00	2686	88.00	2773	352.00
2426	242.00	2513	286.00	2600	159.50	2687	99.00	2774	104.50
2427	374.00	2514	242.00	2601	148.50	2688	176.00	2775	126.50
2428	2750.00	2515	220.00	2602	27.50	2689	110.00	2776	115.50
2429	308.00	2516	88.00	2603	99.00	2690	176.00	2777	82.50
2430	275.00	2517	308.00	2604	82.50	2691	242.00	2778	104.50
2431	220.00	2518	115.50	2605	2860.00	2692	82.50	2779	115.50
2432	687.50	2519	71.50	2606	286.00	2693	88.00	2780	121.00
2433	462.00	2520	99.00	2607	1760.00	2694	88.00	2781	176.00
2434	275.00	2521	176.00	2608	742.50	2695	187.00	2782	126.50
2435	605.00	2522	1265.00	2609	660.00	2696	253.00	2783	110.00
2436	797.50	2523	242.00	2610	770.00	2697	165.00	2784	275.00
2437	231.00	2524	176.00	2611	198.00	2698	253.00	2785	198.00
2438	187.00	2525	286.00	2612	385.00	2699	93.50	2786	220.00
2439	148.50	2526	187.00	2613	495.00	2700	418.00	2787	187.00
2440	308.00	2527	264.00	2614	495.00	2701	253.00	2788	115.50
2441	286.00	2528	742.50	2615	770.00	2702	187.00	2789	143.00
2442	220.00	2529	330.00	2616	165.00	2703	104.50	2790	104.50
2443	93.50	2530	990.00	2617	66.00	2704	55.00	2791	110.00
2444	176.00	2531	308.00	2618	412.50	2705	115.50	2792	82.50
2445	330.00	2532	137.50	2619	82.50	2706	187.00	2793	176.00
2446	264.00	2533	577.50	2620	82.50	2707	137.50	2794	132.00

Prices Realized include some lots reacquired by consignors. All prices shown include the 10% Buyer's Fee.

The Dr. Feori Pipito Collection Sale

LOT	BID	LOT	BID	LOT	BID	LOT	BID	LOT	BID	LOT	BID
2930	1595.00	2969	104.50	3008	55.00	3047	71.50	3086	231.00	3125	1265.00
2931	687.50	2970	99.00	3009	253.00	3048	55.00	3087	275.00	3126	1760.00
2932	880.00	2971	220.00	3010	132.00	3049	55.00	3088	715.00	3127	1375.00
2933	352.00	2972	132.00	3011	126.50	3050	88.00	3089	1100.00	3128	935.00
2934	742.50	2973	302.50	3012	2420.00	3051	49.50	3090	1430.00	3129	253.00
2935	286.00	2974	687.50	3013	396.00	3052	154.00	3091	3685.00	3130	742.50
2936	126.50	2975	66.00	3014	165.00	3053	1540.00	3092	3520.00	3131	528.00
2937	577.50	2976	220.00	3015	181.50	3054	176.00	3093	203.50	3132	352.00
2938	154.00	2977	209.00	3016	110.00	3055	286.00	3094	396.00	3133	352.00
2939	187.00	2978	176.00	3017	88.00	3056	104.50	3095	352.00	3134	93.50
2940	220.00	2979	60.50	3018	187.00	3057	126.50	3096	225.50	3135	286.00
2941	126.50	2980	880.00	3019	49.50	3058	660.00	3097	302.50	3136	209.00
2942	165.00	2981	440.00	3020	363.00	3059	1375.00	3098	121.00	3137	1265.00
2943	484.00	2982	22.00	3021	209.00	3060	220.00	3099	231.00	3138	352.00
2944	143.00	2983	22.00	3022	715.00	3061	935.00	3100	605.00	3139	462.00
2945	1320.00	2984	154.00	3023	220.00	3062	440.00	3101	176.00	3140	352.00
2946	577.50	2985	154.00	3024	1100.00	3063	143.00	3102	132.00	3141	605.00
2947	187.00	2986	3740.00	3025	1430.00	3064	132.00	3103	176.00	3142	242.00
2948	374.00	2987	990.00	3026	209.00	3065	297.00	3104	605.00	3143	440.00
2949	176.00	2988	715.00	3027	528.00	3066	220.00	3105	242.00	3144	352.00
2950	528.00	2989	319.00	3028	990.00	3067	165.00	3106	242.00	3145	220.00
2951	104.50	2990	220.00	3029	154.00	3068	797.50	3107	231.00	3146	352.00
2952	605.00	2991	99.00	3030	88.00	3069	165.00	3108	121.00	3147	242.00
2953	198.00	2992	126.50	3031	302.50	3070	962.50	3109	330.00	3148	115.50
2954	660.00	2993	132.00	3032	154.00	3071	165.00	3110	154.00	3149	286.00
2955	209.00	2994	132.00	3033	176.00	3072	935.00	3111	352.00	3150	440.00
2956	93.50	2995	132.00	3034	132.00	3073	302.50	3112	143.00	3151	209.00
2957	330.00	2996	126.50	3035	330.00	3074	247.50	3113	77.00	3152	220.00
2958	220.00	2997	66.00	3036	143.00	3075	11000.00	3114	418.00	3153	165.00
2959	126.50	2998	154.00	3037	148.50	3076	2200.00	3115	143.00	3154	632.50
2960	126.50	2999	27.50	3038	154.00	3077	187.00	3116	93.50	3155	1100.00
2961	264.00	3000	742.50	3039	104.50	3078	77.00	3117	3740.00	3156	176.00
2962	88.00	3001	2475.00	3040	143.00	3079	121.00	3118	1155.00	3157	176.00
2963	148.50	3002	2200.00	3041	55.00	3080	88.00	3119	462.00	3158	132.00
2964	187.00	3003	165.00	3042	231.00	3081	880.00	3120	1045.00	3159	110.00
2965	330.00	3004	110.00	3043	66.00	3082	528.00	3121	264.00		
2966	99.00	3005	242.00	3044	88.00	3083	396.00	3122	242.00		
2967	308.00	3006	825.00	3045	632.50	3084	374.00	3123	1100.00		
2968	297.00	3007	2200.00	3046	374.00	3085	308.00	3124	2090.00		

END OF SALE

Prices Realized include some lots reacquired by consignors. All prices shown include the 10% Buyer's Fee.

The
Dr. Feori Pipito
Collection Sale

The Dr. Feori Pipito Collection Sale

and other important properties

Auction and Mail Bid Sale
to be held in conjunction with the
New York International Numismatic Convention
December 12, 13, 14, 1987

Sale to be held at
the Sheraton Centre Hotel
7th Avenue at 52nd Street
New York, NY 10019
(212) 581-1000

First Session

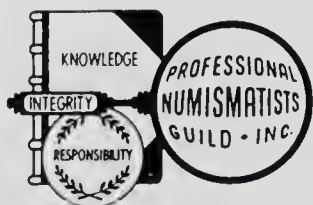
Saturday Evening, December 12, 1987
promptly at 7:00 P.M.
Lots 1 - 722

Second Session

Sunday Evening, December 13, 1987
promptly at 7:00 P.M.
Lots 723 - 2101

Third Session

Monday Morning, December 14, 1987
promptly at 9:00 A.M.
Lots 2102 - 3159



Lawrence Goldberg
Ira Goldberg
Mark Goldberg

SUPERIOR GALLERIES

Licensed Auctioneer • Mark Goldberg • License Number 827113



SUPERIOR GALLERIES

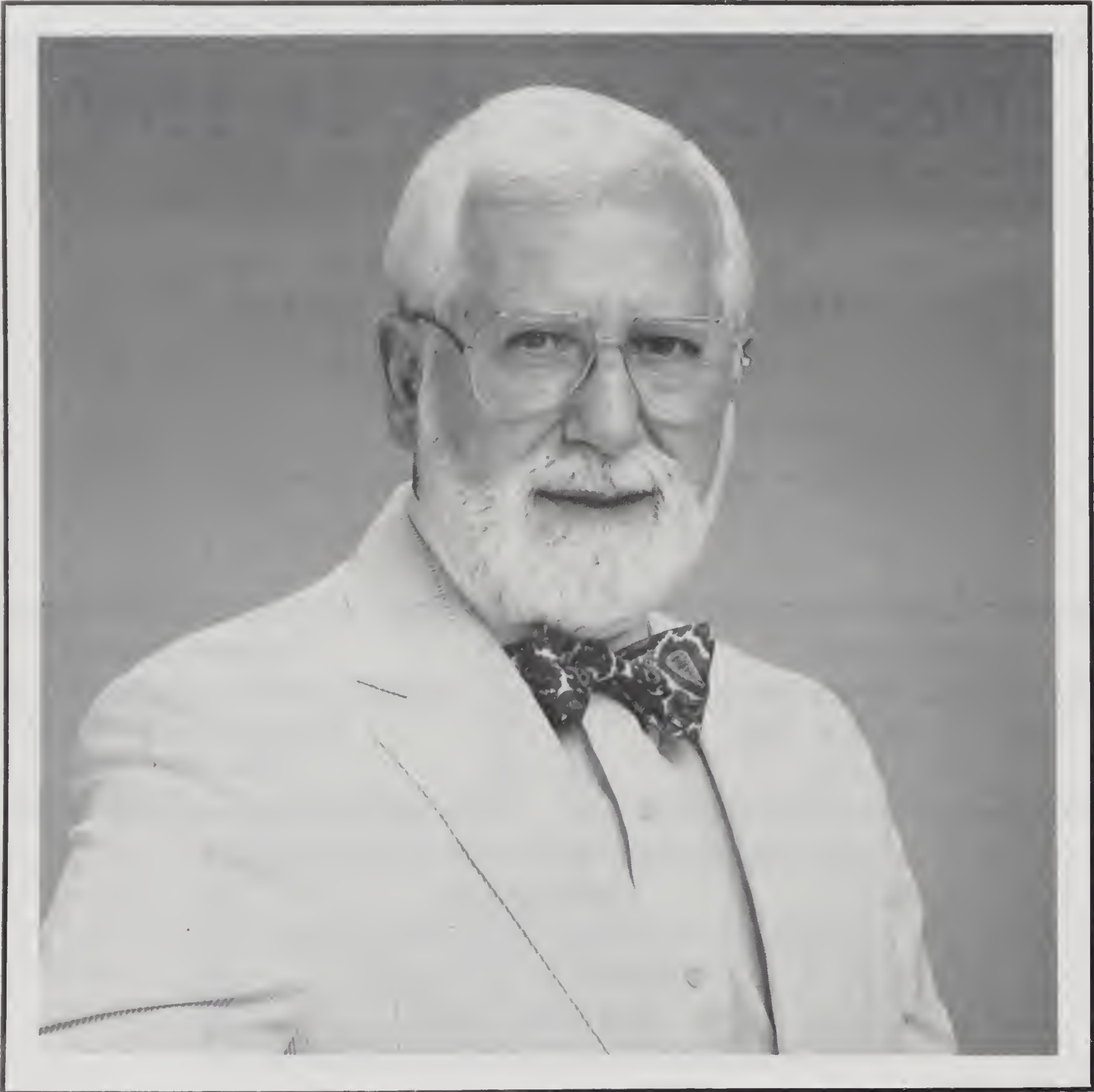
A Division of Superior Stamp & Coin Co., Inc.

9478 West Olympic Boulevard • Beverly Hills, California 90212-4299

Telephone: (213) 203-9855 • Toll Free: (800) 421-0754 • Within CA: (800) 874-3230

FAX Number: (213) 203-0496

Doctor Feori Pipito

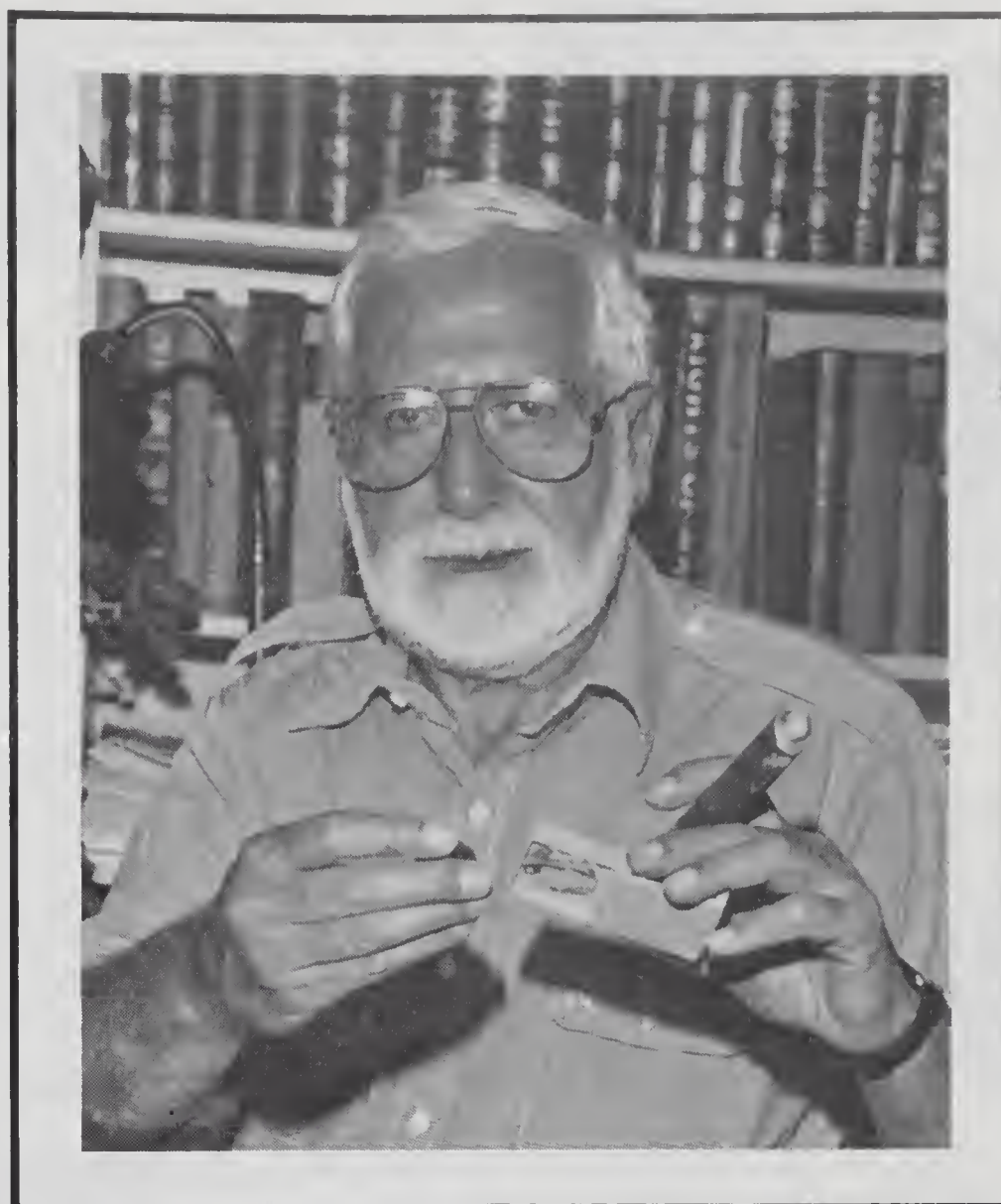


Doctor Feori Pipito was born in Albany, New York in 1917. His parents who had emigrated from Sicily, worked hard to raise and educate their five children in the Italian section of the city in the years between the two world wars. Feori Pipito, proud of his roots and heritage never Anglicized his name. After public school he went on to attend Union College and then Albany Medical College, where he received his medical degree. After interning at the University of Chicago he entered the military in 1945.

He served as the Chief American Doctor at a prison camp near Dusseldorf, which held over 100,000 German prisoners. Sixty-five German doctors worked under his supervision. After the war, Doctor Pipito returned to the United States and established a general practice in Amsterdam, a small city in up-state New York, where he still practices. When anyone meets "Doc," his understanding countenance and assured demeanor instantly causes them to think "Country Doctor." He has over his long career delivered over 1,000 babies . . . does have a black bag, and still makes house calls.

Before collecting coins, the Doctor was a collector of old books. His introduction to coins came accidentally. His first acquisition was a collection of United States large cents sold to him for \$30.00 by one of his patients. With appetite whetted, he purchased from a soldier, a group of Roman Republic denarii for twenty cents each. Fascinated by the mystique of these ancient coins, which had their origins in the land of his ancestors, he decided to concentrate on the collecting of ancient coins. A confirmed numismatist, he now joined the American Numismatic Association in 1950 and the American Numismatic Society in 1957.

He was diverted from his specialty temporarily by an interest in collecting crowns of the world, and managed to assemble an impressive collection at a time when it was fairly easy to acquire rare coins in high grade at reasonable prices. This second, tributary collection contained many rare patterns, including those of Napoleon and his family. Among his expanding collection were many crowns of German cities and States, as well as major holdings in English, Russian and French crowns. Though as a physician he was a general practitioner, as a collector he decided to specialize and concentrate his efforts and activities on collecting Italian and Sicilian coinage while disposing of most of his other holdings.



With care and discrimination he started to amass silver denarii as well as bronzes with particular emphasis on the early emperors, especially Augustus. He concentrated on Augustus, not only because so many coins were available, but also because of the many varieties of reverses which form an historical record of the Roman Empire. Financed by the sale of his crown collection he was able to obtain the rare pieces, such as the impressive dekadrachms and the signed pieces of Syracuse as well as scarce bronze, silver and gold coins of Sicily which he claims are among the most beautiful coinage ever struck.

A major addition to his Italian collection was a group of approximately 300 coins he obtained from Howard Gibbs. It was later discovered that these coins, of exceptional quality, possessed a significant historical pedigree. A portion were from the famous Count Ferrari Collection.

Many of the Doctor's ancient coins featured in this catalogue were obtained directly from Dr. Jacob Hirsch who had extensive holdings of rare material of extremely high quality. Additional coins were obtained directly from the early great collections of the day, such as the Jameson Collection which was sold from a fixed price list by Dr. Hirsch and thus did not reach the numismatic fraternity through auction.

Doctor Pipito also purchased many of his coins from Superior's prominent auction sales. His relationship with Superior began over 25 years ago, when he contacted Ira Goldberg, who was also at the time acquiring extensive knowledge and expertise as a specialist on ancient coins. Their business relationship grew into a warm and close personal friendship over the years, and provided an opportunity for Doctor Pipito to obtain many fine examples of Sicilian coinage.

In addition, Doctor Pipito obtained some outstanding coins from Charles McSorley, who had received them directly from the Weber Collection. One of the pieces is a choice tetradrachm of Agrigentum portraying two eagles devouring a hare, which most likely commemorates the victory of Exainetos, a citizen of Agrigentum, in the Olympic Games of 412 B.C.

Over the years, Doctor Pipito has written several articles. One was published in *The Numismatist* and dealt with Napoleon and his family. The history is clearly portrayed and verified in the many numismatic strikings which chronicle how Napoleon installed his family members as kings and queens of the states and regions, such as Holland, Parma and Sicily. By putting them on thrones Napoleon cemented his influence in the entire area with the exception of the Papal States. Napoleon's relatives are depicted on some of the most beautiful coins of the period.

The Doctor Pipito Collection abounds with examples of every phase of Sicilian history and covers every ruler. There are many specimens from the Roman period attributable to Sicily which are quite rare and hence very difficult to locate.

The great satisfaction Doctor Pipito obtained from his collection came not only from the acquisition of his coins, but also from the knowledge and grasp of history he gained as he painstakingly researched each coin's background and significance. He enjoyed doing his homework, as he researched each and every coin. When he began collecting in 1950, it was widely accepted that coin collecting did not, and most likely would not, yield a profit when and if the coins were sold. This was never a consideration of the Doctor. Strictly a labor of love, they were never intended to be an investment. Their beauty, rarity and historical importance were reward enough for the dedicated collector.

Doctor Pipito does not intend to stop collecting coins. The hobby has been much too great a source of enjoyment, relaxation and even therapy. In addition it has provided him an opportunity to make life-long friends and acquaintances within the numismatic community. His decision to sell his coin collection follows close on the sale of his numismatic library. With mixed emotion Doctor Pipito philosophically, (and quite understandably as a dedicated numismatist) would like to see incorporated into this catalogue, what ultimately should become a reference work for the entire numismatic fraternity. The research, attribution, organization and photographic depiction of his highly specialized collection, complete in one volume, will be a valuable future reference work. He hopes it will be utilized and studied by collectors and scholars. The creation, and need for this in-depth catalogue is very gratifying and important to the Doctor. The present work fulfills one of his most cherished goals.



Joan and Feori Pipito

References

Greek Coinage

Babelon
E. Babelon, *Traité des monnaies grecques et romaines*, 9 Vols., Bologna reprint, 1967

Baldwin
A. Baldwin [Brett], *Lampsakos: The gold staters, silver and bronze coinages* in AJN, 1924
A. Baldwin [Brett], *The electrum coinage of Lampsakos*, New York, 1914

Barron
J. P. Barron, *The Silver Coins of Samos*, London, 1966

BMC
A Catalogue of the Greek Coins in the British Museum, London, 1873-1927

Bodenstedt
F. Bodenstedt, *Phokaisches Elektron-Geld von 600-326 v. Chr.*, Mainz, 1976

Boehringer
E. Boehringer, *Die Münzen von Syrakus*, Berlin, 1929

Boston MFA
A. B. Brett, *Catalogue of Greek Coins, Museum of Fine Arts*, Boston, 1955

Cammann
J. B. Cammann, *The Symbols on Staters of Corinthian Type*, NNM 53, New York, 1932

Dewing Collection
L. Mildenberg and S. Hurter, *The Arthur S. Dewing Collection of Greek Coins*, ACNAC No. 6, New York, 1985

Forrer
R. Forrer, *Keltische Numismatik der Rhein - und Donaulande*, 2 Vols., Austria, 1968

Franke
P. Franke, *Die Antiken Münzen von Epirus*, Wiesbaden, 1961

Gallatin
A. Gallatin, *Syracusan dekadrachms of the Euainetos type*, London, 1930

Gielow
H. Gielow, *Die Silberprägung von Dankle-Messana*, MBNG 48 (1930)

Göbl
R. Göbl, *Sasanian Numismatics*, Braunschweig, 1971

Grose
S. Grose, *Fitzwilliam Museum: Catalogue of the McClean Collection of Greek Coins*, 3 Vols., Cambridge, 1923-1929

Gulbenkian
E. S. G. Robinson, *A Catalogue of the Calouste Gulbenkian Collection of Greek Coins, Part I: Italy, Sicily, Carthage*, Lisbon, 1971

Head
B. V. Head, *Historia Numorum: A Manual of Greek Numismatics*, Oxford, 2nd edition, 1911

Heiss
A. Heiss, *Description générale des monnaies antiques de l’Espagne*, Paris, 1870

Houghton
A. Houghton, *Coins of the Seleucid Empire from the Collection of Arthur Houghton*, ACNAC No. 4, New York, 1983

IGCH
M. Thompson, O. Morkolm and C. Kraay editors, *An Inventory of Greek Coin Hoards*, New York, 1973

Jameson
R. Jameson, Collection R. Jameson: *Monnaies Grecques Antiques*, Chicago reprint, 1980

Jenkins
G. K. Jenkins, *Coins of Punic Sicily* in Schweizerische Numismatische Rundschau, Bern, 1971-1978
G. K. Jenkins, *The Coinage of Gela*, 2 Vols., Berlin, 1970

Jenkins and Lewis
G. K. Jenkins and R. B. Lewis, *Carthaginian Gold and Electrum Coins*, London, 1963

Jongkees
J. H. Jongkees, *The Kimonian dekadrachms: A contribution to Sicilian numismatics*, Utrecht, 1941

Kraay
C. M. Kraay, *Archaic and Classical Greek Coins*, Berkeley, 1976
C. M. Kraay, *The Archaic Coinage of Himera*, Naples, 1984

Le Rider
G. Le Rider, *Le monnayage d’argent et d’or de Philippe II*, Paris, 1977

Mack
R. P. Mack, *The Coinage of Ancient Britain*, London, 1953

Mesh.
Y. Meshorer, *Ancient Jewish Coinage*, Vol. I & II, New York, 1982
Y. Meshorer, *Jewish Coins of the Second Temple Period*, Tel Aviv, 1967

Milbank
S. Milbank, *The Coinage of Aegina*, NNM 24, New York, 1925

Mildenberg
L. Mildenberg, *Typos VI: The Coinage of the Bar Kokhba War*, Aarau, 1984

Mitchiner
M. Mitchiner, *Indo-Greek and Indo-Scythian Coinage*, 9 Vols., London, 1975
M. Mitchiner, *Oriental Coins and their Values: The Ancient and Classical World*, London, 1978

Müller
L. Müller, *Numismatique d’Alexandre le Grand*, Copenhagen, 1855
L. Müller, *Numismatique de l’ancienne Afrique*, 3 Vols., Bologna reprint, 1964

Newell
E. T. Newell, *The Coinages of Demetrius Poliorcetes*, London, 1927
E. T. Newell, *The dated Alexander coinage of Sidon and Ake*, New Haven, 1916

Newell ESM
E. T. Newell, *The Coinage of the Eastern Seleucid Mints from Seleucus I to Antiochus III*, New York, 1938

Newell SMA
E. T. Newell, *The Seleucid Mint of Antioch* (American Journal of Numismatics, 1917), Chicago reprint, 1978

Newell WSM
E. T. Newell, *The Coinage of the Western Seleucid Mints from Seleucus I to Antiochus III*, New York, 1941

Noe
S. P. Noe, *The Coinage of Metapontum, Parts 1 and 2*, revised edition, New York, 1984
S. P. Noe, *The Thurian Di-Staters*, NNM 71, New York, 1935

Pozzi
Monnaies grecques antiques provenant de la collection de feu le Prof. S. Pozzi (Hirsch sale catalogue of 1920), Amsterdam reprint, 1966

Price and Waggoner
M. Price and N. Waggoner, *Archaic Greek Silver Coinage: The “Asyut” Hoard*, London, 1975

Ravel
O. Ravel, *Les “poulains” de Corinthe: Parts I and II*, Basel and London, 1936-1948
O. Ravel, *The “colts” of Ambracia*, New York, 1928

Rizzo
G. E. Rizzo, *Monete greche della Sicilia*, Rome, 1945

Rosen
N. Waggoner, *Early Greek Coins from the Collection of Jonathan P. Rosen*, ACNAC No. 5, New York, 1983

Rosenberger
M. Rosenberger, *The Rosenberger Israel Collection*, 4 Vols., Jerusalem, 1972-1978

SGC
D. Sear, *Greek Coins and their Values*, Vols. I and II, London (by Seaby Publications), 1978-1979

Sell.
D. Sellwood, *An Introduction to the Coinage of Parthia, Second Edition*, London, 1980

Seltman
C. Seltman, *Athens, Its History and Coinage before the Persian Invasion*, Cambridge, 1924
C. Seltman, *The Temple Coins of Olympia*, Cambridge, 1921

Seyrig
H. Seyrig, *Monnaies hellénistiques de Byzance et de Calcédoine* in Essays Robinson, Oxford, 1968

SNG
Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum: ANS, 1970f; Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, 1965f; Sammlung H. von Aulock, 1957-1968; The Burton Y. Berry Collection, 1962; Cop: The Royal Danish Collection, 1942-1977; The Lloyd Collection, 1937; The Lockett Collection, 1947-1949; Munchen, Staatliche Munzsammlung, 1968f

Spijkerman
A. Spijkerman, *The Coins of the Decapolis and Provincia Arabia*, Jerusalem, 1978

Svoronos
J. N. Svoronos, *Corpus of the Ancient Coins of Athens*, Chicago reprint, 1975
J. N. Svoronos, *Ta Nomismata tou Kratous ton Ptolemaion*, Athens, 1904

Thompson
M. Thompson, *The Mints of Lysimachus* in Essays Robinson, Oxford, 1968
M. Thompson, *The New Style Silver Coinage of Athens*, New York, 1961

Vlasto
O. Ravel, *Descriptive Catalogue of the Collection of Tarentine Coins Formed by M. P. Vlasto*, London, 1947

Weber
L. Forrer, *Descriptive Catalogue of the Collection of Greek Coins Formed by Sir Hermann Weber, M.D.*, London, 1922

Roman, Byzantine and Related Coinages

Belfort
A. de Belfort, *Description générale des monnaies mérovingiennes*, Graz reprint, 1974

Bellinger
A. R. Bellinger, *The Syrian Tetradrachms of Caracalla and Macrinus*, New York, 1940

BMC
H. Mattingly and R.A.G. Carson, *Coins of the Roman Empire in the British Museum*, London, 1923f
W. Wroth, *Imperial Byzantine Coins in the British Museum*, Chicago reprint, 1966
W. Wroth, *Western and Provincial Byzantine Coins in the British Museum*, Chicago reprint, 1966

Boston MFA
C. Vermeule, *Roman Medallions*, Boston, 1962

C.
H. Cohen, *Description historique des monnaies frappées sous l’empire romain*, Paris, 1880-1889

Craw.
M. H. Crawford, *Roman Republican Coinage*, Cambridge, 1976

DO
A. Bellinger and P. Grierson, *Catalogue of the Byzantine Coins in the Dumbarton Oaks Collection and in the Whittemore Collection* , Washington, 1966f

Fr.
R. Friedberg, *Gold Coins of the World, 5th edition*, New York, 1980

Gnecchi
F. Gnecchi, *I Medaglioni romani*, 3 Vols., Milan, 1912

Goodacre
H. Goodacre, *A Handbook of the Coinage of the Byzantine Empire*, 3rd edition, London, 1967

Grierson and Blackburn
P. Grierson and M. Blackburn, *Medieval European Coinage: Vol. I, The Early Middle Ages*, Cambridge, 1986

Grueber
H. A. Grueber, *Coins of the Roman Republic in the British Museum*, London, 1910

Haeberlin
E. J. Haeberlin, *Aes Grave: das Schwergeld Roms und Mittelitaliens*, Frankfurt, 1910

Hahn
W. Hahn, *Moneta Imperii Byzantini*, Vienna, 1973, 1975

Hendy
M. F. Hendy, *Coinage and Money in the Byzantine Empire, 1081-1261*, Washington, 1969

Hunter
A. S. Robertson, *Roman Imperial Coins in the Hunter Coin Cabinet*, Oxford, 1962-1982

Miles
G. Miles, *The coinage of the Visigoths of Spain: Leovigild to Achila II*, ANS-HNS #2, New York, 1952

Prou
M. Prou, *Les monnaies mérovingiennes: Catalogue des monnaies francaises de la Bibliothèque Nationale*, Graz reprint, 1969

Ratto
R. Ratto, *Monnaies Byzantines*, Amsterdam reprint, 1959

RIC
H. Mattingly et al., *The Roman Imperial Coinage*, London, 1923f

SBC
D. Sear, *Byzantine Coins and their Values*, London, 1974

Syd.
E. A. Sydenham, *The Coinage of Caesarea in Cappadocia*, London, 1933

Syd.
E. A. Sydenham, *The Coinage of the Roman Republic*, London, 1952

Thurlow-Vecchi
B. Thurlow and I. Vecchi, *Italian Cast Coinage*, Dorchester, 1979

Tolstoi
J. Tolstoi, *Monnaies byzantines*, Bologna reprint of the 1912-1914 St. Petersburg original edition

Foreign Coinage

Ahl
B. Ahlstrom, *Sveriges Mynt 1521-1977, The Coinage of Sweden*, Stockholm, 1976

Bart
Bartolotti, Franco, *La Medaglia Annuale dei Romani Pontificie da Paola V a Paolo VI: 1605-1967*, Rimini, 1967

Beck
Beckenbauer, Egon, *Die Munzen Der Reichsstadt Regensburg*, Germany, 1978

Ciani,
Ciani, Louis, *Les Monnaies Royales Francaises de Hugues Capet a Louis XVI*, Reprint, 1969, Paris 1926

CNI
Corpus Nummorum Italicorum, 20 vols., Rome, 1910-1942

Cr
W. Craig, *Coins of the World, 1750-1850*, 3rd. edition, Racine, Wisconsin, 1976

Dav
J. S. Davenport, *The Dollars of Africa, Asia and Oceania*, Galesburg, Illinois, 1969; *European Crowns, 1484-1600*, Frankfurt Am Main, 1977; *European Crowns, 1600-1700*, Galesburg, Illinois, 1974; *European Crowns, 1700-1800, 2nd edition*, Galesburg, Illinois, 1964; *European Crowns and Talers Since 1800*, London, 1964; *German Talers, 1500-1600*, Frankfurt Am Main, 1979; *German Church and City Talers, 1600-1700*, Galesburg, Illinois, 1967; *German Secular Talers, 1600-1700*, Frankfurt Am Main, 1976; *German Talers, 1700-1800*, London, 1965; *Silver Gulden, 1559-1763*, Frankfurt Am Main, 1982
Davenport and Sondergaard, *Large Size Silver Coins of the World*, Galesburg, Illinois, 1972

Del
A. Delmonte, *Le Benelux d’or*, Amsterdam, 1964; *Le Benelux d’or de Gouden Benelux*, Amsterdam, 1964

DeLuca
DeLuca, Piero, *Madaglie Papali (1903-1974)*, Santa Severina, 1975

De Mey
J. De Mey, *European Crown Size Coins and Their Multiples, Vol. 1*, Amsterdam, 1975

Divo
J. P. Divo, *Die Munzen der Schweiz, Vol. I & II*, Switzerland, 1967

D&T
Divo & Tobler, *Die Munzen der Schweiz*, Switzerland, 1967

Duve
Duve, Gebhard, *Braunschweig Luneburgischen Loser-Thaler*, Johannesburg, 1966

Elias
E. R. Duncan Elias, *The Anglo-Gallic Coins*, London, 1984

Eliz
C. A. Elizando, Jr., *Eight Reales and Pesos of the New World*, San Antonio, Texas, 1971

ESC
H. A. Seaby and A.P. Rayner, *The English Silver Coinage from 1649*, London, 1968

Fr
R. Friedberg, *Gold Coins of the World, 5th edition*, New York, 1980

Gad
Gadoury, V., Droulers, *Monnaies Royales Francaises, 1610-1792*, Monaco, 1978

Goppel
Goppel-Plum-Holler, *Joachimsthaler Medaillen, Reformation, Liebe und Ehe, Kreig und Frieden, Munzen von Baden*, Munich, 1960

Hede
H. Hede, *Danmarks Og Norges Monter, 1541-1963*, Copenhagen, 1964

Her
Herinek, Ludwig, *Österreichische Munzprägungen*, Austria

Kann
E. Kann, *Illustrated Catalog of Chinese Coins*, New York, 1966

K
The Kress Collection, *A Catalog of Renaissance Medals*, Phaidon Press, London, 1967

Kellner
Kellner, Hans-Jorg, *Die Munzen der Freien Reichsstadt Nurnberg*, Munich, 1957

Kienast
G. W. Kienast, *The Medals of Karl Goetz*, Ohio, 1967

KM
Krause and Mishler, *Standard Catalog of World Coins, Vol. I & II*, Wisconsin, 1986

L
W. S. Lincoln, *A Descriptive Catalogue of Papal Medals*, Spinks, London, 1898. Reprint, 1962

Mai
P. Mailliet, *Monnaies Obsidionales et de Necessite*, Reprint, Brussels, 1870

M
F. Mazio, *Coni di Medaglie Pontificato da Martino V Fino a Tutto il Pontificatio di Pio VII*, reprint, Bologna, undated

Med. III.
Medallic Illustrations of British History, 2 Vols., London, 1969

Merseb.
O. Merseburger, *Munzen und Medaillen von Sachsen*, Dusseldorf, 1972

North
J. J. North, *English Hammered Coinage, Vol. I & II*, London, 1975

P
Rinaldi, Alfio, *Catalogo delle Medaglie Papali Annuali da Pio VII a Paolo VI*, Verona, 1967

Pagani
Pagani, Antonio, *Monete Italiane, 1796-1963*, Milan, 1965
Pagani, Antonio, *Prove e Progetti di Monete Italiane*, Milan, 1957

Pat
A. Patrignani, *5 Volumes from Clement XII (1930) to Gregory XVI (1846)*

Peck
C. W. Peck, *English Copper, Tin and Bronze Coins in the British Museum, 1558-1958*, London, 1964

Pr
G. Probszt, *Die Munzen Salzburgs*, Graz, Austria, 1959

Resch
Resch, Adolf, *Siebenburgische Munzen und Medaillen von 1538 bis zur Gegenwart*, Canada, 1965 reprint, Hermannstadt, 1901

Sb
Seaby’s Coins of England and the United Kingdom, 22nd edition, London, 1987

Sch.
C. Scholten, *De Munten van de Nederlandsche Gebiedsdeelen Overzee, 1601-1948*, Amsterdam, 1951

Schroeder
Schroeder, Albert, *Annam Etudes Numismatiques*, Paris, 1905

Sev
H. M. Severin, *The Silver Coinage of Imperial Russia, 1682-1917*, London, 1965
Gold and Platium Coinage of Imperial Russia from 1701 to 1911, New York, 1958

Spahr
Spahr, Rodolfo, *Le Monete Siciliane dai Bizantini a Carlo I d’Angio, 582-1282*, Austria, 1976

Testa
Testa, Girolamo Spaziani, *Ducaton, Piastre, Scudi, Taleri e Loro Multipli, Vol. II, I Romani Pontefici*, Rome, 1952

VG
Gadoury, Victor, *Monnaies Francaises, Colonies 1670-1942, Metropole 1774-1942*, Versailles, 1942

Vogl
Vogthuber, Rudolf, *Taler und Schautaler des Erzhauses Habsburg*, Frankfurt, 1971

Wel
G. Welter, *Die Munzen der Welfen Seit Heinrich dem Lowen*, Germany, 1971

Y
R. S. Yeoman, *Modern World Coins, 1850-1964*

Zak
H. E. Zak, *Collection, Jess Peters, Inc. Auction Sale 100, September 1979*

Order of Sale

First Session
Saturday Evening, December 12, 1987
promptly at 7:00 P.M.
Lots 1 – 722

I. Ancient Coinage		
A. Greek	1 –	558
B. Judaeen	559 –	622
C. Greek	623 –	691
1. Large Lots	692 –	722

Second Session
Sunday Evening, December 13, 1987
promptly at 7:00 P.M.
Lots 723 – 2101

D. Roman Republican	723 –	756
1. Large Lots	757 –	764
E. Roman Imperial	765 –	821
F. Roman Imperial	822 –	1280
1. Large Lots	1281 –	1305
G. Byzantine and Related Coinages	1306 –	1379
1. Large Lots	1380 –	1381
II. World Gold	1701 –	2101

Third Session
Monday Morning, December 14, 1987
promptly at 9:00 A.M.
Lots 2102 – 3159

III. World Crowns and Minors	2102 –	3159
---	---------------	-------------

Terms of Sale

1. This is a public auction sale conducted by licensed and bonded auctioneers in accordance with the requirements of the Department of Consumer Affairs of the City of New York. The licensed auctioneer is MARK GOLDBERG, license number 827113.
 2. The auctioneer, and cataloguer, Superior Galleries, (SUPERIOR) reserves the right to include its own material in any auction sale. The auctioneer, and cataloguer, SUPERIOR, may have direct or indirect interests in these, or other items, and may collect a minimum price in addition to the selling commission. This paragraph shall be deemed a part of the description of all lots contained in the catalogue. Consignors may be permitted to bid on their own lots in the sale pursuant to separate agreement with SUPERIOR GALLERIES, and may receive a rebate commission in whole or part if successful. The auctioneer may make loans or advances to consignors and / or prospective purchasers.
 3. The auctioneer, and the cataloguer, SUPERIOR, may bid for its own account at any auction and may have access to information concerning the lots and items contained in them that is not otherwise available to the public. Estimates contained in the catalogue represent the cataloguer's estimate of the wholesale dealer-to dealer price that might be obtained based on the experience and comparable sales. SUPERIOR has provided estimates for the convenience of bidders. The price ranges quoted are our conservative estimates of the trading level of the items on a wholesale level, and are based on comparable auction sales where available or applicable, or other dealer-to-dealer transactions of which SUPERIOR is aware. The actual price realized may be higher, or lower, or the same as the estimate.
 4. The auctioneer may open the bidding on any lot by placing a bid on behalf of the seller. The auctioneer may bid further on behalf of the seller up to the amount of the reserve, by placing successive or consecutive bids for any lot, or by placing bids in response to other bidders. The auctioneer may accept or decline any bid, or challenge to any bid, as he in his sole discretion shall determine.
 5. This catalogue contains the property of multiple consignors, and may include consignments from SUPERIOR or related companies.
 6. A Buyer's Commission of ten percent (10%) on each individual lot will be added to all purchases made by all bidders except consignors, regardless of bidder's affiliation with any group or organization, and will be based upon the total amount of the final bid. THE BUYER'S COMMISSION WILL BE ADDED TO ALL INVOICES except for reacquisitions by Consignors in which case a reacquisition charge may apply.
 7. All material shall be sold in separate lots to the highest bidder. If any dispute arises during or immediately after the sale of a lot, the Auctioneer shall have the right to rescind the lot sale and put it up for sale again. In all cases, Auctioneer's decision shall be final. For the bidder's protection, no "unlimited" or "buy" bids will be accepted.
 8. Auction sales are strictly cash in U.S. funds payable through a bank in the United States. Lots must be paid for upon the sooner of receipt of invoice or delivery. NO CREDIT CARD PURCHASES WILL BE ACCEPTED. Bids will not be accepted from those persons under eighteen (18) years of age without a parent's written consent which acknowledges the terms and conditions of sale herein.
 9. By bidding in this sale, bidder personally guarantees payment. If a corporation is bidder, the officers and / or principals of the corporation agree to personally guarantee payment.
 10. By bidding in this sale, the bidder certifies to the auctioneer and cataloguer, SUPERIOR, that they are not seeking to acquire the lots for personal, family or household purposes.
 11. In order to be eligible to bid in this sale, all bidders must first register with SUPERIOR and execute such forms as may be required, and acknowledge that they have received a copy of the catalogue which will form a part of the invoice of any successful bidder. Together with other papers issued to successful bidders, it shall acknowledge that they have received a copy of the catalogue and that, if successful, they will deem the invoice describing a lot by number to incorporate the catalogue by reference.
 12. Floor bidders and mail bidders who have not established credit with SUPERIOR must furnish satisfactory credit references or deposit at least twenty-five percent (25%) of their total bids for that session(s) or such other amounts as SUPERIOR may require before such bids will be accepted. Deposits submitted will be applied to purchases and any unused portion of such deposit will be promptly refunded.
 13. Bids must be for an entire lot and each lot constitutes a separate sale. No lot will be broken up. Lots will be sold in their numbered sequence unless Auctioneer directs otherwise.
 14. This is not an approval sale. All lots sold to the highest bidder as determined by Auctioneer are final. Floor bidders are encouraged to carefully examine all lots which they are interested in purchasing since NO LOT PURCHASED BY A FLOOR BIDDER MAY BE RETURNED, including those lots where the bidder is acting as agent for another, or to mail bidders who have examined the lot. There are no returns or refunds except by reason of lack of authenticity, unless provided elsewhere in the catalogue or these terms of sale.
 15.
 - a. All items offered in this catalogue are guaranteed to be genuine. Claims to the contrary must be made in writing within ten (10) days after receipt of material.
 - b. No lot may be returned without prior written consent.
 - c. Questions regarding the minting of a coin as a proof or as a business strike relate to the method of manufacture and not to authenticity.
 - d. If a lot is to be returned, it must be housed in its original, sealed and unopened container.
 - e. Late remittance constitutes just cause for revocation of all return privileges for any reason.
 - f. In no event may any lot be returned after thirty (30) days from the date of sale.
 - g. SUPERIOR shall not be bound by any prior, or subsequent opinion, determination or certification by any grading service and such lots are sold under the condition that any claims to the contrary regarding grading, authenticity or methods of manufacture must be made in writing within ten (10) days of receipt of material. The descriptions contained herein represent the cataloguer's opinion or the opinion of a Grading Service where indicated as to the state of preservation and strike.
-

-
16. Auctioneer reserves the right to open the lot at a reasonable price and to withdraw any lot at any time.
 17. When identical bids are received by SUPERIOR for a lot, preference is given to the first bid received. A mail bid will take precedence over an identical floor bid; a floor bidder must bid higher than the highest mail bid to be awarded any lot. Auctioneer reserves the right to refuse any bid at his sole discretion.
 18. Auctioneer cannot be responsible for errors in bidding. Please make certain that you bid on the correct lot and that your bid is the maximum (plus the ten percent (10%) Buyer's Commission) that you are willing and able to pay.
 19. Sales tax, if required by law to be collected, postage and insurance plus the ten percent (10%) Buyer's Commission, will be added to the invoice for any lot(s) that is invoiced to successful bidders. Bidders wishing to PICK UP their lots must provide SUPERIOR with their New York RESALE CERTIFICATES or New York State issued Out-of-State RESALE PERMIT (OSR PERMIT) or pay local sales tax at the rate of 8.25%. This applies equally to dealers from the United States, and abroad. NEW YORK state law REQUIRES that sales tax be imposed if a resale certificate or OSR permit is not on file with SUPERIOR and the lots are picked up in New York. SUPERIOR can assist you in obtaining an OSR permit if you notify us prior to the sale. On any tax not paid by purchaser which should have been paid, even if not collected by SUPERIOR GALLERIES by mistake, error or negligence, purchaser agrees to pay the same on demand together with interest or penalty that may be assessed. Purchaser grants to SUPERIOR the right to offset any sums due, or found to be due, under these terms of sale, and to make such offset from any past, subsequent or future consignment, or items acquired by purchaser, and further grants SUPERIOR a purchase money security interest in such items to the extent applicable. Purchaser agrees that SUPERIOR shall be a secured party with respect to items of purchaser in possession of SUPERIOR to the extent of the maximum indebtedness, plus all accrued expenses, until the indebtedness is paid.
 20. On items for which there is a published RESERVE, the auctioneer will not bid on behalf of the consignor or SUPERIOR after the reserve is reached, and the auctioneer will thereupon accept bids only from persons other than the consignor or auction house (except for mail bids, telephone bids, order bids or other agents bids, or other individuals bidding in the room) in accordance with the Regulations issued by the Department of Consumer Affairs of the City of New York. If a Reserve is placed on any lot, in no event will the reserve exceed the maximum estimated value of the lot as published in the catalogue.
 21. In accordance with Regulation 24 of the Department of Consumer Affairs of the City of New York, in the event of a successful challenge to the title to any goods purchased, the auctioneer agrees to reimburse any purchaser in an amount equal to the successful bid at auction plus any buyer's commission paid, in the event that it is determined that the purchaser has not acquired transferable title to the lot. By bidding in the sale, bidder expressly consents to waive any claim for consequential damages, or incidental damages, against the auctioneer or cataloguer, SUPERIOR, arising out of, or in connection with, the sale or proposed sale of any lot. Unless required otherwise by law or regulation, no third party shall be entitled to rely on any benefit or right conferred by these terms and conditions of sale on any bidder or purchaser.
 22. Title to any lot remains with CONSIGNOR until the lot paid is paid for in full. SUPERIOR reserves the right to require payment in full before delivering any lot to the successful bidder. It is the buyer's responsibility and obligation to have the lots fully insured while in his / her possession. Risk of loss is on the buyer.
 23. In the event a successful bidder fails to make payment when due, SUPERIOR reserves the right to resell the merchandise and bidder agrees to pay for the reasonable cost of such a sale and also to pay any difference between the resale price and the previously successful bid.
 24. Buyer agrees that any claim or controversy arising out of or relating to the formation, interpretation or performance of these terms and underlying transaction or the breach thereof, is subject to binding arbitration in accordance with the rules of the Professional Numismatists Guild, except for any claim or controversy arising out of non-payment which may be referred to judicial proceedings at the option of SUPERIOR. Arbitration or judicial proceedings shall take place within the County of Los Angeles subject to the laws of the State of California.
 25. If the auction invoice is not paid for in full when due per invoice terms, the unpaid balance will bear interest at the highest rate permitted by California law until it is paid. If the matter is referred to an attorney for collection, bidder agrees to pay all attorney fees, court costs and other collection costs incurred by SUPERIOR. The courts of Los Angeles County, California, shall have exclusive jurisdiction and venue over any suit initiated by SUPERIOR to collect past due invoices and that the service of process by certified or registered mail, return receipt requested, shall be sufficient to confer "in personam" jurisdiction over bidder.
 26. All photographs in this catalogue are of the actual coins, medals or currency being sold but may not be actual size.
 27. SUPERIOR reserves the right to postpone the auction sale or any session thereof for a reasonable period of time.
 28. Neither SUPERIOR nor the Auctioneer shall be responsible for incidental or consequential damages arising out of any failure of the terms and conditions of the auction and sale or the conduct thereof and in no event shall liability for any such failure exceed the purchase price paid.
 29. Bidding in this sale constitutes acceptance by the bidder of all the foregoing terms and conditions of sale.

Grading is an art and not a science. The grades herein represent our opinion based on our experience. Therefore, it is possible that two people will not always grade the same item alike. Also, as market conditions change, grading standards change, and may continue to do so in the future. Your examination of the item(s) should be the criterion and not the grade represented by another. In any purchase or sale, the value of the item(s) is determined by the price.

Coins sealed in soft plastic holders are not intended for long term storage. We recommend that all coins be transferred into inert plastic holders.

Notice of Exhibition

LOT VIEWING

Lots for
The Dr. Feori Pipito Collection Sale
Auction and Mail Bid Sale
will be available for viewing
at our offices and headquarters beginning
Monday, November 2nd through Friday, December 4th

Lot viewing is
by appointment only Monday - Saturday
Monday through Friday from 9:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M.
Saturdays from 9:00 A.M. to 1:00 P.M.
(We will be closed on Thursday, November 26th)

We are located at
9478 West Olympic Boulevard, Beverly Hills
Telephone: (213) 203-9855
Toll free outside California: (800) 421-0754
Toll free within California: (800) 874-3230

Lot viewing in New York
at the
Sheraton Centre Hotel
7th Avenue at 52nd Street, New York, NY
Telephone: (212) 581-1000
Thursday, December 10th through Sunday, December 13th
from 9:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M.
(no appointments)

DELIVERY OF LOTS

Lots from the Dr. Feori Pipito Collection Sale may be picked up by successful bidders on Sunday, December 13, 1987 from 12:00 noon until 4:00 P.M. and also on Monday, December 14, 1987 from the conclusion of the third session until 3:00 P.M. Any lots not delivered at this time will be mailed to successful bidders from our office in Beverly Hills.

Dr. Feori Pipito Collection Sale

Mail Bid Form

DO NOT WRITE IN BOX

DEC87

I hereby authorize SUPERIOR GALLERIES to execute the following bid(s) at the auction to be held December 12, 13, 14, 1987.

Please buy the following lot(s) for me at the price(s) not exceeding those as shown. The bid(s) is made subject to the "Terms of Sale," and I agree to remit promptly on receipt of invoice or notification that the bid(s) is successful. This signed bid sheet constitutes an agreement between me and SUPERIOR GALLERIES.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

SIGNATURE _____ PHONE () _____

REFERENCES: New or unfamiliar bidders, please enclose a 25% deposit of bids or furnish references in sufficient time to be verified before the auction, otherwise, bids will not be executed. To facilitate verification, please include full name, address and zip code. **NUMISMATIC AND / OR PHILATELIC SOCIETY REFERENCES ARE NOT SUFFICIENT TO ESTABLISH CREDIT.**

CREDIT REFERENCES:

- 1. _____
- 2. _____
- 3. _____
- 4. _____

☐ I have established credit with Superior. ☐ Deposit on bids enclosed \$_____.

IF NECESSARY, PLEASE INCREASE MY BID(S) BY:

☐ 10% ☐ 20% ☐ 30% ☐ Other _____% ☐ Prices Realized \$2.00 enclosed.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:

Bid Sheet

[illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible]

A Buyer's Commission of ten (10%) on each individual lot will be added to all purchases made by all bidders and will be based upon the total amount of the final bid. THE BUYER'S COMMISSION WILL BE ADDED TO ALL INVOICES.

We cannot be responsible for errors in bidding. CHECK YOUR BID SHEET CAREFULLY.

Instructions for New Mail Bidders

If you have never used our mail bid system, here is an explanation. The procedure is quite simple. On the enclosed Mail Bid Form there is space provided for the lot number and the amount you are willing to bid. After carefully reading the description of the lot you wish to bid on, write down the lot number and the maximum amount you are willing to pay. For example, let us assume you are interested in bidding on Lot 1 and the maximum amount you are willing to bid is \$350.00, your bid sheet should be as shown on the right.

The bid which you enter is the “maximum amount” or top price that you are willing to pay for a lot (unless you have checked one of the percentage increase boxes). However, there is always the possibility that you may obtain the lot for less. As indicated in our “**Terms of Sale,**” we act as your agent and execute your bids as if you were at the auction in person.

Before mailing, check your bid sheet for accuracy. Make certain that you bid on the correct lot and that your bid is the maximum you are willing to pay.

Bidding by mail permits you to participate in the auction as though you were in attendance. Many rarities are obtained through the medium of auctions and it can be a very exciting as well as a rewarding method of obtaining wonderful items for your collection. We look forward to participating in our sales.

Thank you,
The Auction Department

Superior Galleries

[illegible]

Important Notice

A 10% Buyer's Commission will be added to individual lots sold in this sale. This amount is based on the total amount of the final bid and is then added to all invoices.

Color Plates
for the

**Dr. Feori Pipito
Collection
Sale**

Plate 1



18



37



66



90



112



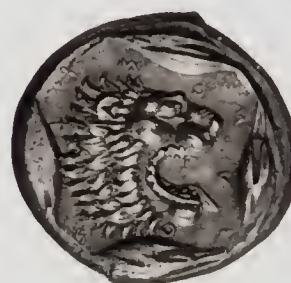
119



120



121



123



126



130



144



145



152



156



166



167



170



180



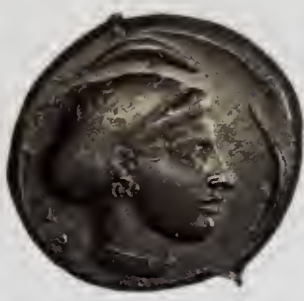
183



Plate 2



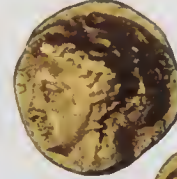
188



189



194



195



199



202



203



205



201



211



210



212



223



225



239



263



264



267



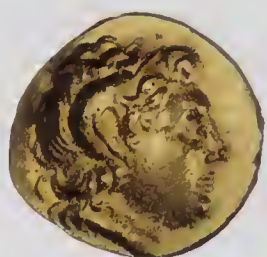
288



298



302



323



330



340



388

Plate 3



397



399



415



438



440



443



448



450



451



454



459



461



479



495



500



566



578



582



617



618



641



642



655



658



659



Plate 4



662



663



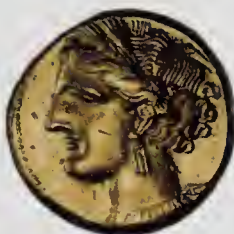
666



675



677



680



727



750



780



791



793



798



801



805



820



836



842



846



854



872



901



903



915



919



920



927



958



968



976



999



916



933



935



937



970

Plate 5



971



1006



1009



1042



1071



1000



1001



1014



1037



1055



1058



1059



1060



1075



1098



1101



1102



1104



1106



1107



1123



1124



1126



1127



1128



1132



1133



1134



1135



1136



1144



1145



1146



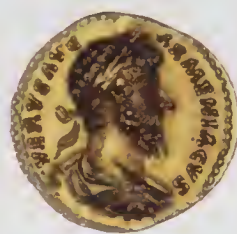
1147



1152



1153



1154



1155



1156



1159



1161



1162



1168



1170



1174



1177

Plate 6



1178



1180



1191



1194



1218



1219



1223



1226



1228



1229



1233



1236



1244



1253



1270



1271



1338



1340



1343



1716A



1781



1783



1787



1811



1812



1821



1828



1829



1837



1838



1844



1845



1840



1850



1850A



Plate 7



1847



1853



1854



1886



1887



1888



1897



1899



1900



1901



1902



1906



1907



1903



1904



1908



1910

Plate 8



1913



1914



1917



1918



1922



1924



1928



1929



1930



1931



1944



1951



1952



1980



2023



2061



2160



2077



2078



2156



2153



Plate 9



2171



2186



2196



2200



2199



2218



2251



2290



2392



2298



2366



2373



2414



2415

Plate 10



2451



2509



2522



2552



2553



2881



2864



2931



3090



3120



3130



3135



3146



3147

First Session

Saturday Evening, December 12, 1987

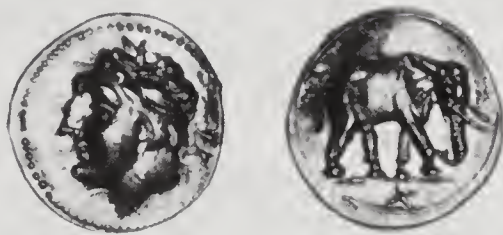
promptly at 7:00 P.M.

at the Sheraton Centre Hotel

Lots 1 - 722

Greek Coinage

SPAIN



- 1 GADES (the Barcids in Spain). After 209 B.C. **Silver Half Shekel or Drachm** (3.28 g). Beardless male head left, wearing laureate diadem (perhaps portraying the youngest brother of Hannibal, Mago). Reverse: Elephant walking right; in exergue, Punic letter aleph. SGC-6576; SNG-Cop-383; Pozzi-3316. **Nearly Mint State**.
..... (\$800-1200)

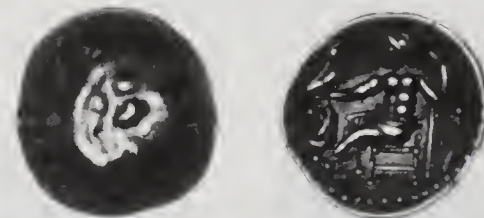


- 2 OSA (The Celsitani). 204-154 B.C. **Silver Drachm** (3.97 g). Male head right with short beard. Reverse: Horseman galloping right, holding spear. SGC-28; Heiss-1. **Choice Very Fine**. Beautifully toned.
..... (\$150-250)

GAUL



- 3 DANUBIAN CELTS. c.3rd-2nd centuries B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.37 g) in imitation of Philip III of Macedon issue. Head of young Herakles right, clad in lion's skin Reverse: Zeus enthroned left, holding eagle and sceptre. cf. SGC-210, 212; Allen, *Catalogue of the Celtic Coins in the British Museum, Vol. 1*, 192. **Choice Very Fine** (\$300-450)

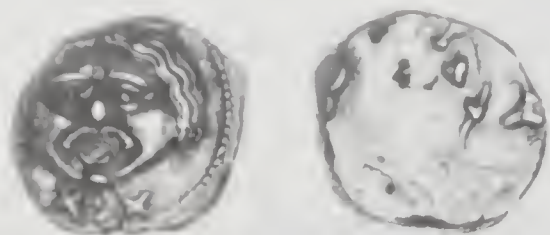


- 4 DANUBIAN CELTS. 2nd.-1st. Centuries B.C. **Silver Scyphate (cup shaped) Drachm** (3.13 g) in imitation of Alexander III/Philip III Drachm. Head right wearing lion's scalp Reverse: Zeus seated left, lion to left (Lysimachian symbol) "ΔΑΙ" in right field. BMC-211v. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine** (\$150-250)

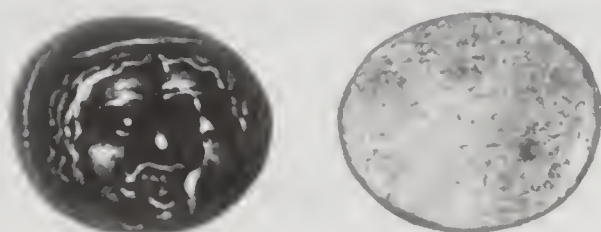
- 5 CELTIC COINAGE **Three Silver Drachms**, all imitations of Alexander the Great types (different varieties). One has the type direction reversed. Condition averages **About Very Fine**. Lot of 3 coins.
..... (\$200-300)

Superior Galleries

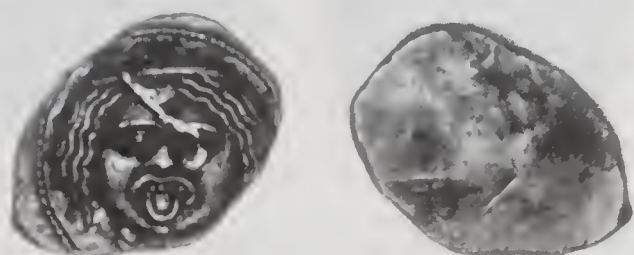
ETRURIA



- 6 POPULONIA, c. 211-206 B.C. **Silver Didrachm** (8.35 g). of 20 Asses. Gorgoneion, X:X underneath Reverse: Garbled Etruscan legend. SGC-274v.; BMC-8 [same dies]; SNG-ANS-79 [same dies]. **Sharp Very Fine** (\$200-300)

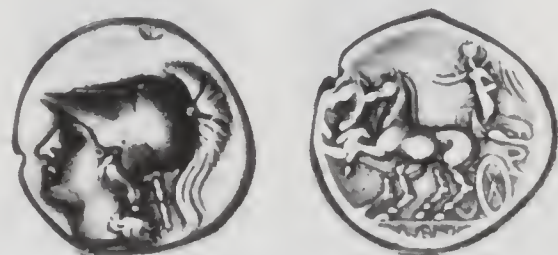


- 7 POPULONIA, c.211-206 B.C. **Silver Didrachm** (8.06 g). of 20 Asses. Gorgoneion, X:X underneath. Reverse: Plain. SGC-274; BMC-9. **Very Fine** with usual die flow across obverse (\$150-225)

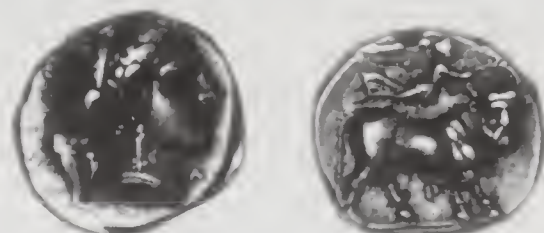


- 8 POPULONIA, c.211-206 B.C. **Silver Didrachm** (8.68 g). Gorgoneion, X:X underneath. Reverse: Vestiges of legend. SGC-275v.; SNG-ANS-77 [same dies]. **Very Fine** with partial die flow across obverse. (\$150-250)

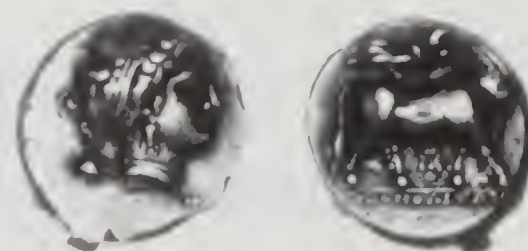
CAMPANIA



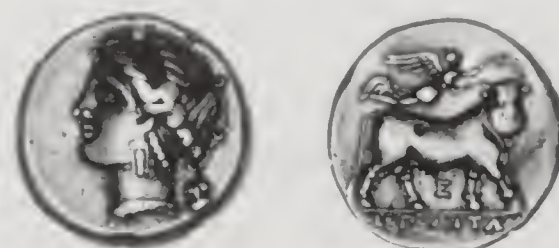
- 9 CALES, after 268 B.C. **Silver Didrachm** (7.15 g). Head of Athena left wearing crested Corinthian helmet. Reverse: Nike in biga galloping left. SGC-286 variant (head left); Dewing Collection-83. **Fine to Very Fine** (\$200-300)



- 10 NEAPOLIS, 380-280 B.C. **Silver Didrachm** (7.45 g). Diademed head of Nymph right. Reverse: Man-headed bull standing right, head facing, being crowned by Nike flying right. SGC-307 variant; Pozzi-92. **Very Fine** (\$250-400)
Purchased from A.E. Cahn, Frankfurt, 1931



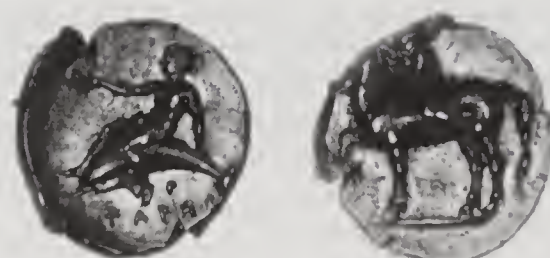
- 11 NEAPOLIS, 380-280 B.C. **Silver Didrachm** (7.46 g). Head of Nymph right; to left, pileus. Reverse: Man-headed bull right, crowned by Nike; in exergue, NEOΠΟΛΙΤΩΝ. SGC-307 variant; SNG-ANS-322; Pozzi-84. **Very Fine** (\$200-300)



- 12 NEAPOLIS, 340-241 B.C. **Silver Didrachm** (7.35 g). Diademed head of Nymph left. Reverse: Man-headed bull right, crowned by Nike; in exergue, NEOΠΟΛΙΤΩΝ. SGC-309 variant; Pozzi-94 variant. **Fine to Very Fine** (\$150-250)

- 13 PHISTELIA, 4th century B.C. **Silver Obol** (0.68 g). Head of Nymph facing. Reverse: Lion left; in exergue, coiled serpent. Dewing Collection-113. **Very Fine**. Together with: 4th Century B.C. **Silver Obol** (0.57 g). Youthful male head facing. Reverse: Oscan legend, barley corn between mussel-shell and dolphin. SGC-316; Dewing Collection-111. **Very Fine**. Lot of 2 coins (\$200-300)

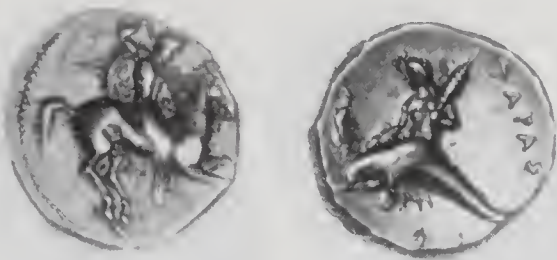
CALABRIA



- 14 TARENTUM, 380-345 B.C. **Silver Didrachm** (7.86 g). Horseman crowning his horse. Reverse: Taras seated left on dolphin. Vlasto-414; SNG-ANS-914. Beautifully toned. **Very Fine** (\$200-300)



- 15 TARENTUM, 380-345 B.C. **Silver Didrachm** (7.88 g). Youth galloping right, Λ below. Reverse: Taras seated right on dolphin, Λ below. Vlasto-375 variant. Toned. **Very Fine** (\$150-250)
Purchased from A.E. Cahn, Frankfurt, December 2, 1928 for 45 marks.



- 16 TARENTUM, 334-302 B.C. **Silver Didrachm** (7.98 g). Horseman right carrying shield and three spears. Reverse: Taras seated left on dolphin, carrying distaff; to left, an eagle. SGC-347 variant; SNG-ANS-980. Toned **About Extremely Fine** (\$200-300)



- 17 TARENTUM, 334-302 B.C. **Silver Didrachm** (7.95 g). Horseman riding right carrying shield and three spears. Reverse: Taras on dolphin left. SGC-349 variant. Toned. **Very Fine** . . . (\$150-250)



See Color Plate 1

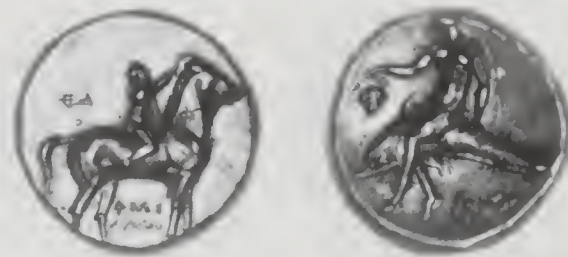
- 18 TARENTUM, 302-281 B.C. **Gold Litra** (0.64 g). Head of Helios facing. Reverse: Fulmen, AΛΕΞ. Vlasto-1865; SNG-ANS-976. **Choice Very Fine** (\$300-500)
*From our Pradeau-Bothamley Part 1 Sale,
September 1970, Lot 234*



- 19 TARENTUM, 302-281 B.C. **Silver Didrachm** (7.92 g). Boy seated on horse right. Reverse: Taras seated left on dolphin, holding tripod. SGC-363 variant; Vlasto-666 variant. **Very Fine**, nicely toned. (\$200-300)
Purchased from Dr. Jacob Hirsch, June 5, 1935



- 20 TARENTUM, 302-281 B.C. **Silver Didrachm** (7.24 g). Head of nymph left. Reverse: Jockey to right, crowning horse; dolphin below. SGC-368 variant; SNG-ANS-1302; Vlasto-1038. Toned. **Choice Very Fine** (\$200-300)
From the 1966 ANA Auction, Lot 980



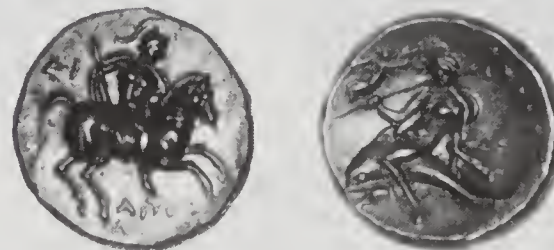
- 21 TARENTUM, 302-281 B.C. **Silver Didrachm** (7.93 g). Horseman seated right, crowning his horse. Reverse: Taras seated left on dolphin, holding a bunch of grapes. SGC-363; SNG-ANS-1051. **Very Fine** (\$150-250)



- 22 TARENTUM, 302-281 B.C. **Silver Drachm** (3.79 g). Head of Athena right, wearing crested helmet ornamented with Skylla. Reverse: Owl standing right on olive spray. SGC-367. **Very Fine**, lovely style. (\$200-300)



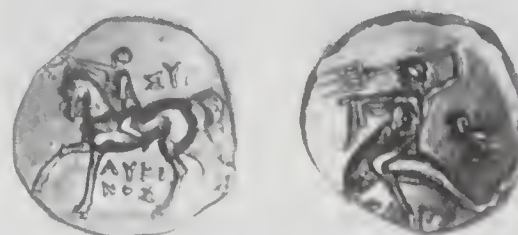
- 23 TARENTUM, 4th Century B.C. **Silver Hemiobol** (0.30 g). One-handled jug; T to left. Reverse: Wreath. SGC-360 variant; Vlasto-1748 variant. Rare. **Extremely Fine** (\$150-200)



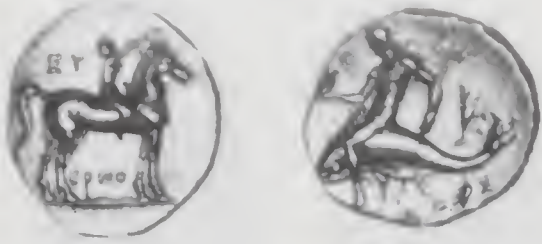
- 24 TARENTUM, 272-235 B.C. **Silver Didrachm** (6.38 g). Horseman right, carrying shield and spear. Reverse: Taras seated left on dolphin, holding trident and being crowned by Nike. Vlasto-894; SNG-ANS-1212. **Extremely Fine**, lovely toning (\$300-450)



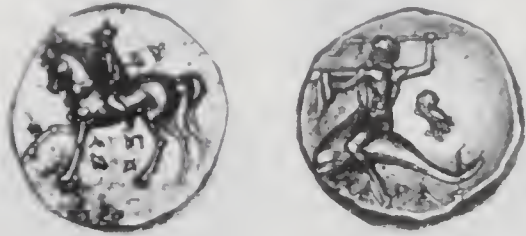
- 25 TARENTUM, 272-235 B.C. **Silver Didrachm** (6.26 g). Horseman seated right, carrying shield and spear. Reverse: Taras seated left on dolphin, holding cornucopia; behind, thymiaterion. SNG-ANS-1208. **About Extremely Fine** (\$200-300)
Acquired from Jacob Hirsch, December 13, 1961



- 26 TARENTUM, 272-235 B.C. **Silver Didrachm** (6.57 g). Horseman seated left, crowning his horse. Reverse: Taras seated left on dolphin, holding trident and cloak; behind, owl. SGC-374 variant; Vlasto-838. **About Extremely Fine**, beautiful toning (\$200-300)



- 27 TARENTUM, 272-235 B.C. **Silver Didrachm** (6.42 g). Horseman seated right, crowning his horse. Reverse: Taras seated left on dolphin, holding trident and cornucopia. SGC-374 variant (horseman right); SNG-ANS-1194. **Choice Very Fine**, lightly toned (\$200-300)



- 28 TARENTUM, 272-235 B.C. **Silver Didrachm** (6.32 g). Horseman left, crowning horse. Reverse: Taras seated left on dolphin, holding trident; to right, owl. SGC-374 variant; SNG-ANS-1165. **Choice Very Fine**, lightly toned (\$200-300)
- 29 TARENTUM. **Two Rare Archaic Didrachms of Tarentum**. Sadly, condition is wanting, and must be graded as **Fair**. Lot of 2 coins. (\$100-200)
- 30 TARENTUM. **Two Silver Didrachms** of the "boy on the dolphin" type. Condition is **Fine to Very Fine**. Lot of 2 coins (\$150-250)
- 31 TARENTUM. **Seven Silver Fractional Coins**. Condition is **Fine**. Lot of 7 coins (\$125-200)

LUCANIA



- 32 HERAKLEIA. c. 300-280 B.C. **Silver Drachm** (3.86 g). Head of Athena three-quarter face to right, wearing triple crested helmet adorned with Skylla. Reverse: Owl standing right on olive branch, to left club; above legend, to right ΦΙΛΩ. Dewing Collection-344; Pozzi-149 variant. **Choice Very Fine**; very rare and nicely toned. (\$500-UP)
Purchased from an old Adolph Hess, Frankfurt Sale, Lot 118



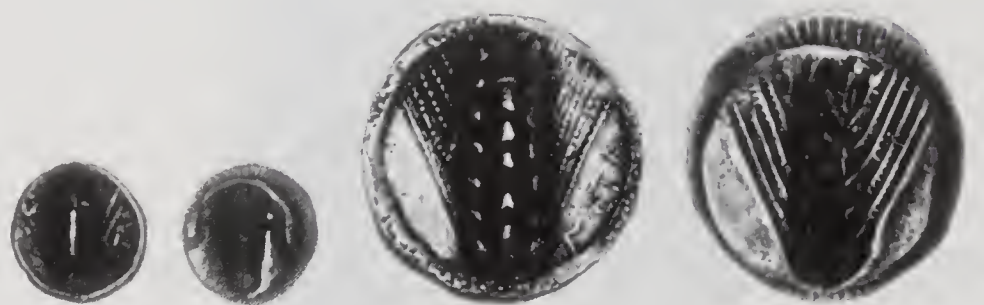
- 33 HERAKLEIA. 281-268 B.C. **Silver Didrachm** (6.55 g). Head of Athena right, wearing Corinthian helmet. Reverse: Herakles standing, holding club and lion skin. SGC-396 variant; SNG-ANS-86. Toned **Very Fine**; some scratches on the reverse (\$250-350)



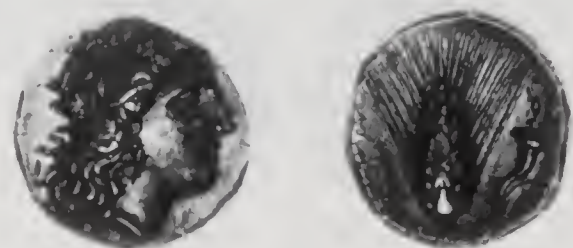
- 34 METAPONTION. 530-510 B.C. **Silver Stater** (8.31 g). Ear of corn, META. Reverse: Same, only incuse and without legend. SGC-235; Noe-92. **Choice Very Fine** (\$800-1200)



- 35 METAPONTION. 530-510 B.C. **Silver Stater** (8.21 g). Ear of corn in relief; MET. Reverse: Same, only incuse; MET in relief. SGC-235 variant; cf. Noe-26. **Very Fine** (\$400-650)
Ex Janet Morgan collection



- 36 METAPONTION. 510-480 B.C. **Silver Stater** (8.45 g). Ear of corn; META to right. Reverse: Ear of corn incuse. SGC-238 variant. **Very Fine**; obverse scratches. Together with: **Silver Sixth Stater** (1.32 g). Ear of corn; META to right. Reverse: Bucranium incuse. SGC-239 variant; SNG-ANS-268 variant. **Very Fine**. Lot of 2 coins (\$400-600)



See Color Plate 1

- 37 METAPONTION. c. 330-300 B.C. **Silver Stater** (7.69 g). Head of Demeter right, wearing corn wreath. Reverse: Ear of corn; to right, cornucopia. SGC-416 variant; SNG-ANS-516; BMC-99. Nicely toned. **Superb Extremely Fine** (\$1000-1500)



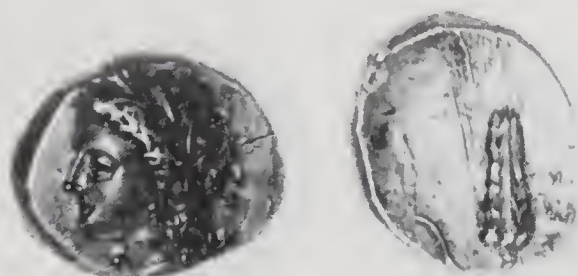
- 38 METAPONTION. 330-300 B.C. **Silver Stater** (7.86 g). Head of Demeter right, wearing corn wreath. Reverse: Ear of corn; META to left; to right, Nike. SGC-416 variant; SNG-ANS-496. **Extremely Fine / Very Fine** (\$400-600)
Ex Superior's C.O.I.N. Sale, June 1972, Lot 143



- 39 METAPONTION. 330-300 B.C. **Silver Stater** (7.89 g). Head of Demeter left. Reverse: Ear of corn; to left, caduceus; META to right. SNG-ANS-401. **Very Fine**, toned (\$350-500)



- 40 METAPONTION. 330-300 B.C. **Silver Stater** (7.63 g). Head of Demeter to left. Reverse: Ear of corn; META to right. BMC-113. **Nice** large flan. **Very Fine**, toned (\$300-500)
Acquired from Jacob Hirsch, December 13, 1961



- 41 METAPONTION. 330-300 B.C. **Silver Stater** (7.85 g). Head of Demeter left, wearing corn wreath and earring. Reverse: Corn ear; META to right. BMC-61. **Very Fine** (\$250-400)

- 42 METAPONTION. **Two Silver Staters** (Leukippos type) and two silver fractions form this lot. Conservation is **Fine** or better. Lot of 4 coins. (\$400—UP)

- 43 METAPONTION. **Two Silver Staters** (Demeter/ear of corn type) in **About Very Fine** condition. Lot of 2 coins (\$300-450)



- 44 POSEIDONIA. 480-400 B.C. **Silver Stater** (8.05 g). Poseidon, chlamys over shoulders, advancing right, brandishing trident. Reverse: Bull standing left. SGC-424 variant; SNG-ANS-664. **About Very Fine** (\$300-400)



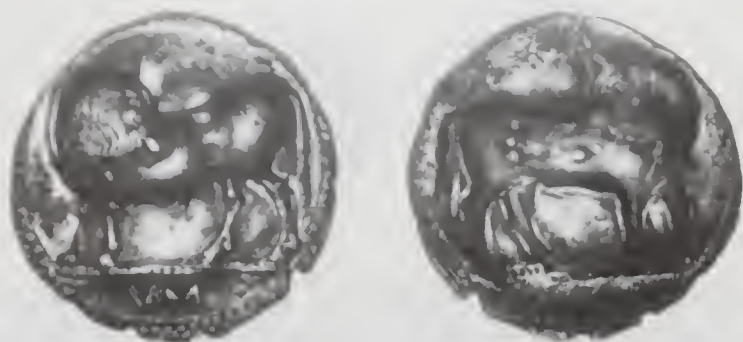
- 45 POSEIDONIA. 480-400 B.C. **Silver Stater** (6.75 g). Poseidon advancing right, brandishing trident. Reverse: Bull standing left. SGC-424; SNG-ANS-660. **Nice Fine** (\$200-300)



- 46 SYBARIS. 530-510 B.C. **Silver Stater** (8.42 g). Bull standing left, head reverted. Reverse: Same type right, incuse. Dewing Collection-405; SNG-ANS-819; Pozzi-217. **Extremely Fine** with unusually nice edges. (\$2000—UP)



- 47 SYBARIS. 530-510 B.C. **Silver Stater** (8.25 g). Bull standing left, head reverted; VM in exergue. Reverse: Same type right, incuse; no legend. SGC-245; Pozzi-216. Beautiful antique toning. **Choice Very Fine** (\$1000—UP)



- 48 SYBARIS. 530-510 B.C. **Silver Stater** (7.77 g). Bull standing left, looking back; VM in exergue. Reverse: Bull standing right in incuse. SGC-245 variant; Pozzi-216 variant. Nice golden toning. **Very Fine**. (\$700-1000)



- 49 SYBARIS. 453-448 B.C. **Silver Sixth Stater** (1.15 g). Poseidon advancing right. Reverse: Bull walking left; MV above. SGC-430 variant; SNG-ANS-869 variant. **About Very Fine**; rare (\$100-150)



- 50 THOURIOI. 425-400 B.C. **Silver Stater** (7.77 g). Head of Athena right wearing crested Athenian helmet bound with olive wreath; Φ above (possible artist's signature). Reverse: Bull walking left, head lowered; tunnyfish in exergue; beneath bull, bird. SGC-436; Pozzi-224; SNG-ANS-948. Nicely toned. **Very Fine**; lovely style; small test cut at edge (\$300-500)
Purchased from J. Schulman, Amsterdam in the 1930's

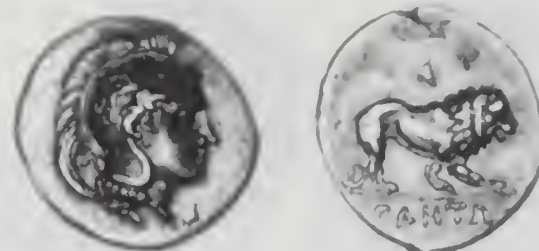


- 51 THOURIOI. 400-350 B.C. **Silver Stater** (7.49 g). Head of Athena right, wearing crested Athenian helmet. Reverse: Bull butting right. SGC-442 variant; SNG-ANS-999. **About Very Fine** . (\$200-300)



- 52 VELIA. c. 350 B.C. **Silver Didrachm** (7.57 g). Head of Athena right, wearing crested Athenian helmet adorned with griffin; ○ in field. Reverse: Lion walking right; below, ○; above, Φ. SGC-460 variant; SNG-ANS-1299 (different dies). **Choice Very Fine**; attractively toned. (\$400-600)

*Ex Ars Classica XIV, Lot 56
(Realized 380 Francs)*



- 53 VELIA. 350-281 B.C. **Silver Didrachm** (7.16 g). Head of Athena right, wearing Athenian helmet adorned with griffin. Reverse: Lion walking right; dolphin above. SGC-460 variant; SNG-ANS-1375. **Choice Very Fine** (\$300-400)



- 54 VELIA. 350-281 B.C. **Silver Didrachm** (7.26 g). Head of Athena right, wearing crested Athenian helmet. Reverse: Lion walking right; ear of barley above. SGC-460 variant; SNG-ANS-1379. **Choice Very Fine** (\$300-400)



- 55 VELIA. 350-281 B.C. **Silver Didrachm** (8.30 g). Head of Athena left, wearing Athenian helmet adorned with griffin. Reverse: Lion walking right; pentagram above. SGC-460 variant (head right); SNG-ANS-1366 variant (head right). **Very Fine** (\$300-400)



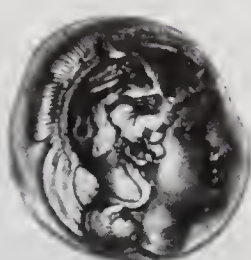
- 56 VELIA. 350-281 B.C. **Silver Didrachm** (7.45 g). Head of Athena right, wearing crested Athenian helmet. Reverse: Lion prowling right; ear of corn above. SGC-460 variant; Pozzi-261. **Very Fine**; lovely style. (\$250-400)



- 57 VELIA. 350-281 B.C. **Silver Stater** (7.21 g). Head of Athena left, wearing crested Athenian helmet ornamented with griffin. Reverse: Lion walking right; caduceus above. Dewing Collection-472; Boston MFA-160. **Very Fine** (\$200-350)
Purchased from A. Cahn, Frankfurt 1928



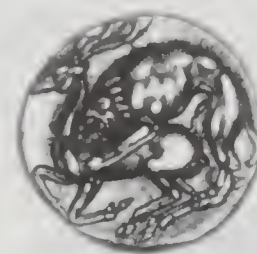
- 58 VELIA. 350-281 B.C. **Silver Didrachm** (7.36 g). Head of Athena left, wearing Athenian helmet adorned with a dolphin. Reverse: Lion walking right; trident above. SGC-460 variant; SNG-ANS-1387. **Very Fine** (\$200-300)



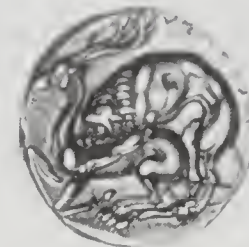
- 59 VELIA. 350-281 B.C. **Silver Didrachm** (7.54 g). Head of Athena right, wearing Athenian helmet adorned with griffin. Reverse: Lion walking right; Φ above, XΛ below. SGC-460 variant; BMC-54 variant. **About Very Fine** with some antique scratches (\$200-300)



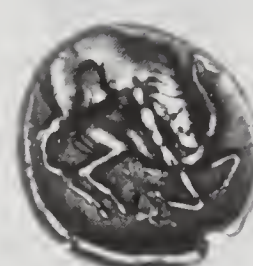
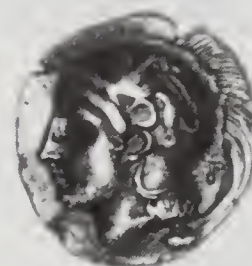
- 60 VELIA. 350-281 B.C. **Silver Didrachm** (7.65 g). Head of Athena left. Reverse: Lion walking left. SNG-ANS-1343 variant; Pozzi-256. **Fine / Very Fine** (\$150-250)



- 61 VELIA. Early Third Century B.C. **Silver Didrachm** (7.45 g). Head of Athena left, wearing crested Athenian helmet adorned with griffin. Reverse: Stag kneeling left, being attacked by lion. SGC-461; Dewing Collection-474. **Choice Very Fine** (\$300-500)
Purchased from J. Schulman of Amsterdam in the 1930's



- 62 VELIA. 350-281 B.C. **Silver Didrachm** (7.35 g). Head of Athena left, wearing Athenian helmet adorned with Pegasus. Reverse: Stag kneeling left, being attacked by lion. SGC-461; SNG-ANS-1399. **About Extremely Fine**, attractively toned with edge lightly shaved. (\$300-500)



- 63 VELIA. 350-281 B.C. **Silver Didrachm** (7.62 g). Head of Athena left wearing Athenian helmet adorned with griffin. Reverse: Stag being attacked by lion. SGC-461 variant; SNG-ANS-1281. **About Very Fine**. (\$200-300)

- 64 VELIA. **Three Silver Staters**. **Fine to Very Fine**. Lot of 3 coins. (\$350-UP)

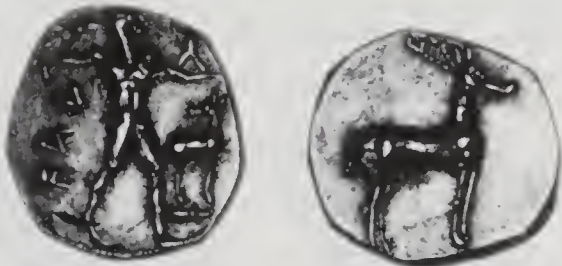
- 65 VELIA. **Three Silver Staters**, one of which is the rare head facing type of Kleudoros in **Good**, and two of the regular type in **Fine**. Lot of 3 coins (\$300-450)

BRUTTIUM



See Color Plate 1

- 66 KAULONIA, 530-480 B.C. **Silver Stater** (7.68 g). Apollo striding right, holding a branch in uplifted right arm; small running male figure on outstretched left arm; to right, stag, head reverted; under left arm, a bird flying right; KAVΛO retrograde. Reverse: Apollo and stag incuse; running figure in relief, bird not indicated; KAVΛO. SNG-ANS-156 (same obverse die). **Very Fine**, some scrapes across the obverse (\$750-UP)



- 67 KAULONIA, 470-440 B.C. **Silver Stater** (8.26 g). Apollo striding right, holding laurel branch in upraised right arm; small running daimon on outstretched left arm; to right, stag with head reverted; KAV to left. Reverse: Stag standing right. SGC-462 variant; Dewing Collection-487. **Choice Very Fine**, nicely toned (\$500-800)
Purchased from Brüder Egger, December 17, 1928

- 68 KAULONIA, **Two Silver Staters** from Kaulonia and one from Poseidonia comprise this lot. Condition is **Very Good to Fine**. Lot of 3 coins (\$250-350)



- 69 KROTON, 530-510 B.C. **Silver Stater** (9.38 g). Delphic tripod with legs terminating in lion's feet. Reverse: The same, incuse. SGC-255; SNG-ANS-227; **Choice Very Fine** (\$600-900)



- 70 KROTON, 530-510 B.C. **Silver Stater** (7.55 g). Tripod between heron right and ♀ PO left. Reverse: Same, except tripod is incuse. SGC-255 variant; BMC-9. Toned. **Very Fine**, struck on a nice problem free flan (\$500-800)



- 71 KROTON, 530-510 B.C. **Silver Stater** (7.53 g). Tripod with three handles; to right, heron. Reverse: Tripod incuse. SGC-255 variant; SNG-ANS-253. **Nice Fine** (\$200-300)



- 72 KROTON, c. 500 B.C. **Silver Stater** (7.69 g). Tripod. Reverse: Eagle flying right, incuse. Dewing Coll.-499. Toned. **Choice Very Fine**. (\$750-UP)
Ex Bement Auction (Ars Classica V), Lot 278
Later purchased from J. Schulman of Amsterdam for 50 florins



- 73 KROTON, 360-330 B.C. **Silver Stater** (7.89 g). Facing head of Hera Lakinia wearing stephanes. Reverse: Herakles, naked, reclining left on rock, holding wine cup; to left, tripod. SGC-474 variant. **Very Fine**, toned and rare (\$300-500)



- 74 KROTON, c. 320-300 B.C. **Silver Stater** (7.37 g). Laureate head right of Apollo. Reverse: Tripod, laurel branch to left. SGC-478; BMC-98; SNG-ANS-399 (same dies). **Choice Very Fine**, a truly lovely coin, and quite rare (\$1500-2000)



- 75 KROTON, 299-281 B.C. **Silver Stater** (7.65 g). Eagle standing left on olive branch, wings spread. Reverse: Tripod, KPO. SGC-479 variant; Dewing Collection-509. **Fine to Very Fine** . . . (\$250-350)
Ex Kohman Sale, August 1957

- 76 KROTON. **Three Silver Staters and one Sixth Stater**. Condition averages **Very Good to Fine**. Lot of 4 coins (\$200-300)



- 77 MESMA (uncertain attribution), c. 325 B.C. **Silver Stater** (8.51 g). of the Corinthian type. Helmeted head of Athena right, wearing Corinthian helmet. Reverse: Pegasos flying left; caduceus as symbol, underneath. BMC plate XXXIX-2 (same dies, attributed as uncertain mint). While the style of this piece somewhat suggest a Syracusan issue, the fabric and symbol dictate another mint place, probably in Italy and likely at Mesma. **Extremely Fine** (\$400-600)

- 78 RHEGION **Five Silver Coins: Two Drachms and Three Litrai**. Average grade is **Very Good to Fine**, some with porosity. Lot of 5 coins. (\$250-UP)



- 79 TERINA, 440-425 B.C. **Silver Stater** (6.47 g). Head of the nymph Terina left, hair rolled and wearing ampyx, all within wreath. Reverse: Winged Nike seated left on overturned amphora, holding wreath and caduceus. SGC-506; SNG-Lockett-3496. **About Very Fine** and scarce (\$250-350)

- 80 TERINA. **Two Silver Staters and Four Fractional Coins** are represented. Condition averages **About Fine**. Lot of 6 coins. (\$300-UP)



- 81 THE BRETTIAN LEAGUE, 215-205 B.C. **Silver Drachm** (4.41 g). Head of winged Nike right, plough behind. Reverse: Male figure standing facing, crowning himself. SGC-514; BMC-24. **Very Fine** (\$200-300)



- 82 THE BRETTIAN LEAGUE, 215-205 B.C. **Silver Drachm** (4.51 g). Diademed and veiled head of Thetis right. Reverse: Poseidon standing left, leaning on spear, foot on capital; to left, eagle carrying wreath. SGC-515. **Choice Very Fine** and scarce . . . (\$300-400)

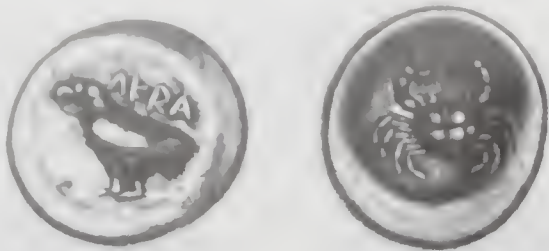


- 83 THE BRETTIAN LEAGUE, 215-205 B.C. **Silver Drachm** (4.64 g). Veiled head of Thetis wearing stephanes right. Reverse: Poseidon, naked, standing left, right foot on Ionic capital, holding sceptre; crab in field left. SGC-515 variant. **Choice Very Fine**, nicely toned. (\$150-250)
Purchased from Thomas Elder for \$9.00

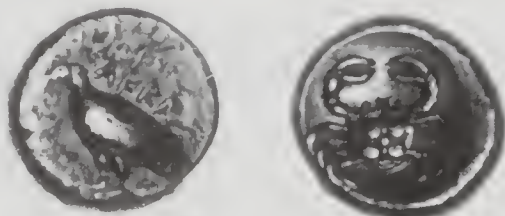
SICILY



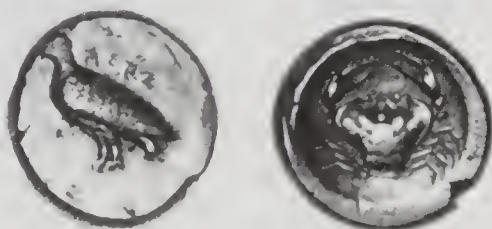
- 84 ABAKAINON, 450-400 B.C. **Silver Litra** (0.64 g). Laureate head right of Zeus. Reverse: Boar standing right. SGC-739 variant; Pozzi-364 variant. Very rare. **Very Fine**, a little porous, wonderful style. (\$200-350)



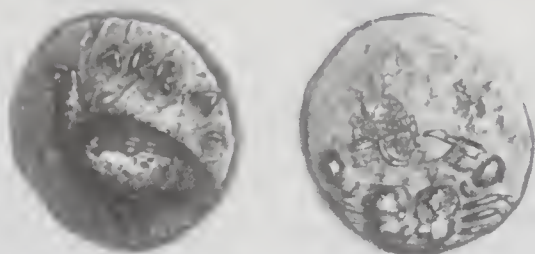
- 85 AKRAGAS, 510-472 B.C. **Silver Didrachm** (8.97 g). Eagle, with closed wings, standing left; AKRA behind eagle. Reverse: Crab. SGC-709 variant; BMC-11; SNG-ANS-927 (same obverse die). Nicely toned. **Choice Very Fine** (\$300-450)



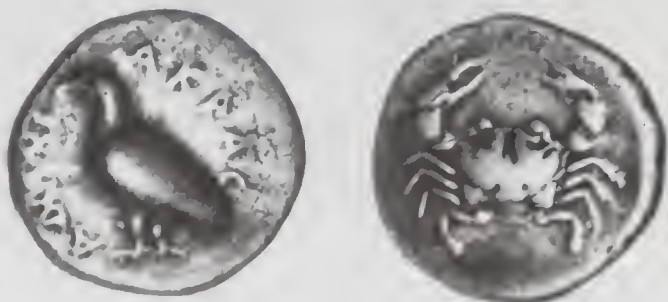
- 86 AKRAGAS, 510-472 B.C. **Silver Didrachm** (8.36 g). Eagle, with closed wings, standing left; AKRA behind eagle. Reverse: Crab. SGC-709 variant; BMC-11; SNG-ANS-926 (same obverse die). Toned. **Very Fine** (\$250-400)



- 87 AKRAGAS, 510-472 B.C. **Silver Didrachm** (8.82 g). Eagle, with closed wings, standing left; AKRA behind eagle. Reverse: Crab. SGC-709 variant; BMC-13; SNG-ANS-935. **Very Fine / Choice Very Fine**; obverse off-center as often seen (\$200-300)



- 88 AKRAGAS, 510-472 B.C. **Silver Didrachm** (8.68 g). Eagle, with closed wings, standing left; AKRAC behind, ANTOΣ (retrograde) before. Reverse: Crab. SGC-708 variant; BMC-3; SNG-ANS-908 (same reverse die). **Very Fine**, reverse well off-center (\$200-300)



- 89 AKRAGAS, 510-472 B.C. **Silver Didrachm** (8.54 g). Eagle, with closed wings, standing left. Reverse: Crab. SGC-708; BMC-5; SNG-ANS 905 **Fine**, some old scratches on reverse (\$150-250)



See Color Plate 1

- 90 AKRAGAS, 472-420 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (17.48 g). Eagle, with closed wings, standing left. Reverse: Crab with shell resembling human face. SGC-741; SNG-ANS-973. Attractively toned. **Nearly Extremely Fine**; very scarce variety and quite important. (\$1500-UP)



- 91 AKRAGAS, 472-420 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (17.09 g). Eagle, with closed wings, standing left; AKRAC behind; ANTOΣ (retrograde) before. Reverse: Crab. SGC-741; BMC-39; SNG-ANS-976 (same dies). **Very Fine**, nicely centered; patch of horn silver on reverse. (\$1000-1500)



- 92 AKRAGAS, 472-420 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (17.04 g). Eagle, with closed wings, standing left; AKRAC behind; ANTOΣ before. Reverse: Crab. SGC-741 variant; BMC-37 variant; SNG-ANS-969 (same obverse die). **About Very Fine** (\$600-900)



- 93 AKRAGAS, 413-406 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.76 g). Quadriga left, driven by winged Nike; ethnic on tablet above; club in exergue. Reverse: Two eagles on hare; one about to tear prey, the other with closed wings raising its head and screaming. SGC-750 variant; BMC-55; SNG-ANS-1000 (same dies; the ANS specimen of a much later die state). This extremely rare coin, minted during the period of finest art, was most likely commemorative of the victory of Exainetos, a citizen of Akragas, in the Olympic Games of 412 B.C. **About Very Fine**, a little porous and toned (\$3500—UP)
Purchased from Charles McSorley, August 1968, for \$1200

- 94 AKRAGAS, 420-287 B.C. **Three Silver Hemidrachms**. Two of the eagle on hare type, **Very Good** and one with horse cantering reverse, **Fair**. All are scarce. Lot of 3 coins (\$150-250)
- 95 AKRAGAS. **Five Attractive AE's**, including issues of Akragas, Gela and Kamarina. Condition average **Choice Very Fine**. A very high grade and choice lot of coins. Lot of 5 coins (\$500—UP)



- 96 GELA, 490-480 B.C. **Silver Didrachm** (8.62 g). Naked horseman galloping right, brandishing spear held high in right hand. Reverse: Forepart of man-headed bull swimming right (river-god Gelas). SGC-713; SNG-ANS-12 (same dies); Jenkins pl. 4, no. 67 (same dies). **Very Fine**, attractive (\$300-500)



- 97 GELA, 480-470 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (17.00 g). Slow quadriga driven right by charioteer; above Nike flying right, crowning horses. Reverse: Forepart of man-headed bull (river-god Gelas) right. SGC-785; Pozzi-430; Jenkins pl. 7, no. 112 (same dies). **Fine / Choice Very Fine**, excellent reverse (\$800-1200)
Ex 1966 ANA Sale, Lot 984



- 98 GELA, 480-470 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.90 g). Slow quadriga driven right by charioteer; above Nike flying right, crowning horses. Reverse: Forepart of man-headed bull (river-god Gelas) right. SGC-785; SNG-ANS-30 (same dies); Jenkins pl. 8, no. 126 (same dies). **Overall Very Fine**, generally in similar die state as the ANS specimen (\$600-1000)
Purchased in the mid-1960's for \$150



- 99 GELA, 480-470 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.64 g). Slow quadriga driven right by charioteer; above Nike flying right, crowning horses. Reverse: Forepart of man-headed bull (river-god Gelas) right. SGC-785; SNG-ANS-38; Jenkins-178 (same dies). **Fine / Very Good**. (\$150-250)



- 100 GELA, 440-430 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.85 g). Slow quadriga driven right by charioteer; above Nike flying right, crowning horses. Reverse: Forepart of man-headed bull right. SGC-795; SNG-ANS-74 (same dies); Jenkins pl. 22, no. 384 (same dies). **Fine / Choice Very Fine** (\$300-500)
Ex Stack's June 1969 Sale, Lot 47



- 101 GELA, c. 420-415 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (17.12 g). Slow quadriga driven left by bearded charioteer; above, Nike flying left, crowning horses. Reverse: Forepart of man-headed bull right. SGC-801 variant; SNG-ANS-92 (same dies); Jenkins-472 (same dies). **Choice Very Fine**, typical weak obverse strike; lovely style (\$800-1200)
Purchased from Royal Athena Galleries, May 1966



- 102 GELA, c. 415-405 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (17.32 g). Galloping quadriga driven by winged Nike; above, eagle flying right. Reverse: Forepart of man-headed bull right, large grain of barley above. SGC-806; BMC-57; SNG-ANS-99 (same dies); Jenkins-483. Very rare. **Very Fine / Choice Very Fine** (\$2000-UP)
Ex Otto Helbing Auction II VIII 28
Purchased from A.H. Baldwin and Sons, October 1969

- 103 GELA. **Two Fractional Silver Coins** (both SGC-791 in **Fine**) and **One Silver Didrachm** (SGC-713 in **Very Good to Fine**, porous). Acquired from an old collection; accompanied by antique tickets. Lot of 3 coins (\$200-300)
- 104 GELA. **Four Fractional Silver Coins** of Gela; condition averages **Very Good to Fine**. A very worthwhile lot that should be examined. Lot of 4 coins (\$150-250)
- 105 GELA. **Three Silver Litrai** of the 5th Century B.C., and each portraying horseman / man-headed bull. Condition averages **Very Good to Fine**. An interesting group that should be examined. Lot of 3 coins. (\$100-150)



- 106 HIMERA, c. 530 B.C. **Silver Drachm** (4.96 g). Cock strutting right. Reverse: Incuse square, divided into eight triangular compartments alternately raised and depressed. SGC-715 variant; SNG-ANS-137. The cock was associated with the god Asklepios, who was worshipped at the natural springs near Himera. **Choice Very Fine**, usual porosity (\$400-600)



- 107 HIMERA, c. 490 B.C. **Silver Drachm** (5.43 g). Cock standing right. Reverse: Hen standing right within incuse square. SGC-716 variant; SNG-ANS-146. Rare. **Very Fine**, a bit porous as usual (\$350-500)



- 108 HIMERA, c. 490 B.C. **Silver Drachm** (5.40 g). Cock standing left. Reverse: Hen standing right within incuse square. SGC-716 variant; SNG-ANS-149. Rare. **Choice Very Fine**, obverse off-center. (\$350-500)



- 109 HIMERA, 483-472 B.C. **Silver Drachm** (8.08 g). Cock standing left; HIMERA. Reverse: Crab. SGC-718; BMC-2; SNG-ANS-163. This issue (with crab reverse) was minted under the tyrant Theron and his son Thrasydaos from Akragas, hence the crab type. Mark at edge (12 o'clock) and a little porosity, otherwise **Very Fine** and quite rare (\$300-500)



- 110 HIMERA, c. 440 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (17.38 g). Slow quadriga driven right by charioteer who is crowned by Nike flying left. Reverse: Nymph Himera looking left, sacrificing over altar; to right, satyr washing below fountain which pours from lion-head spout. SGC-813; BMC-48. This reverse die (with swastika in upper left field) is not represented in most major collections. Very rare. **Choice Very Fine**, attractive (\$2000-UP)
Purchased from Bank Leu, June 1969, for \$800

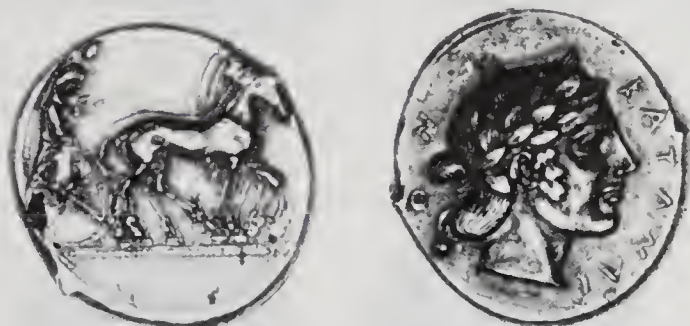
- 111 HIMERA. Two Silver Issues: **Didrachm** of 483-472 B.C., (cock / crab), **Fair**; **Hemidrachm** of 465-415 B.C. (youth on goat / Nike flying left), very rare, **Good to Very Good**. Lot of 2 coins. (\$150-250)



See Color Plate 1

- 112 KAMARINA, 420-413 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (17.33 g). Galloping quadriga driven right by Athena who is crowned by Nike flying left; in exergue, ethnic and two amphorae. Reverse: Beardless head of young Herakles left wearing lion's skin; before, upper part of strung bow. SGC-759; Rizzo pl. 5, no. 15; Benson Sale, 202 (same dies). **Choice Very Fine**, a few scattered marks (\$2500—UP)
Purchased from Charles McSorley, June 1969

- 113 KAMARINA. **Two Silver Litrai** of 460-450 B.C. (Athena standing left / Nike flying left with swan at feet) averaging **Fine to Very Fine** in condition. Lot of 2 coins (\$100-150)



- 114 KATANE, 450-425 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.92 g). Slow quadriga driven right by charioteer holding goad. Reverse: Laureate head of Apollo right, hair turned up behind. SGC-767; Pozzi-409. Very bold. **Very Fine** and rare. The reverse is slightly double struck. (\$1000—UP)
Purchased from Otto Helbing, November 8, 1928, Lot 3528



- 115 KATANE, c. 410 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (17.09 g) signed by the artist Herakleidas. Laureate head of Apollo, three-quarter face to left, hair in rich profusion of loose curls; on right, artist's signature (barely legible on this specimen). Reverse: Quadriga left with horses in high action; charioteer is crowned by Nike right. SGC-771; BMC-32; Jameson I, pl. XXVII, no. 546 (same dies); SNG-Lloyd-902. One of the principal rarities of ancient Greek coinage. **About Very Fine**. (\$3000—UP)
Purchased in July 1967 from De Falco

- 116 KATANE. Two Silver Coins, one a **Tetradrachm** (Quadriga / Apollo) in **Good to Very Good**, and a very rare **Drachm** (Quadriga / head of Amenanos) in a highly crystallized condition, broken and mended, otherwise **Very Good / Fine**. Lot of 2 coins (\$300—UP)

- 117 KATANE. **Two Silver Litrai**: the very rare issue minted 476-461 B.C. (horned head right of Seilenos / winged thunderbolt in **Very Good to Fine**, porous) and the later issue of 413-404 B.C. (wreathed head left of Seilenos / winged thunderbolt in **Fine**, chipped flan). Lot of 2 coins (\$200—UP)



- 118 KEPHALOIDION, c. 360 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (17.30 g). Quadriga galloping right, driven by charioteer who is crowned by Nike flying left; in exergue, Punic inscription: Rsmqlrt = Rash Melqart = Cape of Melqart. Reverse: Head of Tanit right, wreathed by corn; dolphins around. SGC-775; Jenkins (SNR-50) pl. 18, obverse 14 (same die), reverse die unpublished. This and the following lots are usually attributed to Kephalaoidion but there is doubt to the actual minting place (see Jenkins, SNR-50 pp. 53-5). **About Extremely Fine**. (\$800—UP)
Purchased in August of 1967 for \$300



See Color Plate 1

- 119 KEPHALOIDION, c. 360 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.44 g). Quadriga galloping right with horses' heads in differing directions, driven by charioteer who is crowned by Nike flying left; in exergue, Punic inscription [barely visible on this specimen]. Reverse: Head of Tanit right, wreathed by corn; dolphins around. SGC-775; Jenkins (SNR-50) pl. 19, no. 48 (same dies). **Extremely Fine**, lovely style and rare (\$1500—UP)
Purchased from Wm Donner in August 1967, for \$400



See Color Plate 1

- 120 KEPHALOIDION, c. 360 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.98 g). Quadriga galloping right, driven by charioteer who is crowned by Nike flying left; in exergue, Punic inscription. Reverse: Head of Tanit right, wreathed by corn; dolphins around. SGC-775; Jenkins (SNR-50) pl. 18, no. 44 (same dies). **Superb Extremely Fine** (\$1500—UP)



See Color Plate 1

- 121 LEONTINOI, 475-466 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (17.45 g). Quadriga driven right by charioteer; above, Nike flying right, crowning horses. Reverse: Lion's head right with open jaws, four corn-grains around. SGC-825; BMC-8. **Choice Very Fine** (\$1000-1500)



- 122 LEONTINOI, 475-466 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (15.87 g). Slow quadriga driven right by charioteer; above, Nike flying right crowning horses. Reverse: Lion's head right with open jaws; around four corn-grains. SGC-825; BMC-8. **Sharp Very Fine**, areas of porosity. (\$600—UP)



See Color Plate 1

- 123 LEONTINOI, 475-466 B.C. **Silver Didrachm** (8.89 g). Naked horseman cantering right, holding whip and bridle. Reverse: Lion's head right with open jaws; around four corn-grains. BMC-13; SNG-ANS-209. Nicely toned, **Extremely Fine** and rare (\$2000-3000)



- 124 LEONTINOI, 475-466 B.C. **Silver Didrachm** (8.28 g). Naked horseman cantering right, holding bridle and whip. Reverse: Lion's head right with open jaws; around, four corn-grains. SGC-826; Holm pl. II, no. 8; SNG-ANS-207. Rare. **Nice Fine** (\$150-250)



- 125 LEONTINOI, 466-425 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.81 g). Laureate head of Apollo right, bound with wreath. Reverse: Lion's head right, with open jaws; around, four corn-grains. SGC-832; BMC-28; SNG-ANS-230 (same obverse die). **Choice Very Fine** . . . (\$700-1000)
Purchased at the ANA convention of August 1966 for \$370.



See Color Plate 1

- 126 LEONTINOI, c. 425 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (17.19 g). Laureate head of Apollo left of fine, early classical style. Reverse: Lion's head left, corn-grains and laurel leaf around. SGC-838 variant; SNG-ANS-257. **Superb, virtually Mint State** (\$1500—UP)

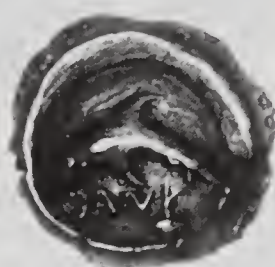


- 127 LEONTINOI, c. 355 B.C. **Silver Stater** (8.28 g) of the Corinthian type. Pegasos flying left. Reverse: ΛΕΟΝΙΝΟΝ, helmeted head of Athena right, corn-grain behind. SGC-839; BMC-1; SNG-ANS-269 (same dies); Rizzo-XXIV, 18. Rare. **Very Fine**; porous, especially on the reverse (\$200-300)
Purchased December 12, 1964 from Charles McSorley

- 128 LEONTINOI. **Fractional Silver Coins of Leontinoi**, all portraying a lion (a punning allusion to the name of the town). Condition averages **Very Good**. All are accompanied by their old original tickets of purchase. Lot of 3 coins (\$150-250)



- 129 LEONTINOI. **Silver Tetradrachm** (Apollo / lion) and a **Silver Hemidrachm** of Akragas. Condition is **Fine**. Lot of 2 coins. (\$200-300)



See Color Plate 1

- 130 ZANKLE / MESSANA, 520-493 B.C. **Silver Drachm** (5.70 g). DANK beneath dolphin leaping left, within sickle-shaped band representing the harbor of Zankle. Reverse: Scallop shell at center of incuse key-pattern. SGC-722; BMC-1. **Choice Very Fine** (\$1250-1750)
Purchased from Hesperia Art, January 1962 for \$150



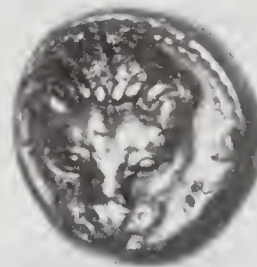
- 131 ZANKLE / MESSANA, 520-493 B.C. **Silver Drachm** (4.28 g). Dolphin leaping left, within sickle-shaped band representing the harbor of Zankle. Reverse: Scallop shell in center of incuse pattern. SGC-722; BMC-1. Nicely toned. **Choice Very Fine** (\$1000-UP)
*Accompanied by an old ticket which states:
"Probably one of the 50 similar coins of the find of Messina, 1895"*



- 132 ZANKLE / MESSANA, 520-493 B.C. **Silver Drachm** (5.51 g). DANK beneath dolphin leaping left, within sickle-shaped band representing the harbor of Zankle. Reverse: Scallop shell at center of incuse key-pattern. SGC-722; BMC-1. **Very Fine**, a few light scratches above the dolphin (\$500-750)
From the M and M Sale, April 1969, Lot 9



- 133 ZANKLE / MESSANA, 520-493 B.C. **Silver Obol** (0.69 g). DANKLE beneath dolphin leaping left, within sickle-shaped band representing the harbor of Zankle. Reverse: Scallop shell at center of incuse key-pattern. SGC-723 variant; Gielow-74. Rare. **Extremely Fine / Very Fine** (\$250-350)



- 134 MESSANA, 489-480 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (17.46 g). Lion's head facing. Reverse: Calf's head left; MESSENION. SGC-725; BMC-10; SNG-ANS-312. This very rare coin was struck during the tyranny of Anaxilas, who was also ruler of Rhegion; hence, the coin types of Rhegion were utilized for a short time in Messana. **Fine**, some scattered flan marks (\$750-UP)
Purchased from Fred Knobloch in 1966 for \$250



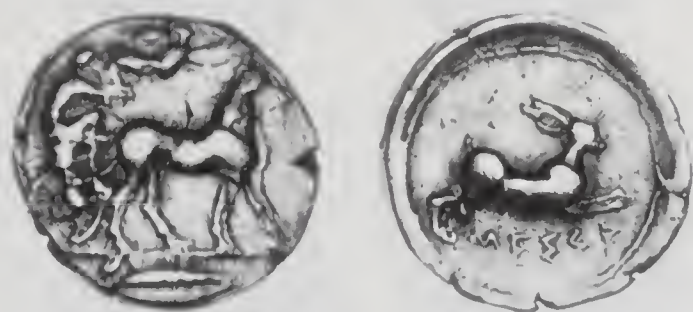
- 135 MESSANA, 480-461 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (17.36 g). Biga of mules driven right by charioteer, in exergue olive-leaf. Reverse: Hare bounding right. SGC-842; Pozzi-484. **Very Fine** . . . (\$400-600)
From an old B. Max Mehl Sale, Lot 568



- 136 MESSANA, 480-461 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (17.37 g). Biga of mules driven right by bearded charioteer; olive-leaf in exergue. Reverse: MESSANION; hare bounding right. SGC-842; BMC-14. **Sharp, Very Fine** with numerous flan cracks (\$300-500)



- 137 MESSANA, in possible alliance with Kroton, 480-420 B.C. **Fourrée Stater** (7.29 g). Tripod with kantharos in field to left; PO to right. Reverse: Tripod with thymiaterion to right; DA (for DANKLE = ZANKLE?) in field to left. SGC-467; BMC-47. **Rare. Choice Very Fine.** (\$300-500)
Ex Knobloch Collection, (sold June 1970), Lot 107 for \$150



- 138 MESSANA, 461-450 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.58 g). Biga of mules driven right by seated male charioteer; above, Nike flying right, crowning mules; in exergue, olive-leaf. Reverse: MESSANION; hare bounding right. SGC-847 variant; SNG-ANS-338. **Fine+** (\$300-500)



- 139 MESSANA, 461-450 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.58 g). Biga of mules drive right by seated male charioteer; above, Nike flying right, crowning mules; in exergue, olive-leaf. Reverse: MESSANION; hare bounding right with spray of olive beneath. SGC-847; BMC-25. **Porous Fine**; overstruck, probably on a coin of Gela (\$200-400)



- 140 MESSANA, 461-450 B.C. **Silver Litra** (0.66 g). Hare running right; below, scallop shell. Reverse: MEΣ within olive wreath. SGC-489; SNG-ANS-348. **Extremely Fine / Very Fine** (\$150-250)



- 141 MESSANA, 450-425 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (17.04 g). Biga of mules driven right by standing female charioteer (the city goddess, Messana); above, Nike crowning mules; in exergue, two dolphins meeting. Reverse: MESSANION, hare bounding right; below, dolphin right. SGC-851 variant; BMC-36; SNG-ANS-361 (same dies). **Nearly Extremely Fine / Choice Very Fine**, a lovely specimen. (\$1000-1500)
Purchased at the ANA Auction (Kosoff) November 1968, Lot 1048



- 142 MESSANA, 450-425 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.51 g). Biga of mules driven right by standing charioteer; Nike above, about to crown mules. Reverse: MESSANION; hare running right; below, fly. Pozzi-491 variant; SNG-ANS-375 variant. **Very Fine** and rare. (\$750-1000)



- 143 MESSANA, 450-425 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (17.07 g). Biga of mules driven right by female charioteer (the nymph Messana); Nike above, crowning mules. Reverse: MESSANION; hare running right, dolphin below. SGC-851 variant; Pozzi-489 variant. **About Very Fine.** (\$400-600)



See Color Plate 1

- 144 MESSANA, c. 430-420 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (17.11 g). Biga of mules right driven by standing female charioteer (the nymph Messana); in exergue, two dolphins (legend ΜΕΣΣΑ around, not well struck up). Reverse: ΜΕΣΣΑΝΙΟΝ, hare running right; below, dolphin. SGC-851 variant; Dewing Collection-649. **Choice Very Fine / Very Fine** (\$1000-1500)



See Color Plate 1

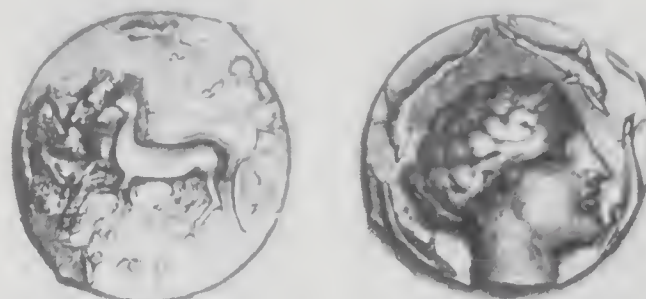
- 145 MESSANA, 425-396 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (17.17 g) by the artist Kimon. Biga of mules left driven by the city goddess, Messana; above, Nike right crowning Messana; traces of signature of the artist Kimon on exergual line. Reverse: Hare running left; below, eagle on rock attacking serpent. SGC-854 variant; Boston-MFA-257; SNG-ANS-381. **About Very Fine** and very rare . . . (\$1000—UP)



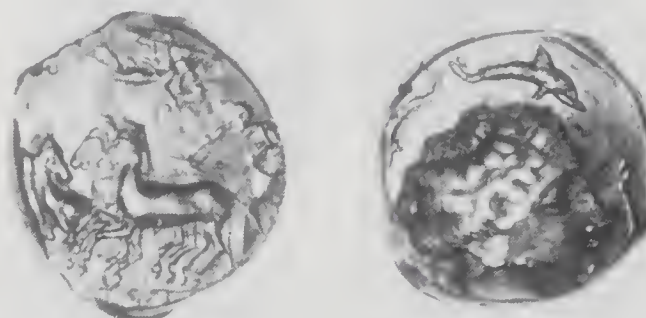
- 146 MESSANA, c. 420-410 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.70 g). Biga of mules left, driven by nymph Messana; above, Nike flying right to crown charioteer; in exergue, two dolphins. Reverse: ΜΕΣΣΑΝΙΟΝ (retrograde), hare running left; below, head of Pan left. SGC-852 variant; Dewing Collection-656 (same reverse die); Pozzi-493. **Very Fine**, some corrosion spots on both sides; rare . . . (\$500-750)
Ex 1966 ANA Sale, Lot 986

- 147 MESSANA. **Two Silver Tetradrachms**. Condition is **Fine to Very Fine**, but porous. Lot of 2 coins (\$250—UP)

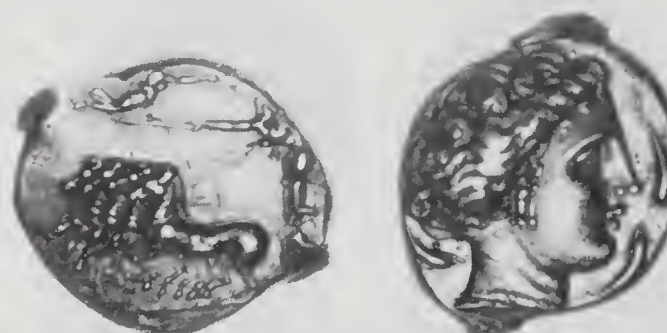
- 148 MESSANA. **One Silver Tetradrachm and Two Fractions**. Condition is **Fine**. Lot of 3 coins (\$200-300)



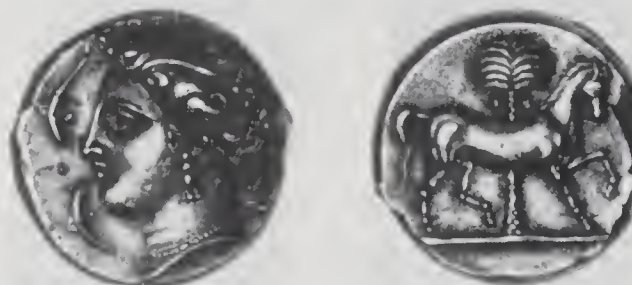
- 149 PANORMOS, after 409 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (17.12 g). Quadriga galloping left driven by charioteer who is being crowned by Nike, flying right; in exergue, ZIZ. Reverse: Head of nymph right, dolphins around. SGC-885 variant; SNG Cop-498 variant. **Very Fine**.
. (\$400-600)
Purchased from De Falco, July 1967



- 150 PANORMOS, after 409 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (17.48 g). Quadriga galloping left; above, Nike flying left crowning charioteer. Reverse: Head of nymph right, dolphins around. SNG Cop-498. **Very Fine**.
. (\$300-500)

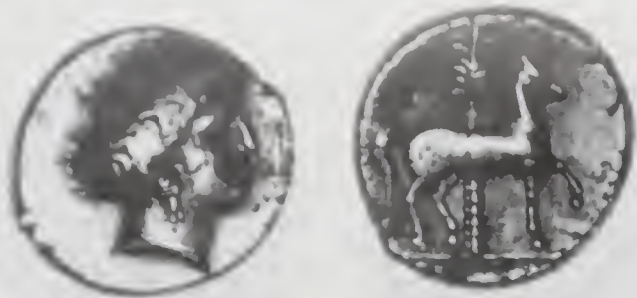


- 151 PANORMOS, 370-360 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.80 g). Quadriga galloping left driven by charioteer who is crowned by Nike, flying right. Reverse: Head of nymph right; around, dolphins. SGC-885 variant; SNG-499 variant. **Extremely Fine**, toned . . (\$700-1000)



See Color Plate 1

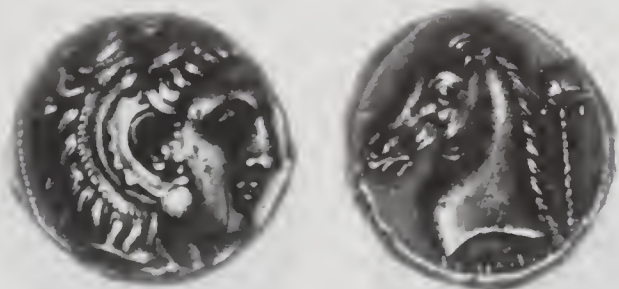
- 152 PUNIC MINT OF THE CAMP, 350-340 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (17.04 g). Female head wreathed with corn to left; two dolphins and pellet before face. Reverse: Horse standing right with foreleg raised, palm tree in background. Jenkins-SNR-56, 130. **About Extremely Fine** and rare (\$800-1200)
Ex Superior's Lawson Sale, June 1986, Lot 2083



- 153 PUNIC MINT OF THE CAMP, 350-340 B.C. **Silver Tetrachm** (16.75 g). Female head wreathed with corn to right. Reverse: Horse standing right; in background, palm tree. Jenkins-SNR-56, 80. **Fine / Very Fine** and rare (\$250-350)
Acquired from Seaby's, October 15, 1963



- 154 PUNIC MINT OF THE CAMP, c. 315-305 B.C. **Silver Tetrachm** (16.70 g). Female head wreathed with corn to left, dolphins around. Reverse: Horse's head to left, palm tree behind. Jenkins-SNR-56, 263. Toned. **Very Fine** (\$400-600)



- 155 PUNIC MINT OF THE CAMP, c. 300 B.C. **Silver Tetrachm** (16.74 g). Head of young Herakles right, clad in lion's skin. Reverse: Head and neck of horse left; behind, palm tree. SGC-6436 variant; Boston MFA-498 variant. Toned, **Very Fine** (\$300-500)



See Color Plate 1

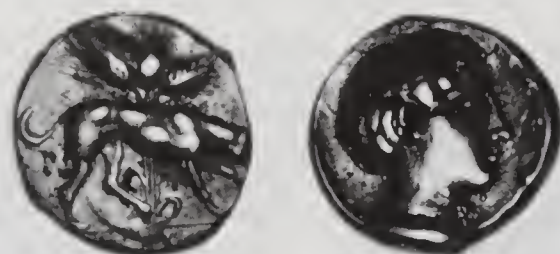
- 156 RSMLQRT (as yet, unattributed as to city), c. 350-310 B.C. **Silver Tetrachm** (17.03 g). Quadriga galloping right; in exergue, Punic inscription. Reverse: Head of Tanit right, wreathed with corn; dolphins around. Jenkins-SNR-50, pl. 19, no. 52. **Choice Very Fine**, with some areas of horn silver (\$700-1000)
Ex Superior's Lawson Sale, June 1986, Lot 2075



- 157 SEGESTA, 480-461 B.C. **Silver Didrachm** (8.55 g). Hound standing right. Reverse: Head of nymph Segesta right, hair bound in a triple cord, legend ΣΕΕΣΤΑ ΙΙΒ (retrograde). SGC-896 variant. **Very Fine** (\$300-500)
Ex Jameson Collection, No. 705



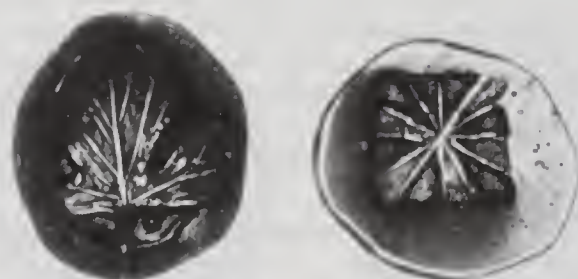
- 158 SEGESTA, 480-461 B.C. **Silver Didrachm** (8.21 g). Hound standing left. Reverse: Head of nymph Segesta right. SNG-ANS-630. **Fine** and rare (\$150-250)



- 159 SEGESTA, 415-409 B.C. **Silver Didrachm** (8.30 g). Hound running right; behind, stalk with three ears of corn. Reverse: Head of nymph Segesta right. SNG Cop-578. Charming style. **Very Fine** and very scarce (\$400-600)

- 160 SEGESTA. **Three Silver Didrachms and one Silver Litra**. Condition is **Fine** with some porosity. Lot of 4 coins (\$300-500)

- 161 SEGESTA. **Two Silver Didrachms and one Silver Litra**. Condition averages **Fine**. Lot of 3 coins (\$300-UP)



- 162 SELINUS, 530-500 B.C. **Silver Didrachm** (8.36 g). Selinon leaf. Reverse: Incuse square of "Union Jack" pattern. SGC-730 variant; obverse as SNG-ANS-667; reverse as SNG-ANS-677. Toned. **Choice Very Fine** (\$500-800)
Purchased from a sale in Basel, December 7, 1946, Lot 273, for 220 Swiss Francs



- 163 SELINUS, 490-466 B.C. **Silver Didrachm** (8.43 g). Selinon leaf. Reverse: Incuse square containing selinon leaf. SGC-731 variant; SNG Cop-594. **Very Fine**, toned (\$350-500)



- 164 SELINUS, 445-435 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (15.57 g). Quadriga driven by Apollo and Artemis right; in exergue, corn-grain. Reverse: River god Selinos standing facing, his head to left; in his right hand he holds a phiale over altar. SGC-907 variant; SNG-ANS-699 variant. **Fine**, with a test cut on the obverse (\$250-350)
Ex 1966 ANA Sale, Lot 987

- 165 SELINUS. **Two Silver Didrachms** (one is of the rare reverse type: leaf with ethnic in incuse square) and **Two Silver Fractional Coins**. Condition averages **Fine**. Lot of 4 coins (\$450-UP)



See Color Plate 1

- 166 SYRACUSE, 510-490 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (17.41 g). Slow quadriga driven right by male charioteer; ΣΥΡΑ above. Reverse: Quadripartite incuse square, with archaic female head left, in circular incuse at center. SGC-735 variant; Boeh-31. **Very rare. Choice Very Fine** (\$5000-UP)
Ex Peus Auction, April 24, 1968, Lot 15



- 167 SYRACUSE, 485-478 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (17.29 g). Slow quadriga driven right by charioteer; above, Nike flying right, crowning horses. Reverse: Small head of Arethusa right, four dolphins around. SGC-914 variant; Boeh-149. **Superb Extremely Fine**, lustrous (\$1000-UP)



- 168 SYRACUSE, 485-478 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (17.37 g). Slow quadriga driven right by charioteer; above, Nike flying right, crowning horses. Reverse: Head of Arethusa right, hair turned up under diadem of beads; four dolphins around. SGC-914 variant; Boeh-244. **Choice Very Fine** (\$500-750)
Purchased in Basel, December 7, 1946, for 185 Swiss Francs



- 169 SYRACUSE, 485-478 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (17.19 g). Slow quadriga driven right by male charioteer, above Nike flying right crowning horses. Reverse: Head of Arethusa right, hair turned up under diadem of beads; dolphins around. SGC-913 variant; Pozzi-555 variant. **About Extremely Fine** (\$400-600)



See Color Plate 1

- 170 SYRACUSE, 485-478 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (17.21 g). Slow quadriga driven right by male charioteer; above, Nike flying right crowning horses. Reverse: Head of Arethusa right, hair turned up under diadem of beads; dolphins around. SGC-913 variant; Boeh-113. **Choice Very Fine**, toned (\$400-600)



- 171 SYRACUSE, 485-478 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (17.21 g). Slow quadriga driven right by male charioteer; above, Nike flying right crowning horses. Reverse: Head of Arethusa right, hair turned up under diadem of beads; dolphins around. SGC-913 variant; obverse Boeh-V61, reverse R94. **Very Fine** (\$300-500)



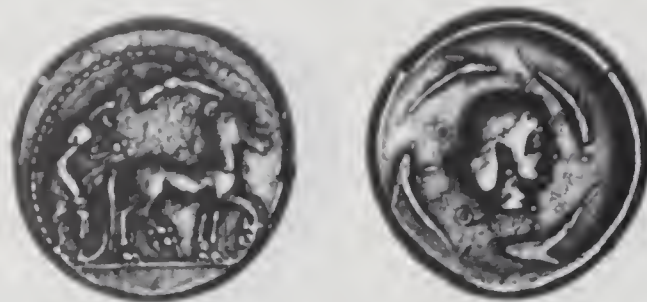
- 172 SYRACUSE, 485-478 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (17.27 g). Slow quadriga driven right by male charioteer; above, Nike flying right crowning horses. Reverse: Head of Arethusa right, hair turned up under diadem of beads; dolphins around. SGC-913 variant; Boeh-273. **Very Fine** (\$300-500)



- 173 SYRACUSE, 485-478 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (17.21 g). Slow quadriga right driven by charioteer; above, Nike flying right, crowning horses. Reverse: Head of Arethusa right; four dolphins around. SGC-914; Boeh-V42 / R126 (same dies). **Nearly Very Fine**. (\$250-400)



- 174 SYRACUSE, 485-478 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (17.39 g). Slow quadriga driven right by male charioteer; above, Nike flying right crowning horses. Reverse: Head of Arethusa right, hair turned up under diadem of beads; dolphins around. SGC-913 variant; SNG-Lockett-953. **Fine / Very Fine** (\$250-350)



- 175 SYRACUSE, 485-478 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (17.57 g). Slow quadriga driven right by male charioteer; above, Nike flying right crowning horses. Reverse: Head of Arethusa right, hair turned up under diadem of beads; dolphins around. SGC-913 variant; Boeh-V88/R139. **Nice Fine**, toned (\$200-300)



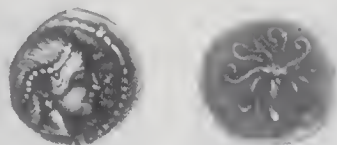
- 176 SYRACUSE, 485-478 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (17.22 g). Slow quadriga driven right by male charioteer; above, Nike flying right crowning horses. Reverse: Head of Arethusa right, hair turned up under diadem of beads; dolphins around. SGC-913 variant; BMC-32. **Fine**, toned (\$200-300)



- 177 SYRACUSE, 485-478 B.C. **Silver Drachm** (4.24 g). Naked rider on horse pacing right. Reverse: Head of Artemis-Arethusa right. SGC-916; BMC-47. Very rare. **Choice Very Fine** . . . (\$300-500)



- 178 SYRACUSE, 474-450 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (17.01 g). Slow quadriga driven right by male charioteer; above, Nike flying right crowning horses; in exergue pistrix. Reverse: Head of Arethusa right, hair bound with cord, dolphins around. SGC-924; Boeh-517. **Nice Fine** (\$200-300)



- 179 SYRACUSE, 474-450 B.C. **Silver Litra** (0.81 g). Head of Arethusa right, ΣΥΡΑ before. Reverse: Cuttlefish. SGC-929; Boeh-421. **Choice Very Fine** (\$75-125)



See Color Plate 1

- 180 SYRACUSE, c. 460 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.68 g). Slow quadriga driven right by male charioteer; above, Nike flying right crowning horses; in exergue pistrich. Reverse: Head of Arethusa right, hair turned up under diadem of beads; dolphins around. Boeh-412. **Choice Very Fine** (\$300-500)



- 181 SYRACUSE, c. 450 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.99 g). Slow quadriga driven right by male charioteer; above, Nike flying right to crown horses; in exergue pistrich. Reverse: Head of Arethusa right; dolphins around. Boeh-V286/R389. **Very Fine** (\$500-750)



- 182 SYRACUSE, c. 450 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (17.02 g). Slow quadriga driven right by charioteer; above, Nike flying right to crown horses, in exergue pistrich. Reverse: Head of Arethusa right; dolphins around. Boeh-527. **Very Fine** (\$500-750)



See Color Plate 1

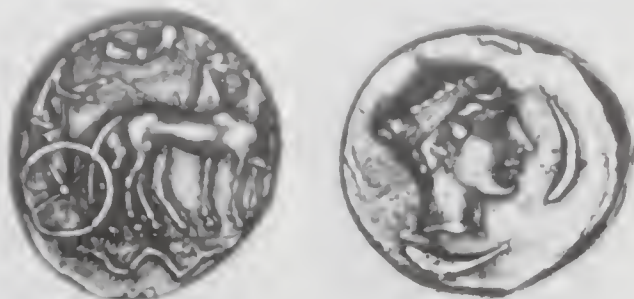
- 183 SYRACUSE, 450-439 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (17.17 g). Slow quadriga driven right by male charioteer; above, Nike flying right crowning horses. Reverse: Head of Arethusa right, wearing sakkos ornamented with maeander pattern. SGC-931; Boeh-642. Lustrous. **Extremely Fine** (\$2500-3500)



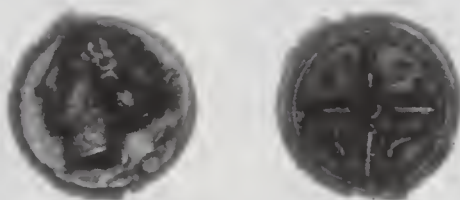
- 184 SYRACUSE, 450-439 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.60 g). Slow quadriga driven right by charioteer; above, Nike flying left crowning charioteer. Reverse: Head of Arethusa right, hair enclosed in sakkos. SGC-931 variant; Boston MFA-394 variant. **Very Fine**.
..... (\$300-500)
Ex Superior's October 1971 Sale, Lot 307



- 185 SYRACUSE, 450-439 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.99 g). Slow quadriga driven right by charioteer; above, Nike flying right crowning horses. Reverse: Head of Arethusa right, hair enclosed in sakkos. SGC-931 variant; Boston MFA-390 variant. **Very Fine** (\$300-500)



- 186 SYRACUSE, 440-430 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (17.26 g). Slow quadriga driven right by charioteer; above, Nike flying right crowning horses; in exergue, pistrix. Reverse: Head of Arethusa right, dolphins around. Boeh-589; Dewing Collection-812. Nicely toned and **Choice Very Fine** (\$1000-1500)
Ex Ars Classica Sale XVI, Lot 711



- 187 SYRACUSE, 440-425 B.C. **AE 17** (4.12 g). Head of Arethusa left. Reverse: Wheel of four spokes. SGC-1186; BMC-243. **Extremely Fine** (\$125-175)



See Color Plate 2

- 188 SYRACUSE, c. 430 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (17.44 g). Slow quadriga driven right by charioteer, Nike flying above. Reverse: Head of Artemis-Arethusa right, hair enclosed in sakkos ornamented with maeander and zig-zag patterns; four dolphins around. SGC-931; Boeh-641. **Superb Extremely Fine** (\$2000-3000)



See Color Plate 2

- 189 SYRACUSE, 425-413 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.67 g) by Euainetos. Galloping quadriga driven right by male charioteer; above, Nike flying left bearing a tablet inscribed EYAIN-ETO (worn on this coin); in exergue, two dolphins meeting. Reverse: Head of Arethusa left, hair bound by sphendone. This die is not signed. SGC-937 variant; Boston MFA 407. Beautiful style. **Very Fine** and rare (\$1000—UP)

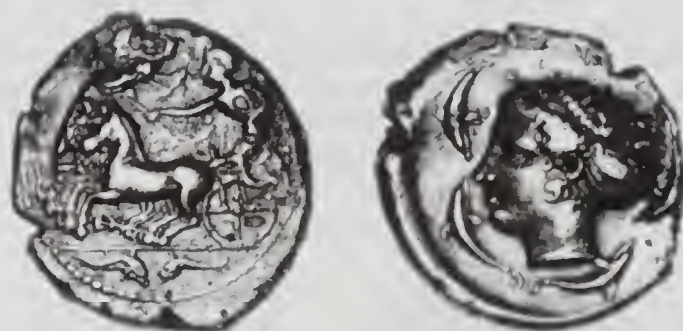


- 190 SYRACUSE, 425-413 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.45 g). Galloping quadriga left; above, Nike flying right crowning charioteer. Reverse: Head of Arethusa left, hair bound by sphendone ornamented by stars behind. Unsigned die by Parmenides. Boston MFA-416 variant. **Fine / Very Fine** and very rare (\$500—UP)



- 191 SYRACUSE, 415-405 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (17.37 g) by Euainetos and Eukleidas. Galloping quadriga driven right by female charioteer, crowned by Nike flying left. Signature EYAINETO on exergue line (worn off on this coin). Reverse: Head of Arethusa left, hair bound with sphendone. Artist's signature EVKΛEI on lower rim of sphendone; dolphins around. SGC-936; Dewing Collection-843. Beautiful artistic style by the two masters. **Very Fine** and very rare. (\$1000-1500)

Ex Hess / Leu, April 1962 Auction, Lot 97



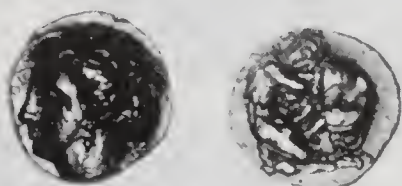
- 192 SYRACUSE, c. 415-405 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.31 g). Quadriga galloping left; Nike flying right crowning charioteer; in exergue two dolphins. Signed under near horse EV. Reverse: Head of Arethusa left, dolphins around. Dewing Collection-842 variant (same obverse die). The obverse die signature is unclear because of the die break; the Dewing catalogue dictates an EV and yet it seems more likely to be read EY from this specimen. In any event, it is a signed die of the time of Eukleidas and Eumenes (both are possible for the signature EV) or Euainetos (EY?) and worthy of much future study. **Nice Fine**, the reverse better (\$750—UP)



- 193 SYRACUSE, 415-405 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (15.87 g) signed by Eumenes. Galloping quadriga driven left by charioteer crowned by Nike flying right. Reverse: Head of Arethusa left, hair elaborately bound and rolled; at truncation of neck EVM (only partly visible due to strike). SGC-935 variant; Dewing Collection-840. **About Very Fine** (\$400-600)



- 197 SYRACUSE, 405-395 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (17.10 g). Quadriga galloping left; Nike flying right crowning charioteer; in exergue, a dolphin. Reverse: Head of Arethusa left, dolphins around. Work of an unknown master, possibly Eucleidas. Pozzi-624 variant. **Very Fine** and rare (\$750-1000)



See Color Plate 2

- 194 SYRACUSE, 413-387 B.C. **Gold 100 Litrai** (5.76 g). Head of Arethusa left. Reverse: Herakles, naked, kneeling right, strangling the Nemean lion with both arms. SGC-950 variant; Boston MFA-435 variant. **Very Fine** and rare (\$1500-2500)



- 198 SYRACUSE, 405-395 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.95 g). Quadriga galloping left; Nike flying right crowning charioteer. Reverse: Head of Arethusa left; dolphin around. Rhousopoulos-431 (this coin); Boston MFA-443 variant. **Fine / Very Fine** (\$700-1000)
Ex Rhousopoulos Collection



See Color Plate 2

- 195 SYRACUSE, 413-405 B.C. **Silver Drachm** (4.00 g). Head of Athena three-quarter face to left, wearing triple crested helmet; dolphins around. Reverse: Leukaspis, naked, advancing right holding spear and large oval shield, in background altar; in exergue, ΛΕΥΚΑΣΤΙΣ. SGC-945; Boston MFA-420. **Very Fine** and rare . . . (\$500-UP)



See Color Plate 2

- 199 SYRACUSE, 405-380 B.C. **Gold 1 1/2 Litra** (1.17 g). Head of young Herakles left, wearing lion's skin. Reverse: Incuse square, quartered, female head at center; ΣΥΡΑ around. SGC-947; BMC-135. **Choice Very Fine** (\$1000-1500)
Ex Superior's Robert Grover Sale, June 1986, Lot 934



See Color Plate 2

- 196 SYRACUSE, 405-395 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (17.41 g) probably by Eumenes. Galloping quadriga driven left by bearded male charioteer; above, Nike flying right crowning charioteer; in exergue, ear of barley. Reverse: Head of Arethusa left, hair bound in sphendone. Dewing Collection-849 (same obverse die); Boston MFA-419 variant. **Very Fine** (\$800-1200)



200 SYRACUSE, 405-380 B.C. **Silver Dekadrachm** (42.89 g). Signed work by the master Euainetos. Galloping quadriga driven left by charioteer being crowned by Nike flying right; in exergue, panoply of armor. Reverse: Head of Artemis-Arethusa left, surrounded by four dolphins. SGC-953; Gallatin R III/C I. **About Extremely Fine**, happily absent of the corrosion which usually plagues this important coin of antiquity (\$10,000—UP)

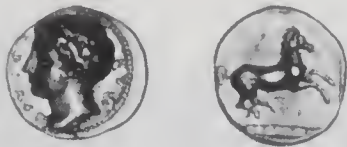
Ex Janet Morgan Collection



See Color Plate 2

201 SYRACUSE, 405-380 B.C. **Silver Dekadrachm** reverse die signed by Euainetos (42.02 g). Galloping quadriga driven left by charioteer; above, Nike flying right crowning charioteer; below panoply of armor consisting of cuirass, greaves, shield and crested helmet; beneath ΑΘΛΑ. Reverse: Head of Arethusa left, hair bound with wreath of corn leaves; four dolphins around. SGC-953 variant; Gallatin R IV/C X. **Choice Very Fine** (\$7500—UP)

Purchased from A.H. Baldwin, October 1967



See Color Plate 2

- 202 SYRACUSE, 400-370 B.C. **Gold 50 Litrai** (2.90 g). Head of young river god Anapos left, ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ around. Reverse: Free horse prancing right, ΚΟΣΙΩΝ on exergual line. SGC-951 variant; Dewing Collection-927 variant. **Choice Very Fine** (\$800-1200)
Purchased privately through Dr. Jacob Hirsch from the Jameson Collection (not plated)



See Color Plate 2

- 203 SYRACUSE, 400-370 B.C. **Gold 50 Litrai** (2.87 g). Head of young river god Anapos left, corn-grain behind. Reverse: Free horse prancing right, star above. SGC-951 variant; Boston MFA-436 variant. **Choice Very Fine** (\$800-1200)
Purchased privately through Dr. Jacob Hirsch from the Jameson Collection (not plated).

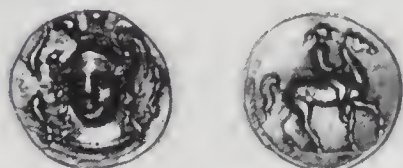


- 204 SYRACUSE, 357-353 B.C. (time of Dion). **Electrum 50 Litrai** (3.49 g). Laureate head of Apollo left; behind head, vase. Reverse: Tripod. SGC-957 variant; Boston MFA-447; **Very Fine** (\$500-700)



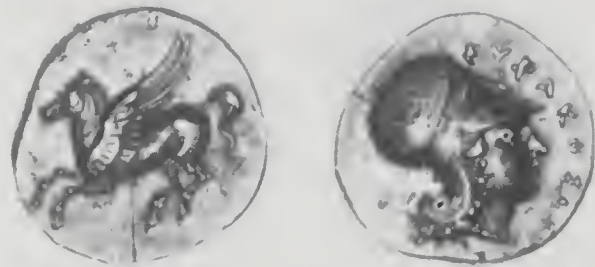
See Color Plate 2

- 205 SYRACUSE, 345-335 B.C. **Gold 40 Litrai** (2.11 g). Head of Zeus Eleutherios right, club behind. Reverse: Pegasus flying right. SGC-960 variant (head left and Pegasus left); Dewing Collection-929; Pozzi-634 variant (listed as 30 Litrai); Grose-pl. 99, no. 11. **Very Fine** and very rare (\$700-1000)



See Color Plate 2

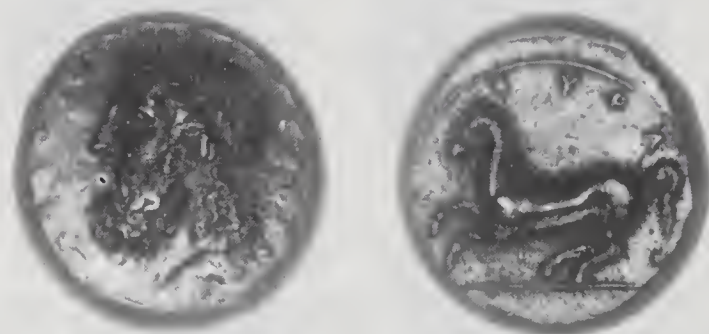
- 206 SYRACUSE, 344-317 B.C. (time of Timoleon) **Silver 2 1/2 Litrai** (2.00 g). Head of Athena, three-quarter face to left, wearing triple crested helmet, three dolphins around. Reverse: Naked rider on horse right. SGC-963; Boston MFA-454 variant. **Choice Very Fine** and rare. (\$300-400)



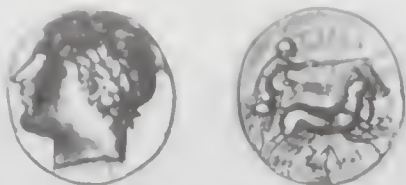
- 207 SYRACUSE, 344-317 B.C. **Silver Stater** of Corinthian type (8.20 g). Pegasus flying left. Reverse: Head of Athena right, wearing Corinthian helmet. SGC-961 variant; Dewing Collection-931 variant. **Choice Very Fine** (\$300-400)



- 208 SYRACUSE, 344-317 B.C. **Silver Stater** of Corinthian type (8.46 g). Pegasus flying left. Reverse: Head of Athena right, wearing Corinthian helmet. SGC-961; Dewing Collection-930 variant. **Very Fine**. (\$250-350)

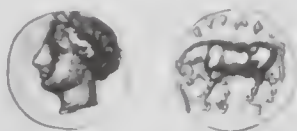


- 209 SYRACUSE, 344-336 B.C. **AE 26** (or Litra; 20.73 g). Laureate head of Zeus Eleutherios left. Reverse: Free horse prancing left. SGC-1191. **Choice Very Fine** (\$300-500)



See Color Plate 2

- 210 SYRACUSE, 317-310 B.C. **Gold Drachm** (4.20 g). Laureate head of Apollo left. Reverse: Galloping biga driven right by charioteer; beneath horses, triskelion. SGC-967 variant; Boston MFA-456 variant. **Very Fine** (\$400-600)



See Color Plate 2

- 211 SYRACUSE, 317-289 B.C. (reign of Agathokles) **Gold Diobol** (1.40 g). Head of Persephone left, wreathed with corn. Reverse: Bull walking left, head lowered. SGC-969; Boston MFA-455. **Choice Very Fine** (\$500-750)
Ex Superior's October 1971 Sale, Lot 227

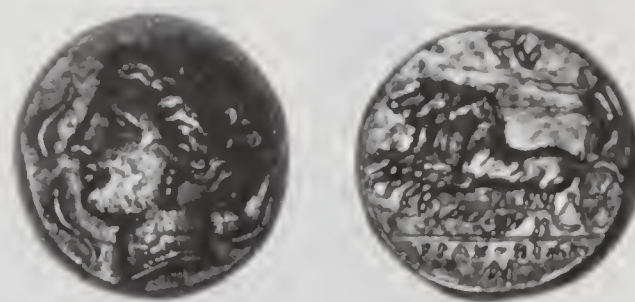


See Color Plate 2

- 212 SYRACUSE, 317-289 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (17.01 g). Head of Persephone left, wearing wreath of corn; three dolphins around; below ΦΙ. Reverse: Galloping quadriga driven left by charioteer; triskelion above. SGC-971 variant; BMC-352. **Superb Extremely Fine**, toned; a lovely coin (\$1250-1750)



- 213 SYRACUSE, 317-289 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.49 g). Head of Persephone left, wearing wreath of corn; three dolphins around. Reverse: Galloping quadriga driven left by charioteer. SGC-971; Dewing Collection-943. **Very Fine** (\$400-600)
Ex Janet Morgan Collection



- 214 SYRACUSE, 317-289 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.56 g). Head of Persephone left, wearing wreath of corn; three dolphins around. Reverse: Galloping quadriga driven left by charioteer; triskelion above. SGC-971; Boston MFA-458. Nicely toned. **Very Fine** with porosity (\$300-500)
Acquired from Coin Galleries' October 1961 Sale, Lot 416



- 215 SYRACUSE, 317-289 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (17.34 g). Head of Persephone right, wearing wreath of corn. Reverse: Nike standing right, erecting trophy. SGC-974; Dewing Collection-949. **Choice Very Fine** (\$500-800)



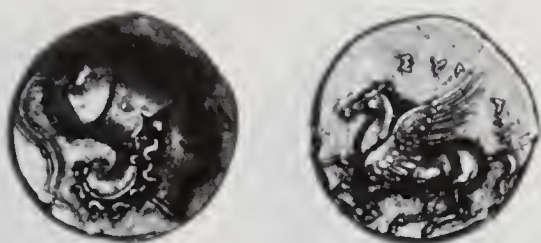
- 216 SYRACUSE, 317-289 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.48 g). Head of Persephone right, wearing wreath of corn. Reverse: Nike standing right, erecting trophy. SGC-973; Pozzi-645. Toned, **Very Fine**, some light scratches on the face (\$400-650)



- 217 SYRACUSE, 317-289 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.85 g). Head of Persephone right, wearing wreath of corn. Reverse: Nike standing right, erecting trophy; to left, triskelion. SGC-974; Dewing Collection-949 variant. **Very Fine** (\$400-600)



- 218 SYRACUSE, 317-289 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.88 g). Head of Persephone right, wearing wreath of corn. Reverse: Nike standing right, erecting trophy; to left, triskelion. SGC-974; Dewing Collection-949 variant. **Nice Fine** (\$250-350)



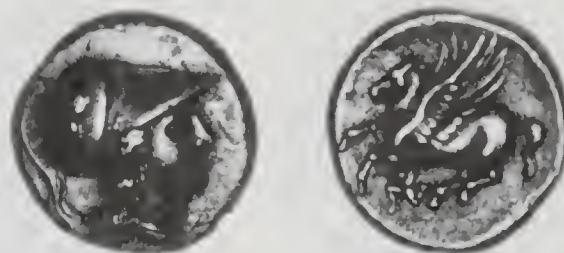
- 219 SYRACUSE, 317-289 B.C. **Silver Stater** (8.40 g) of the Corinthian type. Head of Athena right, wearing crested Corinthian helmet ornamented with griffin. Reverse: Pegasos flying left. SGC-975 variant; Boston MFA-461 variant. **Choice Very Fine** . (\$300-400)



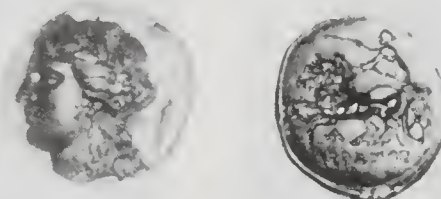
- 220 SYRACUSE, 317-289 B.C. **Silver Stater** (6.45 g) of the Corinthian type (weight reduced, equal to 8 Litrai). Head of Athena left, wearing Corinthian helmet. Reverse: Pegasos flying left, triskelion below. Dewing Collection-951 variant; Ravel-1-2 variant. **Very Fine**.
 (\$200-300)



- 221 SYRACUSE, 317-289 B.C. **Silver Stater** (6.36 g) of the Corinthian type (weight reduced, equal to 8 Litrai). Head of Athena left, wearing Corinthian helmet. Reverse: Pegasos flying left; triskelion below. Dewing Collection-951 variant; Ravel-1-2 variant. **Very Fine**.
 (\$200-300)
 Acquired from a J. Schulman Sale, April 1965, Lot 1411

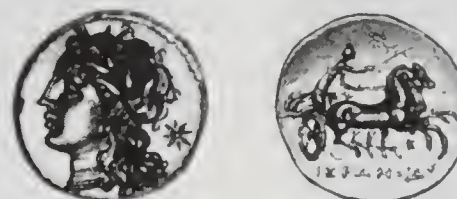


- 222 SYRACUSE, 317-289 B.C. **Silver Stater** (6.47 g) of reduced 8 Litrai weight, of the Corinthian type. Head of Pallas right, wearing crested Corinthian helmet decorated with springing griffin. Reverse: Pegasos flying left, triskelion underneath. BMC-14 variant (this type, only without decoration on helmet). **Fine to Very Fine** . . (\$150-250)
 Ex Sambon Collection, No. 1011



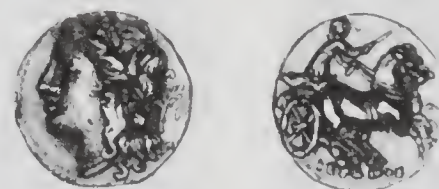
See Color Plate 2

- 223 SYRACUSE, 275-215 B.C. (reign of Hieron II) **Gold Drachm** (4.24 g). Head of Persephone left, wreathed with corn; behind, torch. Reverse: Galloping biga driven left by female charioteer holding goad. SGC-983 variant (reverse direction of type reversed); BMC-432 variant (reverse direction reversed). **Superb, virtually Mint State** with a few minor planchet defects as made (at the mint) (\$3000-UP)



See Color Plate 2

- 224 SYRACUSE, 275-215 B.C. **Gold Drachm** (4.15 g). Head of Persephone left wreathed with corn; behind, star. Reverse: Galloping biga driven right by charioteer; below IEPΩNOΣ. SGC-983 variant; BMC-519. **Extremely Fine** (\$2500-4000)



See Color Plate 2

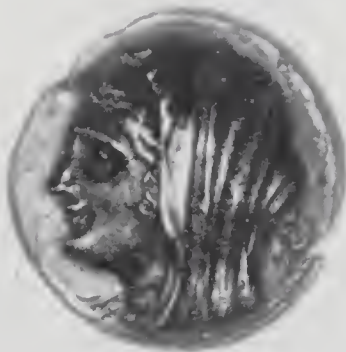
- 225 SYRACUSE, 275-215 B.C. **Gold Drachm** (4.28 g). Head of Persephone left wreathed with corn; behind head, branch. Reverse: Galloping biga driven right by female charioteer; IEPΩNOΣ below. SGC-983 variant; Boston MFA-474 variant. **About Extremely Fine**, struck from rusty dies (\$600-900)



- 226 SYRACUSE, 275-215 B.C. **Silver 16 Litrai** (13.56 g). Diademed and veiled head of Philistis, wife of Hieron II, left. Reverse: Walking quadriga driven right by Nike. SGC-989 variant; Pozzi-657. **Extremely Fine** (\$600-900)



- 230 SYRACUSE, 275-215 B.C. **Silver 16 Litrai** (13.34 g). Diademed and veiled head of Hieron's wife, Philistis, to left. Reverse: Quadriga walking right driven by Nike. SGC-989 variant; Boston MFA-475 variant. **Very Fine** (\$400-600)



- 227 SYRACUSE, 275-215 B.C. **Silver 16 Litrai** (13.97 g). Diademed and veiled head of Hieron's wife, Philistis, to left; behind, wreath. Reverse: Quadriga walking right, driven by Nike. SGC-989 variant; Boston MFA-476. Toned. **Choice Very Fine** (\$500-800)



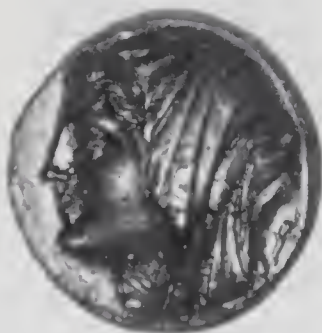
- 231 SYRACUSE, 275-215 B.C. **Silver 16 Litrai** (13.27 g). Diademed and veiled head of Hieron's wife, Philistis, to left. Reverse: Quadriga walking right driven by Nike. SGC-989 variant; Boston MFA-475 variant. **Very Fine** (\$400-600)



- 228 SYRACUSE, 275-215 B.C. **Silver 16 Litrai** (12.98 g). Diademed and veiled head of Hieron's wife, Philistis to left. Reverse: Quadriga galloping right, driven by Nike. SGC-988; Boston MFA-477. **Choice Very Fine** (\$500-800)
Acquired from Dr. Jacob Hirsch, November 29, 1958



- 232 SYRACUSE, 275-215 B.C. **Silver 16 Litrai** (12.89 g). Diademed and veiled head of Hieron's wife, Philistis, to left. Reverse: Quadriga walking right driven by Nike. SGC-989 variant; Boston MFA-476 variant. Toned. **About Very Fine** (\$300-500)



- 229 SYRACUSE, 275-215 B.C. **Silver 16 Litrai** (12.96 g). Diademed and veiled head of Philistis left. Reverse: Galloping quadriga driven right by Nike. SGC 988 variant Pozzi-657. Beautifully toned. **Very Fine**, obverse struck with rusted die (\$500-800)



- 233 SYRACUSE, 275-215 B.C. **Silver 16 Litrai** (13.20 g). Diademed and veiled head of Hieron's wife, Philistis, to left. Reverse: Quadriga galloping right driven by Nike. SGC-988 variant; Boston MFA-477 variant. Toned. **About Very Fine** (\$300-500)



- 234 SYRACUSE, 275-215 B.C. **Silver 16 Litrai** (14.09 g). Diademed and veiled head of Queen Philistis left. Reverse: Quadriga driven right driven by Nike. SGC-988 variant; Dewing Collection-958. **About Very Fine** (\$250-400)
Purchased from E. Gans



- 235 SYRACUSE, 275-215 B.C. **Silver 8 Litrai** (6.70 g). Diademed head of Gelon, son of Hieron II, to left. Reverse: Biga walking right driven by Nike. This coin was probably struck 216-215 B.C. for Gelon II, son of Hieron II, as co-regent. SGC-986 variant; Boston MFA-481. **Choice Very Fine** and rare (\$500-800)
Purchased from Dr. Jacob Hirsch, May 24, 1958, for \$100



- 236 SYRACUSE, 275-215 B.C. **Silver 5 Litrai** (4.41 g). Diademed and veiled head of Hieron's wife, Philistis, to left; behind, wreath. Reverse: Biga walking right driven by Nike. Pozzi-660; BMC-562. **Choice Very Fine** and scarce (\$300-500)



- 237 SYRACUSE, 275-215 B.C. **Silver 5 Litrai** (4.47 g). Diademed and veiled head left, of Philistis, wife of Hieron; behind, palm. Reverse: Galloping biga driven left by Nike. SGC-990 variant; Dewing Collection-959. Toned. **Very Fine** and scarce (\$250-400)
Purchased from J. Schulman of Amsterdam, in the 1930's



- 238 SYRACUSE, 275-215 B.C. **AE 22** (8.19 g). Head of Poseidon left. Reverse: Ornamental trident head between two dolphins. SGC-1223; BMC-603. **Extremely Fine** (\$150-250)



See Color Plate 2

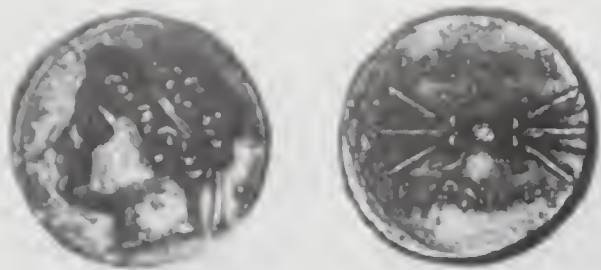
- 239 SYRACUSE, 215-214 B.C. (time of Hieronymos). **Silver 10 Litrai** (8.43 g). Diademed head of Hieronymos left. Reverse: Winged thunderbolt. SGC-994 variant; Boston MFA-482 variant. Nicely toned. **Choice Very Fine** (\$400-600)
From our Pradeau-Bothamley Sale Part I, September 1970, Lot 59



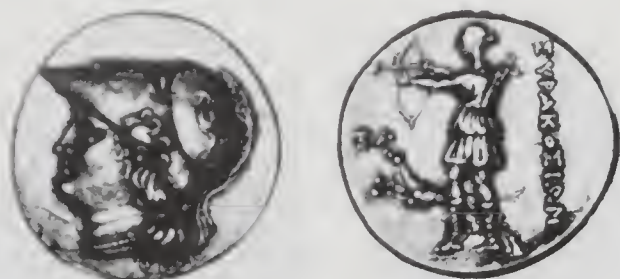
- 240 SYRACUSE, 215-214 B.C. **Silver 10 Litrai** (8.32 g). Diademed head of Hieronymos left. Reverse: Winged thunderbolt. SGC-994; Boston MFA-482 variant. **Very Fine** (\$250-400)
Purchased from an old J. Schulman sale, probably in the 1920's or 1930's



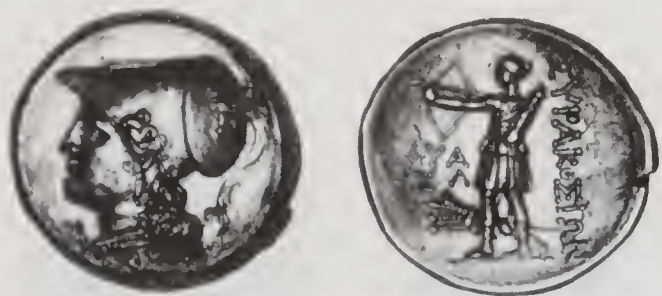
- 241 SYRACUSE, 215-214 B.C. **Silver 10 Litrai** (8.43 g). Diademed head of Hieronymos left. Reverse: Winged thunderbolt. SGC-994 variant; Boston MFA-482 variant. Nicely toned. **Very Fine** . . (\$300-500)
From Dr. Jacob Hirsch (old ticket says Ex Ars Classica)



- 242 SYRACUSE, 215-214 B.C. **Silver 10 Litrai** (8.07 g). Diademed head of Hieronymos left. Reverse: Winged thunderbolt. SGC-994 variant; Boston MFA-482 variant. Toned. **Very Fine** (\$300-500)



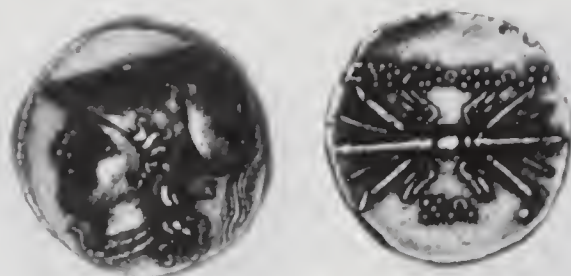
- 243 SYRACUSE, 214-212 B.C. (Republic). **Silver 12 Litrai** (10.16 g). Head of Athena left wearing crested Corinthian helmet ornamented with serpent. Reverse: Artemis standing left, discharging arrow, hound running left at her feet. SGC-997 variant; Boston MFA-484 variant. **Choice Very Fine** (\$600-800)
Ex Knobloch Sale, June 1970, Lot 160



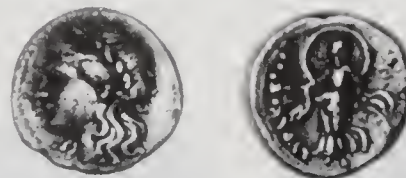
- 244 SYRACUSE, 214-212 B.C. **Silver 12 Litrai** (10.18 g). Head of Athena left wearing crested Corinthian helmet ornamented with griffin. Reverse: Artemis standing left, discharging arrow, hound running left at her feet. SGC-997 variant; Boston MFA-484 variant. **Choice Very Fine** (\$500-800)



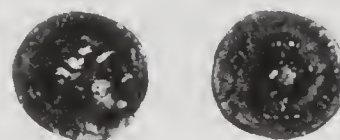
- 245 SYRACUSE, 214-212 B.C. **Silver 12 Litrai** (10.12 g). Head of Athena left, wearing crested Corinthian helmet. Reverse: Artemis standing left, discharging arrow from bow. SGC-997; Pozzi-663 variant. **Choice Very Fine**, some horn silver appears around the reverse rims. (\$400-650)



- 246 SYRACUSE, 214-212 B.C. **Silver 8 Litrai** (6.76 g). Head of Athena left, wearing crested Corinthian helmet. Reverse: Winged thunderbolt. SGC-1000 variant; Jameson-893 variant. Toned. **Very Fine**. (\$250-400)



- 247 SYRACUSE, 214-212 B.C. **Silver 2½ Litrai** (2.04 g). Laureate head of Apollo left. Reverse: Female figure (Tyche?) standing left, looking upward; her veil billowing out behind. SGC-1003. **Fine** and very scarce (\$100-150)



- 248 SYRACUSE, 214-212 B.C. **Silver 1¼ Litra** (1.06 g). Head of Artemis right, quiver at shoulder. Reverse: Owl standing right, head facing; in field to left, A. SGC-1004 variant; BMC-665. **Very Fine** with some porosity, rare (\$150-250)
Ex Superior's October 1971 Sale, Lot 316

- 249 SYRACUSE. **Archaic Silver Tetradrachm** plus five fractional silver coins. Condition averages **About Fine**. Lot of 6 coins (\$350—UP)

- 250 SYRACUSE. **Lot of three different Silver Tetradrachms**. Condition averages **Fine+**. Lot of 3 coins (\$450—UP)

- 251 SYRACUSE. **Lot of three Silver Tetradrachms plus one silver Stater** of the Corinthian type. Condition averages **Fine**. Lot of 4 coins. (\$400—UP)

- 252 SYRACUSE. **Three Silver Tetradrachms**, scarce types. Condition averages **Fine** or better. Lot of 3 coins (\$350—UP)

- 253 SYRACUSE. **Two Silver Tetradrachms** and three silver fractional pieces. Condition averages **Fine**. Lot of 5 coins . . . (\$350—UP)

- 254 SYRACUSE. **Two Silver Tetradrachms**. Condition is **Fine**. Lot of 2 coins (\$250-350)

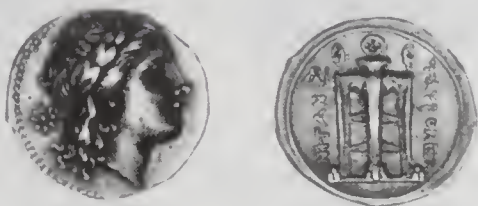
- 255 SYRACUSE. **Four Silver Staters** of the Corinthian type. Condition averages **Fine**. Lot of 4 coins (\$250—UP)

- 256 SYRACUSE. **Four Scarce Silver Drachm-sized coins** struck during the 3rd Century (reign of Hieron II and Republic). Condition is **Very Good to Fine**. Lot of 4 coins (\$200-300)

- 257 SYRACUSE. **Group of Seven Silver Fractional coins**, mainly Obols (Artemis / wheel). Condition averages **About Fine**. Lot of 7 coins. (\$150-250)

- 258 SYRACUSE. A lovely collection of **sixty Sicilian Bronzes** displayed in a three-tier coin cabinet. Mainly struck in Syracuse, the grouping includes many rare and/or beautiful examples of Greek art. Condition averages **Fine to Very Fine** with some better. Most of the coins are attributed on old tickets. A very interesting group (a little study could reveal some excellent pedigrees). Lot of 60 coins, one cabinet. (\$1000—UP)

- 259 SYRACUSE. Collection of Eighteen AE's. Condition averages **Fine**, some better. All different types and all are partially attributed. Lot of 18 coins (\$250—UP)



- 260 TAUROMENION, 274-216 B.C. **Silver 4 Litrai** (3.10 g). Laureate head of Apollo, right; star behind. Reverse: Tripod. SGC-1010. Nicely toned. **Choice Very Fine** (\$300-500)
Purchased from Adolph Hess, Frankfurt, 14 December 1931, for 130 marks.

- 261 **Four Rare Silver Litrai** of Morgantina, Motya, Naxos and Segesta. Condition averages **Good to Very Good**. Lot of 4 coins (\$250—UP)

- 262 **Ten AE's**, mainly of Greek Sicily. Condition averages **About Fine** with a few much better. Lot of 10 coins (\$200-300)

MACEDON



See Color Plate 2

- 263 AKANTHOS, c. 440 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (15.98 g). Lion right, attacking bull kneeling left; vine branch with grape cluster in exergue. Reverse: Ethnic in shallow incuse bordered by deep incuse. SGC-1367 variant; Desneux-113-115. **Choice Very Fine**, a tiny planchet defect is noted on the reverse (\$1500-2500)



See Color Plate 2

- 264 LETE, c. 530-520 B.C. **Silver Stater** (9.82 g). Naked ithyphallic satyr advancing right, seizing a nymph by her right wrist. Reverse: Incuse square divided into four portions. SGC-1298; Pozzi-690; Dewing Collection-1022. **Extremely Fine** and rare, especially so this well defined (\$3000-4000)



- 265 LETE, c. 530-520 B.C. **Silver Stater** (9.62 g). Satyr advancing right, seizing a nymph by her right wrist. Reverse: Incuse square divided into four portions. SGC-1298; Pozzi-689. **Choice Very Fine**. (\$2500-3500)



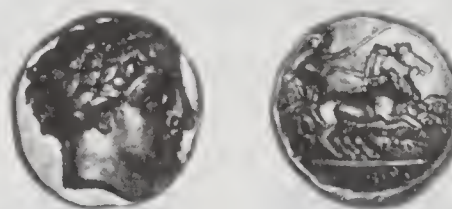
- 266 MENDE, c. 450-424 B.C. **Silver Obol** (0.48 g). Ass standing right. Reverse: Crow standing left in incuse square. Grose pl. 116, no. 6 variant. **Very Fine** and rare (\$150-250)

MACEDONIAN KINGDOM



See Color Plate 2

- 267 Philip II, 359-336 B.C. **Gold Stater** (8.59 g). Laureate head of Apollo right. Reverse: Galloping biga right; below horses, trident. SGC-6663. **Extremely Fine** (\$2500-3500)



- 268 Philip II, 359-336 B.C. **Gold Stater** (8.57 g) minted at Pella. Laureate head of Apollo right. Reverse: Galloping biga driven right by charioteer; below horses, thunderbolt. SGC-6663 variant; Le Rider pl. 55-7. Lustrous. **Choice Very Fine** (\$1500-2000)



- 269 Philip II, 359-336 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (14.31 g) minted at Amphipolis. Laureate head of Zeus right. Reverse: Naked youth on horse pacing right, dolphin as symbol. SGC-6684 variant; cf. Le Rider, pl. 46. **Superb Extremely Fine** and boldly struck (\$1500-2000)



- 270 Philip II, 359-336 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (14.19 g). Laureate head of Zeus right. Reverse: Naked youth, holding long palm branch on horse pacing right. SGC-6682 variant. **Choice Very Fine** (\$400-600)



- 271 Philip II, 359-336 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (14.33 g). Laureate head of Zeus right. Reverse: Naked youth, holding long palm branch on horse pacing right. SGC-6680 variant; Boston MFA-652 variant. **About Very Fine**, excellent style (\$300-500)



- 272 Alexander III, the Great, 336-323 B.C. **Gold Stater** (8.54 g). Head of Athena right, in crested Corinthian helmet ornamented with serpent. Reverse: Nike standing left, holding wreath and ship's mast. SGC-6702 variant; Muller-1593. Lustrous. **Extremely Fine**. (\$2000-3000)



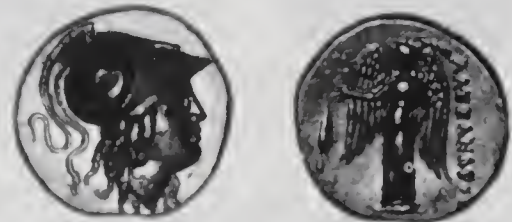
- 273 Alexander III, the Great, 336-323 B.C. **Gold Stater** (8.49 g). Head of Athena right, wearing crested Corinthian helmet ornamented with serpent. Reverse: Nike standing left, holding wreath and ship's mast. SGC-6702 variant. Unlisted in Newell *Sidon and Ake*, but of the style of Sidon. **Choice Very Fine** (\$1500-2500)



- 274 Alexander III, the Great, 336-323 B.C. **Gold Stater** (8.54 g). Head of Athena right, in crested Corinthian helmet ornamented with griffin. Reverse: ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ Nike standing left holding wreath and ship's mast. SGC-6706 variant; Muller—. **Nearly Extremely Fine** (\$1500-2000)



- 275 Alexander III, the Great, 336-323 B.C. **Gold Stater** (8.57 g). Arados mint. Head of Athena right, in crested Corinthian helmet ornamented with serpent. Reverse: Nike standing left, holding wreath and ship's mast; to left, symbol: trident. SGC-6700 variant; AJN-LII pl. III, no. 17 (same dies). **Very Fine** and rare; unusual provincial style. (\$1250—UP)



- 276 Alexander III, the Great, 336-323 B.C. **Gold Stater** (8.60 g). Head of Athena right, wearing crested Corinthian helmet ornamented with serpent. Reverse: Nike standing left, holding wreath and ship's mast; in field left, spearhead. SGC-6702 variant; Muller-310. Lustrous, **Choice Very Fine** (\$1000-1500)



- 277 Alexander III, the Great, 336-323 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (17.00 g). Babylon mint. Head of young Herakles right, clad in lion's skin. Reverse: Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre. SGC-6721 variant; Muller-714. **Extremely Fine**, nice high relief (\$350-500)



- 278 Alexander III, the Great, 336-323 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (17.15 g). Amphipolis mint. Head of young Herakles right, clad in lion's skin. Reverse: Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre. SGC-6721 variant; Muller-60. **Superb Extremely Fine** (\$350-500)



- 279 Alexander III, the Great, 336-323 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (17.17 g). Damaskos mint. Head of young Herakles right, clad in lion's skin. Reverse: Zeus enthroned left, holding eagle and sceptre. SGC-6718; Muller-338. **Extremely Fine**, great style (\$300-500)
Ex Janet Morgan Collection



- 280 Alexander III, the Great, 336-323 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (17.21 g). Head of young Herakles right, clad in lion's skin. Reverse: Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre. SGC-6713 variant; Muller-197; Lockett pl. XXVII, no. 1440. **Extremely Fine** (\$300-450)



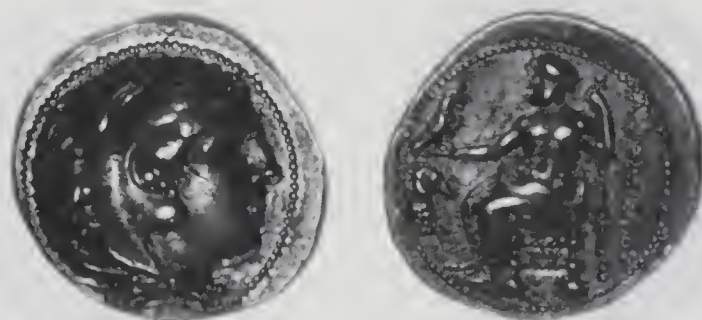
- 281 Alexander III, the Great, 336-323 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (17.12 g). Head of young Herakles right, wearing lion's skin. Reverse: Zeus enthroned left, holding eagle and sceptre; symbol at left, Macedonian helmet. SNG Lockett no. 1435 (this coin); Muller-224. **Choice Very Fine** (\$200-300)
Ex Lockett Collection



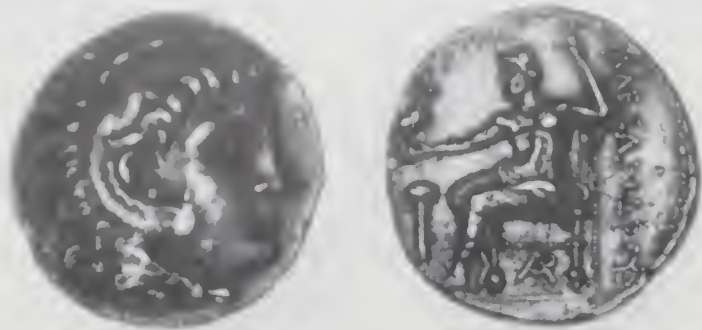
- 282 Alexander III, the Great, 336-323 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (15.70 g). Head of young Herakles right, clad in lion's skin. Reverse: Zeus enthroned left, holding eagle and sceptre. SGC-6713 variant; Muller-1409 variant. **Choice Very Fine**, dark hoard patina (\$200-300)



- 283 Alexander III, the Great, 336-323 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.40 g). Head of young Herakles right, clad in lion's skin. Reverse: Zeus enthroned left, holding eagle and sceptre. SGC-6721 variant; Muller-642. **Extremely Fine / Very Fine**, some scratches are noted on the reverse (\$200-300)



- 284 Alexander III, the Great, 336-323 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (17.19 g). Minted at Damaskos. Head of young Herakles right, clad in lion's skin. Reverse: Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; symbol, forepart of ram. Muller-1338. **Choice Very Fine** and nicely toned. (\$200-300)



- 285 Alexander III, the Great, 336-323 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.81 g). Head of young Herakles right, clad in lion's skin. Reverse: Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; symbol, palm tree. Muller-1380 **Bold Very Fine** (\$200-300)
Acquired from Hesperia Art on October 20, 1962



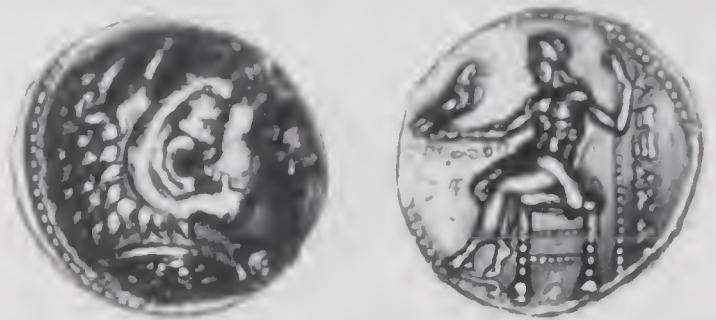
- 286 Alexander III, the Great, 336-323 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (17.11 g). Minted at Damaskos. Head of young Herakles right, clad in lion's skin. Reverse: Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; symbol, forepart of ram. Muller-1338. **Choice Very Fine** (\$200-300)



- 287 Alexander III, the Great, 336-323 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (17.20 g). Head of young Herakles right, clad in lion's skin. Reverse: Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre. SGC-6713 variant; Muller-559. Toned. **Choice Very Fine** (\$200-300)



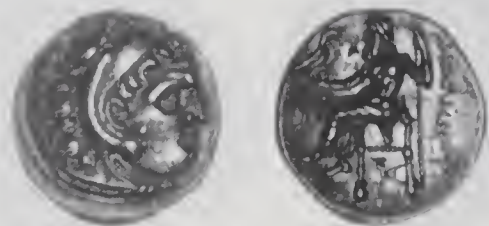
- 288 Alexander III, the Great, 336-323 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.50 g). Posthumous issue. Head of young Herakles right, clad in lion's skin. Reverse: Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre. Muller-419. **Extremely Fine**, beautifully toned (\$500-750)



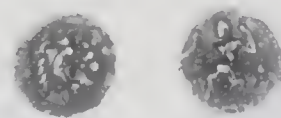
- 289 Alexander III, the Great, 336-323 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (17.04 g). Struck posthumously at Akko, c. 308 B.C. (dated year 38). Head of young Herakles right, clad in lion's skin. Reverse: Zeus seated left, date below arm. SGC-6723 variant (date variant); Newell (Alexander Coinage of Sidon and Ake) pl. IX, no. 11 (same obverse die). **Choice Very Fine**, toned (\$250-400)



- 290 Alexander III, the Great, 336-323 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (17.02 g). Posthumous issue. Head of young Herakles right, clad in lion's skin. Reverse: Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; symbol, sphinx right. Muller-1098 variant. **Very Fine** (\$200-300)
From Hesperia Art, October 20, 1962



- 291 Alexander III, the Great, 336-323 B.C. **Silver Drachm** (4.21 g). Head of young Herakles right, clad in lion's skin. Reverse: Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; symbol, crescent. Muller-273. **Choice Very Fine**, nicely toned (\$100-150)



- 292 Alexander III, the Great, 336-323 B.C. **Silver Obol** (0.60 g). Head of young Herakles right, clad in lion's skin. Reverse: Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre. SGC-6736. **Extremely Fine** and rare. (\$150-250)

- 293 Alexander III, the Great, 336-323 B.C. **Two Silver Tetradrachms** of Alexander plus one **Silver Tetradrachm** of his half-brother, Philip III. Condition averages **Fine+**. Lot of 3 coins (\$250-400)

- 294 Alexander III, the Great, 336-323 B.C. **One Silver Tetradrachm, two Drachms and two Obols**. Condition averages **Fine+**. Lot of 5 coins. (\$200-400)

- 295 Alexander III, the Great, 336-323 B.C. **Four Silver Drachms**. Condition averages **Fine to Very Fine**. Lot of 4 coins (\$100-150)



- 296 Philip III, Arrhidaeus 323-317 B.C. **Gold Stater** (8.51 g). Head of Athena right, wearing crested Corinthian helmet ornamented with serpent. Reverse: Nike standing left, holding wreath and ship's mast. SGC-6746 variant; cf Muller-54 (54 is tetradrachm, gold is unlisted with these symbols). **Very Fine**, some flan marks on the obverse. (\$1000-1500)



- 297 Demetrios Poliorketes, 294-288 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.53 g). Winged Nike standing left, on prow of galley. Reverse: Naked Poseidon, viewed from behind striding left, brandishing trident. SGC-6762 variant; Boston MFA-705 variant. **Nice Fine** (\$250-400)



See Color Plate 2

- 298 Demetrios Poliorketes, 294-288 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.88 g). Diademed head of Demetrios right. Reverse: Poseidon standing left, right foot on rock, holding trident in left arm. SGC-6764 variant; Boston MFA-710 variant. **Choice Very Fine** (\$800-1200)



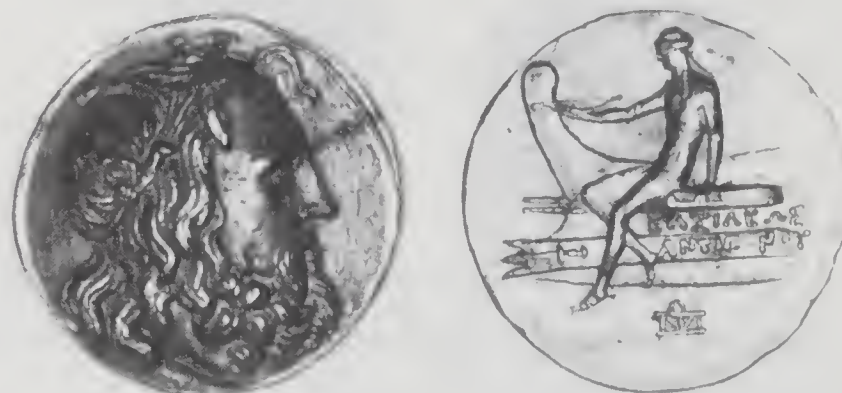
- 299 Demetrios Poliorketes, 294-288 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.81 g). Diademed head of Demetrios right. Reverse: Poseidon standing left, right foot on rock, holding trident in left arm. SGC-6764 variant; Boston MFA-709 variant. **Very Fine**, lovely portrait . (\$600-900)
From Hesperia Art on October 22, 1962



- 300 Antigonos Gonatas, 277-239 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.81 g). Macedonian shield at center of which is horned bust of Pan left. Reverse: Athena Alkidemos advancing left, brandishing thunderbolt and holding shield; in field left, Macedonian helmet. SGC-6783 variant; Pozzi-971 variant. Beautifully toned. **Choice Very Fine**. (\$500-800)
Purchased from Wayte Raymond, July 1925, for \$20



- 301 Antigonos Gonatas, 277-239 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.63 g). Macedonian shield at center of which is horned bust of Pan left. Reverse: Athena Alkidemos advancing left brandishing thunderbolt and holding shield. SGC-6783; Boston MFA-713. **Very Fine**. (\$300-500)



See Color Plate 2

- 302 Antigonos Doson, 229-221 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (17.01 g). Head of Poseidon right, hair bound with marine plant. Reverse: Apollo holding bow seated left on prow of galley. SGC-6789; Pozzi-968. **Superb, Nearly Mint State**, an outstanding example (\$2000—UP)



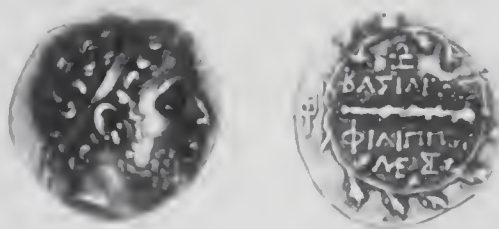
- 303 Antigonos Doson, 229-221 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.94 g). Head of Poseidon right, hair bound with marine plant. Reverse: Apollo holding bow seated left on prow of galley. SGC-6789; Dewing Collection-1207. **Choice Very Fine**, with some horn silver on the reverse (\$700-1000)



- 304 Antigonos Doson, 229-221 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.72 g). Head of Poseidon right, hair bound with marine plant. Reverse: Apollo holding bow, seated left on prow of galley. SGC-6789; Pozzi-968. Toned, **Very Fine**, ragged edges (\$300-500)
Ex Janet Morgan Collection



- 305 Philip V, 221-179 B.C. **Silver Didrachm** (7.76 g). Diademed head of Philip right. Reverse: Club right within oak wreath. SGC-6792; Boston MFA-718. **Very Fine** and rare (\$300-500)



- 306 Philip V, 221-179 B.C. **Silver Drachm** (4.07 g). Diademed head of Philip right. Reverse: Club right within oak wreath; to left, trident head. SGC-6793 variant; Boston MFA-719 variant. **Choice Very Fine** and very rare (\$250-UP)



- 307 Perseus, 179-168 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.71 g). Diademed head of Perseus right. Reverse: Eagle, wings open, standing right on thunderbolt; all within oak wreath. SGC-6802 variant; Boston MFA-721. **Bold Very Fine** (\$400-600)

- 308 **Five Silver Coins** of Macedon, including a Tetradrachm of Perseus. Coins **Average Fine**, some better. Lot of 5 coins . . (\$400-UP)

MACEDONIA UNDER THE ROMANS



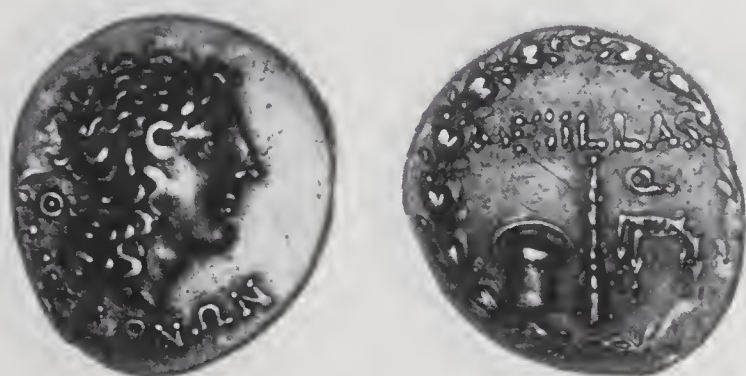
- 309 AMPHIPOLIS, 158-149 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (17.03 g). Macedonian shield at center of which is bust of Artemis Tauropolos right. Reverse: Club right, MAKEΔONΩΝ-ΠΡΩΤΗΣ above and below, all within oak wreath; to left, thunderbolt. SGC-1386 variant; Dewing Collection-1220. **Superb Extremely Fine**, fine style . . (\$400-600)



- 310 AMPHIPOLIS, 158-149 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.79 g). Macedonian shield at center of which is bust of Artemis Tauropolos right. Reverse: Club right, MAKEΔONΩΝ-ΠΡΩΤΗΣ above and below, all within oak wreath; to left, thunderbolt. SGC-1386. **Choice Very Fine**, good style and toned (\$300-500)



- 311 AMPHIPOLIS, 158-149 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.72 g). Macedonian shield at center of which is bust of Artemis Tauropolos right. Reverse: Club right, MAKEΔONΩN-ΠΡΩΤΗΣ above and below, all within oak wreath; to left, thunderbolt. SGC-1386 variant; Boston MFA-732. **Very Fine** (\$250-400)

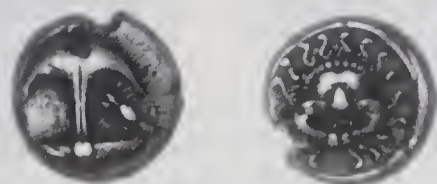


- 312 PELLA, c. 90-75 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (15.96 g). Head of Alexander the Great right with horn of Ammon and flowing hair. Reverse: AESILLAS / Q above club between money chest and quaestor's chair; all within olive wreath. SGC-1439; Boston MFA-736. **Very Fine** (\$200-300)

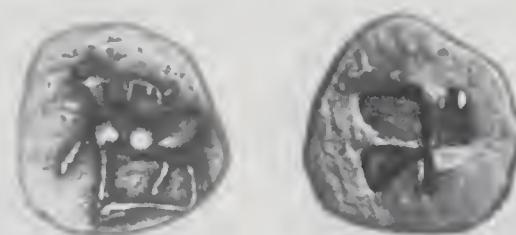
THRACE



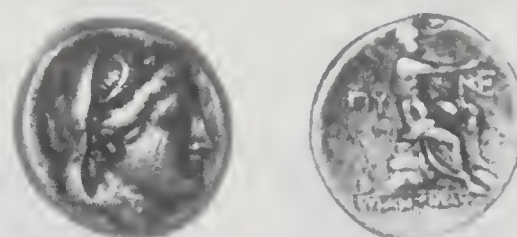
- 313 AINOS, c. 405-357 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (15.08 g). Head of youthful Hermes facing, inclined slightly to left, wearing petasos. Reverse: Goat standing right with head of Hermes to right, all within shallow incuse square. SGC-1568 variant; BMC—. Overall **Fine**, probably a fourrée, as the incision at 12 o'clock seems to be "sheet-like" and shows verdigris (which copper produces). The old ticket suggests that this coin was from an old collection (without mentioning it) and is certainly worthy of further research (\$500—UP)



- 314 APOLLONIA PONTIKA, 450-400 B.C. **Silver Drachm** (3.29 g). Anchor, crayfish to right. Reverse: Gorgoneion. SGC-1655 variant. **Very Fine** (\$100-150)



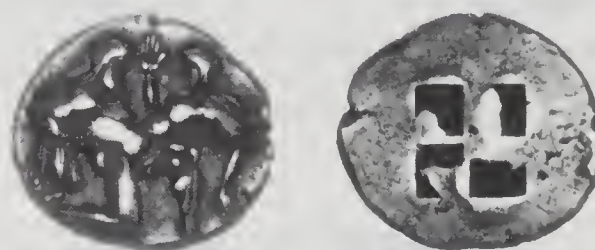
- 315 BYZANTION, 416-357 B.C. **Silver Drachm** (5.30 g). Cow standing on dolphin left. Reverse: Incuse square of "mill sail" design. SGC-1579. **Very Fine** and scarce (\$150-250)



- 316 BYZANTION, c. 250-200 B.C. **Silver Octobol** (4.99 g). Veiled head of Demeter right, wreathed with corn. Reverse: Poseidon seated right on rocks. SGC-1588. Pleasing **Fine** and rare . . (\$200-300)



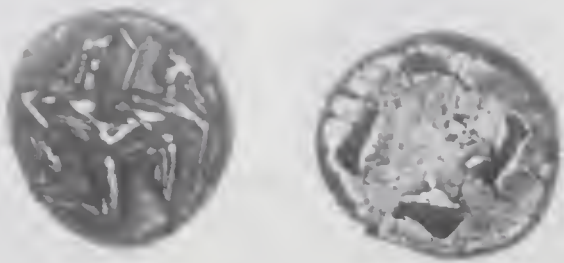
- 317 ISTROS, 400-350 B.C. **Silver Stater** (5.73 g). Two young male heads facing, side by side with one upright, the other inverted. Reverse: Sea-eagle standing on dolphin left. SGC-1669 variant. **Very Fine**. (\$150-250)



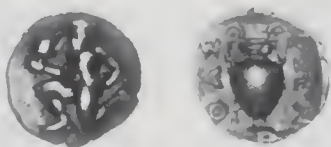
- 318 THASOS, 510-490 B.C. **Silver Stater** (8.67 g). Naked ithyphallic satyr running right, carrying off nymph. Reverse: Incuse square. SGC-1357; Dewing Collection-1323. **Choice Very Fine** (\$700-1000)



- 319 THASOS, 510-490 B.C. **Silver Stater** (9.26 g). Naked ithyphallic satyr running right, carrying off nymph. Reverse: Incuse square. SGC-1357; Pozzi-1111. **Very Fine** (\$500-800)



- 320 THASOS, 510-490 B.C. **Silver Stater** (9.99 g). Naked ithyphallic satyr running right, carrying in his arm a struggling nymph. Reverse: Shallow incuse. SGC-1357 variant; Pozzi-1112. Very sharp. **Extremely Fine** (\$2000—UP)

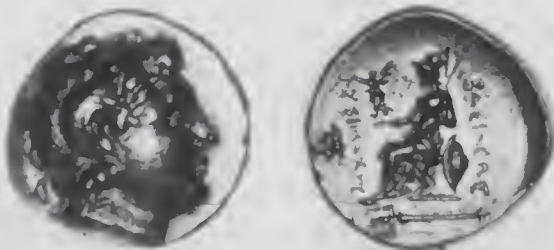


- 321 THASOS, 411-350 B.C. **Silver Trihemionbol** (0.79 g). Naked satyr kneeling left, holding kantharos. Reverse: Amphora. SGC-1755; Grose pl. 152, no. 7. **Very Fine** and scarce (\$150-250)



- 322 THASOS, after 148 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.77 g). Head of young Dionysos right wreathed with ivy. Reverse: Herakles, naked, standing left holding club, lion's skin over left arm. SGC-1759. **Very Fine**. (\$150-250)

KINGDOM OF THRACE



See Color Plate 2

- 323 LYSIMACHOS, 323-281 B.C. **Gold Stater** (8.49 g). Diademed head of Alexander the Great right, wearing horn of Ammon. Reverse: Athena enthroned left, holding Nike and resting left arm on shield; trident below. SGC-6813 variant. **Very Fine** (\$750—UP)



- 324 LYSIMACHOS, 297-281 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.60 g). Diademed head of Alexander the Great right, wearing horn of Ammon. Reverse: Athena enthroned left, holding Nike and resting left arm on shield. SGC-6814 variant; Thompson (Essays In Greek Coinage)-47 (Lampsakos mint). **Very Fine**, high relief (\$350-500)



- 325 LYSIMACHOS, 297-281 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (17.04 g). Diademed head of Alexander the Great right, wearing horn of Ammon. Reverse: Athena enthroned left, holding Nike and resting left arm on shield. SGC-6814 variant; Thompson-50 (Lampsakos mint). **Choice Very Fine** (\$350-500)



- 326 LYSIMACHOS, 323-281 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.94 g). Diademed head of Alexander the Great right, wearing horn of Ammon. Reverse: Athena enthroned left, holding Nike and resting left arm on shield. SGC-6814 variant; Muller-316. **Choice Very Fine** . . . (\$300-500)



- 327 LYSIMACHOS, 323-281 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (17.21 g). Diademed head of Alexander the Great right, wearing horn of Ammon. Reverse: Athena enthroned left, holding Nike and resting left arm on shield. SGC-6815 variant; Muller-108. **Choice Very Fine** . . . (\$300-500)

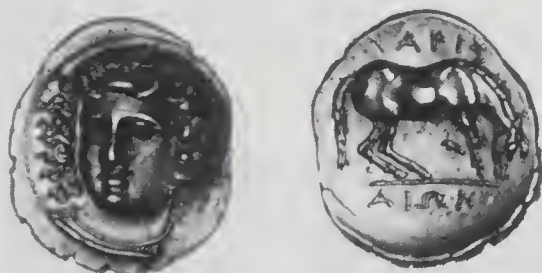


- 328 LYSIMACHOS, 323-281 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (17.05 g) minted at Lampsakos. Diademed head of Alexander the Great right, wearing horn of Ammon. Reverse: Athena enthroned left, holding Nike and resting left arm on shield. SGC-6814 variant; Thompson-49. **Very Fine** (\$250-400)



- 329 LYSIMACHOS, 297-281 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.85 g). Diademed head of Alexander the Great right, wearing horn of Ammon. Reverse: Athena enthroned left, holding Nike and resting left arm on shield. SGC-6814 variant; Boston MFA-830 variant. **Very Fine** (\$250-350)

THESSALY



See Color Plate 2

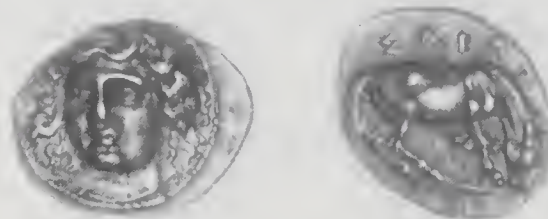
- 330 LARISSA, 350-325 B.C. **Silver Drachm** (6.08 g). Head of nymph Larissa three-quarter facing to left, hair in ampyx. Reverse: Horse grazing right. SGC-2120; BMC-57. **Superb Extremely Fine**, beautiful style (\$750-1250)



- 331 LARISSA, 350-325 B.C. **Silver Drachm** (6.03 g). Head of nymph Larissa three-quarter facing to left. Reverse: Horse grazing right. SGC-2120; Pozzi-1223 variant. **Choice Very Fine** . . . (\$250-400)
Purchased from Brüder Egger (Vienna) in the late 1920's



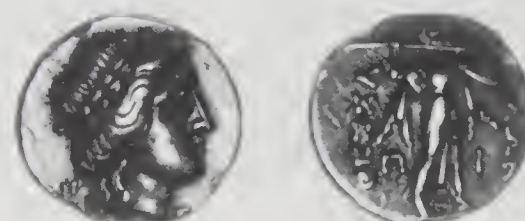
- 332 LARISSA, 350-325 B.C. **Silver Drachm** (5.98 g). Head of nymph Larissa three-quarter facing to left. Reverse: Horse grazing right, left forefoot raised. SGC-2120; BMC-57. **Choice Very Fine**, beautiful style (\$300-500)



- 333 LARISSA, 350-325 B.C. **Silver Drachm** (5.98 g). Head of the nymph Larissa three-quarter facing to left. Reverse: Horse grazing right, left forefoot raised. SGC-2120 variant; Boston MFA-897 variant. **Very Fine** (\$200-300)



- 334 THESSALIAN LEAGUE, 196-146 B.C. **Silver Double Victoriatius** (6.26 g). Head of Zeus right crowned with oak; monogram ΠΕ behind head. Reverse: Athena Itonia advancing right, brandishing spear and holding shield. SGC-2231 variant; Grose pl. 177, no. 16. Very bold portrait of Zeus. **Choice Very Fine** (\$150-250)

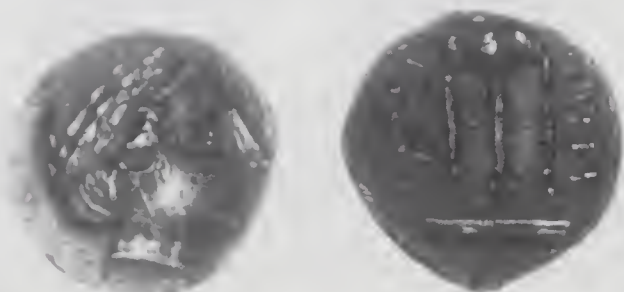


- 335 THESSALIAN LEAGUE, 196-146 B.C. **Silver Drachm** (4.14 g). Laureate head of Apollo right. Reverse: Athena Itonia advancing right, brandishing spear and holding shield. SGC-2234 variant; BMC-39. Attractive **Very Fine** (\$150-250)

- 336 **Six Silver Coins of Thessaly**. Condition averages **Very Good to Fine**. Lot of 6 coins (\$250-400)

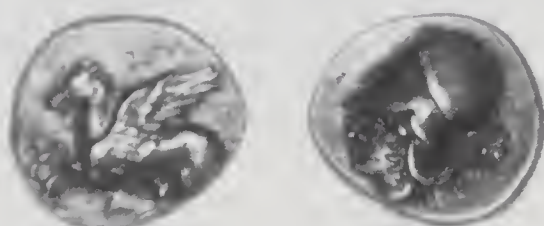
- 337 LARISSA. **Three Silver Coins** of Larissa plus **One Silver Hemidrachm** of Trikka (also in Thessaly). Average condition is **Fine**. Lot of 4 coins. (\$200-300)

ILLYRIA

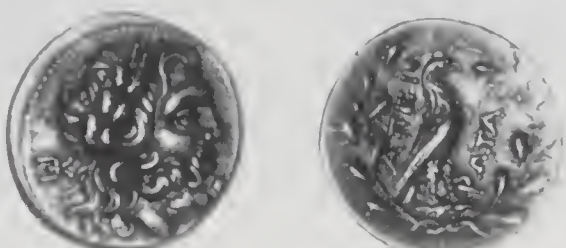


- 338 DAMASTION, c. 345-330 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (12.96 g). Laureate head of Apollo right. Reverse: Tripod. May-70 variant. Interestingly struck over another coin. Sharp, **Very Fine**, toned and very rare (\$500-750)

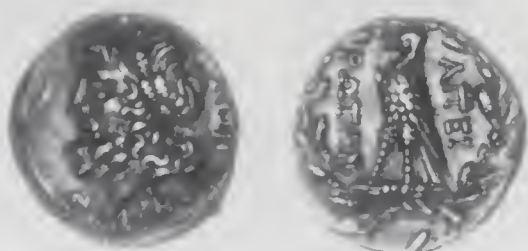
EPEIROS



- 339 AMBRAKIA. **Silver Stater** (8.58 g). Pegasus flying left; A beneath. Reverse: Head of Athena, wearing Corinthian helmet left; behind head, an owl. SGC-1962 variant; Ravel-65. Nicely toned, **Very Fine**. (\$250-350)
Purchased from Dr. Jacob Hirsch in the 1950's



- 340 EPEIROTE REPUBLIC, 234-168 B.C. **Silver Drachm** (5.08 g). Head of Zeus Dodonaeus right, crowned with oak, Ε behind neck. Reverse: Eagle with closed wings standing right on thunderbolt, oak wreath around. BMC-24; Franke-62-63, same obverse die (V24). **Superb Extremely Fine**. Magnificent portrait style of Zeus. (\$700-1000)



- 341 EPEIROTE REPUBLIC, 234-168 B.C. **Silver Drachm** (4.90 g). Head of Zeus left; behind head of ΑΥΣΗΝ, below head two monograms. Reverse: Eagle standing left on thunderbolt, all within oak wreath. BMC 41. **Choice Very Fine** and rare (\$200-350)

AKARNANIA

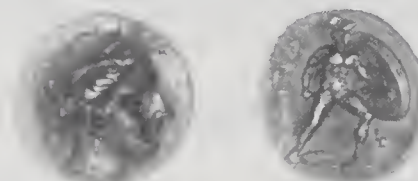


- 342 ANAKTORION, 350-300 B.C. **Silver Stater** (8.52 g). Pegasus with pointed wing flying left. Reverse: Head of Athena left wearing Corinthian helmet. SGC-2250 variant. **Very Fine** . . . (\$200-300)

LOKRIS



- 343 LOKRIS OPUNTIA, 387-369 B.C. **Silver Obol** (0.86 g). Amphora between grapes and ivy leaf. Reverse: Star. SGC-2325; Dewing Collection-1474. Toned. **Choice Very Fine** and scarce (\$150-200)



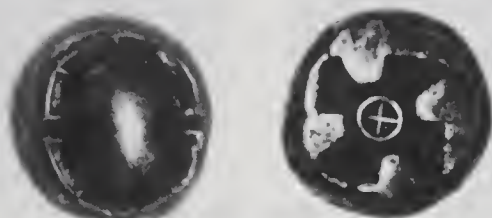
- 344 LOKRIS OPUNTIA, 369-338 B.C. **Silver Quarter Stater** (2.78 g). Head of Persephone right, wreathed with corn. Reverse: Ajax advancing right holding sword and large shield decorated with griffin. SGC-2330 variant; Boston MFA-959 variant. **Very Fine**, nicely toned. (\$150-250)

PHOKIS



- 345 460-430 B.C. **Silver Obol** (0.91 g). Bull's head facing. Reverse: Forepart of boar right within incuse square. SGC-2349; Pozzi-1358. Toned, **Nice Fine** (\$75-125)

BOEOTIA



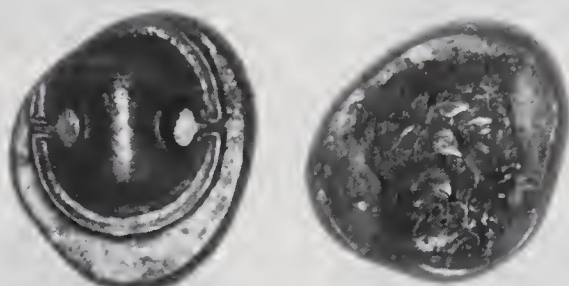
- 346 THEBES, 500-480 B.C. **Silver Stater** (12.24 g). Boeotian shield. Reverse: Incuse square of "mill-sail" pattern, at center ⊕. SGC-1785; Pozzi-1408. **Very Fine** and rare (\$500—UP)



- 347 THEBES, 500-480 B.C. **Silver State** (11.18 g). Boeotian shield. Reverse: Incuse square of "mill-sail" pattern, at center ⊕. SGC-1783; BMC-2. **Very Good / Fine**, reverse test cuts; rare . . . (\$150-250)



- 348 THEBES, C. 480 B.C. **Silver Stater** (12.30 g). Boeotian shield. Reverse: Incuse square divided into eight compartments, in the center of which ⊕. BMC—; Babelon—; Pozzi—. **Choice Very Fine**, very rare variety (\$700—UP)
Acquired from Dr. Jacob Hirsch in the 1950's, for \$180



- 349 THEBES, C. 410 B.C. **Silver Stater** (12.09 g). Boeotian shield. Reverse: Bearded head of Dionysos right wreathed with ivy. SGC-2383 variant; Pozzi-1420. **Very Fine** and very rare (\$600—UP)



- 350 THEBES, 371-338 B.C. **Silver Stater** (12.16 g). Boeotian shield. Reverse: Amphora bound with vines; magistrate's name. SGC-2398 variant; Dewing Collection-1514. Nicely toned. **Very Fine** and scarce. (\$250-400)
Acquired from Dr. Jacob Hirsch on December 13, 1961, for \$40



- 351 THEBES, 371-338 B.C. **Silver Stater** (12.22 g). Boeotian shield. Reverse: Amphora above caduceus; magistrate's name. SGC-2398 variant; Grose pl. 202, no. 4. Nicely toned. **Choice Very Fine**. (\$250-350)



- 352 THEBES, 371-338 B.C. **Silver Stater** (12.30 g). Boeotian shield. Reverse: Ornate amphora, wreath above; magistrate's name. SGC-2398 variant. **Very Fine / Extremely Fine** (\$250-350)
Acquired from Dr. Jacob Hirsch on December 13, 1961, for \$40

- 353 THEBES. **One Silver Stater and Seven Silver Fractions** from Thebes and nearby cities. Condition averages at least **Fine**. A very interesting group. Lot of 8 coins (\$400—UP)

- 354 **Six Silver Coins**, included is a Stater of Thebes. Condition averages **Fine**. This lot should be examined. Lot of 6 coins . . (\$300—UP)

EUBOIA

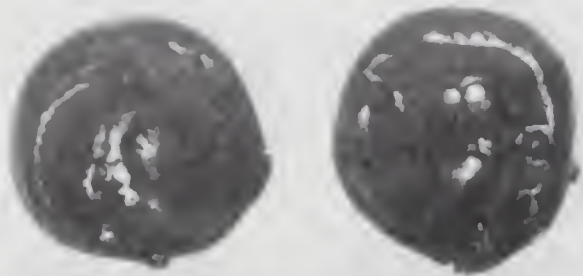


- 355 CHALKIS, 340-294 B.C. **Silver Drachm** (3.69 g). Head of nymph Chalkis right, hair rolled. Reverse: Eagle flying right, carrying snake in talons. SGC-2483 variant. **Choice Very Fine**, nicely toned. (\$100-150)

ATTICA



- 356 ATHENS, 545-515 B.C. **Silver Obol** (0.63 g). Wheel of four spokes. Reverse: Incuse square. SGC-1831. **Choice Very Fine** and scarce. (\$150-250)



- 357 ATHENS, c. 480 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.74 g). Head of Athena right in unwreathed crested helmet. Reverse: Owl standing right, head facing. SGC-1846 variant. **About Fine** and rare; test cut at feet of owl (\$400—UP)



- 358 ATHENS, 449-413 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (17.15 g). Possibly minted in Palestine (Gaza?). Head of Athena right, wearing crested helmet. Reverse: Owl standing right, head facing; in field right, circular counterstamp containing facing head of Bes. SGC-2526 variant (no counterstamp). This counterstamp seems unpublished; it is similar to some of the earlier Philisto-Arabian issues [see SNG-ANS for "owl" issues (no. 1-4) and types portraying Bes (no. 48-50)]. **Very Fine**, light obverse scratch (\$500—UP)



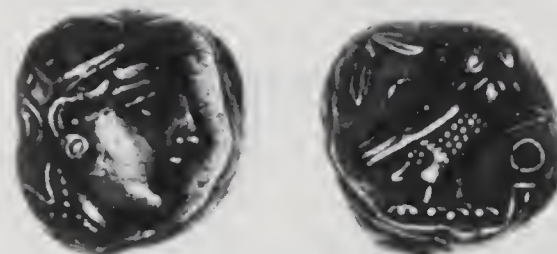
- 359 ATHENS, 449-413 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (17.12 g). Head of Athena right wearing crested helmet ornamented with three olive leaves and floral scroll. Reverse: Owl standing right, head facing; to left, olive twig and crescent. SGC-2526 variant; cf. Starr pl. XXII and XXIII. **Choice Very Fine** (\$300-400)



- 360 ATHENS, 449-413 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.14 g). Head of Athena right, wearing crested helmet. Reverse: Owl standing right, head facing. SGC-2526. **Choice Very Fine** (\$250-400)



- 361 ATHENS, 449-413 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (17.03 g). Head of Athena right, wearing crested helmet. Reverse: Owl standing right, head facing. SGC-2526. **Sharp, Very Fine**; dark, slightly rough, hoard patina (\$250-400)



- 362 ATHENS, 300-262 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (17.14 g). Head of Athena right wearing helmet adorned with three olive leaves and floral scroll. Reverse: Owl standing right head facing; to left, olive twig and crescent. SGC-2547 variant. **Very Fine** (\$150-250)



- 363 ATHENS, 166-57 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.79 g). Head of Athena right wearing triple-crested Athenian helmet. Reverse: Owl standing right, head facing, on prostrate amphora; symbol, helios facing. Svor pl. 52, no. 2; Thompson-559a/b. **Choice Very Fine** . (\$250-350)



- 364 ATHENS, 166-57 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.81 g). Head of Athena right wearing triple-crested Athenian helmet. Reverse: Owl standing right, head facing, on prostrate amphora; symbol, cicada. SGC-2556 variant; Svor pl. 48, no. 24. Toned. **Choice Very Fine** (\$250-400)



- 365 ATHENS, 166-57 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.60 g). Head of Athena right wearing triple-crested Athenian helmet. Reverse: Owl standing right, head facing, on prostrate amphora; symbol, caps of the Dioscuri. Svor pl. 58, no. 14. **Choice Very Fine** (\$250-350)



- 366 ATHENS, 166-57 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.60 g). Head of Athena right wearing triple-crested Athenian helmet. Reverse: Owl standing right, head facing, on prostrate amphora; symbol, two torches. Svor pl. 57, no. 12; Thompson-583. **Very Fine** (\$200-300)



- 367 ATHENS, 166-57 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.70 g). Head of Athena right wearing triple-crested Athenian helmet. Reverse: Owl standing right, head facing, on prostrate amphora. SGC-2556 variant; Svor pl. 61, no. 15-26. **Very Fine**, nice style (\$250-400)



- 368 ATHENS, 166-57 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (15.85 g). Head of Athena right wearing triple-crested Athenian helmet. Reverse: Owl standing right, head facing, on prostrate amphora; symbol, Pegasos grazing left. Svor pl. 68, no. 7. **Very Fine**, attractively toned (\$200-300)



- 369 ATHENS, 166-57 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.21 g). Head of Athena right, wearing triple-crested Athenian helmet. Reverse: Owl standing right, head facing, on prostrate amphora; symbol, gorgoneion. Svor pl. 66, no 4. Toned. **Very Fine** (\$200-300)

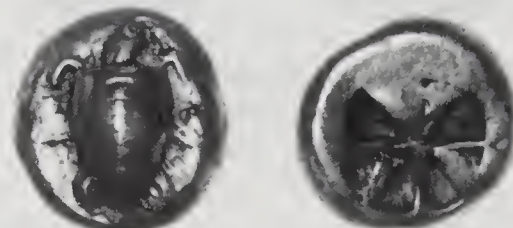
- 370 ATHENS, 2nd Century B.C. **Two Silver Tetradrachms and Two Silver Drachms**, all of the "new style" coinage. Condition averages **Fine**. Lot of 4 coins (\$250-UP)

- 371 ATHENS. **Two Silver Tetradrachms and Six Silver Fractions**. Condition averages **Fine**. Lot of 8 coins (\$250-UP)

CENTRAL GREECE



- 372 AIGINA, 510-485 B.C. **Silver Stater** (12.18 g). Smooth shelled turtle with row of dots down the middle. Reverse: Incuse square of "skew" pattern, divided by straight lines into five compartments. SGC-1858 variant; Milbank pl. 1, no. 13. **Very Fine** . (\$500-800)



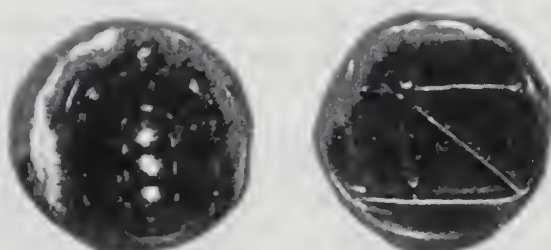
- 373 AIGINA, 510-485 B.C. **Silver Stater** (12.03 g). Sea turtle with row of dots down back. Reverse: Incuse of "Union Jack" pattern. SGC-1849; Milbank pl. 1, no. 5. **Nice Fine** (\$300-500)



- 374 AIGINA, 510-485 B.C. **Silver Stater** (12.14 g). Smooth shelled turtle. Reverse: Incuse square of mill-sail pattern. SGC-1854 variant; Milbank pl. 1, no. 11. **Fine** (\$250-350)



- 375 AIGINA, 445-431 B.C. **Silver Stater** (12.27 g). Tortoise with segmented shell. Reverse: Five part incuse square. SGC-2600. **Very Fine** (\$200-350)



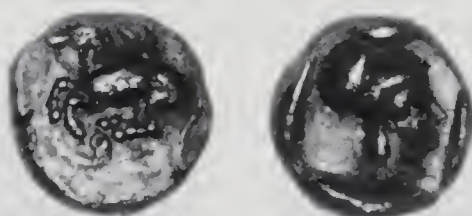
- 376 AIGINA, 404-340 B.C. **Silver Stater** (11.77 g). Tortoise with segmented shell. Reverse: Large "skew" pattern incuse. SGC-2603; Milbank pl. 11, no. 14. Toned. **Choice Very Fine** . . . (\$400-650)

- 377 AIGINA. **One Silver Stater, two silver Drachms and eight silver Fractions** form this lot. Condition averages around **Fine**. Some very interesting coins are included, and we urge you to examine this unusual offering. Lot of 11 coins (\$500-UP)

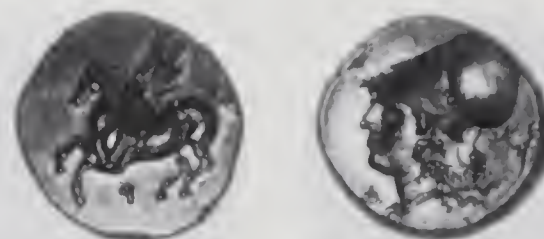
CORINTHIA



- 378 CORINTH, 515-480 B.C. **Silver Stater** (8.75 g). Pegasos with curled wing flying right. Reverse: Head of Athena right, wearing Corinthian helmet, all within incuse square. SGC-1869. **Choice Very Fine**. (\$500-800)



- 379 CORINTH, 480-450 B.C. **Silver Stater** (8.35 g). Pegasos with curled wing flying left, koppa beneath. Reverse: Head of Athena right, wearing Corinthian helmet, within incuse square. SGC-2615 variant; Pozzi-1648 variant. Nice archaic style. **Pleasing Fine** (\$300-500)



- 380 CORINTH, 350-306 B.C. **Silver Stater** (8.50 g). Pegasos with pointed wing flying left, ♀ beneath. Reverse: Head of Athena left, wearing Corinthian helmet. SGC-2630. Nicely toned, **Extremely Fine**. (\$200-300)



- 381 CORINTH, 350-306 B.C. **Silver Diobol** (0.86 g). Pegasos flying left, koppa beneath. Reverse: Pegasos with curled wing, walking left; A beneath. SGC-2637 variant; Dewing Collection-1811 variant **Choice Very Fine** (\$100-150)

- 382 CORINTH. **Three Silver Staters** form this lot, of which two are archaic and the third displays the very rare obverse type with youth examining the hoof of Pegasos. Condition averages **Fine**. Lot of 3 coins (\$500-UP)

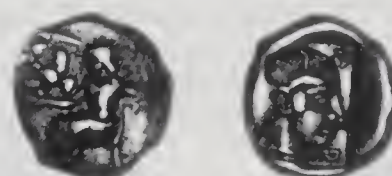
- 383 CORINTH. **Two Silver Staters** (one is a colony issue) and five silver Drachms and smaller-sized coins; includes some very scarce issues. Condition averages **Very Good to Fine**. Lot of 7 coins (\$350-UP)

- 384 CORINTH. **Four Staters** from Corinth and her colonies. Condition averages **Fine** or better. Lot of 4 coins (\$250-400)

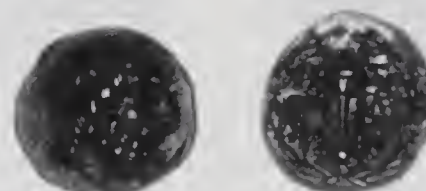
- 385 CORINTH. **Two Silver Staters, five Drachms and smaller-sized coins** form this lot. Condition is **Very Good to Fine**. Lot of 7 coins. (\$250-UP)

PELOPONNESOS

- 386 ACHAEAN LEAGUE. **Five Silver Hemidrachms**. Condition averages **Fine to Very Fine**. Lot of 5 coins (\$150-250)



- 387 ARKADIAN LEAGUE, 462-428 B.C. **Silver Triobol** (2.90 g) minted at Mantinea. Zeus seated left on throne holding eagle with outstretched hand. Reverse: Head of Artemis right. SGC-2682 variant; Williams (ANS-NNM-155), no. 251. **Very Fine / Choice Very Fine**, very scarce (\$250-350)



See Color Plate 2

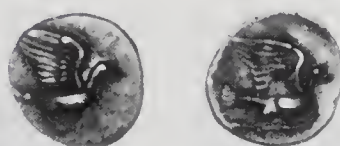
- 388 MESSENE, 280-146 B.C. **Silver Tetrobol** (2.53 g). Diademed head of Zeus right. Reverse: Tripod, legend and magistrate's name, within wreath. SGC-2850 variant. Nicely toned, **Extremely Fine**. (\$250-UP)



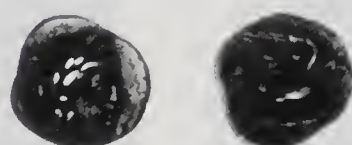
- 389 SIKYON, 430-390 B.C. **Silver Stater** (12.09 g). Chimaera standing left, ΣΕ beneath, wreath above. Reverse: Dove flying left, within olive wreath. SGC-2763 variant; Pozzi-1794 (this coin). **Choice Very Fine**, very scarce (\$750—UP)
Ex Pozzi Collection



- 390 SIKYON, 360-330 B.C. **Silver Hemidrachm** (2.81 g). Chimaera standing left, ΣΙ beneath. Reverse: Dove flying left. SGC-2774 variant. Toned. **Choice Very Fine** (\$150-200)



- 391 SIKYON, 360-330 B.C. **Silver Obol** (0.86 g). Dove alighting right. Reverse: Dove flying right. SGC-2775 variant; Grose pl. 219, no. 27. **Choice Very Fine** (\$100-150)



- 392 SIKYON, 360-330 B.C. **Silver Obol** (0.86 g). Laureate head of Apollo right. Reverse: Dove flying right. SGC-2776; Grose pl. 219, no. 24. **Very Fine** and very scarce (\$150-200)

- 393 SIKYON. **One Silver Stater and one silver hemidrachm of Sikyon, plus two hemidrachms of Argos.** Condition averages **Fine** or better. A choice group of coins. Lot of 4 coins (\$350—UP)

- 394 **Fractional Silver Coins**, mainly from the Peloponnesos. Condition averages **Very Good to Fine** with one coin being pierced. Lot of 8 coins (\$200-400)

CRETE



- 395 ITANOS, 380-320 B.C. **Silver Obol** (0.83 g). Head of Athena right wearing crested Athenian helmet. Reverse: Large star. cf. SGC-3322 (but head right); Weber Collection-4510. **About Extremely Fine** and rare (\$150-200)



- 396 KNOSOS, 320-270 B.C. **Silver Drachm** (5.36 g). Head of Hera left, wearing stephanos. Reverse: Square labyrinth; ΚΝΩΣΙ below, Α—Ρ to left and right; all within border of dots. Grose pl. 238, no. 7; Dewing Collection-1987 variant. **Very Fine** and rare (\$350-500)



See Color Plate 3

- 397 LYTTOS, 320-270 B.C. **Silver Stater** (11.15 g). Eagle flying left. Reverse: Boar's head right, in dotted square within incuse square. Dewing Collection-2060; Svoronos-36. **About Extremely Fine.** (\$1500-2000)

- 398 **One Fourrée Stater** of Phalasarna, and four fractional silver coins, mainly of Paphos on Cyprus. Condition is **Very Good to Fine**. Lot of 5 coins (\$150-300)

KINGDOM OF PONTOS



See Color Plate 3

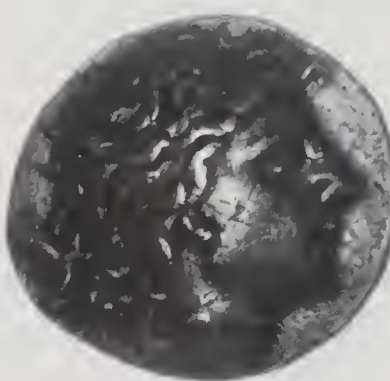
- 399 PHARNAKES I, c. 185-159 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.79 g). Diademed head of Pharnakes right. Reverse: Pantheistic deity wearing a broad hat standing facing, holding vine branch, cornucopia and caduceus; fawn at his feet is nibbling vine branch; in upper left field star in crescent, right field has three monograms. SGC-7242; BMC-1 (same dies); F. Imhoof-Blumer, *Portratkopfe auf antike Munzen*, (1885), pl. 5, no. 1. **Extremely Fine**, reverse struck a trifle softly; exceptional Hellenistic portrait of the finest style; an important coin of great rarity (\$15,000—UP)



- 400 MITHRADATES VI EUPATOR, the Great, 120-63 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.32 g) minted 89/8 B.C. Diademed head right of Mithradates. Reverse: Pegasus standing left, grazing; to left, star and crescent. Date ΘΣ (89/8 B.C.) SGC-7248 variant; Pozzi-2094. Toned. **Choice Very Fine** (\$700-1000)



- 401 MITHRADATES VI EUPATOR, the Great, 120-63 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.72 g) minted 85/4 B.C. Diademed head right of Mithradates, with flowing hair. Reverse: Stag standing left, grazing; to left, star and crescent. Date ΓΙΣ = 213 = 85/4 B.C. SGC-7249 variant (different date); Pozzi-2099. **Choice Very Fine / Extremely Fine** (\$1000—UP)



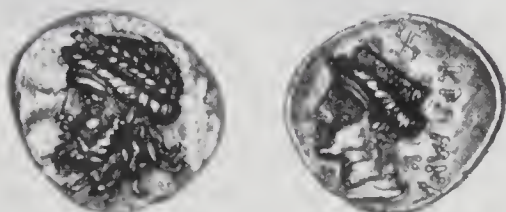
- 402 MITHRADATES VI EUPATOR, the Great, 120-63 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.48 g). Diademed head of Mithradates to right. Reverse: Stag standing left, grazing; to left, star and crescent. Date ΓΙΣ (85/4 B.C.). SGC-7249 variant; Pozzi-2099. Toned, **Very Fine**. (\$500-750)

- 403 **Eight Silver Coins and one Bronze**, mainly minted at Amisos in Pontos. Condition is **Fine to Very Fine**, some are better; one is test cut. A most worthwhile group. Lot of 9 coins (\$150-250)

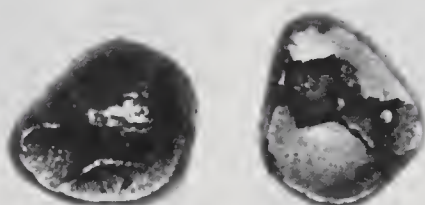
PAPHLAGONIA



- 404 AMASTRIS, 300-288 B.C. **Silver Stater** (9.33 g). Head of Amastris right, wearing mitra wreathed with laurel; behind, bow and quiver. Reverse: Amastris as Aphrodite enthroned left, holding small Eros. SGC-3669; Weber Collection-4796. **Nearly Very Fine** and rare. (\$300-450)



- 405 KROMNA, c. 300 B.C. **Silver Tetrobol** (3.38 g). Laureate head of Zeus left. Reverse: Turreted bust of Tyche left, hair rolled. SGC-3678; BMC-4. **Choice Very Fine** (\$200-300)



- 406 SINOPE, 480-450 B.C. **Silver Drachm** (5.97 g). Head of eagle left, dolphin below. Reverse: Incuse. SGC-3688. **Very Fine** (\$150-200)

BITHYNIA



- 407 HERAKLEIA PONTIKA, Timotheos and Dionysios, tyrants, 345-337 B.C. **Silver Stater** (9.65 g). Head of young Dionysos left. Reverse: Herakles standing left, erecting trophy. SGC-3778; Pozzi-2142. **Very Fine / Fine** and rare (\$250-400)

KINGDOM OF BITHYNIA



- 408 PRUSIAS I, 228-185 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.85 g). Diademed head of Prusias right. Reverse: Zeus standing left, holding sceptre and crowning the king's name. SGC-7259 variant; Pozzi-2147 variant. **Very Fine** and rare (\$400-600)

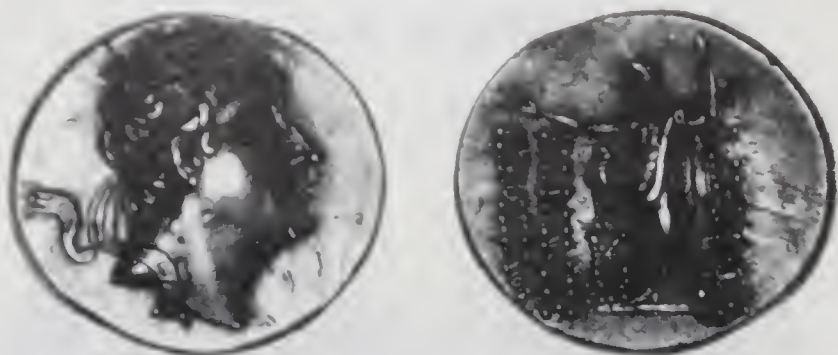


- 409 NIKOMEDES III, EUERGETES, 128-94 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.83 g) minted 106/5 B.C. Diademed head of Nikomedes II right. Reverse: Zeus standing left, holding wreath and sceptre; in field, regnal date ΓΦΡ = 193 = 106/5 B.C. SGC-7275 variant. Nicely toned. **Extremely Fine** (\$600-UP)

*Purchased from an Adolph Hess' Frankfurt Sale,
March 25, 1929, Lot 312 for 138 Marks*



- 410 NIKOMEDES IV, 94-74 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (17.02 g) minted 91/90 B.C. Diademed head of Nikomedes II right. Reverse: Zeus standing left, holding wreath and sceptre; date ΗΣ = 208 = 91/90 B.C. SGC-7276 variant; SNG-von Aulock-267. Toned, **Extremely Fine** (\$600-1000)



- 411 NIKOMEDES IV, 94-74 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.63 g) minted 91/90 B.C. Diademed head of Nikomedes II right. Reverse: Zeus standing left, holding wreath and sceptre; date HΣ = 208 = 91/90 B.C. SGC-7276 variant; SNG-von Aulock-267. **Choice Very Fine**.
 (\$500-750)
Acquired from a Busso Peus Sale, October 1970, Lot 1612

MYSIA



- 412 KYZIKOS, 550-475 B.C. **Electrum Twelfth Stater** (1.26 g). Goat's head left; to right, tunny fish. Reverse: Square incuse divided into four segments. Dewing Collection-438 variant (as Stater). **Very Fine**, obverse off center (\$200-300)



- 413 KYZIKOS, 390-330 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (15.03 g). Head of Persephone left wreathed with corn. Reverse: Lion's head left, tunny fish below. SGC-3853; Pozzi-2218. **Very Fine / Extremely Fine**.
 (\$1000-1500)
- 414 KYZIKOS. **Fractional Silver Coins**. Condition averages **Very Fine**, some better. Lot of 8 coins (\$200-300)



See Color Plate 3

- 415 LAMPSAKOS, 390-330 B.C. **Gold Stater** (8.35 g). Head of female satyr left, with pointed ear, wearing ivy wreath. Reverse: Forepart of winged horse right. BMC-24; Baldwin-pl. 3, no. 13. The portrayal of a female satyr is most infrequent, more usually seen is the obverse head of a maenad issue. Nice high relief style. **Choice Very Fine** and very rare.
 (\$15,000—UP)

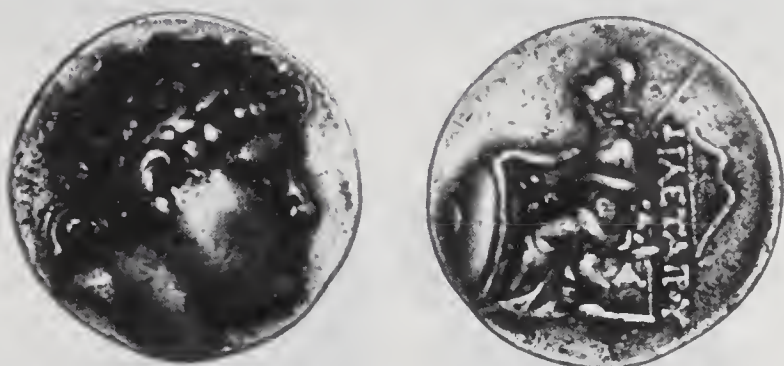


- 416 LAMPSAKOS, 390-330 B.C. **Silver Trihemiobol** (1.01 g). Laureate head of Apollo right. Reverse: Forepart of winged horse right. SGC-3894. **Very Fine** (\$100-150)
- 417 PERGAMON, 190-133 B.C. **Silver Cistophoric Tetradrachm** (12.50 g). Cista mystica containing serpent; all within ivy wreath. Reverse: Bow in case between two coiled serpents. SGC-3944 variant. Nearly **Very Fine**. Together with **Silver Cistophoric Tetradrachm** (12.41 g). Cista mystica containing serpent; all within ivy wreath. Reverse: Bow in case between two coiled serpents. SGC-3947 variant. **Choice Very Fine**. Lot of 2 coins (\$250-400)
- 418 **Grouping of Silver Coins**, most all of which were struck in Mysia. Condition averages **Fine+**. Lot of 10 coins (\$300-450)

KINGDOM OF PERGAMON



- 419 EUMENES I, 263-241 B.C. **Silver Tetrachm** (16.98 g). Head of Philetairos right. Reverse: Athena enthroned left, right hand resting on shield, holding spear in left. SGC-7218; Pozzi-2251. **About Extremely Fine**. High relief and beautifully toned . . . (\$750-UP)
Purchased from Adolph Hess of Frankfurt, March 1929, Lot 316 for 300 Marks



- 420 EUMENES I, 263-241 B.C. **Silver Tetrachm** (16.62 g). Laureate head of Philetairos right. Reverse: Athena enthroned left, her right hand resting on shield, holding spear in left. SGC-7218; Pozzi-2253. **About Very Fine**, high relief . . . (\$300-400)



- 421 ATTALOS I, SOTER, 241-197 B.C. **Silver Tetrachm** (16.90 g). Diademed head of Philetairos right. Reverse: Athena enthroned left, crowning name of Philetairos and resting left arm on shield. SGC-7221; BMC-37. **Superb Extremely Fine**, struck in high relief. . . . (\$1000-1500)

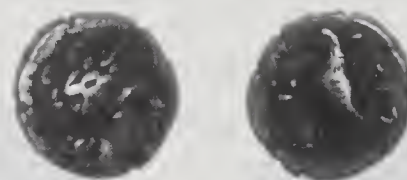


- 422 ATTALOS I, SOTER, 241-197 B.C. **Silver Tetrachm** (16.86 g). Laureate head of Philetairos right. Reverse: Athena enthroned left, crowning $\Phi\Lambda\epsilon\tau\alpha\iota\pi\omicron\upsilon$ and resting left arm on shield. SGC-7220; Pozzi-2254. **About Extremely Fine** . . . (\$800-1200)



- 423 ATTALOS I, SOTER, 241-197 B.C. **Silver Tetrachm** (16.94 g). Diademed head of Philetairos right. Reverse: Athena enthroned left, crowning $\Phi\Lambda\epsilon\tau\alpha\iota\pi\omicron\upsilon$ and resting left arm on shield. SGC-7220; Dewing Collection-2208. **Choice Very Fine**, high relief (\$400-600)
Purchased from Wayte Raymond on July 12, 1925 for \$60

TROAS

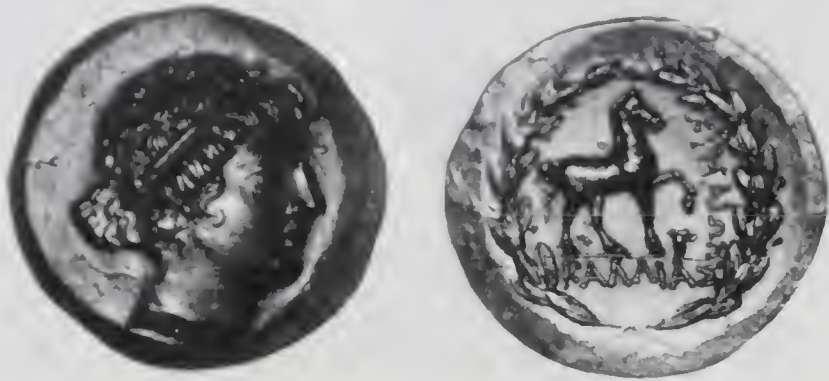


- 424 ABYDOS, c. 300 B.C. **Silver Hemidrachm** (2.64 g). Laureate head of Apollo right. Reverse: Eagle standing to left; in front, tripod. SGC-4011 variant; Weber Collection-5261 (this coin). Toned, **Very Fine** . . . (\$100-150)
Ex Weber and Brand Collections



- 425 TENEDOS. **Silver Didrachm** (7.72 g). Janiform head of archaic style. Reverse: Double ax, square border of dots; all within incuse square. BMC-2. **Fine / Very Fine** and very rare . . . (\$300-UP)

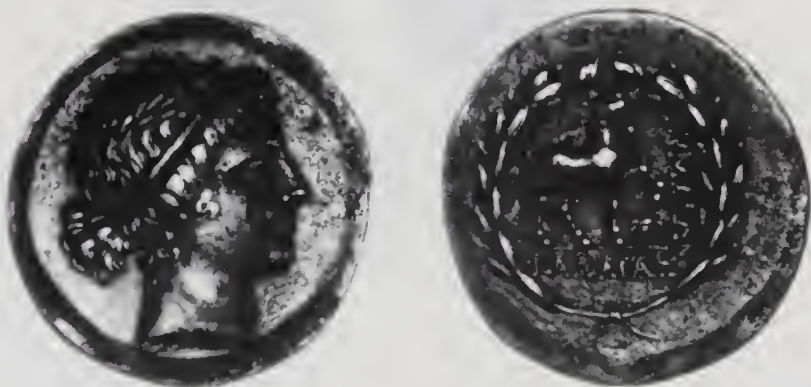
AIOLIS



- 426 KYME, 2nd Century B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.82 g). Head of the Amazon Kyme right, hair bound with ribbon. Reverse: Horse pacing right, one-handled vase at feet; all within laurel wreath. SGC-4183. **Extremely Fine** (\$600-900)

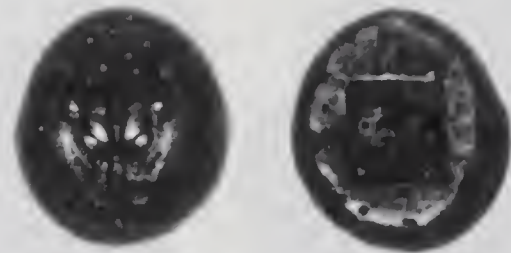


- 427 KYME, 2nd Century B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.55 g). Head of the Amazon Kyme right, hair bound with ribbon. Reverse: Horse pacing right, one-handled vase at feet; all within laurel wreath. SGC-4183; BMC-73. **Choice Very Fine** (\$300-500)



- 428 KYME, 2nd Century B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.17 g). Head of the Amazon Kyme right, hair bound with ribbon. Reverse: Horse pacing right, one-handled vase at feet; all within laurel wreath. SGC-4183; BMC-73. **Very Fine** (\$250-400)

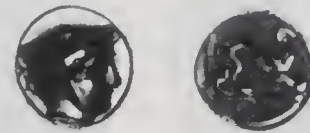
LESBOS



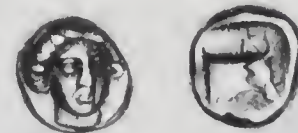
- 429 MYTILENE, 480-450 B.C. **Billon Stater** (11.10 g). Two calves heads facing, an olive tree between them. Reverse: Small incuse square. Grose-pl. 275, no. 2; BMC-46. **Choice Very Fine** . . . (\$500-700)
From Busso Peus, June 1969, Lot 79



- 430 MYTILENE, 480-450 B.C. **Billon Hemiobol** (0.31 g). Two eyes. Reverse: Incuse square, roughly quartered. Grose pl. 275, no. 6. **Very Fine** and rare (\$100-UP)

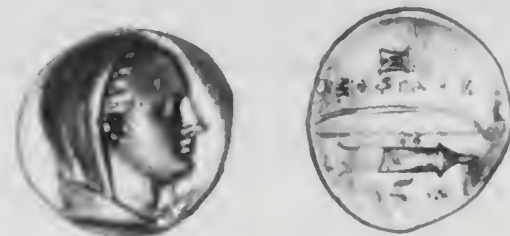


- 431 MYTILENE, 450-330 B.C. **Electrum Sixth Stater** (2.56 g). Head of Hermes right, beardless, wearing petasos. Reverse: Panther right, in attitude of attack. Boston MFA-1740; Dewing Collection-2240. **Choice Very Fine** and rare (\$1000-1500)

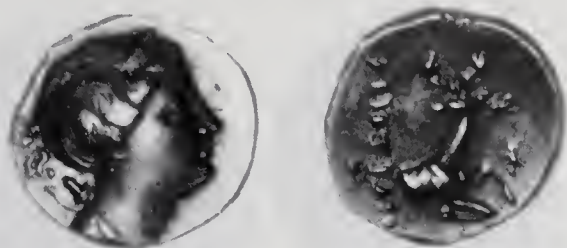


- 432 MYTILENE, 450-330 B.C. **Electrum Sixth Stater** (2.45 g). Female head three-quarter face to right. Reverse: Forepart of bull right. cf. Boston MFA-1692 (similar obverse, different reverse); Bodensstedt-pl. 53, no. 44 variant (reverse type is in opposing direction). **Fine**. (\$400-650)

IONIA



- 433 EPHEOS (as Arsinoeia), 288-280 B.C. **Silver Octobol** (5.46 g). Veiled head of Arsinoe right. Reverse: Bow and quiver; magistrate's name and monogram above. SGC-4379 variant (different magistrate); Head, Ephesos p. 44, pl. III, no. 7. **Very rare. Choice Very Fine**, but weakly struck in areas (\$1000-1500)



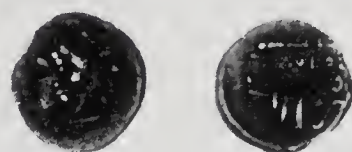
- 434 EPHEOS, 258-202 B.C. **Silver Didrachm** (6.45 g). Diademed and draped bust of Artemis right, bow and quiver at shoulder. Reverse: Forepart of kneeling stag right, looking back. SGC-4382 variant; Pozzi-2431. **Choice Very Fine** (\$500-UP)
Ex Janet Morgan Collection



- 435 EPHEOS, 258-202 B.C. **Silver Didrachm** (6.49 g). Diademed head of Artemis right, bow and quiver at shoulder. Reverse: Forepart of kneeling stag right, looking back. SGC-4382 variant; BMC-91. **Very Fine** (\$400-600)



- 436 ERYTHRAI, 330-300 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (14.59 g). Head of young Herakles right, clad in lion's skin. Reverse: Club and bow in case, EPY and owl to left; ΔΙΟΤΕΙΟΗΣ between. SGC-4422 variant; SNG-Lockett (this coin). **Choice Very Fine** (\$1000-1500)
Ex Lockett, no. 2299



- 437 ERYTHRAI, 200-133 B.C. **Silver Diobol** (1.28 g). Head of young Herakles left, clad in lion's skin. Reverse: Club and bow in case. SGC-4428 variant. **Very Fine** and scarce (\$150-200)
Ex Virgil Brand



See Color Plate 3

- 438 HERAKLEIA AD LATMON, 2nd Century B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.80 g). Head of Athena right wearing crested Athenian helmet. Reverse: Club within oak-wreath. SGC-4453. Lightly toned. **Mint State** (\$1250-1750)

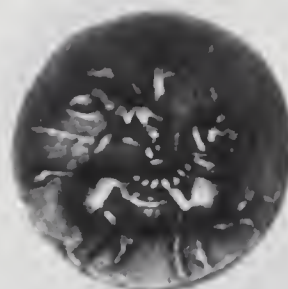


- 439 HERAKLEIA AD LATMON, 2nd Century B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.75 g). Head of Athena right, wearing crested Athenian helmet. Reverse: Club right; beneath Nike standing left, within oak wreath. SGC-4453 variant; Pozzi-2452. Nearly **Mint State** (\$1000-1500)



See Color Plate 3

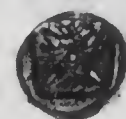
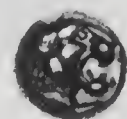
- 440 LEBEDOS, 2nd Century B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.70 g). Head of Athena right wearing triple crested helmet ornamented with olive. Reverse: Owl standing right on club between two cornucopiae within olive wreath. SGC-4462 variant (different magistrate). Lovely **Mint State**; rare. (\$7500—UP)



- 441 MAGNESIA AD MAEANDRUM, c. 350 B.C. **Silver Didrachm** (10.84 g). Armed horseman prancing right, holding couched spear. Reverse: Humped bull butting left, within circular meander pattern. SGC-4476; SNG-von Aulock-2033. Toned, **Nice Fine** and very rare. (\$600—UP)



- 442 MAGNESIA AD MAEANDRUM, 2nd Century B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.87 g). Diademed bust of Artemis right, bow and quiver at shoulder. Reverse: Naked Apollo standing left, on meander pattern, holding branch and resting left elbow on tripod; all within laurel wreath. SGC-4485 variant. **Superb Extremely Fine**. (\$600-900)



See Color Plate 3

- 443 MILETOS, Late 6th Century B.C. **Electrum 1/4 Stater**, Phocaic standard (2.65 g). Head of lion right, tongue protruding. Reverse: Star of four rays with central pellet enclosed in rectangle, triple fleurons between rays; square incuse. See Rosen Collection, no. 581, for 1/2 stater with similar lion left. **Choice Very Fine**, very rare. (\$2000-3000)



- 444 SAMOS, c. 300 B.C. **Silver Didrachm** (6.18 g). Lion's scalp facing. Reverse: Forepart of ox right. SGC-4652 variant; Barron-pl. XXIV, no. 36. **Very Fine**, rare (\$300-500)



- 445 TEOS, 470-450 B.C. **Silver Stater** (11.88 g). Griffin with curled wings, seated right, foreleg raised. Reverse: Quadripartite incuse square. BMC-6. **Nearly Extremely Fine**, rare (\$1500-2500)



- 446 UNCERTAIN CITY, 600-550 B.C. **Electrum 1/2 Stater** (0.64 g). "Mill-sail" design in relief. Reverse: Incuse of "mill-sail" design. cf. SGC-3463 (1/2 Stater); Boston MFA-1782. **Extremely Fine**. (\$200-300)

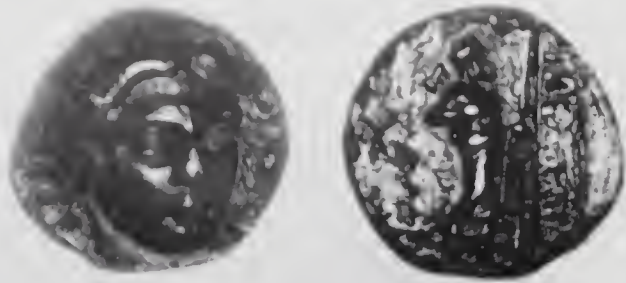
- 447 **Fractional Silver Coins**, many from Miletos in Ionia. Condition averages **Fine**. Lot of 15 coins (\$300—UP)

CARIA

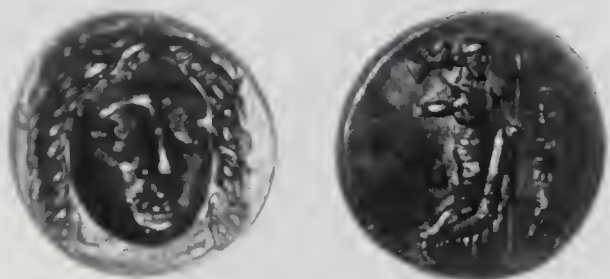


See Color Plate 3

- 448 ALABANDA, 2nd Century B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.83 g). Laureate head of Apollo right. Reverse: Pegasos leaping right. SNG-von Aulock-8050. **Superb Extremely Fine**, rare. (\$5000-6500)

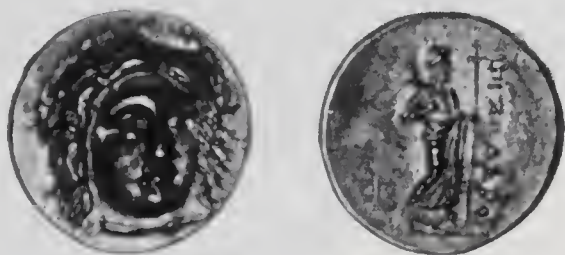


- 449 HALIKARNASSOS, Maussollos, Satrap of Caria, 377-353 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (13.87 g). Head of Apollo three-quarter face to right. Reverse: Zeus Labraundos standing right, holding labrys and spear. SGC-4954; BMC-1. Toned. **Very Fine / Fine** (\$500-800)



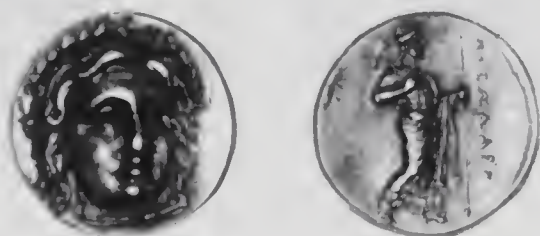
See Color Plate 3

- 450 HALIKARNASSOS, Hidrieus, Satrap of Caria, 351-344 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (15.25 g). Laureate head of Apollo three-quarter face to right. Reverse: Zeus Labraundos standing right, holding labrys and spear. SGC-4958 variant; BMC-183. **Superb Extremely Fine**, beautifully toned (\$2500-UP)



See Color Plate 3

- 451 HALIKARNASSOS, Pixodaros, Satrap of Caria, 340-334 B.C. **Silver Didrachm** (6.97 g). Laureate head of Apollo three-quarter face to right. Reverse: Zeus Labraundos standing right, holding labrys and spear. SGC-4966; BMC-5. **Superb, nearly Mint State**; toned. (\$1500-UP)



- 452 HALIKARNASSOS, Pixodaros, Satrap of Caria, 340-334 B.C. **Silver Didrachm** (7.01 g). Laureate head of Apollo three-quarter face to right. Reverse: Zeus Labraundos standing right, holding labrys and spear. SGC-4966; Babelon II-112, pl. xci, no. 1 (same obverse die). **Superb Extremely Fine** (\$1000-1500)
Ex NFA Auction VIII, Lot 290



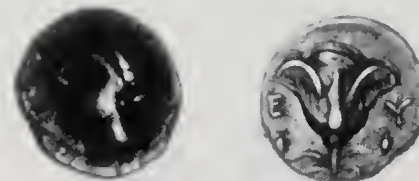
- 453 KNIDOS, 300-250 B.C. **Silver Tetrobol** (2.59 g). Head of Artemis right, quiver at shoulder. Reverse: Tripod, legend and magistrate's name. SGC-4848 variant; Grose-pl. 296, no. 24 variant. **Choice Very Fine** (\$100-150)



See Color Plate 3

- 454 KNIDOS, 189-167 B.C. **Silver Didrachm** (5.25 g). Head of the Rhodian Helios three-quarter face to right. Reverse: Forepart of lion right, rose behind. SGC-4851; Pozzi-2600 (this coin). Nicely toned. **Extremely Fine** (\$500-800)
Ex Pozzi Collection, no. 2600

- 455 KNIDOS. **Seven Silver Coins**, including two Drachms. Condition averages **About Fine**. Lot of 7 coins (\$350-UP)



- 456 MEGISTE, 4th century B.C. **Silver Drachm** (3.14 g). Head of Helios left, within radiate disk. Reverse: E — Y to left and right of open rose on stalk. Babelon II-1736; Grose-pl. 299, no. 7 variant. Toned. **Very Fine**, rare (\$100-UP)
Acquired from Dr. Jacob Hirsch in the 1950's



- 457 TABAI, 1st century B.C. **Silver Hemidrachm** (1.84 g). Bust of Athena right, in crested Corinthian helmet. Reverse: Nike advancing right, holding wreath and branch. SGC-4944 variant; Grose-pl. 297, no. 21 variant. Bold, **Very Fine**, toned and rare (\$150-250)



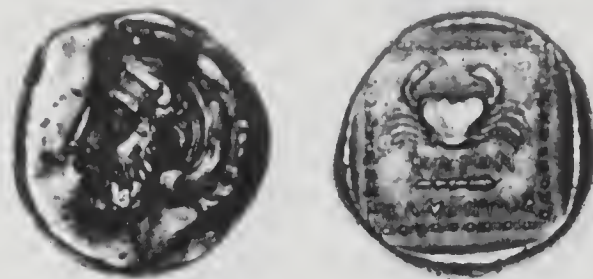
- 458 UNCERTAIN MINT, c. 440 B.C. **Silver Stater** (11.76 g). Winged female figure in long chiton running left, head reverted. Reverse: Square incuse in which pyramid-shaped projection with base on lower line of square. Boston MFA-2109. **Extremely Fine** and rare (\$1500-2500)

ISLANDS OFF CARIA



See Color Plate 3

- 459 KOS, 366-300 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (14.72 g). Head of bearded Herakles left, in lion's skin headdress. Reverse: Crab in incuse square with dotted border. Babelon II-1750. Nicely toned and very bold. **Extremely Fine** . . . (\$5000—UP)
Ex NFA Auction VIII, Lot 293

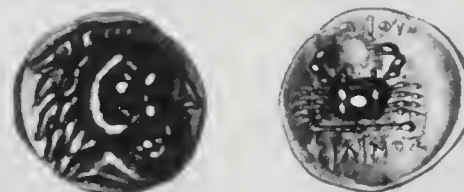


- 460 KOS, 366-300 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (14.37 g). Head of bearded Herakles left clad in lion's skin. Reverse: Crab, below KΩION, club and magistrate's name, framed by dotted square within incuse square. SGC-4985 variant; Boston MFA-2017. **Choice Very Fine**.
..... (\$1500—UP)



See Color Plate 3

- 461 KOS, c. 357-330 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (15.18 g). Head of bearded Herakles right, in lion's skin headdress. Reverse: Veiled head of Demeter to left. Weber-6628. Toned, **Superb Extremely Fine**, with a die break on the cheek of Demeter. Very rare . . (\$2500—UP)



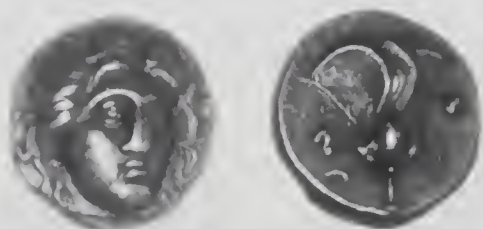
- 462 KOS, 190-167 B.C. **Silver Drachm** (3.04 g). Head of bearded Herakles right, clad in lion's skin. Reverse: Crab, club beneath. SGC-4996 variant. **Choice Very Fine** . . . (\$125-175)



- 463 RHODOS, 408-394 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (15.21 g). Head of Helios three-quarter face to right. Reverse: Rose with bud; to left, Sphinx seated left. SGC-5029; BMC-11. **About Very Fine**, and rare.
..... (\$300-500)
From an old Adolph Hess Sale (Frankfurt), Lot 543



- 464 RHODOS, 408-394 B.C. **Silver Hemidrachm** (1.90 g). Head of Helios three-quarter face to right, hair loose. Reverse: Rose with bud, to left and right P – O, all within incuse square. SGC-5030 variant; SNG-von Aulock-2785. A lovely little coin of excellent style. **Extremely Fine** (\$200-300)
Ex Janet Morgan Collection



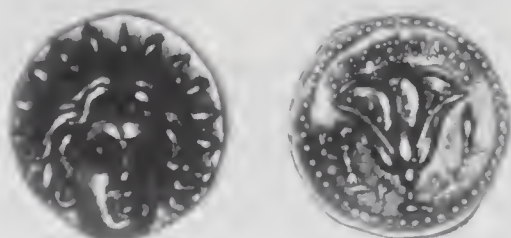
- 465 RHODOS, 394-304 B.C. **Silver Didrachm** (6.77 g). Head of Helios three-quarter face to right. Reverse: Rose with bud; to left, bunch of grapes, below E – Y. SGC-5038; SNG-von Aulock-2789. **Very Fine**, lovely style (\$250-400)



- 466 RHODOS, 304-167 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (13.15 g). Radiate head of Helios three-quarter face to right. Reverse: Rose with bud; to left, prow. SGC-5046; SNG-von Aulock-2799. **Choice Very Fine**.
..... (\$500-800)
Ex Janet Morgan Collection



- 467 RHODOS, 304-167 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (13.34 g). Radiate head of Helios three-quarter face to right. Reverse: POΔION above rose, with bud; to left, prow. SGC-5046; Dewing Collection-2401. Toned. **Very Fine** (\$500-800)



- 468 RHODOS, 304-167 B.C. **Silver Didrachm** (6.62 g). Radiate head of Helios three-quarter face to right. Reverse: Rose with bud on right; to left, Athena SGC 5048 variant; BMC-145. **About Extremely Fine**.
..... (\$300-500)



- 469 RHODOS, 304-167 B.C. **Silver Didrachm** (6.64 g). Radiate head of Helios three-quarter face to right. Reverse: Rose with bud on right; to left, helmet. SGC-5048 variant; BMC-139. **Choice Very Fine**.
..... (\$300-500)



- 470 RHODOS, 304-167 B.C. **Silver Drachm** (2.47 g). Head of Helios three-quarter face to left. Reverse: Rose with bud on right; to left, caduceus. SGC-5051. Beautifully toned, **Extremely Fine** (\$100-150)

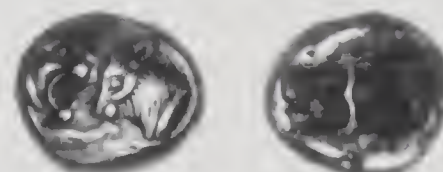


- 471 RHODOS, c. 170 B.C. **Silver Drachm** (2.63 g). Head of Helios, facing. Reverse: Rose with bud to right. SGC-5092. **Extremely Fine**.
..... (\$100-150)



- 472 RHODOS, 88-43 B.C. **Silver Trihemidrachm** (4.15 g). Radiate head of Helios three-quarter face to right. Reverse: Full blown rose to front. SGC-5069; Pozzi-2719. **Superb Extremely Fine**, beautifully toned (\$300-500)
Purchased from Dr. Jacob Hirsch, May 1, 1930, for \$95

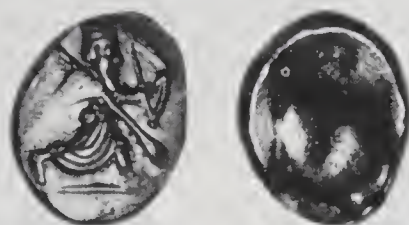
LYDIA UNDER PERSIAN RULE



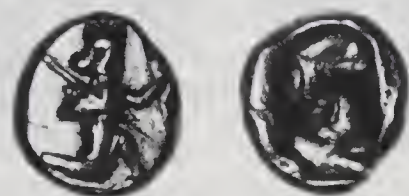
- 473 KROISOS, 546-510 B.C. **Silver Half Stater** (5.35 g). Foreparts of lion and bull face to face. Reverse: Oblong punch divided into two squares. SGC-3424. **Very Fine** (\$250-350)



- 474 DARIUS I, 510-486 B.C. **Silver Siglos** (5.41 g). The Great King kneeling right, shooting bow and arrow. Reverse: Oblong punch. SGC-3428. **Choice Very Fine** (\$75-125)



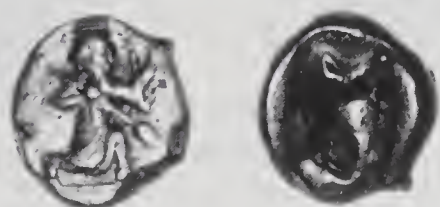
- 475 ARTAXERXES I - DARIUS III, 450-330 B.C. **Gold Daric** (8.40 g). The Great King with bow and spear right. Reverse: Punch mark. SGC-4679. **Choice Very Fine** (\$700-1000)



- 476 ARTAXERXES I - DARIUS III, 450-330 B.C. **Gold Daric** (8.23 g). The Great King right, holding spear and bow. Reverse: Oblong punch. SGC-4679. **Choice Very Fine** (\$700-1000)



- 477 ARTAXERXES I - DARIUS III, 450-330 B.C. **Gold Daric** (8.39 g). The Great King right, holding spear and bow. Reverse: Oblong punch. SGC-4679. **Very Fine**, well centered (\$700-1000)



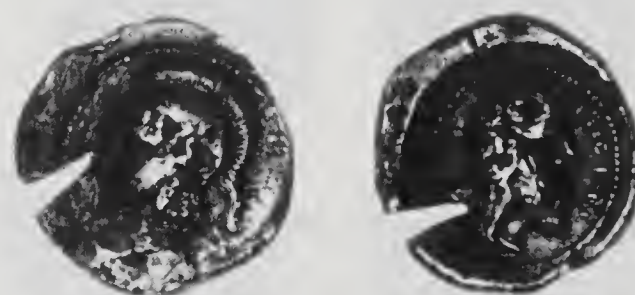
- 478 ARTAXERXES I - DARIUS III, 450-330 B.C. **Gold Daric** (8.34 g). The Great King right, holding spear and bow. Reverse: Oblong punch. SGC-4679. **Very Fine** (\$600-800)

LYCIA

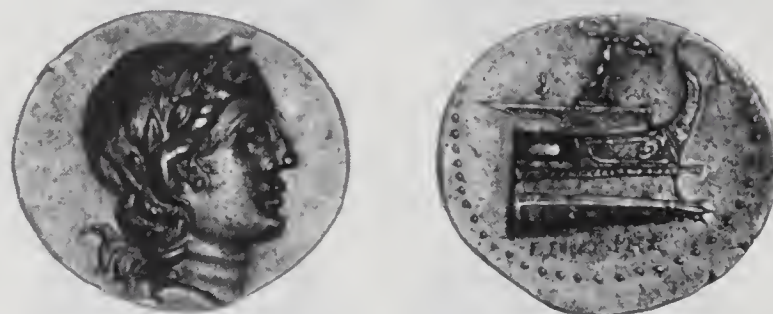


See Color Plate 3

- 479 DYNASTS. KHEREI, Last quarter of 5th Century B.C. **Silver Stater** (8.53 g). Head of Athena left, wearing crested helmet. Reverse: Head of bearded satrap right, wearing persian tiara, Lycian inscription before; all in incuse square. SGC-5211 variant (obverse, head right); SNG-von Aulock—; BMC-101 variant obverse (obverse, head right). **Extremely Fine**, most unusual and very rare (\$2000-3000)



- 480 DYNASTS. ARTUMPARI, c. 400-390 B.C. **Silver Stater** (7.84 g). Head of Athena left in crested Athenian helmet, border of dots. Reverse: Head of bearded satrap right in Persian headdress. BMC-111 variant. **Nearly Fine**, test cuts, very rare (\$150—UP)
Ex Consul Weber



- 481 PHASELIS, c. 180 B.C. **Silver Stater** (11.18 g). Laureate head of Apollo right. Reverse: Prow of galley right, surmounted by Athena standing right, brandishing thunderbolt and holding aegis. SGC-5337 variant; cf. SNG-von Aulock-4430-36. **Superb Extremely Fine**. (\$2000—UP)

PAMPHYLIA



- 482 ASPENDOS, 370-333 B.C. **Silver Stater** (10.73 g). Two naked athletes, wrestling. Reverse: Slinger advancing right, triskelion before counterstamp: bull and Aramaic letters. SGC-5398 variant. **Extremely Fine** (\$250-400)



- 483 ASPENDOS, 370-333 B.C. **Silver Stater** (10.80 g). Two naked athletes, wrestling. Reverse: Slinger advancing right, triskelion before. SGC-5396. **Very Fine** (\$200-300)



- 484 ASPENDOS, 3rd Century B.C. **Silver Stater** (10.19 g). Two naked athletes wrestling, grasping each other by the arms. Reverse: Slinger standing right; to right, triskelion above club. SGC-5399; BMC-63. **Choice Very Fine** (\$200-350)



- 485 PERGE, 2nd Century B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (15.36 g). Laureate head of Artemis right, quiver behind neck. Reverse: Artemis standing left, holding wreath and sceptre, stag at her feet; "I" above stag. SGC-5414; SNG-von Aulock-4659. Rare, **Very Fine**, toned. (\$300-500)



- 486 SIDE, Late 3rd to early 2nd Century B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (17.13 g). Head of Athena right, in crested Corinthian helmet. Reverse: Nike advancing left, holding wreath; in left field, pomegranate. SGC-5432 variant; SNG-Cop-399. Toned. **Extremely Fine**, good style. (\$400-650)

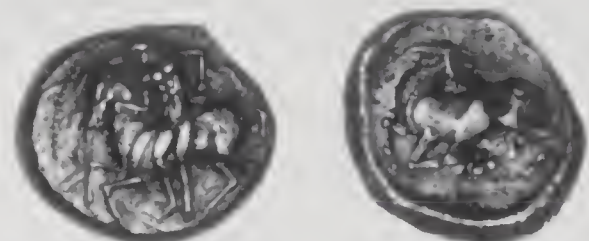


- 487 SIDE, 2nd to 1st Centuries B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (15.84 g). Head of Athena right, in crested Corinthian helmet. Reverse: Nike advancing left, holding wreath; in left field, pomegranate. SGC-5436; Pozzi-2800. **Nice Very Fine** (\$200-300)



- 488 SIDE, 2nd to 1st Centuries B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.19 g). Head of Athena right, wearing crested Corinthian helmet. Reverse: Nike advancing left, holding wreath; in left field, pomegranate. SGC-5436; BMC-43. **Very Fine** (\$150-250)

CILICIA



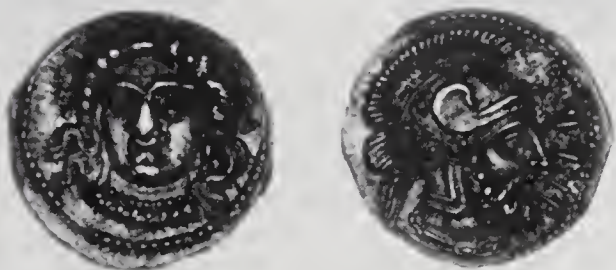
- 489 KELENDERIS, 440-400 B.C. **Silver Stater** (10.74 g). Naked rider with whip in left hand, seated sideways on horse prancing left, from which he is about to dismount. Reverse: Goat kneeling left, looking back; all within incuse circle. SGC-5527 variant; SNG-von Aulock—; BMC—. **Choice Very Fine** (\$300-500)



- 490 SOLOI, 375-360 B.C. **Silver Stater** (9.97 g). Bare head of bearded Herakles right, lion's skin knotted around neck. Reverse: Head of bearded satrap right, wearing Persian tiara. SGC-5611 variant; Weber-7605 (this coin). **Very Fine**, rare (\$400-600)
Ex Weber Collection, Lot 7605



- 491 TARSOS. Pharnabazos, 379-374 B.C. **Silver Stater** (10.76 g). Baal of Tarsos enthroned left, holding sceptre. Reverse: Male head left, bearded, wearing crested helmet. SGC-5641; SNG-von Aulock-5927. Lustrous, **Extremely Fine** (\$300-500)



- 492 TARSOS. Datames, 378-372 B.C. **Silver Stater** (10.62 g). Female head, three-quarter face to left. Reverse: Bearded male head right, wearing crested helmet. SGC-5640 variant; Weber-7624 variant. **Very Fine / Extremely Fine** (\$300-450)
From Hesperia Art, October 27, 1962



- 493 TARSOS. Mazaios Satrap, 361-334 B.C. **Silver Stater** (10.96 g). Baal of Tarsos enthroned left; head facing, holding eagle, corn ear and bunch of grapes in right hand, sceptre in left. Reverse: Lion left, on the back of bull left; Aramaic legend. SGC-5650; Pozzi-2855 variant. **Superb Extremely Fine** (\$300-500)

KINGDOM OF GALATIA



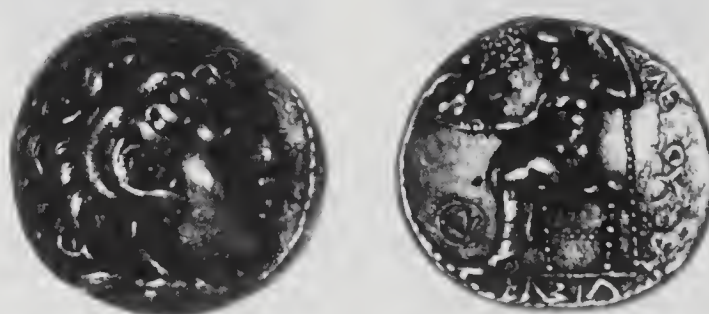
- 494 AMYNTAS, 36-25 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (15.78 g). Head of Athena right wearing crested Corinthian helmet. Reverse: Nike advancing left, holding sceptre entwined with diadem. SGC-5693; Weber-7762. Toned. **Very Fine** (\$300-500)

SELEUKID KINGDOM



See Color Plate 3

- 495 SELEUKOS I, 312-280 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (17.19 g). Probably minted at Ecbatana under Seleukos I (with name of Alexander). Head of young Herakles right, clad in lion's skin. Reverse: Zeus enthroned left; in left field, horse, Seleukid anchor and monogram. Müller-1355 variant; cf. Houghton pl. 67, no. 1120-1130. **Extremely Fine**; wonderful style, a magnificent coin (\$1000-1500)



- 496 SELEUKOS I, 312-280 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.89 g). Head of young Herakles right, clad in lion's skin. Reverse: Zeus seated left, holding wreath bearing Nike, outstretched right arm. SGC-6830 variant. Toned. **Very Fine** (\$250-400)



- 497 SELEUKOS I, 312-280 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.55 g). Head of young Herakles right, clad in lion's skin. Reverse: Zeus enthroned left, holding eagle and sceptre; in field, head of Athena left, wearing crested Corinthian helmet. SGC-6829 variant; Newell. **Very Fine**.
 (\$250-400)
Purchased from Wayte Raymond for \$15



- 498 ANTIOCHOS I, 280-261 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (17.10 g). Diademed head of Antiochos right with middle-aged features. Reverse: Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding arrow and resting on bow. SGC-6866; BMC-10. **Choice Very Fine**, gorgeous high relief style.
 (\$500-UP)
Purchased from Wayte Raymond, July 12, 1925, for \$20

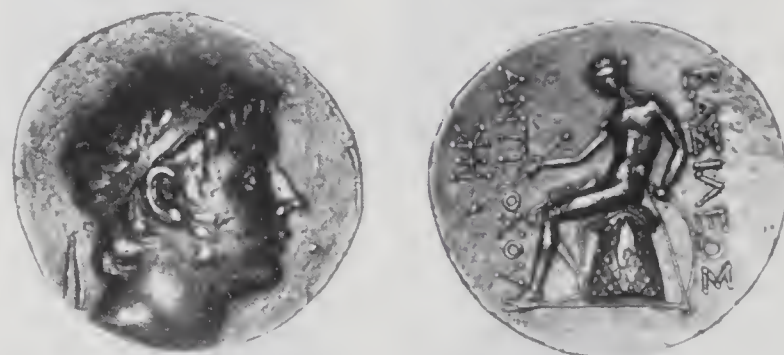


- 499 ANTIOCHOS I, 280-261 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (17.11 g) minted at Seleucia. Diademed head of Antiochos I right. Reverse: Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding arrow and resting on bow. SGC-6866 variant; Newell ESM-pl. XV, no. 1. Excellent portrait. **Choice Very Fine** (\$300-500)



See Color Plate 3

- 500 ANTIOCHOS III, the Great, 223-187 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.86 g). Diademed head of Antiochos right, wearing side whiskers. Reverse: Naked Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding arrow and resting on bow. Newell ESM-pl. XXVI, no. 11 variant. Early portrait resembles that of Seleukos III. **Extremely Fine**, outstanding portrait style (\$700-UP)
Purchased from A.E. Cahn of Frankfurt, October 1929, for 55 Marks



- 501 ANTIOCHOS III, the Great, 223-187 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.81 g) minted at Antioch ad Orontes. Diademed head of Antiochos III to right, wearing side whiskers. Reverse: Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding arrow and resting on bow. Newell WSM-1044, pl. XXVI, no. 11; Grose-pl. 337, no. 6. One of the early portraits of Antiochos III. Very rare. **Choice Very Fine / Extremely Fine** (\$500-UP)



- 502 ANTIOCHOS III, the Great, 223-187 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.63 g). Diademed head of Antiochos right, with youthful features. Reverse: Naked Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding arrow and resting on bow. SGC-6933 variant; Newell SMA-pl. 1, no. 15. **Very Fine** (\$250-400)



- 503 ANTIOCHOS IV, EPIPHANES, 175-164 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.41 g) minted at Antioch. Diademed head of Antiochos right. Reverse: Zeus enthroned left, holding Nike and sceptre. Grose-pl. 338, no. 3; Houghton-108. Toned, **Choice Very Fine** (\$300-500)



- 504 ANTIOCHOS V, EUPATOR, 164-162 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.15 g). Diademed head of Antiochos right. Reverse: Zeus enthroned left, holding Nike and sceptre. SGC-7004; Newell SMA-75. **Choice Very Fine**, rare (\$300-500)

*From a Brüder Egger (Vienna) Sale
held October 15, 1929, Lot 252, paid 170 Francs*



- 505 DEMETRIOS I, SOTER, 162-150 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.57 g) minted at Antioch. Diademed head of Demetrios right, laurel wreath border. Reverse: Tyche, nude to waist, seated left on throne, holding sceptre and cornucopia. Houghton-143. **Choice Very Fine**, scarce variety, lovely portrait style (\$300-500)



- 506 DEMETRIOS I, SOTER, 162-150 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.42 g). Diademed head of Demetrios right. Reverse: Tyche enthroned left, holding baton and cornucopia; below, Seleukid date ΘΝΡ = 159 = 154/3 B.C. SGC-7015 variant; Newell SMA-107. **Very Fine**.

(\$200-350)
*Purchased from a sale by Brüder Egger of Vienna,
probably in the 1920's, Lot 127*



- 507 DEMETRIOS I, SOTER, 162-150 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.36 g). Diademed head of Demetrios right. Reverse: Tyche enthroned left, holding baton and cornucopia; below, Seleukid date ΒΞΡ = 162 = 151/50 B.C. SGC-7015 variant; Newell SMA-130. **Very Fine** (\$200-350)



- 508 ALEXANDER I, BALAS, 150-145 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (14.13 g) minted at Tyre. Diademed and draped head of Alexander right. Reverse: Eagle standing left on prow of ship; Seleukid date ΓΞΡ = 163 = 150/49 B.C. SGC-7033; Houghton-743. **Superb Extremely Fine**, attractively toned (\$300-500)



- 509 ALEXANDER I, BALAS, 150-145 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (14.37 g) minted at Tyre. Diademed head of Alexander right. Reverse: Eagle standing left on prow of galley, palm branch behind right shoulder; Seleukid date ζΞΡ = 166 = 147/6 B.C. SGC-7033 variant; Houghton-747. **Extremely Fine** (\$250-400)



- 510 ALEXANDER I, BALAS, 150-145 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (13.79 g) minted at Tyre. Diademed and draped bust of Alexander right. Reverse: Eagle standing left on prow of galley; Seleukid date $ZEP = 167 = 146/5$ B.C. SGC-7033 variant; *Ars Classica* XII, Lot 1970 (this coin). Toned, **Choice Very Fine** (\$200-300)
Ex Ars Classica XII, Lot 1970, which realized 190 Francs



- 511 ALEXANDER I, BALAS, 150-145 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (13.55 g) minted at Tyre. Diademed bust of Alexander right. Reverse: Eagle standing left on palm; Seleukid date $ZEP = 167 = 146/5$ B.C. SGC-7033 variant; BMC-4 variant (different monogram). **About Extremely Fine**, somewhat discolored (\$200-300)



- 512 DEMETRIOS II, NIKATOR, first reign, 145-140 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (14.27 g) minted at Berytos. Diademed head of Demetrios right. Reverse: Eagle standing left on palm; Seleukid date $ZEP = 167 = 146/5$ B.C. BMC-6; cf. Houghton-709 (different date). **Extremely Fine**; rare issue (\$400-650)



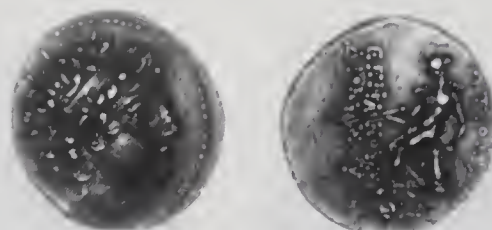
- 513 DEMETRIOS II, NIKATOR, first reign, 145-140 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (13.86 g) minted at Sidon. Diademed and draped bust of Demetrios right. Reverse: Eagle standing left; in left field Seleukid date $OP = 170 = 143/2$ B.C. SGC-7055 variant; Houghton-717 variant. **Superb, nearly Mint State** (\$300-500)



- 514 DEMETRIOS II, NIKATOR, first reign, 145-140 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.29 g). Diademed head of Demetrios right. Reverse: Tyche enthroned left, holding baton and cornucopia. SGC-7053 variant **Very Fine** (\$200-350)
Purchased from an old Jacques Schulman of Amsterdam Sale, probably held in the 1930's, Lot 1390



- 515 ANTIOCHOS VI, DIONYSOS, 145-142 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.67 g) minted at Antioch. Diademed and radiate head of Antiochos right. Reverse: Mounted Dioskuri galloping left; wreath border of lotus, ivy leaves and wheat ears; Seleukid date $\Theta EP = 169 = 144/3$ B.C. Houghton-232 variant (different monogram); Pozzi-2990 variant. **Choice Very Fine** and rare (\$500-750)
Ex Coin Galleries' November 1964 Sale, Lot 210



- 516 ANTIOCHOS VI, DIONYSOS, 145-142 B.C. **Silver Drachm** (4.03 g) minted at Antioch. Diademed, radiate head of Antiochos right. Reverse: Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding arrow and resting on bow; Seleukid date $\Theta EP = 169 = 144/3$ B.C. SGC-7073 variant; Houghton-232 variant (different monogram). Toned, **About Extremely Fine** and scarce (\$150-250)



- 517 ANTIOCHOS VII, EUERGETES, 138-129 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (14.19 g) minted at Tyre. Diademed and draped bust of Antiochos right. Reverse: Eagle standing left on prow of galley; Seleukid date $\Theta OP = 179 = 134/3$ B.C. SGC-7094 variant. **Very Fine** (\$200-300)
Purchased from Bruder Egger of Austria in the 1920's.



- 518 ANTIOCHOS VII, EUERGETES, 138-129 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.57 g) minted at Antioch. Diademed head of Antiochos right. Reverse: Athena standing left, holding Nike, spear and shield. SGC-7092 variant; Houghton-265. **Choice Very Fine** (\$200-300)



- 519 ANTIOCHOS VII, EUERGETES, 138-129 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.78 g) minted at Antioch. Diademed head of Antiochos right. Reverse: Athena standing left, holding Nike, spear and shield. SGC-7092; Houghton-265. **Choice Very Fine** (\$200-300)

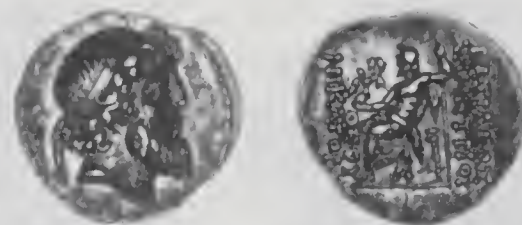


- 520 ANTIOCHOS VII, EUERGETES, 138-129 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.32 g) minted at Antioch. Diademed head of Antiochos right. Reverse: Athena standing left, holding Nike, spear and shield. SGC-7092 variant; Houghton-265. **Very Fine** (\$150-200)



- 521 DEMETRIOS II, NIKATOR, second reign, 129-125 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (14.14 g) minted at Tyre. Diademed and draped bust right, beardless. Reverse: Eagle standing left on prow of galley; Seleukid date ΕΠΠ = 185 = 128/7 B.C. SGC-7105; Houghton-769. Toned, **Very Fine** (\$250-350)

*Purchased from Thomas Elder,
reportedly from the Bement Collection*



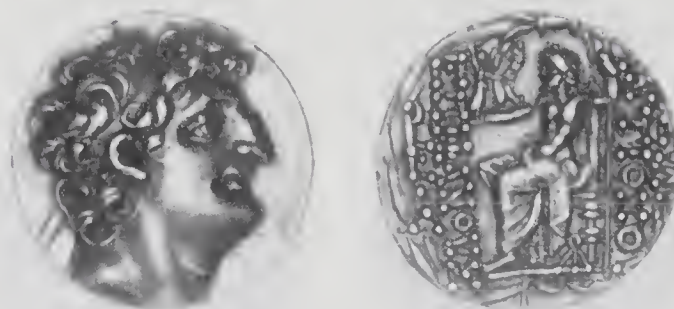
- 522 DEMETRIOS II, NIKATOR, second reign, 129-125 B.C. **Silver Drachm** (3.98 g). Diademed head of Demetrios right, bearded. Reverse: Zeus enthroned left, holding Nike and sceptre. SGC-7107; Houghton-290. **Extremely Fine** (\$500-750)



- 523 ALEXANDER II, ZEBINA, 128-123 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.84 g) minted at an unknown Cilician mint. Diademed head of Alexander right. Reverse: Zeus enthroned left, holding Nike and sceptre. SGC-7115 variant; Houghton-585. **Very Fine** and scarce (\$200-300)



- 524 CLEOPATRA AND ANTIOCHOS VIII, 125-121 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.56 g) minted at Ake-Ptolemais. Jugate busts of Cleopatra (diademed and wearing stephanos and veil) and Antiochos (diademed) right. Reverse: Zeus seated left on throne holding Nike and sceptre. SGC-7136 variant; Houghton-804 variant (different monogram). **Choice Very Fine** and very scarce (\$400-600)



- 525 ANTIOCHOS VIII, 121-96 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.19 g) minted at Antioch. Diademed head of Antiochos right. Reverse: Zeus enthroned left holding Nike and sceptre. SGC-7145 variant; Pozzi-3022. Nicely toned. **Choice Very Fine** (\$250-350)



- 526 ANTIOCHOS VIII, 121-96 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.29 g) minted at Antioch. Diademed head of Antiochos right. Reverse: Zeus enthroned left holding Nike and sceptre. SGC-7145 variant; Houghton-347. Nicely toned. **Choice Very Fine** . . . (\$200-300)



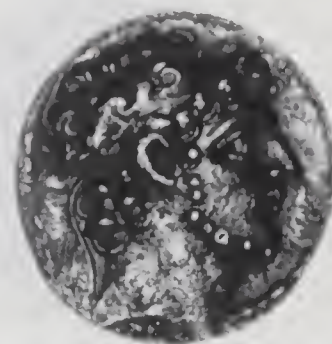
- 527 ANTIOCHOS VIII, GRYPHOS, 121-96 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.26 g). Diademed head of Antiochos right. Reverse: Zeus standing left, crescent on head, holding star and sceptre; Seleukid date ΓΦΡ = 193 = 120/19 B.C. SGC-7143 variant; Houghton-850. **Very Fine** . . . (\$200-300)



- 528 ANTIOCHOS IX, KYZIKENOS, 113-95 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (15.92 g) minted at Antioch. Diademed head of Antiochos right. Reverse: Athena standing left, holding Nike, spear and shield. SGC-7160 variant; cf. Houghton-329-331. **Choice Very Fine**. . . (\$200-300)



- 529 ANTIOCHOS IX, KYZIKENOS, 113-95 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.10 g) minted at Antioch. Diademed head of Antiochos right. Reverse: Athena standing left, holding Nike, spear and shield. SGC-7160 variant; cf. Houghton-329-331. **Very Fine** . . . (\$150-250)



- 530 SELEUKOS VI, EPHIPHANES NIKATOR, 95-94 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (15.08 g). Diademed head of Seleukos right, bearded. Reverse: Zeus enthroned left, holding Nike and sceptre. Houghton-373 variant (different monogram). Nicely toned. **Very Fine** . . . (\$250-400)
Purchased from an old Jacques Schulman (Amsterdam) Sale, Lot 1407



- 531 ANTIOCHOS X, EUSEBES PHILOPATOR, 94-83 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (15.92 g) minted at Antioch. Diademed head of Antiochos right. Reverse: Zeus enthroned left holding Nike and sceptre. SGC-7182; Newell SMA-430. **Very Fine** . . . (\$150-250)
Purchased from Wayte Raymond, October 25, 1929 for \$25



- 532 ANTIOCHOS X, EUSEBES PHILOPATOR, 94-83 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (15.61 g) minted at Antioch. Diademed head of Antiochos right. Reverse: Zeus enthroned left, holding Nike and sceptre. SGC-7182; Newell SMA-430. **Very Fine** . . . (\$150-250)

- 533 **Three Silver Tetradrachms** of Seleukos I (Zeus / quadriga of elephants type, **Very Good**, Seleukos II (**Fine+**) and Antiochos III (**Very Fine**). Lot of 3 coins . . . (\$300-500)

- 534 **Three Silver Tetradrachms**: Seleukos IV (**Fine**), Demetrios I (**Fine**) and Demetrios II, minted at Tyre (**Very Fine**), plus one **AE 15 (Fine)**. Lot of 4 coins . . . (\$300-500)

- 535 **Four Silver Tetradrachms**, including a bearded bust issue of Demetrios II. Condition is **Fine to Very Fine**. Lot of 4 coins. . . (\$400-600)

- 536 **Two Scarce-Rare Silver Tetradrachms**: Antiochos X (Newell SMA-430; **Very Fine**, nice style) and Antiochos XIII (Newell SMA-460; **Very Fine**). Lot of 2 coins . . . (\$500-UP)

SELEUKIS AND PIERIA

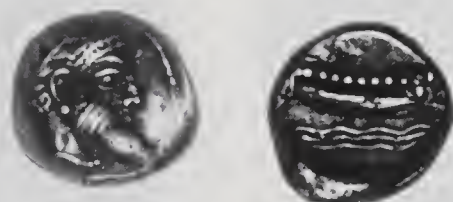


- 537 SELEUKEIA. After 109/08 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (14.95 g). Veiled and turreted bust of Tyche right. Reverse: Thunderbolt with fillet, on cushion placed on stool; date $\Delta = 4 = 106/5$ B.C. SGC-5887 variant (different date); Pozzi-3038 variant. **Very Fine** (\$200-300)



- 538 SELEUKEIA. After 109/08 B.C. **Silver Drachm** (3.66 g). Veiled and turreted bust of Tyche right. Reverse: Winged thunderbolt; date $\Gamma I = 13 = 97/6$ B.C. SGC-5889; Weber-7996. **Choice Very Fine** and rare (\$500-800)

PHOENICIA



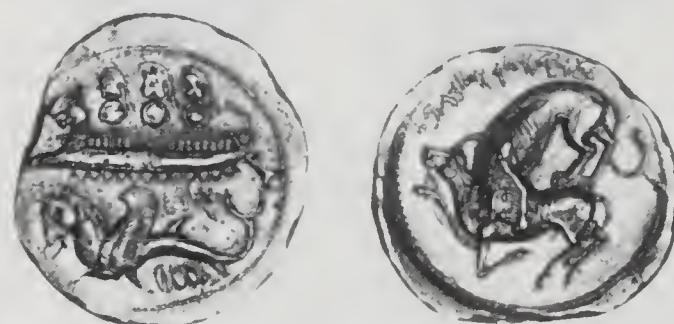
- 539 ARADOS. c. 400-350 B.C. **Silver 1/3 Stater** (3.30 g). Laureate head of bearded deity right. Reverse: Galley right on three lines of waves. SGC-5972; BMC-27-36. **Choice Very Fine** and scarce (\$200-300)



- 540 ARADOS. 2nd Century B.C. **Silver Drachm** (4.00 g). Bee in field left, EQ = 95 = 165/4 B.C.; monogram to right. Reverse: Stag standing right, palm tree in background. SGC-5989 variant (different date); BMC—. **Extremely Fine** (\$250-350)



- 541 ARADOS. 1st Century B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (15.13 g). Turreted, veiled and draped bust of Tyche right. Reverse: Nike standing left, holding aplustre and palm; date AEP = 161 = 99/8 B.C. SGC-5991 variant. **Extremely Fine**, cleaned (\$200-300)
- 542 ARADOS. **Grouping of Fourteen Silver Coins**, six of which are from Arados. The others range from Tyre to Arabia, with the condition averaging **Fine**, a very interesting group. Lot of 14 coins (\$300—UP)



- 543 BYBLOS. King Adramelek, 4th Century B.C. before c. 333. **Silver Dishekel** (13.16 g). Galley left, containing three hoplites with round shields; beneath, hippocamp left. Reverse: Bull kneeling left, attacked by lion left, on his back; Phoenician legend. SNG-Fitzwilliam-6031; cf. BMC-10. **Superb Extremely Fine** (\$2500-3500)



- 544 SIDON. Late 5th Century B.C. **Silver Tetrashekel** (27.31 g). War galley before the walls of Sidon, represented by towers connected by curtain walls. Reverse: Bearded deity (or Persian king) in horse drawn chariot galloping left. SGC-5930; Pozzi-3055. Nicely toned, **Fine**. (\$200-300)
Acquired from Dr. Jacob Hirsch in the 1950's



- 545 SIDON. Late 5th Century B.C. **Silver Shekel** (6.61 g). War galley left, lying before the walls of Sidon; beneath, two lions left and right back to back; above, Phoenician letter 9. Reverse: Bearded deity standing right, about to slay a lion which he holds erect before him. SGC-5931 variant; BMC-12. **Very Fine / Fine**, very rare and seldom seen (\$500—UP)



- 546 SIDON. 4th Century B.C. **Silver Tetrashekel** (27.40 g). War galley left, two rows of waves below. Reverse: Bearded deity in horse cart left; behind, the King of Sidon walking left. SGC-5934 variant; BMC-17. **About Very Fine** (\$300-500)



- 547 TYRE. 360-332 B.C. **Silver Didrachm**. (8.92 g) of Attic weight. Melqarth riding right on hippocamp; beneath waves and dolphin. Reverse: Owl standing right, head facing, carrying crook and flail under left wing; dated year 35 in right field. SGC-5915 variant (date variant); BMC-40. Lustrous, **Superb, virtually Mint State**; obverse off-center, wonderful owl reverse (\$300-500)



- 548 TYRE. 360-332 B.C. **Silver Didrachm**, Attic standard (8.83 g). Melqarth riding right on hippocamp. Reverse: Owl standing right, head facing, carrying crook and flail under left wing. SGC-5915 variant; BMC-39. **Choice Very Fine**, well centered on a large flan (\$300-500)



- 549 TYRE. After 126/5 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** or Shekel (14.36 g). Laureate head of beardless Melqarth right. Reverse: Eagle standing left on prow of ship; in field left, club and date LK = 20 = 107/6 B.C. SGC-5919 variant; BMC-96. **Choice Very Fine** . (\$250-400)



- 550 TYRE. After 126/5 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** or Shekel (14.02 g) of 100/99 B.C. Head of beardless Melqarth right. Reverse: Eagle standing left on ship's prow; to left, club and date ZK = 27 = 100/99 B.C. SGC-5919 variant. **Very Fine** (\$200-300)



- 551 TYRE. After 126/5 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** or Shekel (14.40 g) of 96/5 B.C. Laureate head of beardless Melqarth right. Reverse: Eagle standing left on prow of ship; date AΛ = 31 = 96/5 B.C. SGC-5918 variant; BMC-118. **Very Fine** (\$200-300)



- 552 TYRE. After 126/5 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** or Shekel (14.32 g) of 92/1 B.C. Laureate head of Melqarth right. Reverse: Eagle standing left on prow of ship; in left field, club and date EΛ = 35 = 92/1 B.C. SGC-5919 variant. Attractively toned. **Choice Very Fine**. (\$200-350)



- 553 TYRE. After 126/5 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** or Shekel (14.12 g) of 90/89 B.C. Laureate head of beardless Melqarth right, lion's skin knotted around neck. Reverse: Eagle standing left on prow of ship; to left, club and date ZΛ = 37 = 90/89 B.C. SGC-1519 variant. Lustrous, **Extremely Fine** (\$300-500)



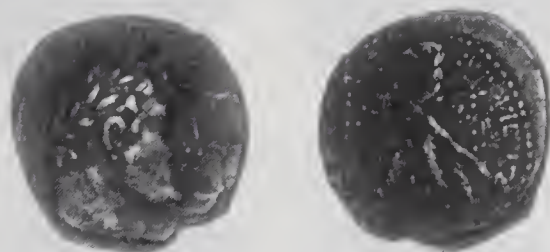
- 554 TYRE. After 126/5 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** or Shekel (14.24 g) of 89/8 B.C. Laureate head of beardless Melqarth right, lion's skin knotted around neck. Reverse: Eagle standing left on prow of ship; to left, club and date ΗΛ = 38 = 89/8 B.C. SGC-1519 variant. Lustrous, **Extremely Fine**, large flan (\$300-500)



- 555 TYRE. After 126/5 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** or Shekel (14.26 g) of 79/8 B.C. Laureate head of beardless Melqarth right. Reverse: Eagle standing left on prow of ship; in left field, club and date ΗΜ = 48 = 79/8 B.C. SGC-5919 variant; BMC-140. **Extremely Fine** (\$300-500)



- 556 TYRE. After 126/5 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** or Shekel (14.29 g) of 44/3 B.C. minted at Jerusalem. Laureate head of beardless Melqarth right. Reverse: Eagle standing left; to left, club and date ΕΘ = 44/3 B.C. SGC-5919 variant. Beautiful toning, **Extremely Fine**. For the Jerusalem type, this is one of the finest we have seen (\$500—UP)



- 557 TYRE. After 126/5 B.C. **Silver Didrachm** or Half Shekel (6.74 g) dated year 141 (AD 15/6). Laureate head of Melqarth right. Reverse: Eagle standing left on prow; date ΠΜΑ in left field (year 141). SGC-5921 variant (different date); BMC-236 variant (date not listed). Because of their purity of metal and consistent weight, Tyrian Shekels and Half Shekels were the only acceptable coins at the Temple of Jerusalem in payment of the temple tax. **Choice Very Fine**, purple gray in color (\$200-300)

- 558 TYRE. **Three Silver Coins**, including a Didrachm (Melqarth riding on hippocamp / owl) and a Tetradrachm (or Shekel) and a Didrachm (or Half Shekel), both of the later series. Condition averages **Fine** to **Very Fine**. Lot of 3 coins (\$250-400)

Judaea

HASMONAEAN DYNASTY



- 559 Mattityah Antigonus, 40-37 B.C. **AE 24** (14.09 g). Double cornucopiae. Reverse: Wreath with inscription around. Mesh-30; Mesh AJC I, pl. 54, group U5. **Extremely Fine / Fine**, an exceptionally choice example and very rare this nice (\$600—UP)



- 560 Mattityah Antigonus, 40-37 B.C. **AE 24** (11.58 g). Double cornucopiae. Reverse: Ivy wreath surrounded by Greek inscription. Mesh-30; Mesh AJC I, pl. 54, group U5. **Choice Very Fine**, reverse off-center as is often found (\$200-350)

- 561 **Sixteen AE's**. Includes some scarce types, such as a Prutah of Judas Aristobulus. All are partially attributed. Condition averages **Very Good**. Lot of 16 coins (\$150-250)

HERODIAN DYNASTY



- 562 Herod the Great, 40-4 B.C. **AE 22.5** (8 Prutot; 5.54 g) dated year 3 (40 B.C.). Tripod with ceremonial bowl (lebes) above; date (ΛΤ). Reverse: Thymiaterion with star above, flanked by two palm branches. Mesh-37; Mesh AJC II, p. 235, no. 1 Very sharp. **Choice Very Fine** (\$400-600)



- 563 Herod the Great, 40-4 B.C. **AE 20** (4 Prutot; 5.26 g) dated year 3 (40 B.C.). Crested helmet flanked by date (LΓ) and monogram. Reverse: Decorated shield. Mesh-38; Mesh AJC II, p. 235, no. 2. **Choice Very Fine** (\$300-500)



- 564 Herod the Great, 40-4 B.C. **AE 17** (2.49 g). Cross surrounded by open diadem. Reverse: Tripod; on either side, palm branch. Mesh-41. **Very Fine** (\$100-150)

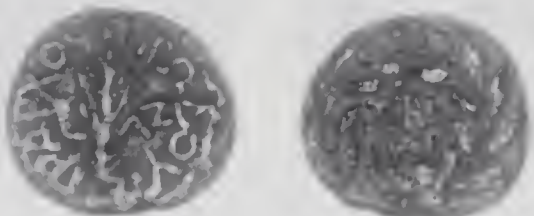


- 565 Herod Archelaus, 4 B.C.-A.D. 6. **AE 16** (2.70 g). Bunch of grapes. Reverse: Crested helmet, small caduceus to left. Mesh-61. Scarce. **Choice Very Fine** (\$150-250)



See Color Plate 3

- 566 Herod Antipas, 4 B.C.-A.D. 39. **AE 19** (6.25 g) dated year 24 (A.D. 20). Reed; date: LKΔ. Reverse: Inscription surrounded by wreath. Mesh-63; Mesh AJC II, p. 242, no. 2. **Extremely Fine** for issue; exceptional and rare (\$1000-UP)



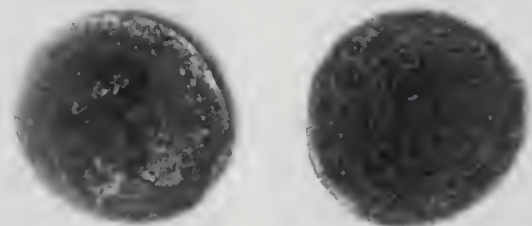
- 567 Herod Antipas, 4 B.C.-A.D. 39. **AE 19** (5.29 g) dated year 37 (A.D. 33). Palm branch; in field, date: LAZ (year 37). Reverse: Inscription surrounded by wreath. Mesh-72A [as Rare]; Mesh AJC II, p. 242, no. 14. Rare. **Choice Very Fine**, well centered (\$500-750)



- 568 Herod Philip II, 4 B.C.-A.D. 34. **AE 24** (11.40 g) date year 9. Conjoined heads of Augustus and Livia. Reverse: Tetrastyle temple with date between columns (Θ, year 9). Mesh-77 [as RR]; Mesh AJC II, p. 245, no. 6. Very rare. **Choice Very Fine** for issue . . (\$1250-UP)



- 569 Herod Philip II, 4 B.C.-A.D. 34. **AE 19.5** dated year 19 (A.D. 15/6). (5.81 g). Laureate head of Tiberius right; countermark of six-rayed star on neck. Reverse: Temple; date L10=19. Mesh-80A [Rare]; Mesh AJC II, pl. 8, no. 7(A). **Very Fine**, a rare and important coin. (\$800-1200)



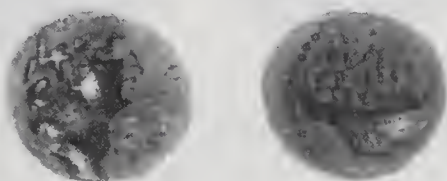
- 570 Agrippa II, A.D. 56-96. **AE 19** minted at Panias, A.D. 61. (5.90 g). Laureate head right of Nero. Reverse: Inscription in five lines within circle and wreath. Mesh-96. **Fine / Very Fine**, rare . . (\$200-350)



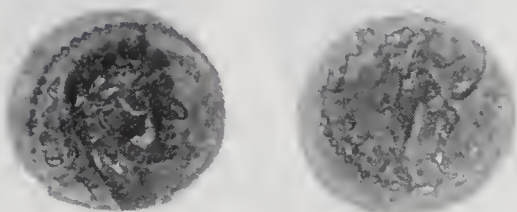
- 571 Agrippa II, A.D. 56-96. **AE 22** (10.28 g) dated year 18 (A.D. 78/9). Laureate head of Titus right. Reverse: Nike advancing right, date. Mesh-111 [RR]; Mesh AJC II, p. 252, no. 15. **Choice Very Fine**, an excellent example (\$500-800)



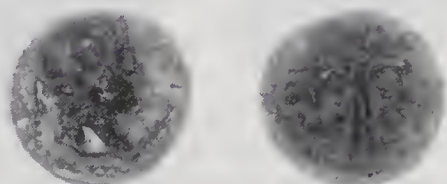
- 572 Agrippa II, A.D. 56-96. **AE 20** (7.64 g) dated year 19 (A.D. 79/80). Laureate head of Domitian right. Reverse: War galley with oars; date. Mesh-118 [as RRR]; Mesh AJC II, p. 253, no. 18a. **Choice Very Fine**; an exceptional example of this extremely rare coin (\$1500-2500)



- 573 Agrippa II, A.D. 56-96. **AE 15.5** (2.89 g) dated year 19 (A.D. 79/80). Laureate head of Domitian right. Reverse: War galley with oars; date. Mesh-124 [as Rare]; Mesh AJC II, p. 253, no. 20. **Extremely Fine** for issue, lovely green patina (\$250-400)



- 574 Agrippa II, A.D. 56-96. **AE 18** (5.10 g) dated year 24 (A.D. 84/5). Laureate head of Domitian right. Reverse: Nike right inscribing shield. Mesh-128; Mesh AJC II, p. 253, no. 24. **Choice Very Fine**. (\$200-300)



- 575 Agrippa II, A.D. 56-96. **AE 15** (3.34 g) dated year 25 (A.D. 85/6). Laureate head of Domitian right. Reverse: Palm tree, date. Mesh-130; Mesh AJC II, p. 254, no. 28. **Very Fine / Extremely Fine**, nice green patina (\$200-300)



- 576 Agrippa II, A.D. 56-96. **AE 20** (5.43 g) dated year 26 (A.D. 86/7). Laureate head of Domitian right. Reverse: Crossed double cornucopiae; winged caduceus between; date in field. Mesh-143 [as Rare]; Mesh AJC II, p. 255, no. 35. **Choice Very Fine** (\$400-600)

- 577 **Seventeen AE's**. Condition is **Mostly Very Good**. All are partially attributed. Lot of 17 coins (\$150-250)

FIRST REVOLT, A.D. 66-70

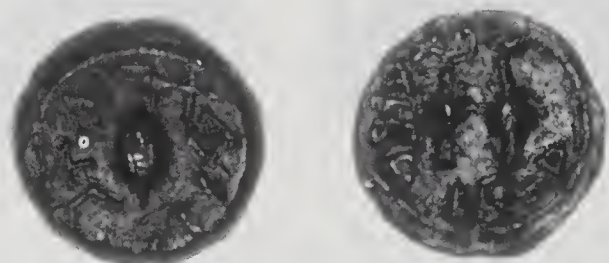


See Color Plate 3

- 578 **Silver Shekel** (14.12 g) dated year 3 (A.D. 68). Chalice with pearly rim. Reverse: Stem with three pomegranates. Mesh-154. **Extremely Fine** (\$1000-1500)



- 579 **AE 22** (Quarter Shekel; 8.63 g) dated year 4 (A.D. 69). Etrog; "For the redemption of Zion." Reverse: Two bundles of lulavs; "year four, quarter." Mesh-162. **Rare. Choice Very Fine**; a splendid example of this rare and beautifully designed coin (\$1250-UP)



- 580 **AE 21** (Quarter Shekel; 6.55 g) dated year 4 (A.D. 69). Etrog; "For the redemption of Zion." Reverse: Two bundles of lulavs; "year four, quarter." Mesh-162. **Fine** and rare (\$300-500)

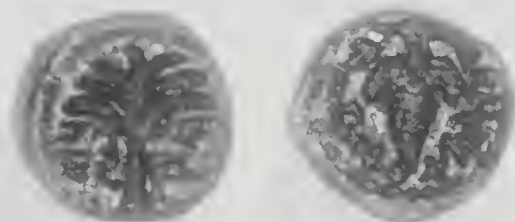
- 581 **Thirteen AE's**, including two of year 4, a Roman Administration AE 25 and a city coin. Condition averages **Very Good**. All are partially attributed. Lot of 13 coins (\$150-250)

BAR KOKHBA WAR, A.D. 132-135



See Color Plate 3

- 582 **AE 23** (9.58 g) dated year 1 (A.D. 132/3). Palm branch surrounded by wreath; "Shimon Prince of Israel." Reverse: Lyre of six strings; "Year One of the Redemption of Israel." Mesh-172. **Superb Extremely Fine**. Wonderful dark glossy green patina. An outstanding specimen (\$750-1250)



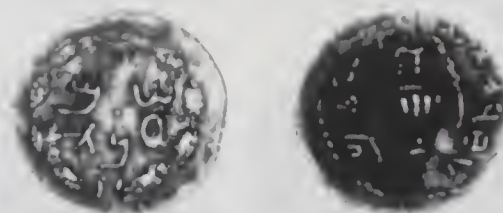
- 583 **AE 18** (5.96 g) dated year 1 (A.D. 132/3). Palm tree; "Eleazar the Priest" inscription retrograde. Reverse: Bunch of grapes, "Year One of the Redemption of Israel." Mesh-174; Mesh AJC II, pl. 21, no. 8. **Choice Very Fine** (\$200-300)



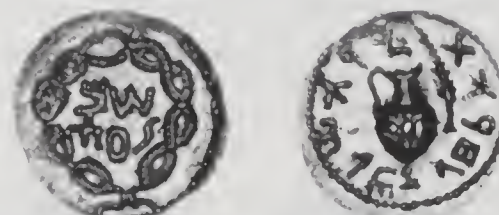
- 584 **Silver Tetradrachm** (13.53 g) dated year 2 (A.D. 133/4). Facade of the Temple at Jerusalem; "Jerusalem." Reverse: Lulav, etrog to left; "Year 2 of the Freedom of Israel." Mesh-180 [Rare]; Mild-17. **Extremely Fine**; typical flan cracks (from striking). An unusually bold specimen (\$2500-3500)



- 585 **Silver Tetradrachm** (14.38 g) attributed to year 3 (A.D. 134/5). Facade of the Temple of Jerusalem. Reverse: Lulav; to left, etrog. Mesh-201, Mild-92. **Choice Very Fine**, somewhat discolored. (\$750-1250)



- 586 **Silver Denarius** (2.91 g) attributed to year 3 (A.D. 134/5). Inscription within wreath. Reverse: Jug with handle; palm branch to right. Mesh-202; Mild-134. **Choice Very Fine** (\$250-400)



- 587 **Silver Denarius** (2.96 g) attributed to year 3 (A.D. 134/5). Inscription within wreath. Reverse: Jug with handle; palm branch to right. Mesh-202v (obverse legend variant); Mild-79. Lustrous, **Superb Extremely Fine** (\$300-450)



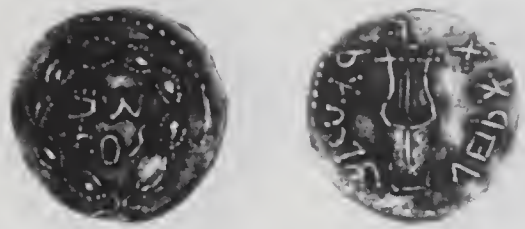
- 588 **Silver Denarius** (3.42 g) attributed to year 3 (A.D. 134/5). Inscription within wreath. Reverse: Two trumpets. Mesh-203; Mild-67. **About Extremely Fine** (\$250-400)



- 589 **Silver Denarius** (2.76 g) attributed to year 3 (A.D. 134/5). Inscription within wreath. Reverse: Palm branch. Mesh-204; Mild-103. **Choice Very Fine** (\$250-400)



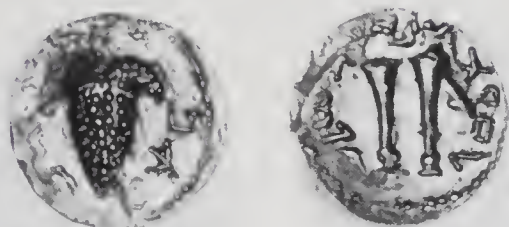
- 590 **Silver Denarius** (2.80 g) attributed to year 3 (A.D. 134/5). Inscription within wreath. Reverse: Palm branch. Mesh-204; Mild-65. **Choice Very Fine** (\$250-400)



- 591 **Silver Denarius** (3.21 g) attributed to year 3 (A.D. 134/5). Inscription within wreath. Reverse: Lyre of three strings. Mesh-205v (obverse legend variant); Mild-70. **Choice Very Fine**, discolored. (\$250-350)



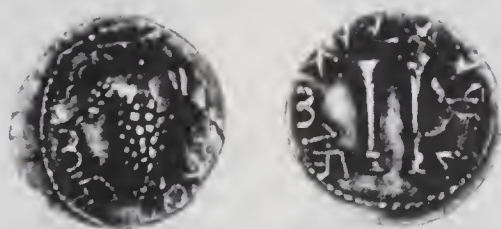
- 592 **Silver Denarius** (3.24 g) attributed to year 3 (A.D. 134/5). Bunch of grapes. Reverse: Jug with handle; palm branch to right. Mesh-207; Mild-195. **Very Fine** (\$200-300)



- 593 **Silver Denarius** (3.24 g) attributed to year 3 (A.D. 134/5). Bunch of grapes. Reverse: Two trumpets. Mesh-208; Mild-153. Lustrous, **Extremely Fine**, typical flatly struck areas (\$250-400)



- 594 **Silver Denarius** (2.73 g) attributed to year 3 (A.D. 134/5). Bunch of grapes. Reverse: Two trumpets with pearl between. Mesh-208; Mild-167. **Choice Very Fine** (\$250-400)
Ex Superior's Dr. Ruby Collection Part 2 Sale, (June 1974), Lot 521



- 595 **Silver Denarius** (3.04 g) attributed to year 3 (A.D. 134/5). Bunch of grapes. Reverse: Two trumpets. Mesh-208; Mild-153. **Very Fine**. (\$200-300)



- 596 **Silver Denarius** (2.92 g) attributed to year 3 (A.D. 134/5). Bunch of grapes. Reverse: Lyre of three strings. Mesh-209; Mild-186. **Choice Very Fine** (\$250-400)



- 597 **Silver Denarius** (3.39 g) attributed to year 3 (A.D. 134/5). Bunch of grapes. Reverse: Lyre of three strings. Mesh-209; Mild-139. Unusual large flan. Discolored, reverse double-struck; otherwise **Extremely Fine** (\$200-300)

- 598 **Six Middle Bronzes**. Condition is **Mostly Fine**. Lot of 6 coins. (\$250-400)

ROMAN PROCURATORS



- 599 Valerius Gratus, A.D. 15-26. **AE 15** (1.56 g) dated year 4 (A.D. 17). Vine branch with grapes. Reverse: Amphora, date in field; LΔ. Mesh-224. Scarce. **Choice Very Fine** (\$150-250)



- 600 Antonius Felix, A.D. 52-60. **AE 15** (2.35 g) dated year 14 (A.D. 54). Inscription within wreath. Reverse: Two palm branches crossed; date LIA. Mesh-232. **Extremely Fine**, exceptional (\$150-250)

- 601 **Large Group of Thirty-Seven AE Prutot**, including thirteen struck by Pontius Pilate. Condition is **Mostly Very Good**. All are partially attributed. Lot of 37 coins (\$250-UP)

JUDAEA CAPTA SERIES



- 602 Titus, A.D. 70-81. **AE 22** (7.93 g). Laureate head of Titus right. Reverse: Nike standing right, inscribing shield hanging from palm tree. Mesh-236; Mesh AJC II, supp. VII, 2. **About Extremely Fine**. (\$300-500)



- 603 Titus, A.D. 79-81. **AE As** (8.97 g) struck A.D. 77-8 at Lugdunum while Caesar under Vespasian. T CAES, laureate head right of Titus, globe at truncation. Reverse: IVDAEA CAPTA SC, personification of Judaea seated right under palm tree mourning; behind, arms. Cohen-117; RIC (Vesp)-784; BMC-862 (inferior to this specimen). Rare. **Fine to Very Fine** (\$200-300)

ROMAN ADMINISTRATION



- 604 Domitian, A.D. 81-96. **AE 24** (13.30 g). Laureate head right of Domitian. Reverse: Titus standing to front in military dress, holding spear and parazonium. Mesh AJC II, supp. VIII, 2. Rare. **Pleasing Very Fine**, even patination (\$400-UP)

CITY COINAGE



- 605 AELIA CAPITOLINA. Marcus Aurelius, A.D. 161-180. **AE 24** (16.23 g). Laureate bust of Marcus Aurelius right. Reverse: Bust of Sarapis right. Ros—; Kad-47. Rare. **Very Fine** (\$250-400)



- 606 AKKO. Julia Domna, died A.D. 217. **AE 20.5** (8.16 g). Draped bust right of Julia Domna. Reverse: Tyche seated on rock, holding ears of corn; river-god below. Ros-504; Kad-125. **Choice Very Fine**. (\$200-300)



- 607 CAESAREA. Marcus Aurelius, A.D. 161-180. **AE 23.5** (12.67 g). Laureate bust right of Marcus Aurelius. Reverse: Bust of Sarapis right. Ros-32; Kad-38. **Extremely Fine**; a beautiful city coin, both in style and degree of preservation (\$350-UP)



- 608 CAESAREA. Trajan Decius, A.D. 249-251. **AE 27.5** (17.48 g). Laureate bust right of Decius. Reverse: Helmeted soldier standing right. Ros—; Kad-137. Rare. **Choice Very Fine** (\$400-600)



- 609 CAESAREA. Herennia Etruscilla, A.D. 249-251. **AE 26** (16.16 g). Draped bust right of Herennia Etruscilla. Reverse: Dionysos standing left, panther at feet. Ros-138; Kad-167. Rare. **Choice Very Fine**, light green patina (\$400-600)



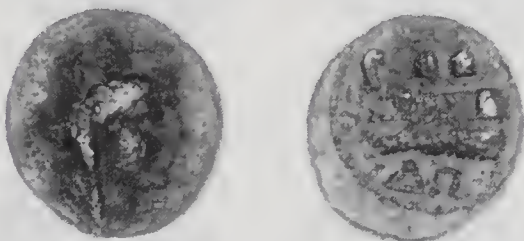
- 610 CAESAREA. Herennius Etruscus, A.D. 251. **AE 20** (6.99 g). Radiate bust right of Herennius. Reverse: Bust of Tyche right, drapery over left shoulder. Ros-142; Kad-174. **Choice Very Fine**, green patina. (\$200-300)



- 611 CAESAREA. Volusian, A.D. 251-253. **AE 23** (14.35 g). Radiate bust right of Volusian. Reverse: Volusian on horseback right. Ros-187; Kad-228. **Choice Very Fine**, very rare in this state of preservation. (\$350-500)



- 612 DIUM. Geta, Caesar A.D. 198-209. **AE 24** (11.74 g) minted in year 268 (A.D. 204/5). Bare-headed draped bust of Geta right. Reverse: Cult figure of Hadad facing; recumbent bulls on either side. Ros-5; Spj-6. Very rare and interesting reverse. **Choice Very Fine**. (\$300-500)



- 613 DORA. 64/3 B.C. **AE 18.5** (6.48 g) dated year 1 (64/3 B.C.). Draped bust of Tyche right. Reverse: Prow left; above, LA on either side of the caps of the Dioscuri with stars above; below, ΔΩ. Unpublished and of great importance. **Choice Very Fine** (\$500—UP)



- 614 GADARA. Elagabalus, A.D. 218-222. **AE 31** (14.83 g) dated year 282 (A.D. 218/9). Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right of Elagabalus. Reverse: War galley left with eight oarsmen. Ros-80 variant (obverse bust, reverse inscription variant). This variety is apparently unpublished. **Very Fine**, lovely blue green patination. (\$750—UP)



- 615 GAZA. Antoninus Pius, A.D. 138-161. **AE 28** (23.76 g) dated year 214 (A.D. 153/4). Laureate bust right of Antoninus Pius. Reverse: Bust of Tyche right, date ΔIC to left. Ros-date unlisted; BMC pl. XVI, no. 1. **About Extremely Fine** (\$400-650)



- 616 HIPPOS-SUSSITA. Lucius Verus, A.D. 161-169. **AE 25** (12.32 g) dated year 229 (A.D. 165/6). Laureate bust right. Reverse: Tyche standing in front of horse left. Ros-12. Very rare. **Extremely Fine** (\$250-400)



See Color Plate 3

- 617 NEAPOLIS. Philip I, A.D. 244-249. **AE 27** (16.81 g). Laureate bust right of Philip I. Reverse: She-wolf to left suckling twins; above, Mount Gerizim. cf. Ros-80 (reverse type to right). **About Extremely Fine**, certainly one of the Finest Known specimens (\$750—UP)



See Color Plate 3

- 618 NEAPOLIS. Otacilia Severa, A.D. 244-249. **AE 29** (15.20 g). Draped bust right of Otacilia Severa, wife of Philip I. Reverse: Mount Gerizim; below, eagle. Ros-94. **Choice Very Fine**; an exceptionally choice example (\$500-750)



- 619 NEAPOLIS. Trebonianus Gallus, A.D. 251-253. **AE 25** (15.58 g). Laureate bust right of Gallus. Reverse: Mount Gerizim being supported by eagle with spread wings. Ros-113. **Nearly Extremely Fine**, wonderful detail (\$400—UP)



- 620 NYSA-SCYTHOPOLIS, c. 56/5 B.C. **AE 19** (7.01 g) dated year 8. Laureate (?) or bare head of the Roman Consul Gabinius right; ΓAB in field. Reverse: Winged Victory left, holding wreath and palm; H in upper left field. Ros-1 variant; Mesh (City Coins of Eretz-Israel)-103 variant. Gabinius was the Roman official who partitioned Nysa (then called Gabinius-Nysa) into districts; this is the only known coin type portraying Gabinius. Very rare and important. **Choice Very Fine**. (\$450—UP)



- 621 NYSA-SCYTHOPOLIS. Gordian III, A.D. 238-244. **AE 23** (12.01 g) dated year 304 (A.D. 240/1). Laureate bust right of Gordian III. Reverse: City-goddess seated right holding the infant Dionysos. Ros-55. **Very Fine**, rather thick green patination. Very scarce. (\$250-400)



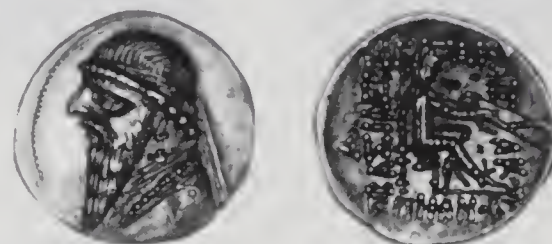
- 622 SEPPHORIS. Trajan, A.D. 98-117. **AE 24** (10.64 g). Laureate head of Trajan right. Reverse: Palm tree with two bunches of dates. Ros-4. **Very Fine**, lovely blue green patination (\$200-300)

Greek (continued)

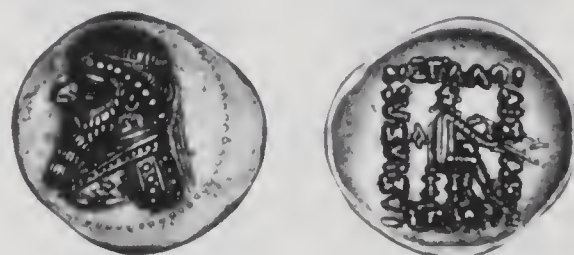
KINGDOM OF PARTHIA



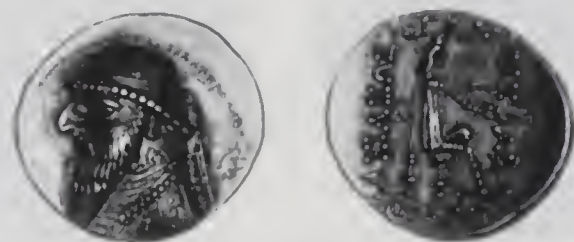
- 623 Mithradates II, 123-88 B.C. **Silver Drachm** (4.28 g). Bearded bust of king left. Reverse: Archer seated right on omphalos. Sellwood-24/9. Toned. **Extremely Fine** (\$100-150)



- 624 Mithradates II, 123-88 B.C. **Silver Drachm** (4.17 g). Bearded bust of king left. Reverse: Archer seated right holding bow. Sellwood-26/2. **Extremely Fine** (\$100-150)



- 625 Mithradates II, 123-88 B.C. **Silver Drachm** (4.18 g). Bearded bust of king left. Reverse: Archer seated right. Sellwood-26/3. **Extremely Fine** (\$100-150)



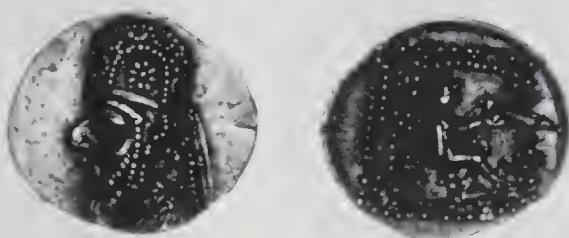
- 626 Mithradates II, 123-88 B.C. **Silver Drachm** (4.20 g). Bearded bust of king left. Reverse: Archer seated right holding bow. Sellwood-26/4. **Choice Very Fine** (\$100-150)



- 627 Mithradates II, 123-88 B.C. **Silver Drachm** (4.17 g). Bearded bust of king left. Reverse: Archer seated right. Sellwood-26/22. **Choice Very Fine** (\$100-150)



- 628 Mithradates II, 123-88 B.C. **Silver Drachm** (3.93 g). Long bearded bust of king left. Reverse: Archer seated right. Sellwood-27/3. Nicely toned. **Extremely Fine** (\$100-150)



- 629 Mithradates II, 123-88 B.C. **Silver Drachm** (4.14 g). Long bearded bust of king left wearing tiara. Reverse: Archer seated right. Sellwood-28/1. **Extremely Fine** (\$100-150)



- 630 Mithradates II, 123-88 B.C. **Silver Drachm** (4.21 g). Long bearded bust of king left wearing tiara. Reverse: Archer seated right. Sellwood-28/5. Attractively toned. **Extremely Fine** . . (\$100-150)



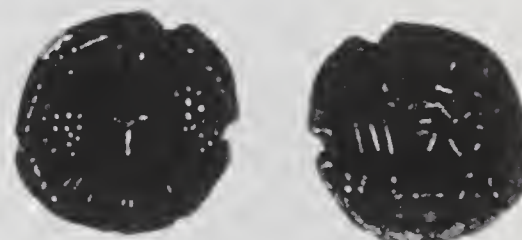
- 631 Mithradates II, 123-88 B.C. **Silver Drachm** (4.11 g). Long bearded bust of king left wearing tiara. Reverse: Archer seated right. Sellwood-28/5. Beautifully toned. **Extremely Fine** . . (\$100-150)



- 632 Mithradates II, 123-88 B.C. **Silver Drachm** (4.16 g). Long bearded bust of king left wearing tiara. Reverse: Archer seated left. Sellwood-28/6. Nicely toned. **Extremely Fine** (\$100-150)



- 633 Vologases IV, A.D. 147-191. **Silver Tetradrachm** (13.17 g). Bust of king left wearing tiara. Reverse: King enthroned left receiving diadem from Tyche. Sellwood-84/104. **Extremely Fine / Very Fine**. (\$100-150)



- 634 Vologases V, A.D. 191-208. **Silver Drachm** (3.51 g). Bust of king facing. Reverse: Archer seated right. Sellwood-86/3. **Very Fine / Fine** and rare (\$150-200)

- 635 **Collection of Ten Silver Drachms**, including coins minted by Phraates II and Vonones I. Condition is **Very Fine**. An interesting group which includes some scarce types. Lot of 10 coins (\$300-500)

- 636 **Eight Silver Drachms**. Condition averages **Fine**. Includes a Mithradates Drachm in **Very Fine**. Lot of 8 coins . . (\$200-300)

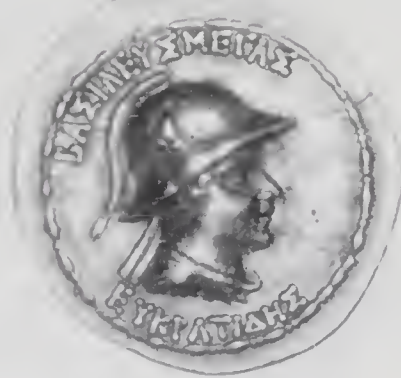
- 637 **Nine Silver Drachms**, including issues by Phraates II and Parthamaspatas. Condition averages **Fine to Very Fine**. Lot of 9 coins (\$150-300)

- 638 **Three Silver Tetradrachms** of Parthia. Condition averages **Fine to Very Fine**. Lot of 3 coins (\$250-450)

- 639 **Seven Tetradrachms** of Parthia. Condition averages around **Fine**. Lot of 7 coins (\$250-400)

- 640 **Eight Silver Drachms plus two coins of Persis and two of Sasania**. Condition averages **Fine** with some better. A most unusual offering. Lot of 12 coins (\$250—UP)

KINGDOM OF BAKTRIA



See Color Plate 3

- 641 Eukratides, c. 171-135 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.86 g). ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ ΜΕΓΑΣ ΕΥΚΡΑΤΙΔΗΣ, bust of Eukratides right wearing crested helmet ornamented with bull's horn and ear. Reverse: ΗΛΙΟΚΛΕΟΥΣ above, ΚΑΙ ΛΑΟΔΙΚΗΣ beneath, conjoined busts right of Heliokles and Laodike, father and mother of Eukratides. Mitchiner-182a. One of the great rarities of the Baktrian series. **Choice Very Fine**, excellent portraits (\$12,500—UP)



See Color Plate 3

- 642 Eukratides, c. 171-135 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.85 g). Diademed and draped bust of king right, wearing crested helmet ornamented with bull's horn and ear. Reverse: The Dioskouroi on horseback prancing right. SGC-7570. **Very Fine** and rare (\$500-800)
- 643 Antialkidas, c. 145-135 B.C. **Silver Drachm** (2.41 g). Bust of king right wearing kausia. Reverse: Zeus enthroned three-quarter face to left, holding Nike and sceptre. SGC-7629. Together with: Azilises, 57-35 B.C. **Silver Drachm** (2.41 g). Zeus standing left holding Nike and sceptre. Reverse: The Dioskouroi riding right. Mitchiner-775. Both grade **Choice Very Fine**. Lot of 2 coins (\$100-150)



- 644 Heliokles, c. 135-110 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.53 g). Diademed and draped bust of king right. Reverse: Zeus standing facing, holding thunderbolt and sceptre. SGC-7634. **Very Fine** (\$300-500)



- 645 Hippostratos, c. 80-60 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (9.35 g). Diademed and draped bust of king right. Reverse: King on horseback right. SGC-7698. **Choice Very Fine** (\$250-400)



- 646 Hermaios, c. 40-1 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (9.79 g). Diademed and draped bust of Hermaios right. Reverse: Zeus enthroned left. SGC-7733; Mitchiner-414. **Superb Extremely Fine** (\$500-800)

- 647 **Ten Silver Coins**, including seven from Baktria, and three later ones from India. Condition averages **Very Fine**. A most interesting group which should be seriously examined. Lot of 10 coins (\$300—UP)
- 648 **Six Silver Drachms**. Condition is **Very Fine**. Some scarce types are included. Lot of 6 coins (\$200-300)
- 649 **Ten Silver Drachms**. Condition averages **Very Fine**. All different types and all are partially attributed. Lot of 10 coins (\$200-350)

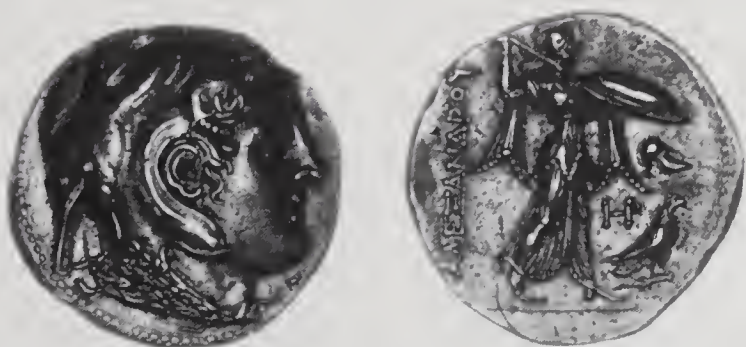
PTOLEMAIC KINGDOM OF EGYPT



- 650 Ptolemy I, as Satrap, 323-305 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (15.67 g). Head of Alexander the Great right with horn of Ammon, clad in elephant's skin and aegis. Reverse: Athena Alkidemos advancing right, brandishing spear and holding shield. SGC-7749 variant; Svor pl. V, no. 11. **Choice Very Fine** and attractively toned (\$400-650)



- 651 Ptolemy I, Soter, as Satrap, 323-305 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (15.39 g). Head of Alexander the Great right, wearing elephant's skin. Reverse: Athena Alkidemos advancing right, brandishing spear and holding shield. SGC-7750 variant; Svor pl. VI, no. 3. **Choice Very Fine** (\$300-500)



- 652 Ptolemy I, Soter, as Satrap, 323-305 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (15.59 g). Head of Alexander the Great right, wearing elephant's skin. Reverse: Athena Alkidemos advancing right, brandishing spear and holding shield. SGC-7750; Svor pl. VI, no. 9. **Choice Very Fine**. (\$300-500)



- 653 Ptolemy I, Soter, as King, 305-283 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (14.15 g). Diademed head of Ptolemy I right; Δ behind ear. Reverse: Eagle standing left on thunderbolt. SGC-7761 variant; Svor-259 pl. IX, no. 13. **Choice Very Fine** (\$250-400)



- 654 Ptolemy I, Soter, as King, 305-283 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (13.25 g). Diademed head of Ptolemy right; behind ear, Δ. Reverse: Eagle standing left on thunderbolt. SGC-7761 variant; Svor pl. IX, no. 1. **Very Fine** (\$150-250)



See Color Plate 3

- 655 Ptolemy II, Philadelphos, 285-246 B.C. **Gold Oktadrachm** (27.57 g). Veiled head of Arsinoe II right, wearing stephane, sceptre behind head; behind, K. Reverse: Double cornucopiae. SGC-7768; Svor-476. **Choice Very Fine.** (\$5000—UP)



- 656 Ptolemy II, Philadelphos, 285-246 B.C. **Silver Dekadrachm** (33.56 g). Veiled head of Arsinoe II right, wearing stephane. Reverse: Double cornucopiae. SGC-7770; Svor pl. XVI, no. 11. **Very Fine**, areas of porosity on both sides (\$800—UP)



- 657 Ptolemy II, Philadelphos, 285-246 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (13.42 g). Veiled head of Arsinoe II right, wearing stephane; behind, B. Reverse: Eagle standing left on thunderbolt. SGC-7777; Svor pl XVI, no. 14. **Very Fine** with porous surfaces. Very rare . . (\$300-500)



See Color Plate 3

- 658 Ptolemy III, Euergetes, 246-221 B.C. **Gold Oktadrachm** (27.83 g). Conjoined busts right of Ptolemy II and Arsinoe II; above, ΑΔΕΛΦΩΝ, oval shield behind. Reverse: Conjoined busts right of Ptolemy I and Berenike I; above, ΘΕΩΝ. SGC-7789; Svor-603. Tiny nick at edge, otherwise **About Extremely Fine** (\$5000—UP)



See Color Plate 3

- 659 Ptolemy III, Euergetes, 246-221 B.C. **Gold Tetrachm** (13.88 g). Conjoined busts right of Ptolemy II, and Arsinoe II; behind, shield and Δ. Reverse: Conjoined busts right of Ptolemy I and Berenike I. SGC-7790; Svor-614, pl. XIV, no. 28. **Choice Very Fine**. (\$2500-4000)



- 660 Ptolemy III, Euergetes, 246-221 B.C. **Gold Tetrachm** (13.82 g). Conjoined busts right of Ptolemy II and Arsinoe II; behind, shield. Reverse: Conjoined busts right of Ptolemy I and Berenike I. SGC-7790; Svor-604. **Very Fine** (\$2500-4000)



- 661 Ptolemy III, Euergetes, 246-221 B.C. **Gold Tetrachm** (13.82 g). Conjoined busts right of Ptolemy II and Arsinoe II; above, ΑΔΕΛΦΩΝ. Reverse: Conjoined busts right of Ptolemy I and Berenike I; above, ΘΕΩΝ. SGC-7790; Svor pl. XIV, no. 29. **Very Fine**. (\$1500-2500)



See Color Plate 4

- 662 Ptolemy III, Euergetes, 246-221 B.C. **Silver Tetrachm** (14.06 g). Diademed head of Ptolemy I right. Reverse: Eagle standing left on thunderbolt. SNG-Berry-1486 (this coin); SGC-7806; Svor-1001. **Extremely Fine**, outstanding portrait style (\$1000-1500)
Ex Burton Berry Collection, No. 1486



See Color Plate 4

- 663 Ptolemy V, Epiphanes, 204-180 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (13.99 g) minted at Sidon. Diademed and draped bust of Ptolemy V right. Reverse: Eagle standing left on thunderbolt. SGC-7869; Svor-1292. **Superb Extremely Fine** and rare (\$1500-2000)



- 664 Ptolemy V, Epiphanes, 204-180 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (13.39 g). Diademed head of Ptolemy I right. Reverse: Eagle standing left on thunderbolt. SGC-7856; Svor pl. XL, no. 2. Attractively toned. **Choice Very Fine** (\$125-175)



- 665 Ptolemy V, Epiphanes, 204-180 B.C. **Silver Didrachm** (7.30 g) struck 203/2 B.C. Diademed head of Ptolemy I right. Reverse: Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; Date P Θ = 109 = 203/2 B.C. SGC-7873 variant. **Choice Very Fine** (\$125-175)



See Color Plate 4

- 666 Ptolemy VI-VIII, 180-116 B.C. **Gold Oktadrachm** (27.71 g). Veiled head of Arsinoe II right, "K" behind. Reverse: Two cornucopias. SGC-7768; SNG-Cop-321; Svor-1498. Superb and lustrous; **Virtually Mint State** (\$6000—UP)



- 667 Ptolemy VI, Philometor, 180-145 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (14.14 g) minted at Kition. Diademed head of Ptolemy I right. Reverse: Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; regnal date ΛΒ = year 32 = 149/8 B.C. SGC-7894 variant; Svor pl. L, no. 14. **Choice Very Fine**, nicely toned. (\$200-300)

Purchased from A.E. Cahn of Frankfurt, October 15, 1929



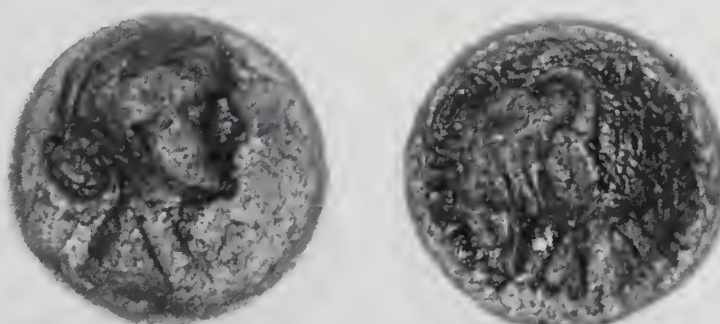
- 668 Ptolemy VI, Philometor, 180-145 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (14.27 g) minted at Paphos. Diademed head of Ptolemy I right. Reverse: Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; to left, regnal year LKE = year 25 = 156/5 B.C. SGC-7892 variant. **Choice Very Fine** . . . (\$100-150)



- 669 Ptolemy IX, Soter, 1st Reign 116-106 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (14.03 g) minted at Paphos. Diademed head of Ptolemy I right. Reverse: Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; to left, regnal date LH = year 8 = 109/8 B.C. SGC-7922 variant; Svor-1669, pl. LVII, no. 10. **Choice Very Fine**, nicely toned . . . (\$150-250)



- 670 Ptolemy XII, Neos Dionysos, 80-58 B.C. and 55-51 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (13.40 g). Diademed head of Ptolemy I right. Reverse: Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; to left, regnal date LKH = year 28 = 53/2 B.C. SGC-7947 variant. **Choice Very Fine**, unusually attractive for this late issue . . . (\$100-150)

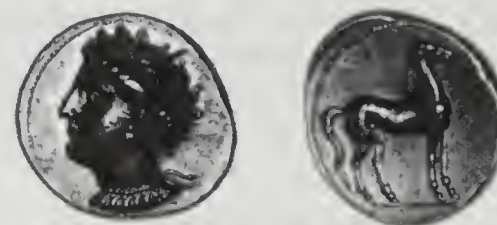


- 671 Cleopatra VII, 51-30 B.C. **Bronze 80 Drachmai**. Diademed and draped bust of Cleopatra right. Reverse: Eagle standing left on thunderbolt. SGC-7955. **Very Good**, an acceptable portrait of this famous lady. . . . (\$100-150)

- 672 **Five Silver Tetradrachms** struck under different Ptolemies. Condition is **Very Good to Fine**; one is pierced. Lot of 5 coins (\$125-175)

- 673 **One Silver Tetradrachm, One AE 25** of Cleopatra VII and two silver coins associated with Carthage. Condition averages **Fine**. Lot of 4 coins . . . (\$200-300)

ZEUGITANA



- 674 **CARTHAGE, 350-320 B.C. Gold 2 1/2 Drachms** (9.36 g). Head of Tanit left, wreathed with corn, wearing necklace and triple-drop earrings. Reverse: Horse standing right; beneath, three pellets, two of them on the exergual line. SGC-6451; Jenkins and Lewis-114. **Superb Extremely Fine** . . . (\$2000—UP)



See Color Plate 4

- 675 **CARTHAGE, after 350 B.C. Silver Tetradrachm** (16.47 g). Female head right, wearing oriental tiara. Reverse: Lion walking right, palm tree in background. Jenkins-272; Boston MFA addenda no. 36 (same dies). **Bold, Very Fine** and very rare. . . . (\$4500—UP)



- 676 **CARTHAGE, 350-320 B.C. Silver Tetradrachm** (17.23 g). Female head left, wreathed with corn; dolphins around. Reverse: Horse prancing right, palm tree in background. Bement Collection-594 (this coin); Pozzi-3296. Toned. **Choice Very Fine** . . . (\$750-1250)
Ex Bement Collection



See Color Plate 4

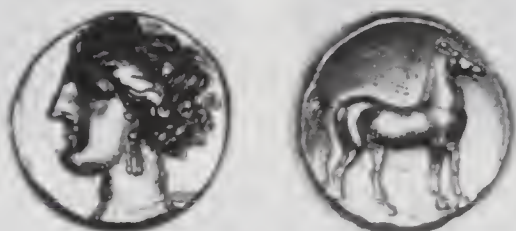
- 677 CARTHAGE, 350-325 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.77 g). Female head left wreathed with corn; dolphins around. Reverse: Horse advancing right; palm tree in background. SGC-6432v. (attitude and direction of reverse type); cf. Jenkins SNR(56)-120L. **About Extremely Fine**, very rare (\$600-1000)



- 678 CARTHAGE, 320-310 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (17.07 g). Female head left, wreathed with corn; around, four dolphins. Reverse: Head and neck of horse left, palm tree behind; Punic legend below, "People of the Camp." SGC-6435 variant (no scallop shell); Dewing Collection-980 variant. **Nearly Mint State**, some weakly struck areas (\$700-1200)

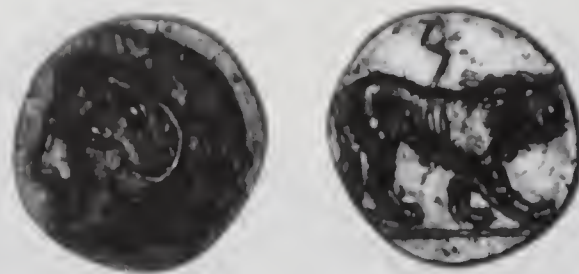


- 679 CARTHAGE, c. 310-270 B.C. **Electrum Stater** (7.15 g). Head of Tanit left wreathed with corn. Reverse: Horse standing right. SGC-6465 variant. **Nearly Very Fine** (\$250-400)

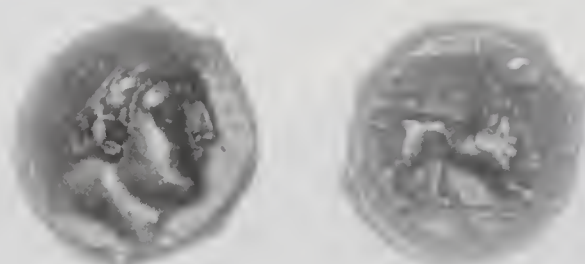


See Color Plate 4

- 680 CARTHAGE, 280-270 B.C. **Electrum Stater** (7.54 g). Head of Tanit left, wreathed with corn and wearing necklace and triple drop earring. Reverse: Horse standing left. Jenkins and Lewis-362. **Superb, Nearly Mint State** (\$800—UP)



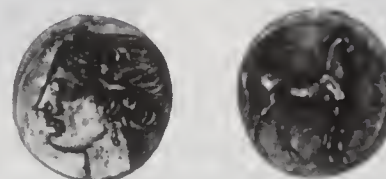
- 681 LIBYAN REVOLT, 241-238 B.C. **Silver Shekel - Didrachm (debased metal)** (7.44 g). Head of young Herakles left, clad in lion's skin. Reverse: Lion prowling right; above Punic letter (=M). SGC-6543; Pozzi-3289. Toned, **Extremely Fine** (\$200-300)



- 682 LIBYAN REVOLT, 241-238 B.C. **AE 21** (7.89 g). Head of Herakles right. Reverse: Lion prowling right, club above; in exergue, Punic letter. Müller I, pl. 131, no. 353 variant. **Choice Very Fine**, scarce. (\$75-125)

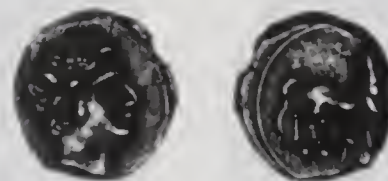


- 683 CARTHAGE, 220-210 B.C. **Silver Hemidrachm** (1.55 g). Head of Persephone left. Reverse: Horse standing right. SGC-6499; Müller II, no. 90. **Extremely Fine** (\$125-175)



- 684 CARTHAGE, 220-210 B.C. **Silver Hemidrachm** (1.92 g). Head of Persephone left. Reverse: Horse standing right. SGC-6496; Müller II, no. 90. **Choice Very Fine**, attractively toned (\$100-150)

KINGDOM OF NUMIDIA



- 685 HIEMPSAL II, 106-60 B.C. **Silver Quinarius** (1.90 g). Beardless head of Hiempsal(?) right, wreathed with corn. Reverse: Horse galloping right; beneath, Punic letters (= ht). SGC-6603. **Choice Very Fine**. (\$75-125)



- 686 JUBA I, 60-46 B.C. **Silver Denarius** (3.80 g). Diademed and draped bust of Juba right. Reverse: Octastyle temple, neo-Punic legend around. SGC-6607. **Choice Very Fine**, nicely toned . (\$100-150)



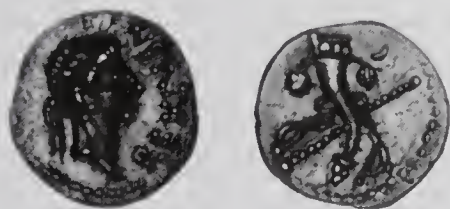
- 687 JUBA I, 60-46 B.C. **Silver Denarius** (3.84 g). Diademed and draped bust of Juba right. Reverse: Octastyle temple, neo-Punic legend around. SGC-6607. **Very Fine**, attractively toned . . . (\$100-150)



- 688 JUBA II, 25 B.C.-A.D. 23. **Silver Denarius** (3.14 g). Diademed head of Juba right. Reverse: Eagle standing right on thunderbolt. SGC-5977 variant. **Choice Very Fine** and scarce . . . (\$150-250)
Purchased from Thomas Elder of New York, September 28, 1928, Lot 281, for \$1.40



- 689 JUBA II, 25 B.C.-A.D. 23. **Silver Denarius** (2.74 g). Diademed head of Juba right. Reverse: Eagle with wings spread standing right on thunderbolt. Seaby's Greek Imperial Volume-5977; Müller III, pl. 106, no. 57. **Very Fine** . . . (\$100-150)
Acquired from Dr. Jacob Hirsch in the 1950's



- 690 JUBA II, 25 B.C.-A.D. 23 **Silver Denarius** (2.32 g). Diademed head of Juba right. Reverse: Cornucopia bound with fillet; behind, sceptre. Müller III, pl. 103, no. 25. **Choice Very Fine** . . . (\$100-150)

KUSHAN EMPIRE



- 691 HUVISHKA, c. A.D. 150 **Gold Stater** (7.80 g). Half-length bust of king left. Reverse: Ardoksho standing right, holding cornucopia; to right, late tamgha. Whitehead, Panjab Museum, vol. I, pl. 197, no. 130. **About Extremely Fine**, mount expertly removed at 12 o'clock. (\$200-400)

GREEK COIN LOTS

- 692 **Five Silver Staters of Magna Graecia**. Condition averages around **Fine**. An interesting lot worthy of close inspection. Lot of 5 coins. (\$250-450)
- 693 **Two Silver Didrachms from Tarentum and one Obol of Zankle**. Condition is **Fine**. Lot of 3 coins (\$200-300)
- 694 **Six Small Fractional Silver Coins** from such cities as Tarentum and Rhegion. Condition averages **Very Fine**, a most worthwhile group. Lot of 6 coins (\$300—UP)
- 695 **Six Silver Fractionals**, three of which are from Tarentum. Condition is **Fine** or better. A very interesting and worthwhile lot. Lot of 6 coins. (\$300—UP)
- 696 **Three Silver Coins, including a Diobol of Tarentum** (Very Fine, flan cracked and has been gold-plated), light-weight Drachm of Rhodes (Fine to Very Fine) and a late Ptolemaic Tetradrachm (Very Fine, double-struck). Lot of 3 coins (\$100-150)
- 697 **Six Silver Fractionals**, including issues from Phistelia (2) and Thourioi (2). Condition averages **Fine**. An interesting group. Lot of 6 coins. (\$150-250)
- 698 **An interesting collection balance** of ten coins, including silver Staters of Neapolis and Lokroi Epizephyrioi, Celtic and Hispania coins as well as a few Greek bronzes. Condition averages **Very Good to Fine**. Lot of 10 coins (\$250-350)
- 699 **Three Silver Coins**, including a Tetradrachm of Leontinoi, Hemidrachm of Aigina and a Stater of Corcyra. Condition averages **Fine** or better with the Leontinoi being quite porous. Lot of 3 coins. (\$300-500)
- 700 **An AE Half Litra of Aitna** in Sicily (Fine+, flan flaws) and a Corinthian type silver Drachm (Choice Very Fine). Lot of 2 coins. (\$150-250)
- 701 **Four Archaic Silver Coins**, including two Macedonian Staters struck perhaps at Lete (both test cut). Condition averages **Very Good to Fine**. Lot of 4 coins (\$250-400)
- 702 **Twenty-Four Silver Coins of the Greek World**, including emissions from such cities as Tarentum, Syracuse, Corinth and Parthia. Condition is generally **Fine**, with some better. We urge you to inspect this important grouping. Lot of 24 coins (\$1000—UP)
- 703 **Eight Fractional Silver Coins of the Greek World**. Condition averages **Nice Fine**. Lot of 8 coins (\$300-450)
- 704 **Seven Silver Coins** from such sites as Rhodes, Parium and Persia. Condition is **Fine** or better. A very interesting group which we suggest you view. Lot of 7 coins (\$300—UP)

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>705 Eleven Silver Coins mainly of Rhodes. Condition averages Fine with one coin crystallized broken in two pieces. Lot of 11 coins.
..... (\$250—UP)</p> <p>706 Nine Silver Coins mainly of Thrace, including issues from Abdera (4) and Ainos. Condition averages Fine. Lot of 9 coins (\$250-500)</p> <p>707 Six Silver Fractions from Thessaly, Thebes and Central Greece. Condition averages Fine. Lot of 6 coins (\$200-300)</p> <p>708 Lot of Eight Silver Coins from Chalkis, Histiaia and Terina. Condition average is Fine, a couple better. A most unusual offering. Lot of 8 coins (\$200—UP)</p> <p>709 Ten Silver Coins, many from Epidamnos-Dyrrhachium. Condition averages Very Good, with some better. A most interesting assortment of coins. Lot of 10 coins (\$400-650)</p> <p>710 Six Silver Coins, including two staters of Tarsos. Condition averages Fine. Lot of 6 coins (\$300-500)</p> <p>711 Nine Fractional Silver Coins. Condition averages About Fine with some being porous; two are pierced. Accompanied by nice old pedigree tickets. Lot of 9 coins (\$200-400)</p> <p>712 Eleven Silver Coins, mainly from Selge in Pisidia. Condition averages Fine. Lot of 11 coins (\$200-400)</p> <p>713 Nine Silver Coins, including issues from Kelenderis, Rhodes and Halikarnassos. Condition averages Fine or better. Lot of 9 coins.
..... (\$300—UP)</p> <p>714 Seven Silver Coins (four from Ephesos including a Tetradrachm) and two bronzes. Condition is around Fine. Lot of 11 coins (\$300-450)</p> | <p>715 An Interesting Lot of Seven Coins including a tetradrachm of Myrina and a coin of Paros. Condition is Very Good to Fine. Lot of 7 coins.
..... (\$300-450)</p> <p>716 Five Silver Coins, mainly drachms. Condition averages Fine, some better. Lot of 5 coins (\$300-450)</p> <p>717 Mostly Fractional Silver Coins, this ten coin lot features issues from Sinope and Byzantion. Condition averages Fine. This group should be carefully examined as it contains some very interesting coin types. Lot of 10 coins (\$250—UP)</p> <p>718 One Seleukid Tetradrachm struck by Seleukos I (Alexander III type with name of Seleukos in Very Fine condition) and one silver drachm of Lysimachos (Alexander III type with name of Lysimachos in Choice Very Fine). Lot of 2 coins (\$300-400)</p> <p>719 Seven Silver Coins, including three from Arados and four drachms of Cappadocia. Condition averages Very Good to Fine. Lot of 7 coins.
..... (\$150-250)</p> <p>720 Five Silver Coins, including two Parthian drachms. Condition is Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 5 coins (\$200-300)</p> <p>721 Seven Coins, including a silver tetradrachm of Ptolemy I, a Corinthian stater, an AE of Syracuse and a Parthian silver drachm. Condition averages Very Fine with some better coins included. Lot of 7 coins (\$600—UP)</p> <p>722 A Varied Lot of Ten Coins, including a Bar Kokhba undated denarius (Mesh-206, About Extremely Fine), gold quarter stater of the Kushan Empire (Fine, formerly mounted), silver tetradrachm of Ptolemy III (Choice Very Fine, ferric stains), silver drachm of the White Huns (Choice Very Fine) and six others (mainly Roman issue of Alexandria). Lot of 10 coins (\$400—UP)</p> |
|--|---|

End of First Session



Lot 723



Lot 724

Second Session

Sunday Evening, December 13, 1987

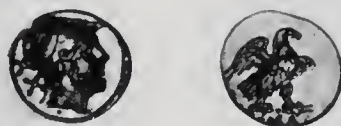
promptly at 7:00 P.M.

at the Sheraton Centre Hotel

Lots 723 - 2101

Roman Republican Coinage

- 723 Aes Grave Series, 264-240 B.C. **AE As** (230 g). Facing head of Minerva wearing triple-crested helmet. Reverse: Bull standing right; ROMA in exergue; above bull, caduceus. Craw-37/1c. Thurlow-Vecchi, *Italian Cast Coinage*-43a. (9 specimens cited). Very rare. **Very Fine** (\$1000-1500)
- 724 Aes Grave Series, 240-225 B.C. **AE As** (272 g). Bearded head of Janus; below, —. Reverse: Prow of ship right; above, I. Syd-71; Craw-35/1; Thurlow-Vecchi, *Italian Cast Coinage*-51. **Choice Very Fine**, nice olive green patina (\$500-850)
- 725 Anonymous Issue, c. 222-205 B.C. **Two Silver Didrachms (Quadrighati)** in **Very Fine** or better condition, one with flan crack. Lot of 2 coins (\$200-300)
- 726 Anonymous Issue, after 211 B.C. **Group of Five Silver Victoriati**. Syd-83; Craw-53/1. Condition is generally **Extremely Fine**. Lot of 5 coins (\$250-400)



See Color Plate 4

- 727 Anonymous Issue, 167-155 B.C. **Gold 20 Asses** (1.11 g). Helmeted head of Mars right; XX behind, small pellet under truncation. Reverse: Eagle standing right on thunderbolt; ROMA below. Syd-228; Craw-44/4. Very rare. **Extremely Fine**, a tiny mark on the moustache serves to identify this specimen (\$2000-3000)
- 728 C. Vibius C.f. Pansa, moneyer, c. 90 B.C. **Silver Denarius** (3.71 g). Laureate head of Apollo right, symbol below chin; PANSA behind. Reverse: Minerva in quadriga right; C VIBIVS CF in exergue. VIBIA-1; Syd-684; Craw-342/5b. Nicely toned, **Extremely Fine** (\$100-150)



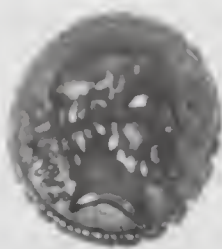
- 729 • L. Calpurnius Piso Frugi, moneyer, 90 B.C. **Silver Denarius** (3.80 g). Laureate head of Apollo right. Reverse: Horseman galloping right. CALPURNIA-24; Syd-851; Craw-408. Lustrous, **Superb Nearly Mint State** (\$200-300)



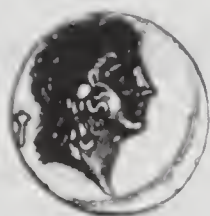
- 730 L. Calpurnius Piso Frugi, moneyer, 90 B.C. **Silver Denarius** (3.99 g). Laureate head of Apollo right. Reverse: Horseman galloping right. CALPURNIA-24; Syd-851; Craw-408. **Extremely Fine** (\$200-300)



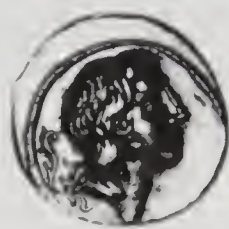
- 731 Cn. Lentulus, moneyer, c. 76-75 B.C. **Silver Denarius** (3.89 g) minted in Spain. Diademed bust of the Genius of the Roman People right. Reverse: EX SC divided by terrestrial globe between rudder and sceptre. CORNELIA-54; Syd-752; Craw-393/1. **About Extremely Fine**, a small dig on the obverse rim (\$150-250)



- 732 T. Vettius Sabinus, moneyer, 70 B.C. **Silver Denarius** (3.84 g) (serrated issue). Head of Tattius facing right; SC before, SABINVS behind; TA monogram beneath chin. Reverse: Togate figure in quadriga to left, IVDEX above; T VETTIVS in exergue. VETTIA-2; Syd-905; Craw-404/1. **Very Fine** (\$150-200)



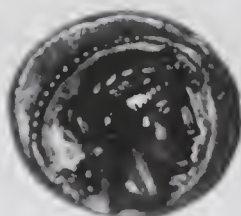
- 733 M. Plaetorius M.f. Cestianus, moneyer, c. 69 B.C. **Silver Denarius** (3.90 g). Young male head (Bonus Eventus) right. Reverse: Caduceus between legend. PLAETORIA-5; Syd-807; Craw-405/5. **About Extremely Fine**, and scarce (\$200-300)



- 734 M. Plaetorius M.f. Cestianus, moneyer, c. 69 B.C. **Silver Denarius** (3.79 g). Young male head (Bonus Eventus) right. Reverse: Caduceus between legend. PLAETORIA-5; Syd-807; Craw-405/5. **About Extremely Fine**, with some insignificant flan marks. Scarce. (\$200-300)



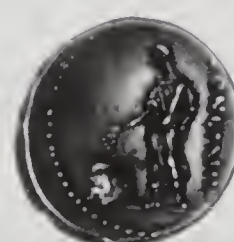
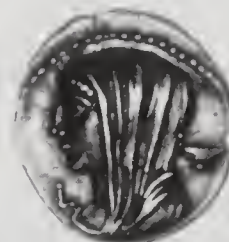
- 735 M. Plaetorius M.f. Cestianus, moneyer, c. 67 B.C. **Silver Denarius** (3.68 g). Winged bust of Vacuna right, wearing crested helmet. Reverse: Eagle on thunderbolt, head left. PLAETORIA-4; Syd-809; Craw-409/1. **About Extremely Fine** and scarce (\$200-300)



- 736 Q. Pomponius Musa, moneyer, 66 B.C. **Silver Denarius** (4.05 g) minted at Rome. Laureate head right of Apollo, scroll behind. Reverse: Clio standing left, holding open scroll. POMPONIA-11; Syd-813; Craw-410/3. Clio is the Muse of History. **About Extremely Fine**, beautifully toned (\$300-500)



- 737 L. Roscius Fabatus, c. 64 B.C. **Silver Denarius** (3.94 g) (serrated issue). Head of Juno Sospita right, wearing goat's skin; ROSCI below. Reverse: Female standing right, feeding serpent before her; FABATI in exergue. ROSCIA-33; Syd-915; Craw-412/1. **Choice Very Fine** (\$150-200)



- 738 L. Cassius Longinus, c. 63 B.C. **Silver Denarius** (3.92 g). Draped bust of Vesta veiled left; kylix behind, letter before. Reverse: Male figure left, dropping tablet inscribed V into a cista; LONGIN III behind. CASSIA-10; Syd-935; Craw-413/1. **Extremely Fine**, toned. (\$150-250)



- 739 L. Aemilius Lepidus Paullus, moneyer, 62 B.C. **Silver Denarius** (3.79 g). Veiled and diademed head of Concordia right. Reverse: L. Aemilius Paullus right, Perseus and his sons as prisoners left. AEMILIA-10; Syd-926; Craw-415/1. **Extremely Fine** (\$150-250)



- 740 M. Nonius Sufenas, c. 59 B.C. **Silver Denarius** (4.02 g). SVFENAS before head of Saturn right. Reverse: Roma seated left, being crowned by Victory who stands behind her; SEX NONI in exergue, PR LVPF in field. NONIA-1; Syd-885; Craw-421/1. **Superb Extremely Fine** (\$250-350)

- 741 M. Aemilius Scaurus and Pub. Plautius Hypsaeus, moneyers, 58 B.C. **Group of three Silver Denarii.** M SCAVR / AED CVR above King Aretas kneeling beside a camel right, EX on left, SC on right; REX ARETAS in exergue. P HYPSAEVS / AED CVR above Jupiter in quadriga left, CAPTVM on right; C HYPSAEVS COS PREIVER in exergue, scorpion below horses. AEMILIA-8; Syd-913; Craw-422/1. Condition is **Choice Very Fine**. Lot of 3 coins (\$250-400)



- 742 Faustus Cornelius Sulla, moneyer, 56 B.C. **Silver Denarius** (3.86 g). Laureate and diademed head right of Venus. Reverse: Three military trophies. CORNELIA-63; Syd-884; Craw-426/3. **About Extremely Fine**; very scarce (\$250-350)



- 743 L. Marcius Philippus, moneyer, c. 56 B.C. **Silver Denarius** (3.06 g). Diademed head of Ancus Marcius right, lituus behind. Reverse: Equestrian statue right on arcade of five arches. MARCIA-28; Syd-919; Craw-425/1. **About Extremely Fine** (\$200-300)



- 744 P. Fonteius P.f. Capito, moneyer, c. 55 B.C. **Silver Denarius** (3.96 g). Bust of Mars right, trophy behind; P FONTEIVS PF CAPITO III VIR. Reverse: Warrior on horseback right, thrusting spear at Gaulish enemy who is about to slay a third combatant; MN FONT TR MIL above. FONTEIA-17; Syd-900; Craw-429/1. **Extremely Fine**. (\$200-300)



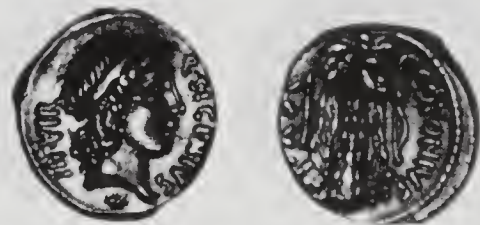
- 745 P. Fonteius P.f. Capito, moneyer, 55 B.C. **Silver Denarius** (3.78 g). Bust of Mars right. Reverse: Warrior on horseback thrusting his spear at Gaulish enemy who is about to slay a third combatant. FONTEIA-17; Syd-900; Craw-429/1. **Extremely Fine**; scarce. (\$200-300)



- 746 A. Plautius, moneyer, 55 B.C. **Silver Denarius** (4.05 g). Turreted head of Cybele right. Reverse: Bacchius kneeling right, camel at his side, extending olive branch. Jewish reference coin; refers to subjugation of Judaea. PLAUTIA-13; Syd-932; Craw-431/1. **Nearly Extremely Fine** (\$150-250)



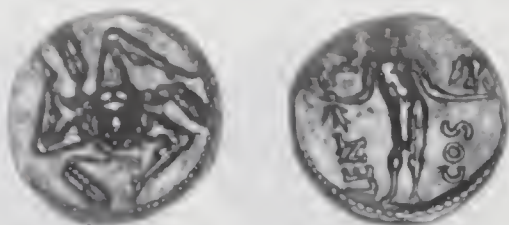
- 747 Q. Sicinius and C. Coponius, moneyers, c. 49 B.C. **Silver Denarius** (3.90 g). Diademed head of Apollo right, star below; Q SICINIVS before III VIR behind. Reverse: The club of Hercules surmounted by lion's skin, bow on right, arrow on left; C COPONIVS PR SC. SICINIA-1; Syd-939; Craw-444/1a. **Superb Extremely Fine**. (\$200-300)



- 748 Q. Sicinius and C. Coponius, moneyers, c. 49 B.C. **Silver Denarius** (3.69 g). Diademed head of Apollo right; star below. Reverse: Club of Hercules surmounted by lion's skin with scalp to right; bow on right, arrow on left. SICINIA-1; Syd-939; Craw-444/1a. **Extremely Fine** (\$200-300)

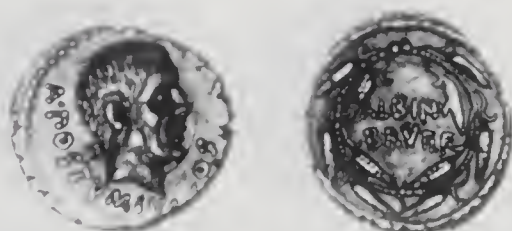


- 749 Q. Sicinius, moneyer, c. 49 B.C. **Silver Denarius** (3.80 g). Diademed head of Fortuna right. Reverse: Caduceus and palm in saltire; laurel wreath above. SICINIA-5; Syd-938; Craw-440/1. **Extremely Fine**; and scarce (\$200-300)



See Color Plate 4

- 750 L. Cornelius Lentulus with C. Claudius Marcellus, moneyers, c. 49 B.C. **Silver Denarius** (3.81 g) minted in Sicily. Facing head of Medusa in center of triskelis, ear of corn between each leg. Reverse: Jupiter standing half-right, holding sceptre and thunderbolt; LENT MAR on left, COS on right. CORNELIA-64a; Syd-1029; Craw-445/1b. **Extremely Fine**, well centered with fine old toning . . (\$500-800)



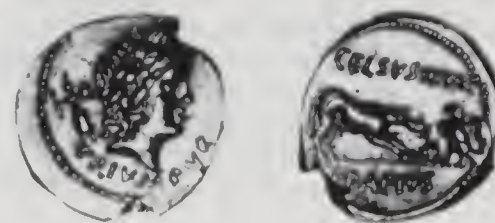
- 751 Albinus Bruti f, moneyer, c. 48 B.C. **Silver Denarius** (3.72 g). Bare head of the consul, Aulus Postumius Albinus right; A POSTVMIVS COS. Reverse: ALBINV BRVTI F in wreath. POSTUMIA-14; Syd-943a; Craw-450/3b. Toned, **Very Fine** (\$150-250)



- 752 Q. Caecilius Metellus Pius Scipio, moneyer, c. 47-46 B.C. **Silver Denarius** (3.37 g), African mint. Laureate head of Jupiter facing right; Q METEL PIVS around. Reverse: Elephant walking right, SCIPIO above; IMP in exergue. CAECILIA-47; Syd-1046; Craw-459/1. **Extremely Fine**, lovely portrait; tiny banker's mark in obverse field and small edge cut (\$150-250)



- 753 M. Publius Cn. (Pompeius) Magnus, moneyer, c. 46-45 B.C. **Silver Denarius** (3.66 g). Head of Roma right, wearing crested helmet; M POBLICI LEG PRO PR. Reverse: Hispania or Baetica presenting palm to Pompey who is alighting from prow; CN MAGNVS IMP. POMPEIA-9; Syd-1035; Craw-469/1. **Choice Very Fine** (\$250-400)



- 754 L. Papius Celsus, moneyer, c. 45 B.C. **Silver Denarius** (3.87 g). Laureate head of Triumphus right; trophy behind. Reverse: She-wolf lighting fire right, eagle left fanning the flames. PAPIA-3; Syd-965; Craw-472/2. **Extremely Fine**, ragged edges; very scarce (\$200-300)



- 755 C. Vibius Varus, moneyer, c. 42 B.C. **Silver Denarius** (4.03 g). Head of Bacchus right, wearing wreath of ivy and grapes. Reverse: Panther springing left, towards garlanded altar on which thyrsus and mask; C VIBIVS in exergue, VARVS on right. VIBIA-24; Syd-1138; Craw-494/3b. **Extremely Fine**, toned; very scarce . . (\$250-350)



- 756 L. Livineius Regulus, moneyer, 42 B.C. **Silver Denarius** (3.88 g). Head of moneyer as praetor facing right. Reverse: Modius between two corn-ears, L LIVINEIVS above; REGVLVS in exergue. LIVINEIA-13; Syd-1111; Craw-494/29. **Very Fine** (\$150-200)

Roman Republican Coin Lots

- 757 **Five Silver Denarii:** AEMILIA-10, CALPURNIA-24, CARISIA-2, VIBIA-3 and VIBIA-22. Condition averages **Fine+**. Lot of 5 coins. (\$150-225)
- 758 **Five Silver Denarii:** CALPURNIA-27, CORNELIA-62, JULIA-5, JUNIA-19 and MAENIA-7. Condition averages **Fine+**. Lot of 5 coins. (\$150-225)
- 759 **An attractive lot of five silver coins**, including four Denarii (one is JUNIA-30) and one Sestertius. Average condition is **Nearly Very Fine**. Lot of 5 coins (\$250-350)
- 760 **Lot of two Silver Denarii:** Syd-798 and Syd-915. Both are attractively toned. Both grade **About Extremely Fine**. Lot of 2 coins. (\$150-250)
- 761 **Ten coins of the Republic** of which seven are Bronzes, two are Silver Denarii and one Silver Quinarius. Condition averages **Very Good**. Lot of 10 coins (\$150-250)
- 762 **Lot of twelve coins** of which two are Bronzes. Condition averages **Fine+** with some better pieces included. Lot of 12 coins. (\$400—UP)
- 763 **Lot of twelve Silver Denarii** of the Republic averaging **Very Good**. Lot of 12 coins (\$150-250)
- 764 **Lot of thirteen silver coins** of the Roman Republic averaging **Fine to Very Fine** with several better ones in About Extremely Fine condition. Lot of 13 coins (\$350—UP)

Roman Imperial Coinage

JULIUS CAESAR, DIED 44 B.C.



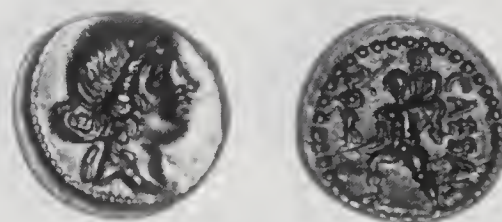
- 765 **Gold Aureus** (7.09 g) minted posthumously as part of Trajan's restitution issue, c. A.D. 107. C IVLIVS CAES IMP COS III, bare head right of Julius Caesar. Reverse: IMP CAES TRAIAN AVG GER DAC PP REST, Venus standing right leaning on a column, and holding helmet and spear; at her feet, a shield. Cohen-54; RIC-806 [R3]; BMC-696. **Nice Fine**, evenly worn; excellent high relief portrait. Extremely rare and highly important (\$5000—UP)



- 766 **Silver Denarius** (3.78 g). Head of Pietas or Venus right wreathed with oak, L II behind. Reverse: CAESAR, trophy of Gallic arms; to right, axe surmounted by an animal's head. Syd-1009; Craw-452/2. **Choice Very Fine** (\$200-300)



- 767 **Silver Denarius** (3.89 g), mint moving with Caesar 49-48 B.C. Elephant walking right, trampling serpent with his right front foot, CAESAR in exergue. Reverse: Sacrificial implements. Cohen-49; Syd-1006; Craw-443/1. **Very Fine**, nicely toned (\$150-250)



- 768 **Silver Denarius** (3.86 g), 47-46 B.C. Diademed head of Venus right. Reverse: Aeneas walking left, carrying Anchises and palladium; CAESAR downwards on right. Cohen-12; Syd-1013; Craw-458/1. **Superb Extremely Fine**, nicely toned (\$200-300)



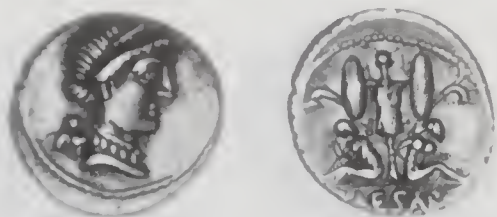
- 769 **Silver Denarius** (3.85 g), 46 B.C. Diademed head of Ceres facing right, COS TERT DICT ITER around. Reverse: Sacrificial implements, AVGVR above, PONT MAX below, D (for Donativum) on right. Cohen-4a; Syd-1023; Craw-467/1a. **Extremely Fine**, nicely toned. (\$250-400)



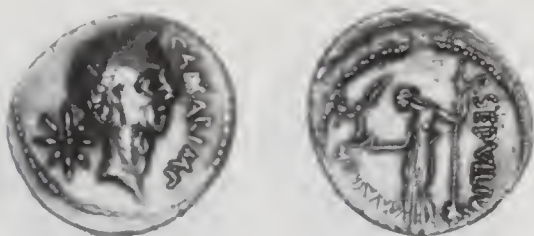
- 770 **Silver Denarius** (4.29 g). COS TERT DICT ITER, Head of Ceres right. Reverse: Simpulum, sprinkler, capis and lituus; AVGVR above, PONT MAX below, M in field. Syd-1024; Craw-467/16. **Choice Very Fine** and scarce (\$200-300)



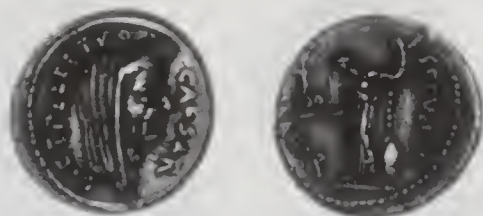
- 771 **Silver Denarius** (3.88 g) minted c. 46-45 B.C. Diademed head of Venus right, Cupid on shoulder. Reverse: Gallia and a Gaulish captive seated beneath trophy; CAESAR in exergue. Cohen-13; Syd-1014; Craw-468/1. **Choice Very Fine** (\$150-250)



- 772 **Silver Denarius** (4.02 g), 46-45 B.C. Diademed head of Venus right, Cupid on shoulder. Reverse: Trophy, beneath which sit two captives, CAESAR in exergue. Cohen-13; Syd-1014; Craw-468/1. **Very Fine**, light obverse graffiti (\$100-150)



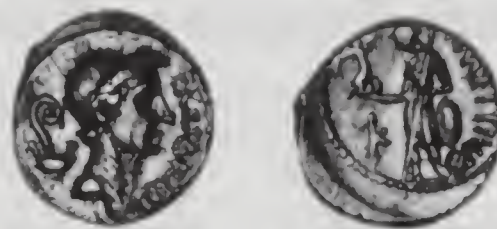
- 773 **Silver Denarius** (4.19 g), by P. Sepullius Macer, 44 B.C., his laureate head right, CAESAR IMP before, large 8-pointed star behind. Reverse: P SEPVLLIVS MACER, Venus standing left holding winged Victory and sceptre atop globe. Cohen-41a; Syd-1017a; Craw-480/5a. **Extremely Fine**, only slight flattening on laureate crown; excellent portrait (\$1000-UP)



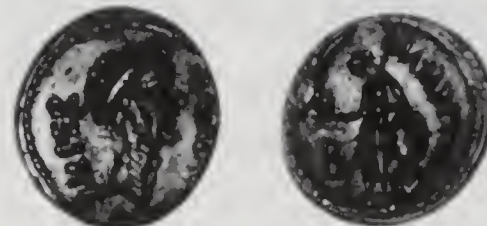
- 774 **Silver Denarius** (3.76 g), by P. Sepullius Macer, 44 B.C. DICT PERPETVO CAESAR, his laureate and veiled head right. Reverse: P SEPVLLIVS MACER, Venus standing left, holding Victory and sceptre set on shield. Cohen-38; Syd-1073; Craw-480/9. **Choice Very Fine**, very attractive (\$750-UP)



- 775 **Silver Denarius** (4.00 g), by L. Buca, 44 B.C. Laureate head of Caesar right, CAESAR DICT PERPETVO around. Reverse: Caduceus and fasces in saltire, globe, axe, and clasped hands in the angles; L BVCA below. Cohen-25; Syd-1063; Craw-480/6. **Very Fine**, some flattening as struck (\$300-500)



- 776 **Silver Denarius** (4.01 g), by M. Mettius, 44 B.C. CAESAR IMP before his laureate head facing right; lituus and simpulum behind. Reverse: M METTIVS, Venus leaning on shield atop globe, left hand holding Victory; letter K before. Cohen-34; Syd-1056; Craw-480/3; BMC-4148. **Very Fine**, rather weakly struck (\$400-600)



- 777 **Silver Denarius** (3.65 g), by M. Mettius, 44 B.C., his laureate head right, CAESAR before, IMPER behind. Reverse: Venus holding Victory and shield, M METTIVS behind, B before. Cohen-35; Syd-1055; Craw-480/17. **About Extremely Fine**, a few light scratches on face, and toned (\$700-1000)



- 778 **Silver Denarius** (3.41 g), by C. Cossutius Maridianus, 44 B.C. Laureate and veiled head of Caesar right, lituus below chin, priest's bonnet behind, CAESAR PARENS PATRIAE around. Reverse: C COSSVTIVS MARIDIANVS in form of a cross, AAFF in the angles. Cohen-8; Syd-1069; Craw-480/19. **Choice Very Fine**, usual flattening (\$500-700)



- 779 **Silver Denarius** (3.89 g), by C. Cossutius Maridianus, 44 B.C. Laureate and veiled head of Caesar right, behind CAESAR DICT IN PERPETVO. Reverse: C MARIDIANVS behind Venus standing left, holding Victory and resting left arm on shield set on globe. Cohen-10; Syd-1068; Craw-480/15. **Very Fine**, flatly struck at top of head, otherwise nice portrait (\$250-350)



See Color Plate 4

- 780 **Silver Denarius** (3.71 g), by L. Flaminus, 43 B.C., his laureate head right. Reverse: L FLAMINIVS III VIR, Pax standing left holding caduceus and sceptre. Cohen-26; Syd-1089; Craw-485/1. Nearly **Extremely Fine**, with a bold portrait, very well struck for type; banker's mark on crown, test cut at edge (\$500-800)



- 781 **Silver Denarius** (4.05 g), by L. Livineius Regulus, 42 B.C. Head of Caesar facing right between branch and caduceus. Reverse: Bull charging to right, L LIVINEIVS above, REGVLVS below. Cohen-27; Syd-1106; Craw-494/24. Flattening at top of head, otherwise **Choice Very Fine / Extremely Fine**, and nicely toned (\$600-900)



- 782 **Silver Denarius** (3.82 g), by Ti Sempronius Gracchus, 40 B.C. Laureate head of Caesar facing right between SC. Reverse: TI SEMPRONIVS GRACCHVS Q DESIGN, legionary standard, Roman eagle, plow and sceptre. Cohen-47; Syd-1129a [R5]; Craw-525/4a. **Choice Very Fine**, well centered (\$750-UP)



- 783 **Silver Denarius** (3.76 g), by Q. Voconius Vitulus, 40 B.C. Laureate bust of Caesar right, DIVI IVLI before, lituus behind. Reverse: Calf standing left, Q VOCONIVS above, VITVLVS below. Cohen-46; Syd-1132; Craw-526/2. **Very Fine**, excellent portrait (\$400-700)
Purchased in November 1953 from Hesperia Art



- 784 **Silver Denarius** (3.29 g), by Q. Voconius Vitulus, 40 B.C. Laureate bust of Caesar right. Reverse: Calf standing left, Q VOCONIVS above, VITVLVS Q DESIGN in two lines below. Cohen-45; Syd-1133; Craw-526/4. **Fine+**, good portrait coin (\$300-500)
- 785 **Two Silver Denarii**: Syd-1009 (Craw-452/2), **Very Fine**, porous; Syd-1056 (Craw-480/3), **About Fine**, evenly worn. Lot of 2 coins. (\$250-400)
- 786 **Two Silver Denarii**, one struck by Caesar: Syd-1013 (Craw-458/1), **Choice Very Fine**; the other struck by Cnaeus Pompey: Syd-1035 (Craw-469/1), **About Very Fine**. Lot of 2 coins (\$250-350)
- 787 **Two Silver Denarii**, one portraying Caesar: Syd-1096 (Craw-494/39a), **Fine**, with nice portrait, banker's marks; the other struck by Cassius: Syd-1305 (Craw-500/5), **Fine to Very Fine**, numerous marks. Lot of 2 coins (\$250-300)
- 788 **Three Silver Denarii**, one portraying Julius Caesar: Syd-1165 (Craw-488/1), **Very Fine** but discolored and scratched; one struck by Mark Antony: Syd-1170 (Craw-496/2), porous, **Fine**; the last minted by Brutus: Syd-1296 (Craw-506/2), **Fine**. Lot of 3 coins. (\$300-500)
- 789 **Two Silver Denarii** minted by Caesar, plus one of Lepidus and another of Pompey the Great. Condition averages **Fine** or better. Lot of 4 coins (\$350-500)

BRUTUS, ONE OF THE ASSASSINS OF JULIUS CAESAR DIED 42 B.C.



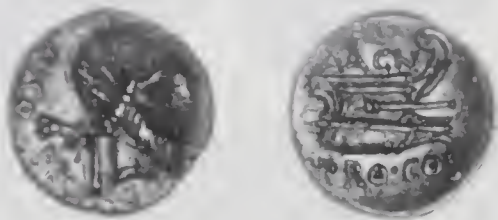
- 790 **Silver Denarius** (3.97 g), struck as moneyer, 54 B.C. (LIEBERTAS) behind head of Liberty right. Reverse: The consul L. Junius Brutus walking left between two lictors, preceded by an accensus; BRVTVS in exergue. JUNIA-31; Syd-906; Craw-433/1. **Choice Very Fine**. (\$200-300)



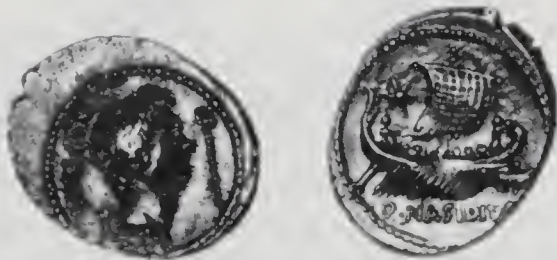
See Color Plate 4

- 791 **Silver Denarius** (3.87 g), by Casca Longus, 43-42 B.C. CASCA LONGVS, laureate head of Neptune right, trident below. Reverse: BRVTVS IMP, Victory walking right on broken sceptre and holding broken diadem. Cohen-3; Syd-1298; Craw-507/2. **About Extremely Fine**, nicely toned (\$500-700)
Purchased from Charles Wolfe, August 1957, at the ANA Convention

POMPEY THE GREAT, DIED 48 B.C.

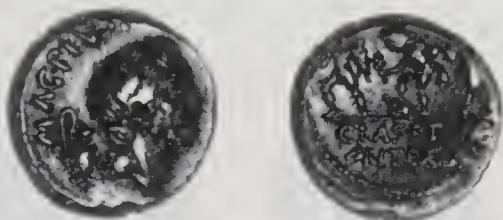


- 792 **Silver Denarius** (3.37 g), by Cn. Piso, 49 B.C. CN PISO PRO Q, behind bearded head of Numa, Pompilius facing right, NVMA on diadem. Reverse: Large prow to right, MAGN above, PRO COS below. Cohen-4; Syd-1032; Craw-446/1. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine**, darkly toned; some old scratches, especially on the reverse (\$250-400)



See Color Plate 4

- 793 **Silver Denarius** (3.94 g), by Q. Nasidus, 44-43 B.C. Head of Pompey facing right, trident before, dolphin beneath, NEPTVNI downwards behind. Reverse: Galley in full sail with rowers and helmsman very distinct; star in upper left field, Q NASIDVS in exergue. Cohen-20; Syd-1350; Craw-483/2. Nearly **Extremely Fine**, some flatness on reverse but very attractive (\$800-1200)



- 794 **Silver Denarius** (3.88 g), struck by his son Sextus Pompey in Sicily, 42-40 B.C. Head of Pompey between capis and lituus, MAG PIVS [IMP ITER] above. Reverse: Neptune standing left with foot on small prow, Anapias and Amphinomus carrying their parents on either side. Cohen-17; Syd-1344; Craw-511/3a. **Choice Very Fine**, excellent portrait but off-center reverse (\$400-600)

SEXTUS POMPEY, SON OF POMPEY THE GREAT
DIED 35 B.C.



- 795 **Silver Denarius** (3.24 g), struck in Sicily, 42-40 B.C. [MAG PIVS] IMP ITER, bearded bust of Neptune with sea-shell diadem facing right, trident behind. Reverse: PRAEF CLAS ET [ORAE MARIT EX SC], naval trophy. Cohen-1; Syd-1347; Craw-511/2b. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine**, nicely toned (\$400-650)
Purchased from Hesperia Art on March 23, 1953



- 796 **Silver Denarius** (3.60 g) struck in Sicily, 42-40 B.C. [MAG PIVS] IMP ITER, the Pharos of Messina surmounted by figure of Neptune, galley before. Reverse: PRAEF CLAS [ET ORAE MARIT EX SC], the monster Scylla left. Cohen-2; Syd-1348; Craw-511/4. **Very Fine**, the reverse struck from a worn die, attractively toned . . . (\$200-300)

LEPIDUS, DIED 13 B.C.



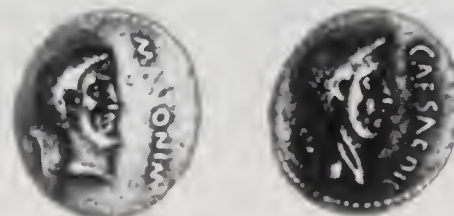
- 797 **Silver Denarius** (3.67 g), 42 B.C. LEPIDVS PONT MAX [III VRPC], bare head of Lepidus facing right. Reverse: CAESAR IMP III VIR RPC, bare head of young Octavian facing right. Cohen-2a; Syd-1323; Craw-495/2a. **Very Fine** and rare; excellent portraits and flan of good silver (not porous, which is unusual for the surviving specimens). (\$500-UP)
Purchased from Charles Wolfe at the 1957 ANA Convention

MARK ANTONY, DIED 30 B.C.



See Color Plate 4

- 798 **Gold Aureus** (6.97 g), c. 41 B.C. M ANT IMP AVG III VIR RPC M BARBAT Q P, head of Antony right, bare. Reverse: CAESAR IMP PONT III VIR RPC, head of Octavian right, bare. BARBATIA-1; Syd-1180; Craw-517/1a. **Very Fine** and very rare. (\$3000-UP)



- 799 **Silver Denarius** (3.53 g), 43 B.C., mint of Gaul. M ANTON IMP, bare head of Antony right, lituus behind. Reverse: CAESAR DIC, laureate head of Caesar right, jug behind. Cohen-2; Syd-1165; Craw-488/1. **Fine to Very Fine**, good portraits; *much* better than average for this issue (\$400-600)



- 800 **Silver Denarius** (3.84 g), mint moving with Antony, 42 B.C. M ANTONI IMP, his bare head right. Reverse: III VIR RPC, facing head of Sol in temple of two columns. Cohen-12; Syd-1168; Craw-496/1. Nearly **Very Fine** (\$125-225)
Purchased from Sage Coin, October 15, 1955



See Color Plate 4

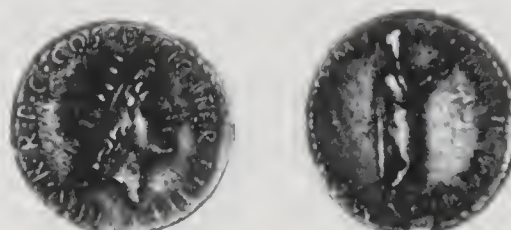
- 801 **Silver Denarius** (3.70 g), by Lucius Antony, 41 B.C. M ANTONIVS IMP III VIR RPC, his bare head in high-relief facing right, lituus behind. Reverse: Pietas standing left holding lighted censer and cornucopia on which stands two storks, PIETAS COS across field. Cohen-79a; Syd-1172; Craw-516/5. **Extremely Fine** . (\$500-700)
Purchased from Seaby's, August 22, 1957



- 802 **Silver Denarius** (3.56 g), 41 B.C. L ANTONIVS COS, bare head of Lucius Antony facing right. Reverse: M ANT IMP AVG III VIR RPC M NERVA PROQ P, bare head of Antony right. Cohen-2; Syd-1185; Craw-517/5a. **Fine to Very Fine**, flan crack from striking. (\$250-400)



- 803 **Silver Denarius** (3.65 g) mint moving with Octavian, 39 B.C. CAESAR IMP, bare head of Octavian with light beard facing right. Reverse: ANTONINI IMP, winged caduceus. Cohen (Augustus)-5; Syd-1327b; Craw-529/3b. **Extremely Fine**, rare (\$300-500)

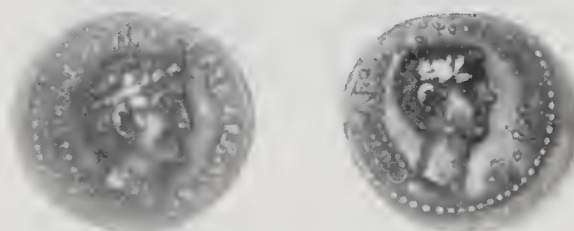


- 804 **Silver Denarius** (3.60 g), Athens mint, 39 B.C. M ANTONIVS MFMN AVGVR IMP TERT, Antony in priestly dress standing right holding lituus. Reverse: III VIR RPC COS DESIG ITER ET TERT, radiate head of Sol to right. Cohen-13a; Syd-1199; Craw-533/2. **Choice Very Fine**. (\$200-300)
Purchased from Dr. Jacob Hirsch, August 20, 1952, for \$16



See Color Plate 4

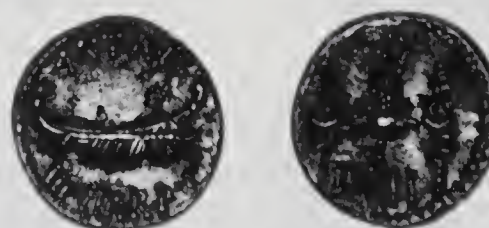
- 805 **Silver Denarius** (3.39 g), by M. Barbatius, 39 B.C. M ANT IMP AVG III VIR RPC M BARBAT Q P, head of Antony facing right. Reverse: CAESAR IMP PONT III VIR RPC, bare head of Octavian facing right. Cohen-8; Syd-1181; Craw-517/2. **Superb Extremely Fine**, perfectly struck on an overly-large flan (\$1000-UP)
Purchased from Dr. Jacob Hirsch, August 10, 1952, for \$16



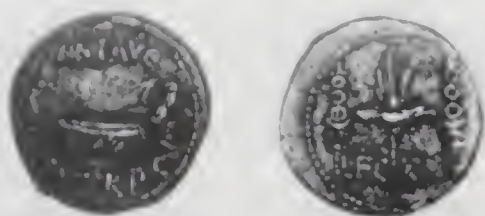
- 806 **Silver Denarius** (3.71 g), mint moving with Antony, 39 B.C. Type as above. **Very Fine** (\$300-500)



- 807 **Silver Denarius** (3.89 g), 33 B.C. ANTON AVG IMP III COS DES III III V RPC, head of Antony right, small letter P behind ear (artist's signature?). Reverse: ANTONIVS - AVG IMP III in two lines. Cohen-2; Syd-1209; Craw-542/2. **Very Fine**, nicely toned . . . (\$250-400)



- 808 **Silver Denarius** (3.27 g), 32-31 B.C. Galley travelling right, ANT AVG above, III VIR RPC below. Reverse: Eagle between two standards, LEG II in field. Cohen-27; Syd-1216; Craw-544/14. **Choice Very Fine**. (\$125-225)



- 809 **Silver "Legionary" Denarius** (3.17 g), 32-31 B.C. ANT AVG III VIR RPC, galley travelling to right. Reverse: Eagle between two standards, LEG X across field. The Tenth Legion was the unit stationed in Judaea and took part in the sack of Jerusalem during the first revolt in A.D. 70. Cohen-38; Syd-1228; Craw-544/24. **Very Fine**. (\$150-200)



- 810 **Silver Quinarius** (1.79 g), 43 B.C. M ANT IMP, lituus, capis, and raven standing left. Reverse: Victory standing right, erecting trophy. Cohen-82; Syd-1159; Craw-489/4. **Very Fine**, reverse flan "crater," very scarce (\$150-250)



- 811 **Silver Quinarius** (1.72 g), 40-39 B.C. III VIR RCP C, veiled and diademed head of Concordia facing right. Reverse: M ANTON C CAESAR, two hands holding caduceus. Cohen (Antony)-67a; Syd-1195; Craw-529/4b. **Very Fine**, test cut at edge (\$150-200)



- 812 **Silver Quinarius** (1.82 g), 40-39 B.C., type as above. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine**, struck off-center (\$100-150)



- 813 **Silver Cistophorus** (11.98 g), Ephesus mint, 39 B.C. M ANTONIVS IMP COS DESIG ITER ET TERT, head of Mark Antony right bound with ivy; lituus beneath. Reverse: III VIR RPC, head of Octavia right above cista mystica; two interlaced serpents around. Cohen-2; Syd-1197; BMC East-133. **Extremely Fine**, wonderful portraits. (\$1250-1750)



- 814 **Silver Cistophorus** (11.98 g), Ephesus mint, 39 B.C. M ANTONIVS IMP COS DESIG ITER ET TERT, head of Antony bound with ivy facing right, lituus below, all within ivy-wreath. Reverse: III VIR RPC, cista mystica between two interlaced serpents, bust of Octavia facing to right above. Cohen-2; Syd-1197; BMC East-133. **Very Fine**. (\$250-400)



- 815 **Silver Cistophorus** (12.03 g), Pergamum mint, 39 B.C. M ANTONIVS IMP COS DESIG ITER ET TERT, conjoined heads of Antony and Octavia facing right. Reverse: Bacchus standing left atop cista mystica. Cohen-3; Syd-1198; BMC East-135. **Very Fine**, lovely portraits. (\$300-500)

- 816 **Collection of Ten Legionary Denarii**: Legions V, VII, VIII, XI, XIV, XV, XVII, XVIII, XIX, and XXII. Condition averages **Fine**, some with the typical banker's marks. Lot of 10 coins (\$300-500)

- 817 **Five Coins** minted under Antony, including four legionary denarii and one AE 21 with jugate heads of Antony and Octavia. Condition averages **Fine**. Lot of 5 coins (\$200-300)

- 818 **Four Silver Denarii** (one is a portrait coin, the others legionary) plus on silver quinarius. Condition is **Very Good to Fine** with the quinarius being chipped. Lot of 5 coins (\$150-250)

- 819 **Two Silver Denarii**: Syd-1193 (Craw-528/2a), **Fine/Very Good**; Syd-1203 (Craw-536/1); **Very Fine**, several marks. Lot of 2 coins. (\$250-350)

CLEOPATRA VII, DIED 30 B.C.



See Color Plate 4

- 820 **Silver Denarius** (3.70 g), probably minted at Tarsus, 32 B.C. CLEOPATRAE REGINAE REGVM FILIORVM REGVM, diademed and draped bust of Queen Cleopatra VII facing right. Reverse: ANTONI ARMENIA DEVICTA, bust of Antony right, Armenian tiara behind. Cohen-1; Syd-1210; Craw-543/1; CNR (Banti & Simonetti)-2/3 (this coin). **Choice Very Fine**, nicely toned (\$2000-UP)



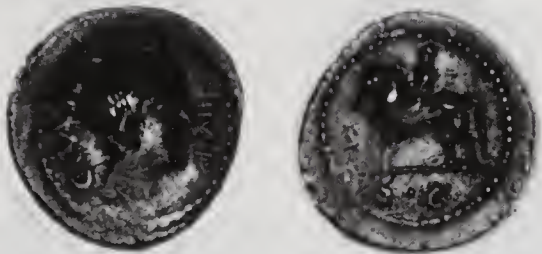
- 821 **AE 17** (3.58 g), minted at Berytus in Phoenicia, 31 B.C. Diademed bust right of Cleopatra. Reverse: Helmeted deity left holding shield and spear. BMC-14 variant. Very rare. **Choice Very Fine** (\$400-600)

Roman Imperial Coinage

AUGUSTUS, 27 B.C.—A.D. 14



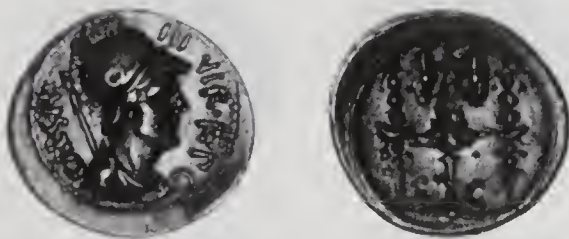
- 822 **Gold Aureus** (7.90 g), Lugdunum mint, 2 B.C.-A.D. 4. CAESAR AVGVSTVS DIVI F PATER PATRIAE, laureate head right of Augustus. Reverse: CL CAESARES (in exergue), AVGVSTI F COS DESIG PRINC IVVENT, Gaius and Lucius Caesar standing amidst arms. RIC-206; BMC-515. **Choice Very Fine**, slight bend in flan . . (\$1500-2000)



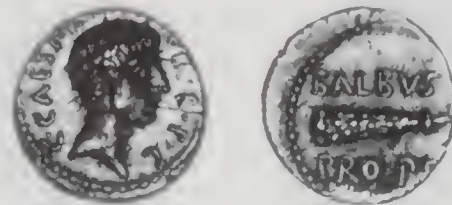
- 823 **Silver Denarius** (3.82 g), 43 B.C. C CAESAR MP, bare head of Octavian right. Reverse: Equestrian statue of Octavian to left, SC in exergue. Cohen-246; Syd-1318; Craw-490/1. **Choice Very Fine**, with striking flatness not affecting type. Attractive old toning, rare. (\$250-400)



- 824 **Silver Denarius** (3.69 g), minted by L. Livineius Regulus, 42 B.C. C CAESAR III VIR RPC, bare head of Octavian right. Reverse: L LIVINEIVS REGVLVS, Victory walking right. Cohn-443; Syd-1107; Craw-494/25. **Choice Very Fine**, flat spot on head, banker's mark on neck, quite rare (\$250-400)



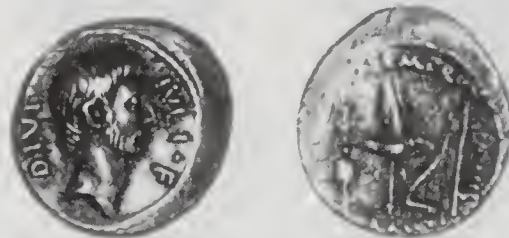
- 825 **Silver Denarius** (3.87 g), mint moving with Octavian, 42 B.C. CAESAR III VIR RPC, helmeted and draped bust of Mars right, spear behind. Reverse: Legionary eagle surmounted by trophy, a standard at each side, SC in field. Cohen-248; Syd-1320; Craw-497/3. **About Extremely Fine**, nicely toned (\$300-500)



- 826 **Silver Denarius** (3.45 g), by L. Cornelius Balbus, 41 B.C. C CAESAR III VIR RPC, bare head of young Octavian facing right. Reverse: Large club, BALBVS above, PRO P Q below. Cohen-417; Syd-1325a; Craw-518/1. **About Extremely Fine** and rare; two old obverse scratches (\$500-750)
*Ex Stack's Hall Park McCullough Collection Sale
November 1967, Lot 1053*



- 827 **Silver Denarius** (3.88 g), by Ti. Sempronius Gracchus, 40 B.C. DIVI IVLI F, bare head of Octavian wearing his beard of mourning facing right. Reverse: TI SEMPRON GRACCVS IIII VIR Q DESIG, standard, Roman eagle, plow and sceptre. Cohen-523; Syd-1127; Craw-525/2. **Very Fine** and rare (\$250-400)
*Ex Stack's Hall Park McCullough Collection Sale
November 1967, Lot 1052*



- 828 **Silver Denarius** (3.84 g), by Ti. Sempronius Gracchus, 40 B.C. Type as above. **Very Fine / Fine+**, reverse scratched (\$150-250)



- 829 **Silver Denarius** (3.78 g), by Marcus Agrippa, 38 B.C. IMP CAESAR DIVI IVLI F, the bare head right of Octavian. Reverse: M AGRIPPA COS / DESIG in two lines across field. Cohen-545; Syd-1331; Craw-534/3. **Choice Very Fine**, excellent portrait, scratches in reverse field (\$300-500)



- 830 **Silver Denarius** (3.34 g) minted by Marcus Agrippa, 38 B.C. Type as above, with a nice dark violet tone. **Very Fine** . . (\$200-300)



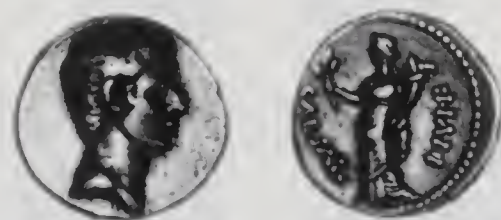
- 831 **Silver Denarius** (4.07 g), 38 B.C. IMP CAESAR DIVI F III VIR ITER RPC, his bare head right. Reverse: COS ITER ET TER DESIG, sacrificial implements: simpulum, sprinkler, vase and lituus. Cohen-91; Syd-1334; Craw-538/1. **Very Fine** (\$150-250)



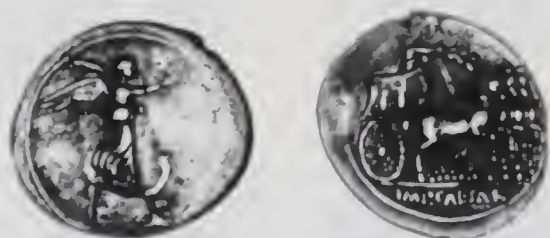
- 832 **Silver Denarius** (3.83 g), 36 B.C. IMP CAESAR DIVI F III VIR ITER RPC, his large head in high relief with slight beard. Reverse: COS ITER ET TER DESIG, Julius Caesar in temple of four columns, star in pediment; frontal inscribed DIVO IVL, altar to left. Cohen-90; Syd-1338; Craw-540/2. **Very Fine** and very scarce . (\$150-250)



- 833 **Silver Denarius** (3.83 g), 32-29 B.C. Diademed bust of Venus right. Reverse: CAESAR DIVI F, Octavian standing left holding transverse sceptre and extending his right hand. Cohen-70; RIC-251; BMC-609. **Very Fine** (\$125-175)
*Ex Stack's Hall Park McCullough Collection Sale
November 1967, Lot 1062*



- 834 **Silver Denarius** (3.86 g), 32-29 B.C. Bare head of Augustus right. Reverse: CAESAR DIVI F, Pax standing left, holding olive-branch and cornucopia. Cohen-69; RIC-252; BMC-605. **Very Fine**, lovely portrait (\$200-300)



- 835 **Silver Denarius** (3.87 g), c. 29-27 B.C. Victory standing right atop prow. Reverse: IMP CAESAR, Augustus in ornamented slow quadriga right. Cohen-115; RIC-264; BMC-617. Commemorates the victory at Actium. **Very Fine** (\$150-250)

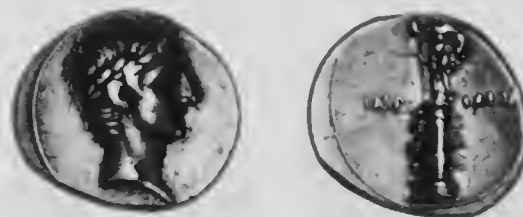


See Color Plate 4

- 836 **Silver Denarius** (3.54 g), c. 29-27 B.C. Bare head of Augustus right. Reverse: IMP CAESAR on triumphal arch surmounted by Augustus in quadriga. Cohen-123; RIC-267; BMC-624. **Choice Very Fine**, excellent portrait (\$300-500)



- 837 **Silver Denarius** (3.92 g), c. 29-27 B.C. Bare head of Augustus facing right. Reverse: IMP CAESAR, terminal figure set on winged thunderbolt. Cohen-114; RIC-269a; BMC-628. **Very Fine**, a few marks in field (\$200-300)



- 838 **Silver Denarius** (3.99 g), c. 29-27 B.C. Laureate head of Augustus right. Reverse: IMP CAESAR, rostral column surmounted by figure of Augustus holding spear and parazonium. Cohen-124; RIC-271; BMC-633. **Choice Very Fine** (\$250-400)



- 839 **Silver Denarius** (3.92 g), uncertain mint, c. 27 B.C. Bare head of Augustus right. Reverse: Round shield with three concentric rows of studs and central boss, IMP above, CAE-SAR at sides, DIVI F below. Cohen-126; RIC-543a; BMC-309. **Very Fine** . (\$200-300)



- 840 **Silver Denarius** (3.46 g), by P. Carisius in Emerita, Spain, 25-23 B.C. IMP CAESAR AVGVSTVS, his bare head right. Reverse: P CARISIVS LEG PRO PR, spear-head, round shield, and curved sword. Cohen-400a; RIC-2a; BMC-278. Nearly **Very Fine**, well centered and very rare (\$200-300)



- 841 **Silver Denarius** (3.63 g), by P. Carisius in Emerita, Spain, 25-23 B.C. IMP CAESAR AVGVSTVS, his bare head right. Reverse: P CARISIVS LEG PRO PR, trophy atop pile of arms with many round shields amongst them. Cohen-403; RIC-4a; BMC-283. **Very Fine**, a few flan irregularities; rare (\$200-300)
Ex Stack's Hall Park McCullough Collection Sale
November 1967, Lot 1070



See Color Plate 4

- 842 **Silver Denarius** (3.73 g), by P. Carisius in Emerita, Spain, 25-23 B.C. IMP CAESAR AVGVST, his bare head right. Reverse: P CARISIVS LEG PRO PR, circular city wall with EMERITA inscribed above gate. Cohen-397; RIC-9a; BMC-289; **Extremely Fine** with beautiful blue toning, tiny edge cut (\$500-800)



- 843 **Silver Denarius** (3.77 g), struck in Colonia Patricia, Spain, 20-19 B.C. Laureate head of Augustus right. Reverse: CAESAR AVGVSTVS above and below two laurel branches. Cohen-47; RIC-51 [R]; BMC-352. **Choice Very Fine**, lovely portrait (\$250-400)



- 844 **Silver Denarius** (3.62 g), by P. Petronius Turpilianus, 19 B.C. TURPILIANVS III VIR, draped and diademed bust of Feronia facing right, FE-RON below. Reverse: CAESAR AVG[VSTVS] SIGN RECE, bare-headed Parthian kneeling right, extending standard with X-marked vexillum attached. Cohen-484; RIC-288; BMC-14. **Very Fine / Extremely Fine**, light scratches in obverse field (\$200-300)



- 845 **Silver Denarius** (3.99 g), by P. Petronius Turpilianus, 19 B.C. CAESAR AVGVSTVS, his bare head right. Reverse: TVRPILIANVS [III VIR], Tarpeia standing facing with raised hands, half-buried by shields. Cohen-494; RIC-299 [R]; BMC-29. **Choice Very Fine**, insignificant banker's mark before neck (\$200-300)



See Color Plate 4

- 846 **Silver Denarius** (3.96 g), by L. Aquillius Florus, 19 B.C. L AQVILLIVS FLORVS III VIR, bust of Virtus facing right, wearing feather-crested helmet. Reverse: AVGVSTVS CAESAR above and below figure of Augustus in biga of elephants. Cohen-354; RIC-301 [R2]; BMC-36. **Extremely Fine**; a very rare coin in exceptional condition. (\$750-1250)



- 847 **Silver Denarius** (3.65 g), by L. Aquillius Florus, 19 B.C. L AQVILLIVS FLORVS III VIR, radiate bust of Sol facing right. Reverse: CAESAR AVGVSTVS SIGN RECE, kneeling Parthian holding standard. Cohen-358; RIC-304 [R2]; BMC-40. **Very Fine**, surfaces porous. (\$175-250)



- 848 **Silver Denarius** (3.75 g), by M. Durmius, 19 B.C. CAESAR AVGVSTVS, his bare head right. Reverse: M DVRMIVS III VIR, boar standing right, side pierced by spear. Cohen-430; RIC-317 [R]; BMC-61. **Choice Very Fine**, flattening at top of head; tiny banker's mark well-concealed at forehead. Very scarce (\$200-300)
Ex Superior's Madison Sale, January 1979, Lot 169



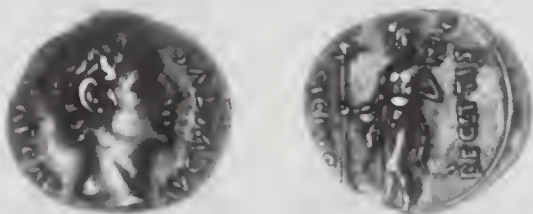
- 849 **Silver Denarius** (3.57 g), by Q. Rustius, 19 B.C. Q RVSTIVS ANTIAT jugate busts of Fortuna Victrix and Fortuna Felix. Reverse: [CAESARI] AVGVSTO EX SC, ornamented rectangular altar inscribed FOR RE. Cohen-513; RIC-322 [R2]; BMC-4. **Very Fine**, banker's mark well concealed in left obverse field, very rare . (\$175-250)



- 850 **Silver Denarius** (3.48 g), Spain, 19 B.C. CAESAR AVGVSTVS, his bare head right. Reverse: IOV-TON flanking temple containing Jupiter holding thunderbolt and sceptre. Cohen-179; RIC-63a [R3]; BMC-362. **Very Fine** and very rare . (\$250-400)



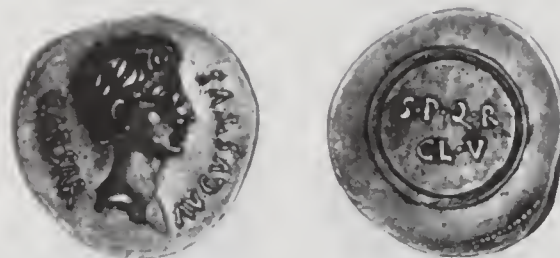
- 851 **Silver Denarius** (3.75 g), struck in Caesaraugusta, Spain, 19-18 B.C. Head of Augustus right wearing oak-wreath. Reverse: CAESAR AVGVSTVS above and below two laurel branches flanking S P Q R arranged around a shield inscribed CL V. Cohen-51; RIC-36a [R3]; BMC—. **Choice Very Fine**, with a nice high-relief portrait (\$300-500)



- 852 **Silver Denarius** (3.58 g), struck in Caesaraugusta, Spain, 19-18 B.C. CAESAR AVGVSTVS, his bare head right. Reverse: SIGNIS RECEP-TIS, Mars standing facing, head right, holding aquila and standard. Cohen-259; RIC-41 [R4]; BMC-332. **Choice Very Fine**, light scratch on cheek and marks around edge, very rare type . (\$400-600)

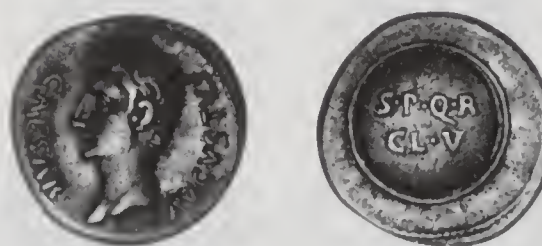


- 853 **Silver Denarius** (3.67 g), struck in Caesaraugusta, Spain, 19-18 B.C. CAESAR AVGVSTVS, his head facing right wearing oak-wreath. Reverse: DIVVS IVLIVS on either side of Comet with seven rays. Cohen-98; RIC-37a; BMC-323; **Very Fine**, on a large flan, somewhat porous . (\$300-400)



See Color Plate 4

- 854 **Silver Denarius** (3.74 g), struck in Caesaraugusta, Spain, 19-18 B.C. CAESAR AVGVSTVS, his bare head facing right. Reverse: SPQR CLV in two lines on shield. Cohen-294; RIC-42a; BMC-334. **Extremely Fine**, on a large flan . (\$800—UP)



- 855 **Silver Denarius** (3.61 g), struck in Caesaraugusta, Spain, 19-18 B.C. Type as above, but head to left. Cohen-293; RIC-42b; BMC-335. **Very Fine** . (\$200-300)



- 856 **Silver Denarius** (3.44 g), Spain, 18 B.C. S P Q R PAREN CONS SVO, Toga picta over tunica palmata between aquila on left and wreath right. Reverse: CAESARI above, AVGVSTO in exergue, slow quadriga right. BMC-399; RIC-99. **Very Fine** and rare . (\$250-350)



- 857 **Silver Denarius** (3.74 g), Spain, 18 B.C. [CAESAR] AVGVSTO, his laureate head right. Reverse: MAR VLT at sides of domed circular temple containing aquila between two standards. Cohen-190; RIC-105a; BMC-373. **Choice Very Fine** and very scarce (\$300-500)



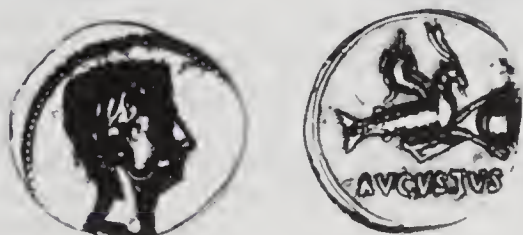
- 858 **Silver Denarius** (3.72 g), Spain, 18 B.C. CAESARI AVGVSTO, his laureate head right. Reverse: Slow quadriga with ornamented panels containing aquila and surmounted by four miniature galloping horses, SPQR in exergue. Cohen-274; RIC-108a [R2]; BMC—. **Choice Very Fine** and very rare (\$300-500)



- 859 **Silver Denarius** (3.81 g), of Spain, 18 B.C. CAESARI AVGVSTO, his laureate head right. Reverse: Domed tetrastyle temple, in which triumphal cirrus stands right, shaft up, containing aquila and four miniature galloping horses, SPQR in exergue. Cohen-280; RIC-115; BMC-389. **Choice Very Fine** and a scarce type (\$400-600)



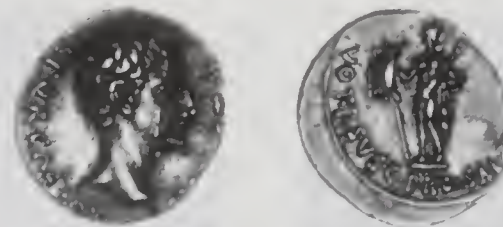
- 860 **Silver Denarius** (3.69 g), Spain, 18-16 B.C. Bare head of Augustus right. Reverse: Capricorn right holding globe attached to rudder; cornucopia above its back, AVGVSTVS below. Cohen-21; RIC-126 [R2]; BMC-347. The birth sign of Augustus was Capricorn. **Very Fine**. (\$300-500)



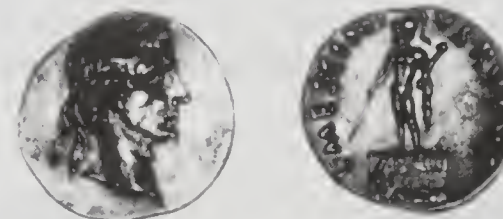
- 861 **Silver Denarius** (3.79 g), Spain, 18-16 B.C. Bare head of Augustus right. Reverse: AVGVSTVS below Capricorn right, bearing cornucopiae on its back and holding globe and rudder. Cohen-21; RIC-130. **Very Fine**, banker's mark on chin line (\$250-350)



- 862 **Silver Denarius** (3.86 g), Spain, 18-16 B.C. SPQR CAESARI [AVGVSTO], his bare head right. Reverse: VOT P SVSC [PRO SAL ET RED IO]M SACR, Mars standing left holding upright vexillum, parazonium over shoulder. Cohen-325; RIC-150a [R2]; BMC-438. **About Extremely Fine**, light obverse scratches. Rare (\$300-500)



- 863 **Silver Denarius** (3.84 g), Spain, 18-16 B.C. Type as above, attractively toned. **Extremely Fine**, die break on cheek . . (\$250-400)



- 864 **Silver Denarius** (3.77 g), by L. Mescinius Rufus, 16 B.C. Laureate head of Augustus right. Reverse: L MESCINIUS RVFVS, Mars standing left atop pedestal inscribed SPQR V PR RE CAES in three lines. Cohen-463; RIC-351 [R]; BMC-86. **Choice Very Fine**, attractively toned (\$400-600)

*Ex Stack's Hall Park McCullough Collection Sale
November 1967, Lot 1071*



- 865 **Silver Denarius** (3.86 g), Lugdunum, 15-13 B.C. AVGVSTVS DIVI F, his bare head right. Reverse: Augustus seated in curule chair atop platform, being presented with laurel-branches by two soldiers who each also hold parazonium; IMP X in exergue. Cohen-133; RIC-165a; BMC-446. **Choice Very Fine**, attractive (\$300-500)



- 866 **Silver Denarius** (3.66 g), Lugdunum, 15-13 B.C. AVGVSTVS DIVI F, his bare head right. Reverse: Bull butting to right, IMP X in exergue. Cohen-137; RIC-169; BMC-458. **Very Fine** (\$200-300)



- 867 **Silver Denarius** (3.81 g), Lugdunum, 8-7 B.C. AVGVSTVS DIVI F, his laureate head right. Reverse: C CAES AVGVST above and below Caius. Caesar galloping right holding sword and shield, aquila between two standards behind. Cohen-40; RIC-199; BMC-500. Nicely toned, **Very Fine** (\$200-300)



- 868 **AE Dupondius** (10.86 g), memorial issue struck by Tiberius, c. A.D. 34-37. DIVVS AVGVSTVS PATER, radiate head of Augustus facing left. Reverse: S — C on sides of winged thunderbolt. Cohen-249; RIC (Tiberius)-83. **Extremely Fine**, glossy dark patina . . . (\$500-750)



- 869 **AE Radiate As** (10.87 g), minted posthumously at Rome by Tiberius, c. A.D. 22-30. DIVVS AVGVSTVS PATER, radiate head left of Augustus. Reverse: PROVIDENT SC, altar. Cohen-228; RIC-81; BMC-146. A trace of the obverse inscription is visible as an understriking on the reverse at 12 o'clock, about 6mm from the edge. The planchet was apparently poorly placed, then the coin was turned, properly centered and then struck fully. **Extremely Fine**, lovely glossy green patination . . . (\$750—UP)



- 870 **AE Radiate As** (11.10 g), minted posthumously at Rome by Tiberius, c. A.D. 34-37. DIVVS AVGVSTVS PATER, radiate head left of Augustus. Reverse: SC, eagle standing on globe, wings half-spread. Cohen-247; RIC (Tiberius)-82 [as Scarce]; BMC-155. **Extremely Fine**, medium brown color . . . (\$300-500)
Ex NFA Auction XII, Lot 164



- 871 **Silver Cistophorus** (11.86 g), Ephesus mint, 28 B.C. IMP CAESAR DIVI F COS VI LIBERTATIS PR VINDEX, his laureate head right. Reverse: Pax standing left holding caduceus, PAX to left, cista mystica to right, all within ivy-wreath. Cohen-218; RIC-476; BMC-691. **Very Fine** . . . (\$200-300)



See Color Plate 4

- 872 **Silver Cistophorus** (11.56 g), Ephesus mint, 24-20 B.C. IMP CAESAR, his bare head right. Reverse: Six bunched corn-ears, AVGVSTVS in field. Cohen-32; RIC-481. Nicely toned, nearly **Extremely Fine**. (\$400-600)



- 873 **Silver Cistophorus** (11.96 g), Ephesus mint, 24-20 B.C. IMP CAESAR, his bare head right. Reverse: AVGVSTVS above garlanded altar ornamented with two stags. Cohen-33; RIC-482; BMC-694. **Choice Very Fine** (\$500-800)
*Ex Stack's Hall Park McCullough Collection Sale
November 1967, Lot 1058*



- 874 **Silver Cistophorus** (11.75 g), Ephesus mint, 24-20 B.C. Type as above, with a strong portrait. **Choice Very Fine**, scattered light scratches (\$300-500)
Purchased from Hesperia Art on October 20, 1962



- 875 **Silver Cistophorus** (11.77 g), Pergamum mint, 19 B.C. IMP IX TR PO IV, his bare head right. Reverse: SPR SIGNIS RECEPTIS in opening of triumphal arch inscribed IMP IX TR PO IV, facing quadriga on top, two aquilae at sides. Cohen—; BMC—; RIC-508 [R2]; Sutherland, *The Cistophori of Augustus*-477 (this coin, pl. 12 & 31). **Choice Very Fine**, a very rare type with an excellent pedigree . . . (\$500—UP)
Ex Serrure Auction, March 30, 1914, Lot 289



- 876 **Silver Cistophorus** (11.70 g), Pergamum mint, 19 B.C. Type as above, but obverse legend ends PO V and reverse has POT V on arch. Cohen-298; RIC-510; Dies not in Sutherland. **Choice Very Fine.** (\$400-600)
Ex Superior's Lawson Sale, June 1985, Lot 2305



- 877 **Silver Drachm** (3.53 g), of Masicytes, Lycia. Bare head of Augustus right, Λ-Y at sides. Reverse: Two lyres, applaston to left, MA to right. BMC—; SNG-von Aulock-4351. **Extremely Fine**, a little weakly struck (\$200-300)
- 878 **Two Silver Cistophori**: RIC-480 (**Very Fine**), RIC-488 (porous; **Fine / Poor**). Lot of 2 coins (\$300-400)
- 879 **Three Silver Denarii**: RIC-37(b), RIC-146, RIC-171(a). Condition averages **Fine** or better; bankers' marks. Lot of 3 coins (\$200-300)
- 880 **Three Silver Denarii**: RIC-37(b), RIC-299, RIC-410. Condition averages **Fine to Very Fine**, bankers' marks. Lot of 3 coins. (\$250-350)
- 881 **Three Silver Denarii**: RIC-86a, RIC-267, RIC-306. Condition averages **Very Fine** or nearly so. Lot of 3 coins (\$300-400)
- 882 **Three Silver Denarii**: RIC-106; RIC-115; RIC-169. Condition averages **Fine** or better; bankers' marks. Two are quite scarce reverse types. Lot of 3 coins (\$200-300)
- 883 **Three Silver Denarii**: Syd-1326(b) (Craw-523/1a), RIC-106, RIC-361. Condition averages **Fine** or better, bankers' marks and / or flan flaws. Lot of 3 coins (\$200-300)
- 884 **Four Silver Denarii**: RIC-40a, RIC-165a, RIC-270, RIC-473. Condition averages **About Very Fine**; bankers' marks. Lot of 4 coins. (\$300-450)
- 885 **Four Silver Denarii**: RIC-54(a), RIC-99 (fourrée), RIC-186(a), RIC-416. Average condition is **Fine**. Lot of 4 coins (\$200-300)
- 886 **Four Silver Denarii**: RIC-89, RIC-117, RIC-195, RIC-317. Condition is **Fine** with bankers' marks and flan flaws (typical with these issues). Lot of 4 coins (\$250-350)
- 887 **Four Silver Denarii**: Syd-1334 (Craw-538/1), RIC-77(a), RIC-252, RIC-265(a). Condition is **Fine** or better. Lot of 4 coins (\$250-350)
- 888 **Five Silver Denarii**: RIC-99, RIC-300, RIC-303, RIC-310, RIC-351. Condition averages **About Fine** with typical flan flaws. Lot of 5 coins (\$250-400)
- 889 **Five Silver Denarii**: Syd-1326(b), (Craw-523/1a), RIC-256, RIC-272, RIC-274, RIC-287. Condition averages **Fine to Very Fine**; with bankers' marks, flan flaws. Lot of 5 coins (\$250-350)

- 890 **Six Silver Denarii**: Syd-1326(b), (Craw-523/1a), RIC-79a, RIC-266, RIC-318 (fourrée), RIC-351, RIC-407 (crystallized, broken in two pieces). One silver quinarius; RIC-276. Condition averages **Very Good to Fine**. Lot of 7 coins (\$200-350)
- 891 **Five "Divus" Asses of Augustus**, minted posthumously by Tiberius. Condition averages **Fine**. Lot of 5 coins (\$150-250)
- 892 **Six AE Asses**, all different types. Condition averages **Fine** with some better. Lot of 6 coins (\$250-400)
- 893 **Eight AE's**, mainly asses. Condition averages **Fine**. Lot of 8 coins. (\$300-400)
- 894 **Nine AE Quadrantes**, different types represented. Average condition is **Fine+**. Lot of 9 coins (\$200-300)
- 895 **Nine Coins of Augustus**, five of which are of silver. Condition averages **Very Good to Fine**. Lot of 9 coins (\$250-UP)

LIVIA, WIFE OF AUGUSTUS, DIED A.D. 29

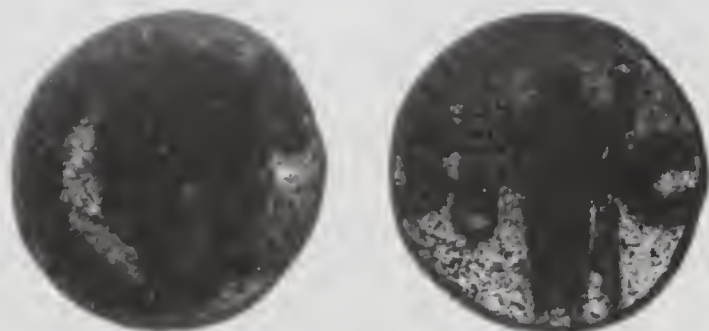


- 896 **AE Dupondius** (13.80 g), by Tiberius, A.D. 22-23. IVSTITIA, bust of Livia as Justice, draped and wearing stephane. Reverse: Legend around large SC. Cohen-4; RIC-46; BMC-79. **Very Fine**, attractive dark brown patina (\$150-250)
- 897 **AE Dupondius** (13.11 g), struck by Drusus, A.D. 22-23. PIETAS, bust of Livia as Pietas wearing diadem facing right. Reverse: DRUSUS CAESAR TI AVGVSTI F TR POT ITER around large SC. Cohen-3; RIC-43; BMC-98. **Very Fine**; nice reddish brown patina with areas of porosity, especially on the reverse (\$150-250)



- 898 **AE Dupondius** (13.60 g), by Tiberius, A.D. 22-23. SALVS AVGVSTA, bust of Livia as Salus, draped and with hair in bun behind. Reverse: Legend around large SC. Cohen-5; RIC-47; BMC-82; CNR (Banti and Simonetti)-19/13 (this coin). Lightly tooled. **Choice Very Fine**; excellent pedigree (\$200-300)

AGRIPPA, DIED 12 B.C.



- 899 **AE As** (10.22 g), struck by Caligula, A.D. 37-41. M AGRIPPA L F COS III, his head left wearing rostral crown. Reverse: Neptune standing left, between large SC. Cohen-3; RIC (Caligula)-57; BMC (Tiberius)-161. **Very Fine**, nice green patina (\$150-250)
- 900 **Two AE Asses of Agrippa plus two AE Asses of Drusus**. Condition ranges from **Very Good** to **Very Fine**. Lot of 4 coins (\$125-225)

TIBERIUS, A.D. 14-37

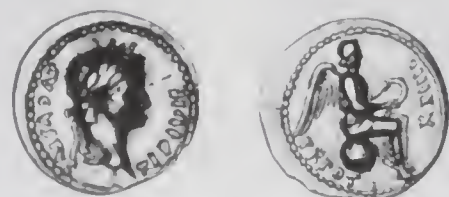


See Color Plate 4

- 901 **Gold Aureus** (7.62 g) minted at Lugdunum (now Lyons, France). TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVSTVS, his laureate head right. Reverse: MAXIM PONTIF, Livia, as Pax, seated right, holding branch and sceptre. Cohen-15; RIC-29; BMC-46. The popular "Tribute Penny" in gold. **Extremely Fine**, lustrous (\$2000-3000)

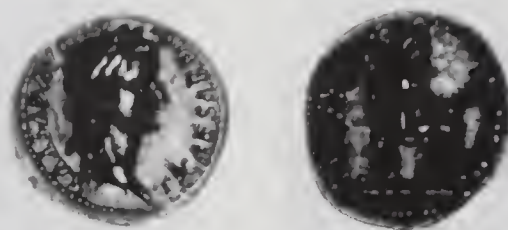


- 902 **Gold Aureus** (7.85 g) minted at Lugdunum. TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVSTVS, laureate head right of Tiberius. Reverse: PONTIF MAXIM, female figure (Livia?) seated right. Cohen-15; RIC-29; BMC-46. **Choice Very Fine**, some scrapes in the center of the reverse; bold portrait (\$1000-1500)

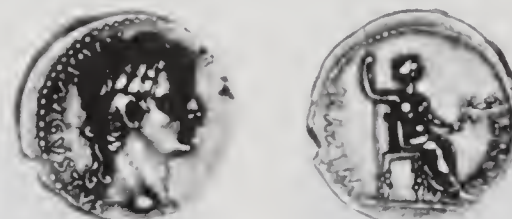


See Color Plate 4

- 903 **Gold Quinarius** (3.88 g) minted at Lugdunum, A.D. 22-23. TI DIVI F AVGVSTVS, his laureate head right. Reverse: TR POT XXIII, Victory seated right on globe, holding wreath. Cohen-52; RIC-8 [R3]; BMC-16. **Choice Very Fine** and rare (\$1500-2500)



- 904 **Silver Denarius** (3.62 g) minted at Lugdunum. TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVSTVS, his laureate head right. Reverse: PONTIF MAXIM, female (Livia?) seated right. Cohen-16; RIC-30; BMC-48. **Extremely Fine**, toned with two small test cuts at edge; a lovely coin. (\$250-UP)



- 905 **Silver Denarius** (3.82 g) minted at Lugdunum. Type as above. Cohen-16; RIC-28; BMC-45. The "Tribute Penny" of the Bible. **Choice Very Fine**; nicely toned (\$200-300)



- 906 **Silver Denarius** (3.78 g) minted at Lugdunum. TI CAESAR DIVI F AVGVSTVS, laureate head of Tiberius right. Reverse: PONTIF MAXIM, Livia seated right. Cohen-16; RIC-30; BMC-34. **Choice Very Fine** (\$200-300)



- 907 **Silver Denarius** (3.54 g) minted at Lugdunum. Laureate head right of Tiberius. Reverse: Female (Livia?) seated right. Cohen-16; RIC-26. **Very Fine** (\$150-250)

- 908 **Three Silver Denarii**: RIC-4 (R2, Fine), the model minted by Augustus for this issue; RIC-(Augustus)-224 (Rarity-2, Very Fine) with attempted piercing in right field; and RIC-30 ("Tribute Penny") of Tiberius (Porous, Fine+). Lot of 3 coins (\$250-350)

- 909 **Two Gold Aurei**: one of Tiberius which was mounted and chased (otherwise, Good to Very Good) plus one of Nero (Very Good). Lot of 2 coins (\$500-800)

- 910 **Two Billon Tetradrachms** of Alexandria in Egypt portraying Tiberius and Divus Augustus; condition is **Very Fine** with some porosity noted on one specimen. Lot of 2 coins (\$100-150)

- 911 **Five AE's form this lot**, including one Sestertius, three Asses and one AE 29 minted in Spain. Condition averages **Very Good**. Lot of 5 coins (\$150-200)

DRUSUS, DIED A.D. 23



- 912 **AE Sestertius** (26.34 g), A.D. 22-23. Confronting heads of two boys (Tiberius Gemellus and Germanicus Jr.) on crossed cornucopiae with caduceus between. Reverse: Legend around large SC. Cohen-1; RIC-42; BMC-95. The two little boys depicted on this coin were the twin sons of Drusus, and both died tragically young: Germanicus at age 4, while Gemellus became joint heir with Caligula, and was murdered by him soon after his succession. **Very Fine**, some smoothing and areas of porosity (\$200-300)



- 913 **AE As** (10.46 g), A.D. 22-23. DRVSVS CAESAR TI AVG F DIVI AVG N, bare head of Drusus facing left. Reverse: PONTIF TRIBVN POTEST ITER around SC. Cohen-2; RIC-45; BMC-99. **Very Fine**, light reddish brown "Tiber" patina (\$125-225)

GERMANICUS, DIED A.D. 19

- 914 **Three AE Asses of Germanicus**: RIC (Caligula)-35; RIC (Caligula)-50 variant (reverse legend variant); RIC (Claudius)-106. Antonia: AE As. RIC (Claudius)-92. Condition averages **Fine to Very Fine**. Lot of 4 coins (\$250-400)

GAIUS (CALIGULA), A.D. 37-41



See Color Plate 4

- 915 **Silver Denarius** (3.72 g), A.D. 37-38. C CAESAR AVG GERM TP M TR POT, bare head of Caligula facing right. Reverse: DIVVS AVG PATER PATRIAE, radiate head of Augustus right. Cohen-3; RIC-10 [R2]; BMC-10. **Choice Very Fine to Extremely Fine**, excellent portrait; a couple of small marks at edge (\$1500-2500)



See Color Plate 4

- 916 **AE Sestertius** (25.17 g), struck A.D. 37-38. C CAESAR AVG GERMANICVS PON M TR POT, laureate head of Gaius facing left. Reverse: AGRIPPINA DRV SILLA IVLIA, the three sisters of Caligula standing as personifications: Agrippina as Securitas, Drusilla as Concordia, and Julia as Fortuna; SC in exergue. Cohen-4; RIC-33 [R]; BMC-37. **Choice Very Fine**, chocolate brown surfaces; a lovely example of this popular rarity (\$2000-UP)
Purchased on Christmas Day, 1965 from Superior for \$200



- 917 **AE Sestertius** (28.21 g), struck A.D. 39-40. C CAESAR DIVI AVG PRON AVG P M TR P III PP, Pietas seated left, holding patera and resting left elbow on small statuette; PIETAS in exergue. Reverse: DIVO - AVG SC at sides of Temple, before which Caligula is sacrificing a bull with two attendants. Cohen-10; RIC-44 [R]; BMC pl. 28, no. 29. **Choice Very Fine** (\$500-800)

- 918 **Four AE's**: Three Asses (About Very Fine) and one Quadrans (Very Good to Fine). Lot of 4 coins (\$150-250)

CLAUDIUS, A.D. 41-54



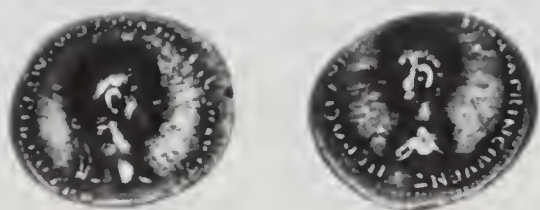
See Color Plate 4

- 919 **Gold Aureus** (7.73 g) minted A.D. 46-47. TI CLAVD CAESAR AVG P M TR P VI IMP XI, laureate head right of Claudius. Reverse: DE BRITANN on architrave of triumphal arch surmounted by equestrian statue. Cohen-17; RIC-33 [R2]; BMC-32. **Choice Very Fine**, edge mark at 12 o'clock (\$1500-2500)



See Color Plate 4

- 920 **Silver Denarius** (3.75 g), struck A.D. 44-45. TI CLAVD CAESAR AVG P M TRP IIII, his laureate bust right. Reverse: PACI AVGVSTAE, winged figure of Nemesis walking right, serpent before. Cohen-56; RIC-28 [R]; BMC-27. **About Extremely Fine**, and rare in this condition (\$1000-2000)
Purchased in 1953 from Coin Galleries for \$16



- 921 **Silver "Fourree" Denarius** (3.20 g), struck A.D. 44-45. Type exactly as above, but plated, the copper core showing through at high points on both sides; quite deceptive, as this was acquired as a regular "silver" Denarius by Dr. Pipito. **Very Fine** . . (\$200-400)



- 922 **Silver Denarius** (3.56 g). TI CLAVD CAESAR AVG GERM PM TRIB POT P P, laureate head of Claudius right. NERO CLAVD [CAES DRVSVS] GERM PRINC IVVENT, draped bust of young Nero facing left. Cohen-5; RIC-83 [R2]; BMC-80. **About Very Fine**, some marks in the fields (\$250-400)
Purchased from Charlie Wolfe at the 1962 ANA Convention for \$55

- 923 **Four AE's:** Sestertius, RIC-99 (Porous, Fine); two Quadrantes, RIC-84 (Very Good) and RIC-90 (Very Fine); and an AE 19 of Crete portraying Claudius and Messalina, BMC-9 (Very Good, rare). Lot of 4 coins (\$250-400)

- 924 **Lot of five coins:** Dupondius, RIC-94; four Asses, RIC-97, RIC-100, RIC-111 and RIC-113. Condition averages **Fine**. Lot of 5 coins. (\$200-300)

- 925 **Five AE Asses:** RIC-95, RIC-97, RIC-99, RIC-113 and RIC-116. Condition averages **Fine to Very Fine**. Lot of 5 coins . . (\$250-400)

NERO, A.D. 54-68



- 926 **Gold Aureus** (7.24 g), c. A.D. 64-65. NERO CAESAR AVGVSTVS, his laureate head right. Reverse: CONCORDIA AVGVSTA, Concordia seated left. Cohen-66; RIC-48 [R]; BMC-61. **Very Fine**. (\$700-1000)

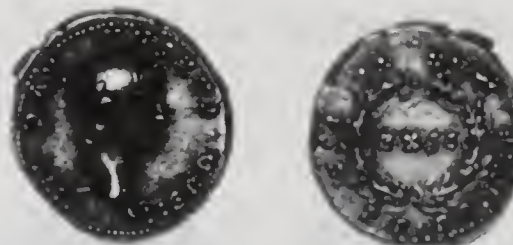


See Color Plate 4

- 927 **Gold Aureus** (7.24 g), struck c. A.D. 66-67. IMP NERO CAESAR AVGVSTVS, his laureate head right. Reverse: IVPPITER CVSTOS, Jupiter seated left, holding thunderbolt and sceptre. Cohen-120; RIC-63; BMC-77. **Extremely Fine**, lustrous (\$2000-3000)



- 928 **Gold Aureus** (7.41 g), struck c. A.D. 66-67. IMP NERO CAESAR AVGVSTVS, his laureate head right. Reverse: SALVS, Salus seated to left on throne. Cohen-317; RIC-66 [R2]; BMC-94. **About Extremely Fine** (\$1500-2500)



- 929 **Silver Denarius** (3.66 g), struck A.D. 56-57. NERO CAESAR AVG IMP, bare head of young Nero right. Reverse: PONTIF MAX TR P III P P around oak-wreath enclosing EX SC. Cohen-207; RIC-12 [R2]; BMC-14. **Very Fine** and rare (\$300-500)



- 930 **Silver Denarius** (3.61 g) minted A.D. 60-61. NERO CAESAR AVG IMP, his bare head right. Reverse: PONTIF MAX TR P VII COS IIII P P around oak-wreath enclosing EX SC. Cohen-216; RIC-22 [R3]; BMC-24. **Nearly Extremely Fine**, lightly toned (\$750-1250)



- 931 **Silver Denarius** (3.24 g), struck A.D. 64-65. NERO CAESAR AVGVSTVS, his laureate head right. Reverse: Roma seated left, holding Victory; ROMA below. Cohen-258; RIC-55 [R]; BMC-83. **Very Fine**, nice portrait (\$300-500)



- 932 **Silver Denarius** (3.27 g), struck A.D. 65-66. NERO CAESAR AVGVSTVS, his laureate head right. Reverse: Round domed hexa-style temple with statue of Vesta at center; [VEST]A above. Cohen-335; RIC-62 [R]; BMC-104. **Very Fine**, scarce (\$200-300)



See Color Plate 4

- 933 **AE Sestertius**, struck at Rome, c. A.D. 64. NERO CLAVD CAESAR AVG GER P M TR P IMP P P, his laureate bust right with aegis. Reverse: Nero and soldier galloping on horseback to right, SC above; DECVRSIO in exergue. Cohen-83; RIC-167; BMC—. Tooled. **Extremely Fine**, lovely brown color. Lovely high relief portrait and quite striking (\$500-800)
Ex Mayr Harting Collection (Glendining & Co., 11/1949) Lot 329



- 934 **AE Sestertius** (22.62 g), struck at Rome, c. A.D. 65. NERO CLAVD CAESAR AVG GER P M TR P IMP P P, his laureate head right. Reverse: PACE P R TERRA MARIQ PARTA IANVM CLVSIT, temple of Janus with closed doors; SC at sides. Cohen-144; RIC-264; BMC-156. **Very Fine**; excellent portrait, reverse coarseness. (\$400-600)



See Color Plate 4

- 935 **AE Sestertius** (28.36 g), struck at Rome, c. A.D. 65. NERO CLAVD CAESAR AVG GER P M TR P IMP P P, his laureate bust right, wearing aegis. Reverse: ROMA SC, Roma seated left, atop cuirass and shields, holding Victory and parazonium. Cohen-262; RIC-273; BMC-173. **Choice Very Fine**, lightly smoothed dark green patina. (\$400-600)



- 936 **AE Sestertius** (23.65 g), struck at Rome, c. A.D. 65. Type as above, but full spelling of CLAVDIVS at obverse legend. Cohen-264; RIC-275; BMC-180. **Very Fine**, medium chocolate brown. (\$400-600)



See Color Plate 4

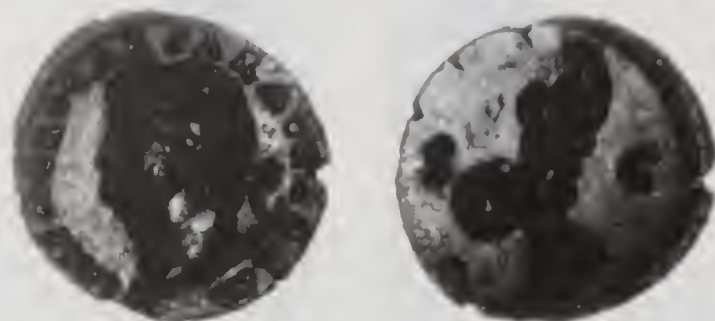
- 937 **AE Sestertius** (27.97 g), struck at Lugdunum, c. A.D. 65. NERO CLAVD CAESAR AVG GER P M TR P IMP P P, laureate head of Nero right, globe at truncation. Reverse: ANNONA AVGVSTI CERES, SC, Annona standing right, facing seated figure of Ceres, modius atop table between them; prow of ship in background. Cohen-14 variant; RIC-430; BMC-305. **Extremely Fine**, very bold and struck on a large round flan. A truly outstanding coin! (\$2000-3000)



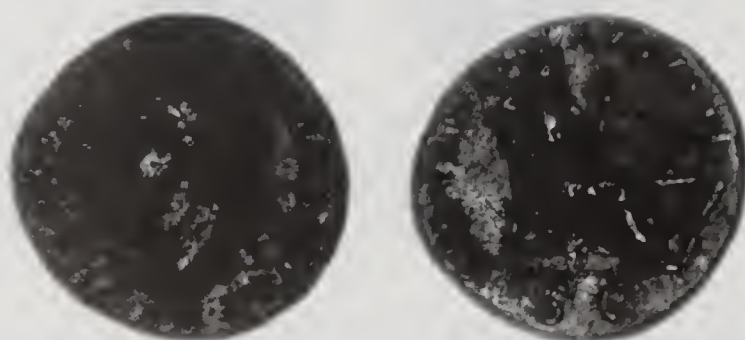
- 938 **AE Sestertius** (28.35 g), struck at Lugdunum, c. A.D. 65. NERO CLAVD CAESAR AVG GER P M TR P IMP P P, laureate bust of Nero right, small globe at base. Reverse: ANNONA AVGVSTI CERES, SC, Annona standing right, facing seated figure of Ceres, modius atop table between them; prow of ship in background. Cohen-14; RIC-390; BMC-305. **Very Fine**, granular obverse . . . (\$300-500)
Ex Henry Platt Hall Collection (Glendining & Co., 11/1950) Lot 1066 and also Bizot Collection (Sotheby's 1902)



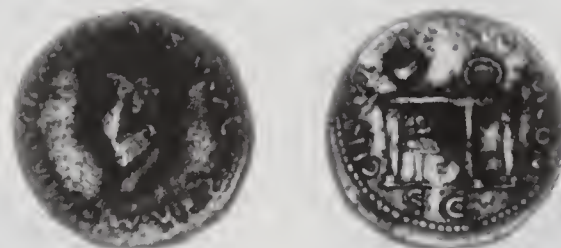
- 939 **AE As** (10.56 g), struck at Rome, A.D. 65. NERO CAESAR AVG GERM IMP, his laureate head right. Reverse: Victory flying left, holding shield inscribed SPQR; SC at sides. Cohen-288; RIC-312; BMC 241 **Extremely Fine**, somewhat grainy surfaces (\$200-300)



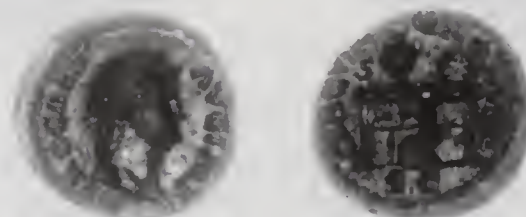
- 940 **AE As** (10.08 g), struck at Rome, c. A.D. 66. IMP NERO CAESAR AVG GERM, his laureate head left. Reverse: Victory flying left, holding shield inscribed SPQR; SC to sides. Cohen-299; RIC-352; BMC-249. **Extremely Fine**, beautiful glossy surfaces (\$300-500)



- 941 **AE As** (11.32 g), struck at Lugdunum, c. A.D. 66. IMP NERO CAESAR AVG P MAX TR P P P, his laureate bust left, small globe at truncation. Reverse: SECVRITAS AVGVSTI, Securitas seated right, before flaming altar; SC in exergue. Cohen-325; RIC-519; BMC-342. **Very Fine** (\$100-200)



- 942 **AE Semis** (5.27 g), struck at Lugdunum, c. A.D. 65. NERO CLAVD CAESAR AVG GERM, his bust left, small globe at point. Reverse: CER QVI INQ ROM CO SC, table containing vase and wreath. Cohen-52; RIC-487; BMC-392. **Very Fine**, choice green patina. (\$100-150)



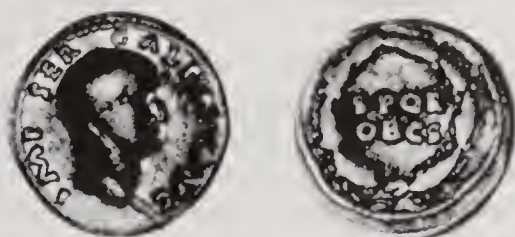
- 943 **AE Semis** (2.73 g), struck at Rome, c. A.D. 64. NERO CAES AVG IMP, laureate head of Nero right. Reverse: CER QVINQ ROM CO SC, table surmounted by vase and wreath; S in field. Cohen-47; RIC-228; BMC-265. **Extremely Fine**, glossy dark greenish brown patina (\$150-250)

- 944 **Two Silver Denarii:** RIC (Claudius)-77; RIC (Nero)-7. Condition is **Nearly Fine**. Lot of 2 coins (\$250-400)
- 945 **Two Silver Denarii:** RIC-28 and RIC-53. Both grade **Fine to Very Fine**. Lot of 2 coins (\$250-400)
- 946 **Silver Denarius**, RIC-68; **Silver Quinarius** minted at Caesarea, Cohen-351. Condition is **Fine**. Lot of 2 coins (\$125-175)
- 947 **Lot of two coins:** Silver Denarius, RIC (Claudius)-79 (Very Fine, porous) and AE Sestertius, RIC-392 (Very Fine, porous). Lot of 2 coins (\$300-500)
- 948 **Two AE Sestertii:** RIC-104 and RIC-147. Condition is **About Very Fine** with typical patination faults. Lot of 2 coins (\$400-650)
- 949 **Two AE Sestertii:** RIC-273 and RIC-570. Condition is **Fine to Very Fine** with patination faults. Lot of 2 coins (\$300-500)
- 950 **AE Sestertius**, RIC-264; **AE Dupondius**, RIC-523; **AE As**, RIC-313 and RIC-416. Condition is **Fine+**. Lot of 4 coins . . . (\$300-500)
- 951 **Lot of five AE Asses:** RIC-306, RIC-312, RIC-347, RIC-351 and RIC-543. Condition averages **Fine**. Lot of 5 coins . . (\$200-300)
- 952 **Lot of four AE Semisses and three AE Quadrantes.** Condition averages **Fine** with some better. Lot of 7 coins . . . (\$150-250)
- 953 **Lot of seven silver coins minted by Nero** (five are provincial issues) including three Billon Tetradrachms. Condition averages **Very Good**. Lot of 7 coins (\$100-150)

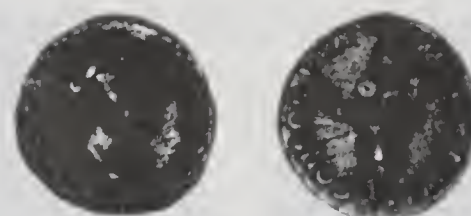
GALBA, A.D. 68-69



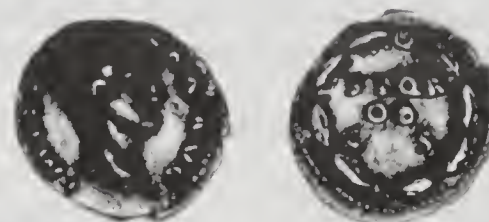
- 954 **Gold Aureus** (7.59 g), minted in Spain. SER GALBA IMP CAESAR AVG P M TR P, his laureate head right with globe at truncation. Reverse: ROMA VICTRIX, Roma standing left, foot on globe. Cohen-224; RIC-59 [R3]; BMC-186. **Very Fine** and rare. (\$2000-3000)



- 955 **Gold Aureus** (6.96 g), minted at Rome. IMP SER GALBA AVG, bare head of Galba right. Reverse: SPQR OB CS in two lines in oak-wreath. Cohen-286; RIC-164 [R2]; BMC-29. **Very Good to Fine**; a nice, clean portrait (\$1000-1500)



- 956 **Silver Denarius** (3.67 g), struck in Tarraco, Spain, A.D. 68. SER GALBA IMPERATOR, his laureate head right. Reverse: CONCORDIA PROVINCIA RV M, Concordia standing left, holding caduceus and cornucopia. Cohen-34; RIC-49 [R4]; BMC-217. **Choice Very Fine**, minor scratches in reverse field; very rare early issue (\$500-800)



- 957 **Silver Denarius** (3.49 g), minted at Rome. IMP SER GALBA AVG, his bare head right. Reverse: SPQR OB CS in three lines within wreath. Cohen-287; RIC-168 [R]; BMC-34. **Choice Very Fine**, lovely portrait (\$500-700)

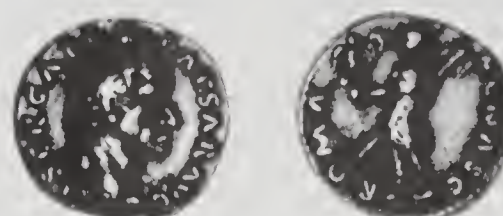


See Color Plate 4

- 958 **Silver Denarius** (3.38 g), minted at Rome. IMP SER GALBA AVG, his bare head right. Reverse: SPQR OB CS within oak-wreath. Cohen-287; RIC-170; BMC-34. **Nearly Extremely Fine**, excellent portrait (\$750-1250)



- 959 **Silver Denarius** (3.27 g), minted at Rome. IMP SER GALBA CAESAR AVG, his laureate head right. Reverse: DIVA AVGVSTA, Livia standing left, holding patera and sceptre. Cohen-55; RIC-186 [R]; BMC-8. **Very Fine** (\$300-500)



- 960 **Silver Denarius** (3.52 g), minted at Rome. IMP SER GALBA CAESAR AVG, his laureate head right. Reverse: ROMA RENASC, Roma standing left, holding Victory and eagle-tipped sceptre. Cohen-203; RIC-200 [R3]. **Very Fine** (\$300-500)



- 961 **AE Sestertius** (28.17 g), officina D, A.D. 68. IMP SER GALBA AVG TR P, his laureate bust right. Reverse: SPQR OB CIVSER in three lines within oak-wreath. Cohen-50; RIC-262; BMC-246; Kraay, *The Aes Coinage of Galba* (obverse die A49). **About Very Fine**, scattered "pimples" (\$200-300)
Ex George Bauer 10/1956 for \$30



- 962 **AE Sestertius** (26.01 g), officina B, A.D. 68. IMP SER GALBA CAES AVG TR P, his laureate head right. Reverse: CONCORD AVG SC, Concordia seated left, holding branch. Cohen-22; RIC-341; BMC-58; Kraay, ACG-72 (dies A1/P11). **Very Fine**, some tooling and flan marks. (\$250-400)
Purchased from Abe Kosoff at the Cleveland ANA Convention in 1964 for \$125



- 963 **AE Dupondius** (11.95 g), minted at Rome, A.D. 68-69. SER GALBA IMP CAES AVG TR P, his laureate and draped bust right. Reverse: PAX AVGVST SC, Pax standing left, holding caduceus and cornucopia and leaning on column. Cohen-156; RIC-285 [R]; BMC—. **Choice Very Fine**, verdigris (\$200-300)
- 964 **Three coins of Galba**: Silver Denarius (Fine), two AE Sestertii (Very Good, Fine). Lot of 3 coins (\$200-300)
- 965 **Three AE Asses of Galba**. Condition is **Very Good to Fine**. Lot of 3 coins (\$100-150)

OTHO, A.D. 69

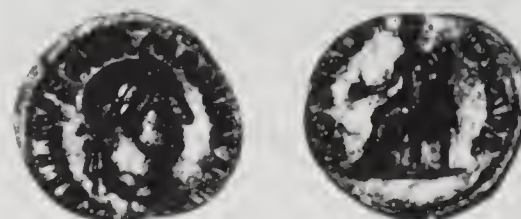


- 966 **Gold Aureus** (7.01 g), minted at Rome. IMP M OTHO CAESAR AVG TR P, bare head of Otho right. Reverse: PAX ORBIS TERRARVM, Pax standing left. Cohen-2; RIC-3; BMC-1. **Fine**, nice clean portrait and problem-free. Probably the rarest of the first "12 Caesars" in gold (\$4000—UP)

VITELLIUS, A.D. 69



- 967 **Gold Aureus** (6.94 g), minted at Rome, A.D. 69. A VITELLIVS GERMAN IMP TR P, laureate head of Vitellius right. Reverse: LIBERI IMP GERMAN, busts of Vitellius' son (on left) and daughter facing each other. Cohen-5; RIC-78 [R2]; BMC-12. **Fine**, attractive for the grade. Very rare (\$3000-5000)



See Color Plate 4

- 968 **Silver Denarius** (3.04 g), minted at Rome. A VITELLIVS GERMAN IMP TR P, laureate head right of Vitellius. Reverse: CONCORDIA P R, Concordia seated left, holding patera and cornucopia. RIC-20; RIC-73; BMC-7. Beautifully toned, **Extremely Fine** (\$1500-2000)



- 969 **Silver Denarius** (3.23 g) A VITELLIUS GERM IMP AVG TR P, his laureate head right. Reverse: PONT MAXIM, Vesta seated right, holding patera and sceptre. Cohen-72; RIC-107; BMC-34. Nicely toned, **Very Fine**, bold portrait (\$250-350)



See Color Plate 4

- 970 **AE Sestertius** (26.87 g), A VITELLIVS GERMAN IMP AVG P M TR P, draped and laureate bust of Vitellius. Reverse: PAX AVGVSTI SC, Pax standing left, holding branch and cornucopia. RIC-68; RIC-139 [R]; BMC-54. **Extremely Fine**, red and green patina. An outstanding coin . . . (\$4000—UP)
Stack's Hall Park McCullough Collection Sale
November 1967, Lot 1142



See Color Plate 5

- 971 **AE Sestertius** (26.36 g), A VITELLIVS GERMANICVS IMP AVG P M TR P, his laureate and draped bust facing right. Reverse: Mars walking right carrying spear and SC at sides. Cohen-80; RIC-121 [R]; BMC-60. **Extremely Fine**, olive-green patina; another outstanding example . . . (\$4000—UP)
Ex Stack's Hall Park McCullough Collection Sale
November 1967, Lot 1144

- 972 **Two Coins of Vitellius**: Silver denarius (**About Fine**, scratched) and AE As (**Fine+**). Lot of 2 coins . . . (\$125-175)

VESPASIAN, A.D. 69-79



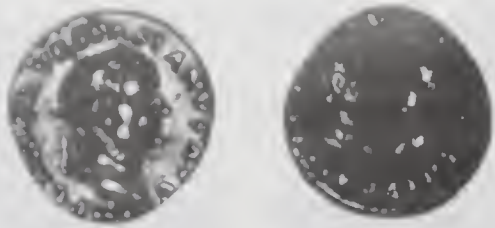
- 973 **Gold Aureus** (7.05 g), minted A.D. 69-71. IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG, his laureate head right. Reverse: Judaea seated right at foot of military trophy; in exergue, IVDAEA. Cohen-225; RIC-15; BMC-31. Commemorates the Roman victory over the Jews (First Revolt). **Very Good to Fine** . . . (\$1500-2500)



- 974* **Gold Aureus** (7.11 g), minted A.D. 72. IMP CAES VESPAS AVG P M TR P IIII P P COS IIII, laureate head of Vespasian right. Reverse: DE IVDAEIS, trophy. Cohen-139; RIC-301 variant (different legend); BMC-402. **Nice Fine** and extremely rare. Important Judaea Capta issue . . . (\$3000—UP)

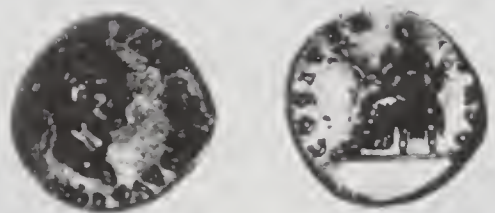


- 975 **Gold Aureus** (7.17 g), minted posthumously as part of the restitution issue of Trajan, c. A.D. 107. IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG COS VIII, laureate head of Vespasian right. Reverse: IMP CAES TRAIAN AVG GER DAC P P REST, captive kneeling left below trophy. Cohen-648; RIC-826 [R3]; BMC—. This reverse type is a restoration issue of the Judaea Capta type; as such it is extremely rare and of great desirability. **Fine** . . . (\$2500—UP)



See Insert Plate 4

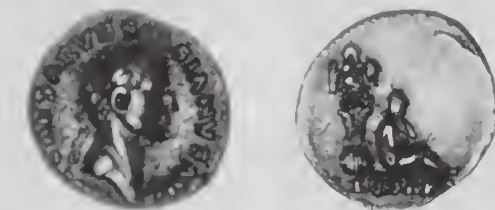
- 976 **Silver Denarius** (3.48 g), A.D. 69-71. IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG, his laureate head right. Reverse: CAESAR AVG F COS CAESAR AVG F PR, bare heads of Titus (left) and Domitian (right), facing one another. Cohen-5; RIC-2; BMC-2. **Choice Very Fine** and rare. (\$500-UP)



- 977 **Silver Denarius** (3.28 g), A.D. 69-71. IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG, his laureate head right. Reverse: COS ITER TR POT, Pax seated left holding branch and caduceus. Cohen—; RIC-10; BMC-26. **Choice Very Fine**, lovely compact portrait (\$200-300)



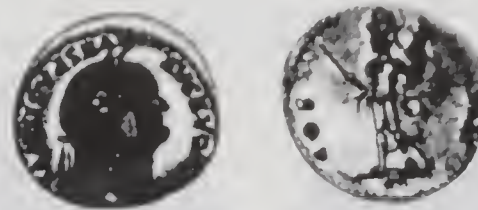
- 978 **Silver Denarius** (2.98 g), A.D. 69-71. IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG, his laureate head right. Reverse: IVDAEA, Jewess in attitude of mourning, seated next to trophy. Cohen-226; RIC-15; BMC-35. **Very Fine**, some scratches on reverse (\$200-300)



- 979 **Silver Denarius** (3.23 g), A.D. 69-71. Type as above, different style. **Very Fine**, a nice example (\$250-400)



- 980 **Silver Denarius** (2.88 g), A.D. 74. IMP CAESAR VESP AVG, his laureate head right. Reverse: PON MAX TR P COS V, winged caduceus. Cohen-361a; RIC-73 [Scarce]; BMC-137. **Choice Very Fine** (\$150-250)



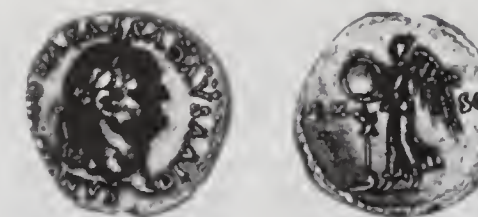
- 981 **Silver Denarius** (3.56 g), minted A.D. 77-78. IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG, laureate head of Vespasian right. Reverse: COS VIII, Mars left holding spear and trophy. Cohen-125; RIC-103; BMC-200. Toned, **Choice Very Fine**, excellent portrait (\$250-350)



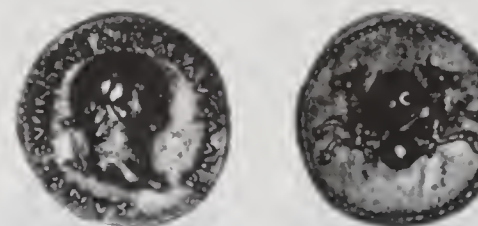
- 982 **Silver Denarius** (3.22 g), A.D. 77-78. IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG, his laureate head facing left. Reverse: COS VIII, two yoked oxen standing left. Cohen-134a; RIC-107; BMC-209. **Choice Very Fine** and nicely toned (\$200-300)
Ex Stack's Hall Park McCullough Collection Sale, November 1967, Lot 1148



- 983 **Silver Denarius** (3.38 g), A.D. 79. IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG, his laureate head right. Reverse: TR POT X COS VIII, Victory erecting a trophy, captive Jewish woman below. Cohen-552; RIC-114; BMC-246; Brin-37. **Very Fine** (\$150-250)



- 984 **Silver Denarius** (3.07 g), posthumous issue struck by Titus, A.D. 80-81. DIVVS AVGVSTVS VESPASIANVS, his laureate head right. Reverse: EX-SC, Victory standing left, placing a shield on trophy at the foot of which a captive Jewish woman. Cohen-144; RIC-(T)59a; BMC-(T)112; Brin-80. Nearly **Extremely Fine** (\$200-300)



- 985 **Silver Denarius** (3.53 g), posthumous issue by Titus, A.D. 80-81. DIVVS AVGVSTVS VESPASIANVS, his laureate head right. Reverse: SC on shield supported by two capricorns back to back, globe below. Cohen-497; RIC-(T)63; BMC-(T)129. **Choice Very Fine**. (\$150-250)



- 986 **Silver Antoninianus** (3.42 g), restitution issue minted by Trajan Decius, A.D. 250-251. DIVO VESPASIANO, radiate head right of Vespasian. Reverse: CONSECRATIO, eagle standing front with spread wings, head left. Cohen-651; RIC (Trajan Decius)-79 [Rare]. **Choice Very Fine**, excellent portrait (\$200-300)



- 987 **AE Sestertius** (29.65 g), struck in A.D. 71. IMP CAES VESPASIAN AVG P M TR P P P COS III, his laureate head right. Reverse: IVDAEA CAPTA, female Jewish captive sits below palm-tree in attitude of mourning, Emperor stands behind her holding spear and parazonium. Cohen-239; RIC-427; BMC-543; Brin-44. **Very Fine** (\$500-900)
Purchased from "Foxy" Steinberg, October 19, 1963 for \$75



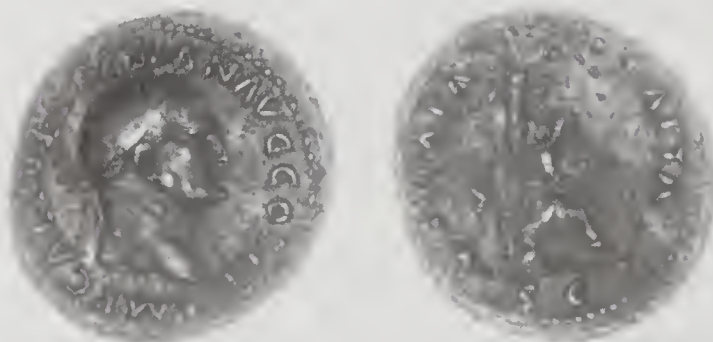
- 988 **AE Sestertius** (24.67 g), A.D. 71. IMP CAES VESPAS AVG P M TR P P P COS III, his laureate head right. Reverse: PAX AVGUSTI SC, Pax standing left holding branch and cornucopia. Cohen-326; RIC-437. **Choice Very Fine**, excellent portrait, attractive dark reddish brown patina (\$400-600)



- 989 **AE Sestertius** (24.90 g), A.D. 71. IMP CAES VESPASIAN AVG P M TR P P P COS III, laureate head of Vespasian right. Reverse: VICTORIA AVGVSTI SC, Victory inscribing shield on palm tree, to right Jewess resting head on hand. Cohen-624; RIC-467; BMC-582. **Sharp Very Fine**, some porosity on the surfaces . . . (\$750-UP)



- 990 **AE Sestertius** (22.83 g), memorial issue struck by Titus, A.D. 80. DIVO AVG VESP, Vespasian holding sceptre and Victory, seated right in a quadriga of elephants, each with rider, SPQR in exergue. Reverse: IMP T CAES DIVI VESP F AVG P M TR P P P COS VIII around a large SC. Cohen-205; RIC-(T)43 [Rare]. **Choice Very Fine**, excellent patina with some reverse pitting (\$250-400)



- 991 **AE As** (11.60 g), struck in A.D. 71. IMP CAES VESPASIAN AVG COS III, his laureate head right. Reverse: IVDAEA CAPTA S—C, Jewess seated next to palm-tree amidst arms, in attitude of mourning. Cohen-246; RIC-491; BMC-605; Brin-63. **Choice Very Fine** and rare. (\$300-500)

- 992 **Group of Five Silver Denarii** of Vespasian. **Fine to Very Fine**. Lot of 5 coins (\$200-300)

- 993 **Lot of Five Scarce Silver Denarii** of which three are provincial mint emissions. Condition averages **Fine**. Lot of 5 coins . . . (\$200-350)

- 994 **Collection of Eight Silver Denarii**, including one portraying Titus and Domitian on the reverse. Condition averages **Fine**. Lot of 8 coins. (\$250-400)

- 995 **Lot of Five AE's**, including four sestertii (two are Divus Vespasian issues minted by his son Titus) and one quadrans. Condition averages **About Fine**. Lot of 5 coins (\$150-250)

996 Collection of Seven AE Dupondii. Condition averages **Fine** with some better Lot of 7 coins (\$250-350)

997 Group of Eight AE Asses minted under Vespasian. Condition averages **Very Good to Fine**. Lot of 8 coins (\$125-175)

TITUS, A.D. 79-81



998 **Gold Aureus** (7.07 g), minted as Caesar in A.D. 71-72. T CAES IMP VESP PON TR POT, head of Titus, laureate, right. Reverse: VESTA, round temple with statues. Cohen-350; RIC-157; BMC—. **Fine**, lovely for the grade (\$1000-1500)



See Color Plate 4

999 **Gold Aureus** (6.67 g), minted as Caesar, A.D. 73. T CAES IMP VESP CENS, laureate head of Titus right. Reverse: PAX AVG, Pax sacrificing left. Cohen-131; RIC-168(a); BMC-111. **Choice Very Fine**, reverse scraped, excellent portrait (\$2000-3000)



See Color Plate 5

1000 **Gold Aureus** (6.96 g), minted as Caesar, c. A.D. 74. T CAESAR IMP VESP, head of Titus, laureate, bearded right. Reverse: PONTIF TR POT, Fortuna standing left on low base. cf. Cohen-165 variant (head left); RIC-177; BMC (Vespasian)-153. **Very Fine** . . . (\$1250-1750)



See Color Plate 5

1001 **Gold Aureus** (7.25 g), minted posthumously as part of Trajan's restitution issue, c. A.D. 107. DIVVS TITVS, laureate head of Titus left. Reverse: IMP CAES TRAIAN AVG GER DAC P P REST, winged thunderbolt on draped throne. Cohen-403; RIC-833 [R3]; BMC-705. Extremely rare, **Choice Very Fine**; tiny test cut at edge. (\$2500-3500)



1002 **Gold Aureus** (7.20 g), minted posthumously as part of the restitution issue of Trajan, c. A.D. 107. DIVVS TITVS, laureate head of Titus left. Reverse: IMP CAES TRAIAN AVG GER DAC P P REST, thunderbolt on throne. Cohen-403; RIC (Trajan)-833 [R3]; BMC-705. Extremely Rare and important. **Fine**, nice portrait . . . (\$1750—UP)



1003 **Silver Denarius** (3.45 g), struck as Caesar, A.D. 77-79. T CAESAR VESPASIANVS, his laureate head right. Reverse: ANNONA AVG, Annona seated left. Cohen-17; RIC-(V)218; BMC-(V)319. **Choice Very Fine** (\$125-225)



1004 **Silver Denarius** (2.13 g), minted A.D. 79. IMP TITVS CAES VESPASIAN AVG P M, his laureate head right. Reverse: TR P VIII IMP XIII COS VII P P, captive kneeling right, in front of trophy. Cohen-274; RIC-11; BMC-15. Judaea Capta reference coin. **Choice Very Fine**. (\$150-250)



- 1005 **Silver Denarius** (3.34 g), A.D. 80. IMP TITVS CAES VESPASIAN AVG P M, his laureate bust left. Reverse: TR P IX IMP XV COS VIII P P, two captives seated beneath trophy. Cohen-305; RIC-21a; BMC-36; Brin, *Catalog of Judaea Capta Coinage*-88. **Choice Very Fine** with lovely toning; rare (\$200-300)



See Color Plate 5

- 1006 **AE Sestertius** (22.62 g), struck as Caesar, A.D. 72-73. T CAES VESPASIAN IMP PON TR POT COS II, his laureate head right. Reverse: VICTORIA AVGVSTI SC, Victory inscribing shield set on palm tree. Jewish reference type. Cohen-385; RIC-614; BMC-638; Brin-100. **Choice Very Fine** with a light green patina (chipped at edges) (\$750-UP)



- 1007 **AE Sestertius** (25.56 g), struck in A.D. 79. IMP TITVS CAES VESP AVG P M TR P P P COS VII, his laureate head right. Reverse: Spes standing left, holding flower and raising fold of garment. Cohen-218; RIC-80. **Very Fine** (\$200-300)



- 1008 **AE Sestertius** (25.79 g), struck A.D. 80. IMP T CAES VESP AVG P M TR P P P COS VIII, his laureate bust facing left. Reverse: [AN-NONA] AVG SC, Annona standing between overflowing modius and prow of ship, holding small figure of Moneta and cornucopia. Cohen-15; RIC-86; BMC-153. **Very Fine** with lovely dark green patina. (\$400-600)
Purchased from Fred Knobloch, May 1965, for \$90



See Color Plate 5

- 1009 **AE Sestertius** (25.96 g), struck in A.D. 80. IMP T CAES DIVI VESP F AVG P M TR P P P COS VIII, his laureate head right. Reverse: PAX AVGVST SC, Pax standing left holding branch and cornucopia. Cohen-139; RIC-94. **About Extremely Fine** with choice red and green patina (\$600-900)
- 1010 **Four Coins** comprise this lot, including three silver denarii (one with obverse: Vespasian, reverse: facing heads of Titus and Domitian) and one AE sestertius. Condition averages **Very Good to Fine** with some flan flaws. Lot of 4 coins (\$200-300)
- 1011 **Five Coins**, including two silver denarii, one AE dupondius and two AE asses. Condition averages **Very Good to Fine**. Lot of 5 coins. (\$100-150)

JULIA TITI, DAUGHTER OF TITUS, A.D. 79-81

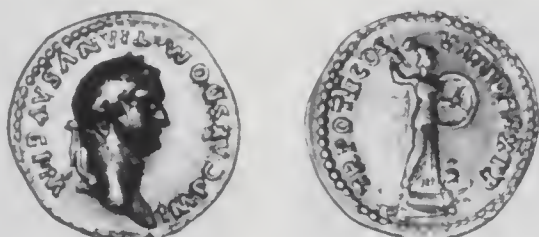


- 1012 **AE Dupondius** (12.28 g), A.D. 79-81. IVLIA IMP T AVG F AVGVSTA, her draped bust right, hair in bun behind. Reverse: VESTA SC, Vesta seated left holding palladium and sceptre. Cohen-18; RIC-180 [Rare]. **Very Fine**, some pitting. Very scarce (\$150-250)

DOMITIAN, A.D. 81-96



- 1013 **Gold Aureus** (7.07 g), minted as Caesar, A.D. 73. CAES AVG F DOMIT COS II, head of Domitian laureate right. Reverse: Domitian riding left, raising right hand and holding sceptre. Cohen-663; RIC-232; BMC-124. Nearly **Very Fine** (\$1200-1700)

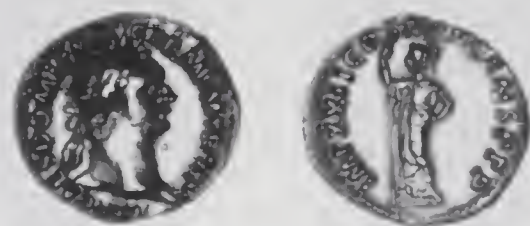


See Color Plate 5

- 1014 **Gold Aureus** (7.67 g), A.D. 83. IMP CAES DOMITIANVS AVG P M, head of Domitian laureate right. Reverse: TR POT II COS VIII DES X P P, Minerva standing right on a prow brandishing javelin and holding shield; in field right, an owl. Cohen-605; RIC-36a. **Very Fine**. (\$1250-1750)



- 1015 **Silver Denarius** (3.44 g), struck A.D. 76-80 as Caesar. CAESAR [AVG F] DOMITIANVS, his laureate head right. Reverse: CERES AVGVST, Ceres standing left holding corn-ears and torch. Cohen-30; RIC-V248; BMC-V323. Struck on an irregular shaped flan. **Extremely Fine**, typical weak reverse (\$100-200)



- 1016 **Silver Denarius** (3.46 g), struck A.D. 95-96. IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P XV, his laureate head right. Reverse: IMP XXII COS XVI CENS P P P, Minerva standing left. Cohen-290; RIC-193; BMC-235. **Extremely Fine** (150-250)



- 1017 **Silver Quinarius** (1.53 g), struck A.D. 86. IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P V, his laureate head right. IMP XI COS XII CENS P P P, Victory advancing right. Cohen-197; RIC-78; BMC-92. **Very Fine**, possibly broken at edge and mended; Rare . . . (\$150-250)



- 1018 **AE Sestertius** (25.11 g), struck A.D. 88-89. IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM COS XIII CENS PER P P, laureate head right of Domitian. Reverse: IOVI VICTORI SC, Jupiter seated left, holding Victory and sceptre. Cohen-313; RIC-358; BMC-406. **Choice Very Fine / Fine**, porous; bold portrait (\$250-400)



- 1019 **AE Sestertius** (23.86 g), struck A.D. 92-94. IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM COS XVI CENS PER P P, his laureate head right. Reverse: IOVI VICTORI SC, Jupiter seated left holding Victory and sceptre. Cohen-315; RIC-401; BMC-464. **Very Fine**, attractive glossy dark greenish brown patina (\$250-400)

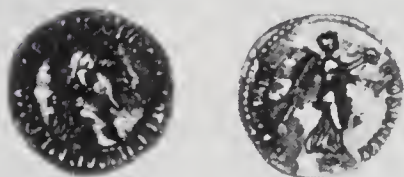


- 1020 **AE Dupondius** (16.96 g), minted A.D. 92-94. IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM COS XVI CENS PER P P, radiate head right of Domitian. Reverse: VIRTVTI AVGVSTI SC, Virtus standing right holding spear and parazonium. Cohen-659; RIC-406; BMC-468. **Extremely Fine**, some mottling of patina (\$400-600)



- 1021 **AE As** (10.32 g), struck A.D. 85. IMP CAES DOMITIAN AVG GERM COS XI, his laureate head right wearing aegis. Reverse: IOVI CONSERVAT SC, Jupiter standing to left holding thunderbolt. Cohen-302; RIC-269; BMC-313A. **Choice Very Fine**, lovely green patina. (\$150-250)
- 1022 **Six Silver Denarii** portraying Domitian; condition averages **Fine** with some better. Some scarcer reverse types are noted. Lot of 6 coins. (\$150-250)
- 1023 **Two Silver Cistophori**: RIC-223, RIC-227. Condition is **Fine+**. Both are quite scarce. Lot of 2 coins (\$300-500)
- 1024 **Six AE's**: two sestertii, four asses. Condition averages **Fine**, some patination problems; an interesting group. Lot of 6 coins (\$150-225)
- 1025 **One AE Dupondius** (**Choice Very Fine**, porous) and five AE asses (average **About Very Fine**). Lot of 6 coins (\$250-400)
- 1026 **Collection of Two AE Dupondii** and four AE asses of Domitian. Condition averages **Fine**. Some interesting reverse types. Lot of 6 coins. (\$125-175)
- 1027 **Eight AE Asses** with condition averaging **Fine**. Lot of 8 coins. (\$200-300)
- 1028 **One AE Sestertius**, seven AE quadrantes and one AE 29 of Flaviopolis in Cilicia. Condition averages **Very Good to Fine**; a very interesting group which should be examined. Lot of 9 coins. (\$200-300)

NERVA, A.D. 96-98



- 1029 **Silver Quinarius** (1.62 g), struck A.D. 98. IMP NERVA CAES AVG GERM P M TR P II, laureate head of Nerva right. Reverse: IMP II COS IIII P P, Victory advancing right, holding wreath and branch. Cohen-93; RIC-45; BMC-68. **Very Rare** denomination. **Choice Very Fine** (\$300-500)
Purchased from Dr. Jacob Hirsch, November 29, 1958, for \$45



- 1030 **Silver Cistophorus** (10.12 g), struck A.D. 98. IMP NERVA CAES AVG GERM P M TR POT P P, his laureate head right. Reverse: COS IIII, six wheat-ears tied together. Cohen-53; RIC-125 [R2]; BMC-85. **Choice Very Fine**, excellent portrait (\$400-650)
Ex Superior's October 1971 Auction, Lot 674

- 1031 **One Silver Cistophorus** (**Fine** and rare) together with: one silver denarius (**Very Fine / Fine**). Lot of 2 coins (\$275-425)
- 1032 **Four Silver Denarii** averaging **Fine+**, all with different reverses. Lot of 4 coins (\$150-250)
- 1033 **Grouping of Six AE's**: One sestertius, two dupondii and three asses. Condition averages **Very Fine to Fine**. Lot of 6 coins (\$250-400)

TRAJAN, A.D. 98-117



- 1034 **Gold Aureus** (7.00 g), minted A.D. 112. IMP CAES NER TRAIANO OPTIMO AVG GER DAC, laureate bust of Trajan right. Reverse: FORT RED in exergue; P M TR P COS VI P P SPQR, Fortuna seated left. Cohen-153-154; RIC-318; BMC-569. **Nearly Very Fine** (\$1000-1500)



- 1035 **Gold Aureus** (6.94 g), minted A.D. 112. IMP CAES NER TRAIAN OPTIMO AVG GERM DAC, laureate bust of Trajan right. Reverse: PARTHICO P M TR P COS VI P P SPQR, radiate bust of Sol right. Cohen-187; RIC-326; BMC-621. **Nearly Very Fine** and rare. Nice and problem-free for the grade (\$1000-1500)

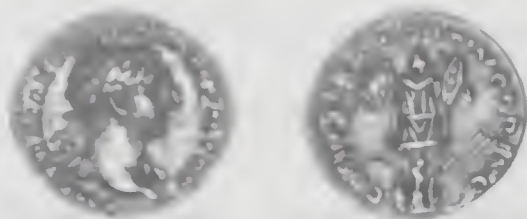


- 1036 **Gold Aureus** (7.11 g), minted A.D. 112. IMP CAES NER TRAIANO OPTIMO AVG GER DAC, laureate and draped bust of Trajan right. Reverse: P M TR P COS VI P P SPQR, Jupiter and Emperor standing. Cohen-268; RIC-336; BMC-533. **Nearly Very Fine** and rare, a pleasing coin for the grade (\$1000-1500)

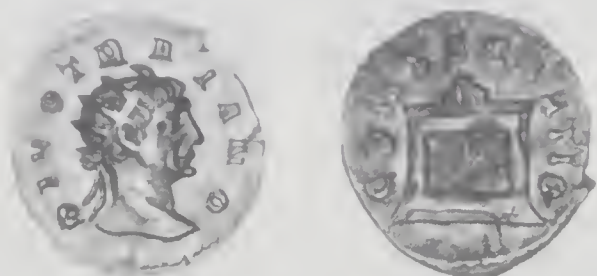


See Color Plate 5

- 1037 **Gold Aureus** (7.25 g), minted A.D. 112. IMP CAES NER TRAIANO OPTIMO AVG GER DAC, laureate and draped bust of Trajan right. Reverse: P M TR P COS VI P P SPQR, Genius standing left. Cohen-275; RIC-347; BMC-545. **Very Fine** (\$1500-2500)



- 1038 **Silver Denarius** (3.22 g), struck A.D. 103-111. IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P, laureate head right of Trajan. Reverse: COS V P P SPQR OPTIMO PRINC, trophy of arms. Cohen-100; RIC-147b; BMC-360. **Choice Very Fine** (\$100-150)



- 1039 **Silver Antoninianus** (2.72 g), restitution issue minted by Trajan Decius, A.D. 250-251. DIVO TRAIANO, radiate head right of Trajan. Reverse: CONSECRATIO, lighted altar. Cohen-664; RIC-86(b). **Choice Very Fine**, typical weak reverse, scarce (\$150-250)



- 1040 **AE Sestertius** (25.95 g), struck A.D. 103-111. IMP CAES NERVAE TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS V P P, his laureate head right. Reverse: SPQR OPTIMO PRINCIPI SC, Fortuna standing left, holding rudder and cornucopiae. Cohen-477; RIC-500; BMC-797. **About Extremely Fine**, porous flan; essentially brown patina with greenish regions (\$200-300)



- 1041 **AE Sestertius** (27.83 g), struck A.D. 103-111. IMP CAES NERVAE TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS V P P, his laureate head right. Reverse: SPQR OPTIMO PRINCIPI SC, Salus seated left, feeding snake twined around altar. Cohen-485; RIC-515; BMC-806. **Very Fine**, reddish and dark brown patina (\$200-300)



See Color Plate 5

- 1042 **AE Sestertius** (27.99 g), minted A.D. 116. IMP CAES NER TRAIANO OPTIMO AVG GER DAC PARTHICO P M TR P COS VI P P, his laureate and draped bust right. Reverse: REX PARTHIS DATVS SC, Trajan seated left on platform, presenting King Parthaspates to Parthia kneeling right. Cohen-328; RIC-667; BMC-1045; Hill-735. This important reverse makes this coin doubly desirable to collectors of Roman as well as Parthian coinage, establishing the date of ascension of the puppet King Parthaspates of Parthia to A.D. 116. **Extremely Fine**, lovely, glossy chocolate brown patina. (\$4000—UP)



- 1043 **AE As** (11.21 g), struck A.D. 103-111. IMP CAES NERVAE TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS V P P, his laureate head right. Reverse: SPQR OPTIMO PRINCIPI SC, single-span bridge with tower at each end; below, a boat. Cohen-543; BMC-569; BMC-954. **About Very Fine / Very Fine** (\$150-250)



- 1044 **Silver Tetradrachm** (13.79 g), minted at Tarsus in Cilicia. Laureate head right of Trajan. Reverse: Tyche of the City seated right on rocks with river-god Kydnos swimming right. BMC— (see BMC-144 for a similar coin of Domitian). **Extremely Fine**, very Rare (\$450-750)
- 1045 **Three Silver Denarii**, one in **About Extremely Fine** condition, the other two average **Fine+**; all different reverses (one is Danube reclining). Lot of 3 coins (\$125-225)
- 1046 **Two AE Sestertii** in **Very Fine** condition with areas of porosity. Lot of 2 coins (\$125-175)

- 1047 **Five AE Sestertii**, the highlight being RIC-652 in nice **Very Fine** condition; the rest are average **Good to Very Good** with much corrosion. Lot of 5 coins (\$175-275)
- 1048 **Five AE's**: Sestertius (**Fine to Very Fine**, nice green patina), Dupondius (**Very Fine**), and three Asses (**Fine+**). Lot of 5 coins (\$200-300)
- 1049 **Six AE Asses** averaging **Fine** (with some better). Lot of 6 coins. (\$125-175)
- 1050 **A Lot of Nine Coins**, including two silver coins of Caesarea in Capadocia, an AE Drachm of Alexandria in Egypt, two AE Dupondii, three AE quadrantes and an AE 26 of Antioch minted by Nerva. Average condition is **Very Good to Fine**; a very worthwhile group. Lot of 9 coins (\$150-250)

HADRIAN, A.D. 117-138



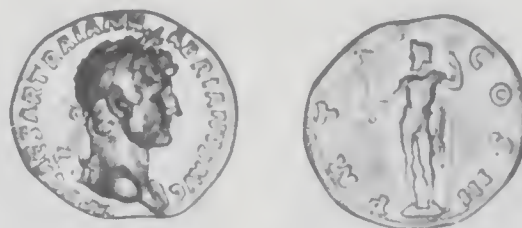
- 1051 **Gold Aureus** (6.80 g), minted A.D. 117-118. IMP CAES TRAIAN HADRIAN OPT AVG G D PART, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Hadrian right. Reverse: DIVO TRAIAN PATRI AVG, laureate and draped bust of Trajan right. Cohen (Hadrian and Trajan)-1; RIC-24b variant; BMC-45. **Nice Fine**, very Rare and seldom seen. (\$1750-2250)



- 1052 **Gold Aureus** (7.03 g), minted A.D. 118. IMP CAESAR TRAIAN HADRIANVS AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Hadrian right. Reverse: SALVS AVG in exergue, P M TR P COS II, Salus seated left. Cohen-1349; RIC-46; BMC—. **Very Fine** (\$1250-1750)



- 1053 **Gold Aureus** (7.20 g), minted A.D. 119-122. IMP CAESAR TRAIAN HADRIANVS AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Hadrian right. Reverse: P M TR P COS III, Jupiter seated left holding thunderbolt and sceptre. Cohen-1060; RIC-64; BMC-107. **Very Fine**. (\$1250-1750)

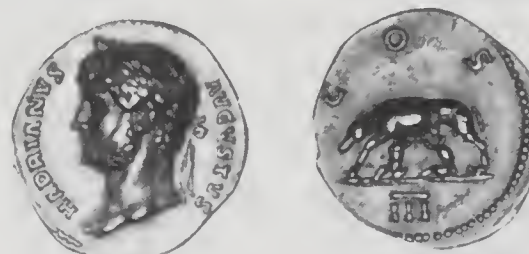


- 1054 **Gold Aureus** (7.08 g), minted A.D. 119-122. IMP CAESAR TRAIAN HADRIANVS AVG, laureate head of Hadrian right. Reverse: P M TR P COS III, Neptune standing left holding acrostolium and trident. Cohen-1079; RIC-72; BMC-125. **Nice Fine**, a pleasing coin for the grade and quite clean (\$800-1200)



See Color Plate 5

- 1055 **Gold Aureus** (7.26 g), minted A.D. 125-128. HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, his laureate head right. Reverse: COS III, Hadrian on horse pacing right, raising right hand. Cohen-407; RIC-186; BMC-429. **Very Fine**, lovely portrait (\$1250-1750)



- 1056 **Gold Aureus** (7.33 g), struck A.D. 125-128. HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, laureate head left of Hadrian. Reverse: COS III, she-wolf suckling twins left. Cohen-422; RIC-193; BMC-448 variant. **Choice Very Fine**, outstanding portrait (\$2000-3000)



- 1057 **Gold Aureus** (6.97 g), minted A.D. 134-138. HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P, laureate and draped bust of Hadrian right. Reverse: SPES P R, Spes standing left holding flower and cornucopia and resting on rudder set on globe. Cohen-1409; RIC-275; BMC—. **Nearly Very Fine**. (\$1250-1750)



See Color Plate 5

- 1058 **Gold Aureus** (6.94 g), minted A.D. 134-138. HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P, bare head of Hadrian left. Reverse: AFRICA, Africa, with elephant skin headdress reclining left, right hand resting on a lion, left arm on a basket. Cohen-149-151; RIC-298; BMC-808. **Nearly Very Fine**, nice and clean for the grade (\$1750-2500)



See Color Plate 5

- 1059 **Gold Aureus** (7.19 g), minted A.D. 134-138. HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P, laureate, draped bust of Hadrian right. Reverse: ADVENTVS AVG ITALIAE, Hadrian standing right facing Italia, who holds cornucopia; altar between them. Cohen-42; RIC-320; BMC-788. **Nearly Very Fine**; nice and problem-free, very scarce . . . (\$1500-2500)

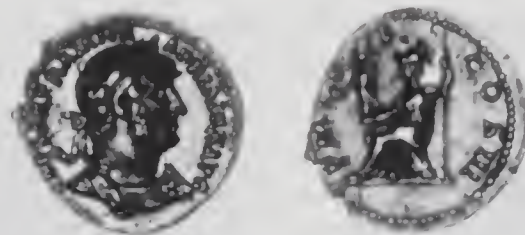


See Color Plate 5

- 1060 **Gold Aureus** (7.13 g), minted A.D. 134-138. HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS P P, laureate and draped bust of Hadrian right. Reverse: COS III, Hadrian on horseback pacing right, raising right hand. Cohen-408; RIC-348; BMC-503. **Very Fine**, attractive style . . (\$1500-2500)



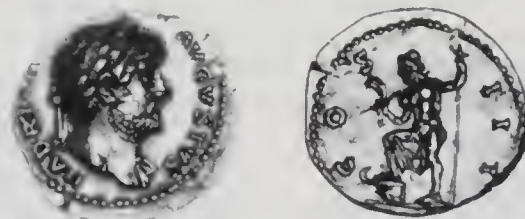
- 1061 **Silver Denarius** (3.35 g), minted at Rome, A.D. 117. IMP CAES TRAIAN HADRIAN OPT AVG GER DAC, his laureate bust right. Reverse: PARTHIC DIVI TRAIAN AVG F P M TR P COS P P, Fortuna seated left, FORT RED in exergue. Cohen-750; RIC-5(b); BMC-10. **About Extremely Fine** (\$150-250)



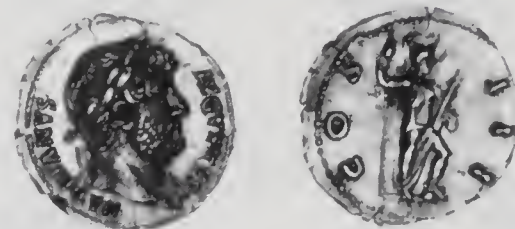
- 1062 **Silver Denarius** (3.22 g), struck A.D. 119-122. IMP CAESAR TRAIAN HADRIANVS AVG, his laureate bust right. Reverse: P M TR P COS III, Roma seated left, holding Victory and spear. Cohen-1098; RIC-78(c); BMC-136. **Superb Extremely Fine**, beautifully toned. (\$200-300)



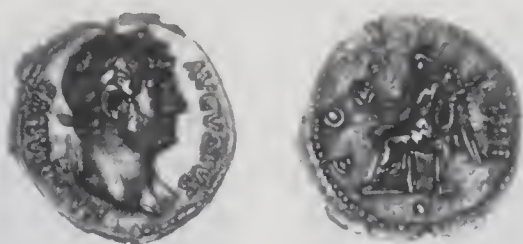
- 1063 **Silver Denarius** (3.34 g), struck A.D. 119-122. IMP CAESAR TRAIAN HADRIANVS AVG, his laureate bust right. Reverse: P M TR P COS III SAL AVG, Salus enthroned left, feeding snake. Cohen-1324; RIC-137(c); BMC-319. **Extremely Fine** (\$150-250)
Purchased from Dr. Jacob Hirsch on November 9, 1958 for \$14



- 1064 **Silver Denarius** (3.32 g), struck A.D. 125-128. HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, his laureate head right. Reverse: COS III, Neptune standing left leaning on prow, holding sceptre and acrostolium. Cohen-309; BMC-156(d); BMC-354. **Superb Extremely Fine**. (\$200-300)



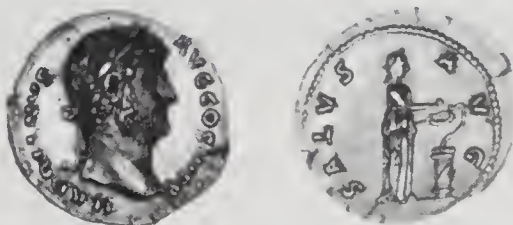
- 1065 **Silver Denarius** (3.22 g), struck A.D. 125-128. HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, his laureate head right. Reverse: COS III, Roma standing right holding spear and parazonium. Cohen-353; RIC-160(d); BMC-359. **Superb Extremely Fine** (\$200-300)



- 1066 **Silver Denarius** (3.33 g), struck A.D. 125-128. HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, his laureate head right. Reverse: COS III, Victory seated left holding wreath and palm; glove (or pellet) in exergue. Cohen-361 variant; RIC-184; BMC-428. **Extremely Fine**, toned . (\$150-250)



- 1067 **Silver Denarius** (3.44 g), struck c. A.D. 125-128. HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, his laureate head right. Reverse: COS III, simpulum, aspergillum, jug and lituus. Cohen-454; RIC-198(c); BMC-454. **Superb Extremely Fine**, boldly struck portrait (\$200-300)



- 1068 **Silver Denarius** (3.25 g), struck A.D. 134-138. HADRIANVS AVG COS III PP, his laureate head right. Reverse: SALVS AVG, Salus standing right feeding snake. Cohen-1334; RIC-267(d); BMC-719. **Extremely Fine**, very sharp (\$200-300)



- 1069 **Silver Denarius** (3.61 g), minted at Rome, A.D. 134-138. HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P, his bare head right. Reverse: VOTA PVBLICA, Hadrian sacrificing left over tripod. Cohen-1481; RIC-290; BMC-777. **About Extremely Fine** (\$150-250)



- 1070 **AE Sestertius** (20.51 g), struck A.D. 118. IMP CAESAR TRAIANVS HADRIANVS AVG, his laureate bust right, drapery on left shoulder. Reverse: PONT MAX TR POT COS II ANNONA AVG SC, Annona standing right, holding cornucopia, modius at feet. Cohen-184; RIC-549; BMC-1125. **Choice Very Fine** (\$150-250)



- 1071 **AE Sestertius** (26.77 g), struck A.D. 119. IMP CAESAR TRAIANVS HADRIANVS AVG, his laureate bust right, drapery on left shoulder. Reverse: PONT MAX TR POT COS III ANNONA AVG, Annona standing left holding corn-ears and cornucopia, modius and prow at feet. Cohen-183; RIC-564; BMC-1158. **Extremely Fine**, lovely brown and green patination (\$500-700)



- 1072 **AE Sestertius** (26.74 g), struck A.D. 125-128. HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, his laureate head right. Reverse: COS III SC, Neptune standing right leaning on prow, holding trident and acrostolium. Cohen-305; RIC-633; BMC-1289. **About Extremely Fine**, minor flan flaw at 6 o'clock; lovely glossy chocolate brown patina (\$300-500)



- 1073 **AE Sestertius** (22.79 g), struck A.D. 125-128. HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, his laureate head right. Reverse: COS III SC, Neptune standing left leaning on prow, holding trident and dolphin. Cohen-308; RIC-634; BMC-1290. **Choice Very Fine**, long flan crack; lovely glossy dark green patina (\$150-250)



- 1074 **AE Sestertius** (21.39 g), struck A.D. 125-128. HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, his laureate head right. Reverse: COS III SC, Virtus in military dress standing left, holding parazonium and spear. Cohen-356; RIC-638; BMC-1307. **About Extremely Fine**, glossy green patina (\$250-350)



See Color Plate 5

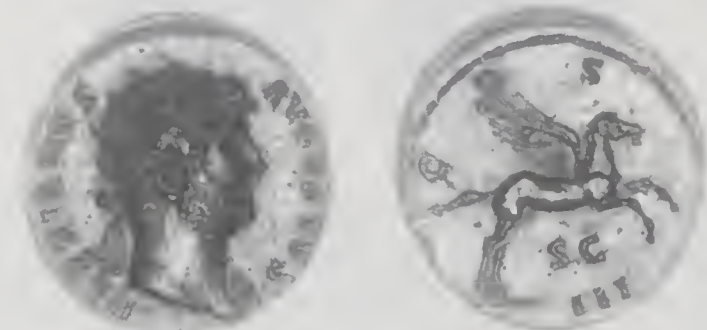
- 1075 **AE Sestertius** (24.41 g), struck A.D. 134-138. HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Hadrian right. Reverse: MAVRETANIA SC, personification of Mauretania leading horse right. Cohen-955; RIC-854; BMC-1758. **Extremely Fine**, green brown patina; a beautiful sestertius (\$1500-2500)



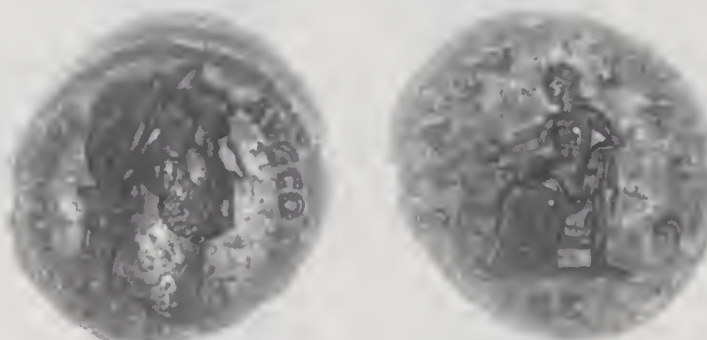
- 1076 **AE Sestertius** (24.23 g), HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS P P, his laureate head right. Reverse: HILARITAS P R COS III SC, Hilaritas standing left, holding long palm and cornucopia; two small children (boy and girl) at feet. Cohen-817; RIC-970; BMC-1370. **Choice Very Fine**. (\$150-250)



- 1077 **AE Dupondius** (10.41 g), struck A.D. 125-128. HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, his radiate head right. Reverse: COS III SC, Fides standing right, holding corn-ears and basket of fruits. Cohen-388; RIC-656; BMC-1324. **About Extremely Fine** (\$150-250)



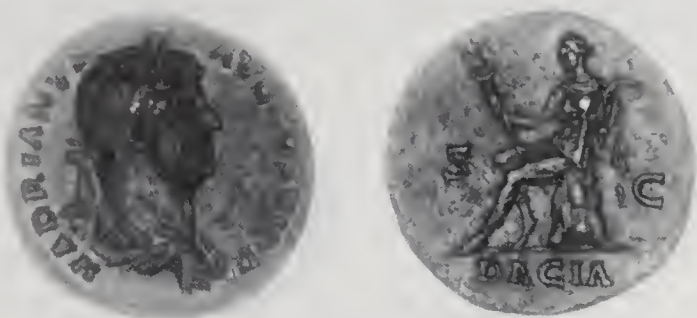
- 1078 **AE Dupondius** (13.45 g), struck A.D. 125-128. HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, his radiate head right. Reverse: COS III SC, Pegasus springing right. Cohen-436; RIC-658 [Scarce]; BMC-1330. **Extremely Fine**, exceptional (\$500-UP)



- 1079 **AE As** (9.48 g), struck A.D. 134-138. HADRIANVS AVG COS III PP, his laureate head right. Reverse: SALVS AVG SC, Salus seated left, feeding snakes coiled around altar. Cohen-1347; RIC-833; BMC-1622. **Extremely Fine**, flan a bit ragged (\$250-400)



- 1080 **AE As** (11.46 g), struck A.D. 134-138. HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P, his draped bust right. Reverse: AEGYPTOS SC, personification of Egypt reclining left, holding sistrum and leaning on modius; ibis standing on column to left. Cohen-117; RIC-839(c) [Scarce]; BMC-1700. **Extremely Fine**, multicolor patination . . . (\$300-500)



- 1081 **AE As** (14.11 g), struck A.D. 134-138. HADRIANVS AVG COS III P, his laureate bust right. Reverse: DACIA SC, personification of Dacia seated left on rock, holding vexillum and curved sword. Cohen-529; RIC-849 [Scarce]; BMC-1742. **Choice Very Fine**.
..... (\$150-250)



- 1082 **Silver Tetradrachm**, (14.33 g), minted at Antioch, A.D. 119-120. Laureate bust right of Hadrian. Reverse: Eagle standing on leg and thigh of animal; eagle's head turned to left (year 3). BMC-305. **About Extremely Fine** with some faint scratches in the right obverse field. Lovely style (\$500-800)

- 1083 **Three Silver Denarii** and one silver hemidrachm of Caesarea in Capadocia. One of the denarii is a beautiful coin, reverse: crescent and seven stars, which unfortunately was pierced and plugged. Otherwise, condition averages **Fine**. Lot of 4 coins (\$100-200)

- 1084 **Collection of Six Silver Denarii**, all related to Hadrian's travels (two are Restitutor issues). Condition averages **Fine to Very Fine**, some better. Lot of 6 coins (\$300-450)

- 1085 **Six Silver Denarii**, one with Liberalitas distribution reverse. Condition averages **About Very Fine**; all are different reverse types. Lot of 6 coins (\$200-300)

- 1086 **Three AE Sestertii** with stylistically differing portraits. Condition averages **Fine+**. Lot of 3 coins (\$175-325)

- 1087 **Three AE Sestertii**, one with galley reverse. Condition is **Fine to Very Fine**. Lot of 3 coins (\$250-400)

- 1088 **Three AE Sestertii**, averaging **About Very Fine**, a worthwhile group worthy of inspection. Lot of 3 coins (\$200-300)

- 1089 **Four Different AE Sestertii** averaging **Fine** or better. Lot of 4 coins. (\$200-300)

- 1090 **Four AE Sestertii** of this enlightened emperor. Some pitting, otherwise **Very Fine**. Popular reverse types are represented; a worthwhile group. Lot of 4 coins (\$300—UP)

- 1091 **Three AE Dupondii**, one with Pegasus reverse. Condition is **Very Fine**. Lot of 3 coins (\$200-300)

- 1092 **Four AE Dupondii** averaging **Fine to Very Fine**. Lot of 4 coins. (\$100-150)

- 1093 **Four AE Asses** in **Very Fine** condition. Lot of 4 coins (\$200-300)

- 1094 **Nine AE Asses** averaging **Very Good to Fine** with a few better. A very interesting and worthwhile lot. Lot of 9 coins . (\$250—UP)

SABINA, WIFE OF HADRIAN, A.D. 117-138



- 1095 **Gold Aureus** (6.78 g), SABINA AVGVSTA, bust of Sabina left. Reverse: VESTA, Vesta seated left. Cohen-78 variant (bust left not right); RIC-397 variant (bust left not right); BMC-950 variant (bust left not right). **Nearly Very Fine**, exceptional portrait in high relief.
..... (\$2000-3000)

- 1096 **Two Silver Denarii** and one AE Dupondius of Sabina. Condition averages **Very Good to Fine**. Lot of 3 coins (\$75-125)

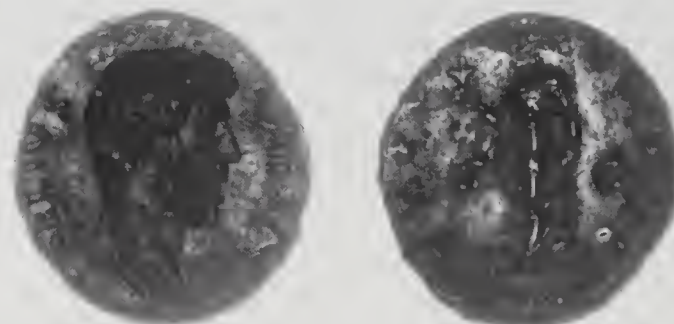
- 1097 **Two AE's** from this lot: Sestertius (reverse: Venus standing, tooled, **Very Fine**) and As (reverse: Juno standing, **Fine to Very Fine**). Lot of 2 coins (\$300-500)

AELIUS CAESAR, A.D. 136-138



See Color Plate 5

- 1098 **Gold Aureus** (7.19 g). L AELIVS CAESAR, bare head of Aelius right. Reverse: TRIB POT COS II, Pietas standing right before altar. Cohen-72; RIC-442; BMC-996. **Very Fine**, lovely bold portrait (\$3000-5000)



- 1099 **AE As** (11.77 g). L AELIVS CAESAR, his bare head right. Reverse: TR POT COS II SC, Spes advancing left holding flower and raising skirt. Cohen-57; RIC-1067; BMC—. **Extremely Fine**, beautiful portrait (\$400-600)

- 1100 **Three AE Asses** averaging **About Fine**. Lot of 3 coins (\$150-200)

ANTONINUS PIUS, A.D. 138-161



See Color Plate 5

- 1101 Gold Aureus (7.07 g), minted A.D. 143-144. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P COS III, laureate head of Antoninus right. Reverse: IMPERATOR II, Victory flying right holding trophy in both hands. Cohen-429; RIC-109; BMC-492. **Nearly Extremely Fine**, struck to commemorate the victory in Britain (\$1750-2500)

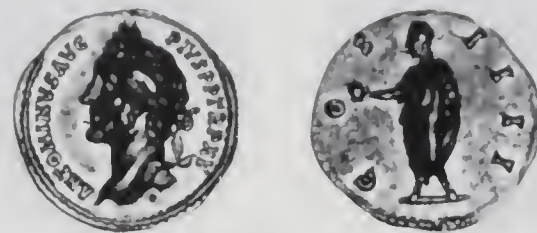


See Color Plate 5

- 1102 Gold Aureus (7.21 g), minted A.D. 147-148. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XI, laureate head of Antoninus Pius right. Reverse: COS IIII LIB V, Liberalitas standing left, holding abacus and cornucopia. Cohen-504; RIC-169a; BMC-540. Lustrous, About **Extremely Fine**, and perfectly centered on a nice large flan (\$2250-2750)



- 1103 Gold Aureus (7.20 g), minted A.D. 148-149. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XII, his laureate bust right. Reverse: COS IIII, Aequitas standing left, holding scales and cornucopia. Cohen-235; RIC-177; BMC-650. **Extremely Fine** (\$2000-3000)



See Color Plate 5

- 1104 Gold Aureus (7.20 g), minted A.D. 151-152. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XV, laureate head of Antoninus left. Reverse: COS IIII, Antoninus togate standing left holding globe. Cohen-C305; RIC-206; BMC-771. **About Extremely Fine** and lustrous . . . (\$2000-3000)



- 1105 Gold Aureus (7.28 g), minted A.D. 155-156. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P IMP II, laureate head of Antoninus right. Reverse: TR POT XIX COS IIII, Antoninus standing left holding globe. Cohen-995; RIC-256; BMC-864. **Choice Very Fine**, some mint lustre still remains. (\$2000-3000)



See Color Plate 5

- 1106 Gold Aureus (7.30 g), minted A.D. 156-157. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P IMP II, laureate head of Antoninus right. Reverse: TR POT XX COS IIII, Victory advancing left holding wreath and palm. Cohen-1013; RIC-266; BMC-887. **Extremely Fine**, lustrous. (\$1750-2500)



See Color Plate 5

- 1107 **Gold Aureus** (7.24 g), struck A.D. 157-158. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P IMP II, bare head right of Pius. Reverse: TR POT XXI COS IIII, Salus standing right, feeding snake from patera. Cohen-1043; RIC-279(b); BMC-904. **Extremely Fine**, lustrous . (\$2000-3000)



- 1108 **Gold Aureus** (7.24 g), minted A.D. 157-158. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P IMP II, laureate and draped bust of Antoninus right. Reverse: TR POT XXI COS IIII, Salus standing right feeding snake. Cohen-1044; RIC-279c; BMC-906. **About Extremely Fine** and lustrous . (\$2000-3000)



- 1109 **Silver Denarius** (2.95 g), minted posthumously at Rome by M. Aurelius and Lucius Verus. DIVVS ANTONINVS, bare head right of Pius. Reverse: CONSECRATIO, funeral pyre. cf. Cohen-164; RIC-438; BMC-61. Superb, virtually **Mint State** . (\$200-300)



- 1110 **Silver Antoninianus** (4.03 g), restitution issue minted by Trajan Decius, A.D. 250-251. DIVO PIO, radiate head right of Antoninus Pius. Reverse: CONSECRATIO, lighted altar. Cohen-1189; RIC-90. **Choice Very Fine** . (\$150-250)



- 1111 **AE Sestertius** (24.27 g), struck by A.D. 140-144. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS PP TR P COS III, his laureate head right. Reverse: MONETA AVG SC, Moneta standing left, holding scales and cornucopia. Cohen-558; RIC-611; BMC-1256. **Choice Very Fine**, tooled, glossy reddish-brown patina . (\$125-250)



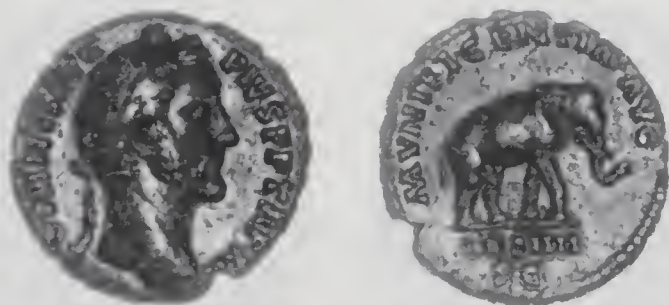
- 1112 **AE Sestertius** (26.68 g), struck A.D. 140-144. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS PP TR P COS III, laureate head of Antoninus Pius right. Reverse: AVRELIVS CAESAR AVG PII F COS SC, bare-headed and draped bust of Marcus Aurelius as a boy right. Cohen-34; RIC-1212; BMC-1209. **Very Fine**, and rare . (\$200-300)



- 1113 **AE Sestertius** (24.74 g), struck A.D. 145-161. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P, his laureate head right. Reverse: PAX AVG COS IIII SC, Pax standing left, setting fire with torch to heap of arms and holding cornucopia. Cohen-594; RIC-777; BMC-1701. **Choice Very Fine**, green and brown patina . (\$200-300)



- 1114 **AE Sestertius** (20.07 g), struck posthumously by Marcus Aurelius. DIVVS ANTONINVS, bare head right of Antoninus Pius. Reverse: CONSECratio SC, pyre of four tiers, decorated with hangings and garlands, surmounted by quadriga. Cohen-165; RIC-1266; BMC-874. **About Extremely Fine**, green and brown patina; raised areas in field. (\$125-225)



- 1115 **AE As** (10.02 g), struck A.D. 148-149. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XII, his laureate head right. Reverse: MVNIFICENTIA AVG COS III SC, elephant, cuirassed, walking right. Cohen-565; RIC-862(a); BMC-1840. **Choice Very Fine** (\$150-250)



- 1116 **AE As** (12.76 g), struck A.D. 150-151. IMP CAES T AEL HADR ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P, his laureate and cuirassed bust right. Reverse: TR POT XIII COS III ANNONA AVG SC, Annona seated left, holding corn-ears and cornucopia; to left, modius. Cohen-49 variant (obverse bust type variant); RIC-880 variant; BMC-1875. **Extremely Fine**, lovely bust; even brown patina, green around edge. (\$500—UP)

- 1117 **Five Silver Denarii** averaging **Very Fine** (or very nearly so). All with different reverse types. Lot of 5 coins (\$125-175)

- 1118 **Six Silver Denarii** averaging **Fine**, with some better. One portrays Marcus Aurelius as a boy with bust left. Lot of 6 coins (\$125-200)

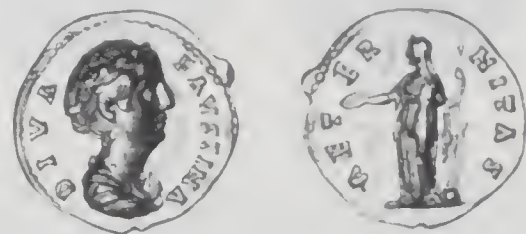
- 1119 **Four AE Sestertii** averaging **Fine** or better with some porosity. Lot of 4 coins (\$150-250)

- 1120 **Two AE Dupondii**, both attractive, **Very Fine** condition. Lot of 2 coins. (\$125-225)

- 1121 **Six AE Asses**, averaging **Fine+**. Lot of 6 coins (\$150-250)

- 1122 **Three AE's**: two asses (**Choice Very Fine** and **Fine**), and one quadrans (**Nice Fine**). Lot of 3 coins (\$100-150)

**FAUSTINA SENIOR, WIFE OF ANTONINUS PIUS,
DIED A.D. 141**



See Color Plate 5

- 1123 **Gold Aureus** (7.19 g), minted posthumously at Rome by Antoninus Pius. DIVA FAVSTINA, draped bust of Faustina right. Reverse: AETERNITAS, Juno standing left. Cohen-24; RIC-344; BMC—. **Extremely Fine**, and quite lustrous (\$2500-3500)



See Color Plate 5

- 1124 **Gold Aureus** (7.36 g), minted posthumously at Rome. DIVA FAVSTINA, draped bust right of Faustina. Reverse: AETERNITAS, Fortuna standing left, holding patera and rudder. Cohen-2; RIC-349(a); BMC-368. Superb, nearly **Mint State**; wonderful detail and artistry (\$3500—UP)



- 1125 **Gold Aureus** (7.17 g), struck posthumously. DIVA FAVSTINA, her draped bust right. Reverse: AVGVSTA, Ceres standing left, holding torch and sceptre. Cohen-95; RIC-356; BMC-395. **Choice Very Fine**, marks at edge (previously mounted) (\$800-1200)



See Color Plate 5

- 1126 **Gold Aureus** (7.16 g), minted posthumously. DIVA FAVSTINA, bust of Faustina right. Reverse: AVGVSTA, Ceres standing left holding torch and sceptre. Cohen-95; RIC-356A; BMC-395. **Extremely Fine**, nice broad flan and of excellent style (\$1750-2500)



See Color Plate 5

- 1127 **Gold Aureus** (7.24 g), minted posthumously. DIVA FAVSTINA, draped bust right of Faustina. Reverse: AVGVSTA, Fortuna standing left holding patera and rudder. Cohen—; RIC-372; BMC-447. **Extremely Fine**, lustrous (\$2500-3500)



See Color Plate 5

- 1128 **Gold Aureus** (7.36 g), minted posthumously. DIVA FAVSTINA, draped bust of Faustina right. Reverse: AVGVSTA, Fortuna standing left, holding patera in right hand and rudder resting on globe in left. Cohen—; RIC-372; BMC-447. **Extremely Fine** . . . (\$2000-3000)

- 1129 **Five Silver Denarii** averaging **Fine** condition. Lot of 5 coins. (\$100-150)

- 1130 **Two Silver Denarii and one AE As**, all Divus issues in **Very Fine** condition. Lot of 3 coins (\$150-250)

- 1131 **Five AE's**: Three Sestertii, average **About Very Fine** and Two Asses, **Very Fine and Very Good to Fine**; a lovely group. Lot of 5 coins. (\$300-500)

MARCUS AURELIUS, A.D. 161-180



See Color Plate 5

- 1132 **Gold Aureus** (7.10 g), minted c. A.D. 145 as Caesar. AVRELIVS CAESAR AVG PII F COS II, bare head of M. Aurelius right. Reverse: HILARITAS, Hilaritas standing left. Cohen-233; RIC-432a; BMC-606. **Nearly Extremely Fine**, beautiful portrait style. (\$1500-2500)



See Color Plate 5

- 1133 **Gold Aureus** (7.34 g), minted A.D. 154-155 as Caesar. AVRELIVS CAESAR AVG PII FIL, draped and cuirassed bust of M. Aurelius right. Reverse: TR POT VIII COS II, helmeted Roma, standing left, holding Victory and parazonium. Cohen-680; RIC-464a; BMC-840. **Extremely Fine**, with plenty of original mint lustre still present. (\$2500-3500)



See Color Plate 5

- 1134 **Gold Aureus** (7.19 g), minted A.D. 161. IMP CAES M AVREL ANTONINVS AVG, bare head of M. Aurelius right. Reverse: CONCORDIAE AVGVSTOR TRP XV COS III, M. Aurelius and L. Verus standing, facing each other with clasped hands. Cohen-70; RIC-8; BMC-7. **Nearly Extremely Fine**, with plenty of lustre still evident. (\$1500-2500)



See Color Plate 5

- 1135 **Gold Aureus** (7.32 g), minted A.D. 161. IMP CAES M AVREL ANTONINVS AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of M. Aurelius right. Reverse: PROV DEOR TR P XV COS III, Providentia standing left, holding globe and cornucopia. Cohen—; RIC-20; BMC-14. **Choice Very Fine**, some original mint lustre is still present. (\$1500-2500)



See Color Plate 5

- 1136 **Gold Aureus** (6.56 g), minted A.D. 165-166. M ANTONINVS AVG ARMENIACVS, laureate, cuirassed and draped bust of M. Aurelius. Reverse: PM TR P XX IMP III COS III, Felicitas standing left, holding caduceus and cornucopia, foot on globe. Cohen—; RIC-154; BMC-393 variant. **Nearly Extremely Fine** (\$1500-2500)



- 1137 **Silver Denarius** (3.22 g), minted A.D. 162-163. IMP M ANTONINVS AVG, his laureate bust right. Reverse: PROV DEOR TR P XVII COS III, Providentia standing left. Cohen-525; RIC-73; BMC-221. **Superb Extremely Fine** (\$150-250)



- 1138 **AE Sestertius** (25.12 g), struck A.D. 164-165. M AVREL ANTONINVS AVG ARMENIACVS P M, his laureate bust right. Reverse: TR POT XIX IMP II COS III SC, Felicitas standing left, holding caduceus and cornucopia. Cohen-799; RIC-902; BMC-1235. **Choice Very Fine**. (\$200-300)



- 1139 **AE Sestertius** (24.93 g), struck A.D. 170-171. IMP M ANTONINVS AVG TR P XXV, his laureate head right. Reverse: VOTA SOL DECENN COS III SC, Marcus Aurelius left, sacrificing over tripod. Cohen-1032; RIC 1014 [as Scarce]; BMC 1400. **Choice Very Fine** . (\$200-300)
Purchased from Abner Kreisberg 9/19/61 for \$20



- 1140 **AE As** (13.22 g), struck as Caesar under Antoninus Pius, A.D. 148-149. AVRELIVS CAESAR ANTONINI AVG PII FIL, bare bust right of Marcus Aurelius. Reverse: TR POT III COS II SC, Minerva standing right, holding spear and leaning on shield. Cohen-619; RIC-1284(b); BMC-1855. **Choice Very Fine** (\$150-250)
Ex Oman Collection, 7/2/68, Lot 194

- 1141 **Five Silver Denarii**, including three minted as Caesar and one legionary restitution issue. Condition averages **Fine to Very Fine** with a couple better. Lot of 5 coins (\$150-250)

- 1142 **Four AE Sestertii** averaging **Fine**, with considerable porosity on two of the pieces. Lot of 4 coins (\$150-250)

- 1143 **Six AE's** comprising two Dupondii and four Asses. Condition averages **Fine+**. Lot of 6 coins (\$200-300)

**FAUSTINA JUNIOR, WIFE OF MARCUS AURELIUS,
DIED A.D. 175**



See Color Plate 5

- 1144 **Gold Aureus** (7.29 g), struck under Antoninus Pius. FAVSTINAE AVG PII AVG FIL, bust of Faustina Junior right. Reverse: CONCORDIA, Concordia standing front, holding cornucopia and raising skirt with right hand. Cohen-41 variant; RIC-500; BMC-1041. **Nearly Extremely Fine**, high relief portrait (\$2500-3500)



See Color Plate 5

- 1145 **Gold Aureus** (7.03 g), struck under Antoninus Pius. FAVSTINAE AVG PII AVG FIL, her draped bust right. Reverse: LAETITIAE PVBLICAE, Laetitia standing left, holding wreath and sceptre. Cohen-154; RIC (Antoninus Pius)-506(c); BMC-1047 (probably same reverse die). **Superb Extremely Fine**; lovely portrait, high relief (\$3500-5000)



See Color Plate 5

- 1146 **Gold Aureus** (7.21 g), struck under Marcus Aurelius. FAVSTINA AVGVSTA, bust of Faustina Junior right. Reverse: SALVTI AVGVSTAE, Salus seated left, feeding snake. Cohen-198; RIC-716; BMC-152. **Choice Very Fine** (\$1500-2500)



See Color Plate 5

- 1147 **AE Sestertius** (23.55 g), FAVSTINA AVGVSTA, her draped bust right. Reverse: HILARITAS SC, Hilaritas standing left, holding long palm and cornucopia. Cohen-112; RIC-1642; BMC-912. **Extremely Fine**, some tooling is visible; a striking coin with glossy dark reddish brown patina (\$500—UP)



- 1148 **AE Sestertius** (27.07 g), struck posthumously. DIVA FAVSTINA PIA, her draped bust right. Reverse: AETERNITAS SC, Aeternitas seated left, holding sceptre and globe, surmounted by phoenix. Cohen-8; RIC-1696; BMC-1566. **Choice Very Fine** (\$150-250)

- 1149 **Lot of six coins**, including four Denarii and two Sestertii. Condition averages **Fine** or better. Lot of 6 coins (\$150-250)

- 1150 **Three AE Sestertii**: two of Faustina Junior and one of her mother, Faustina Senior. Condition averages **Fine+**. Lot of 3 coins. (\$150-250)

- 1151 **Three Nice Very Fine Asses of Faustina**. Lot of 3 coins (\$150-250)
All are ex Oman Collection, July 2, 1968, Lot 194

LUCIUS VERUS, A.D. 161-169



See Color Plate 5

- 1152 **Gold Aureus** (7.04 g), minted A.D. 161. IMP CAES L AVREL VERVS AVG, bare head of Lucius Verus right. Reverse: CONCORDIAE AVGVSTOR TR P COS II, L. Verus and M. Aurelius standing, facing each other with clasped hands. Cohen-44; RIC-450; BMC-31. **Choice Very Fine**, lovely compact portrait style . . (\$2000-3000)



See Color Plate 5

- 1153 **Gold Aureus** (7.24 g), minted A.D. 161. IMP CAES L AVREL VERVS AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Lucius Verus right. Reverse: PROV DEOR TR P COS II, Providentia standing left, holding globe and cornucopia. Cohen-142; RIC-460; BMC-33. **Nearly Extremely Fine**, with traces of original mint lustre still present. (\$2000-3000)



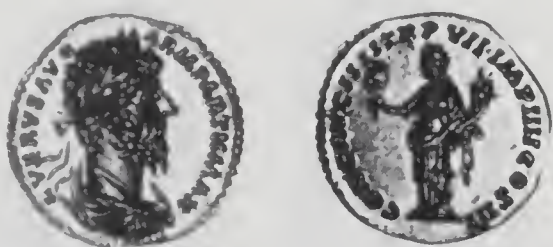
See Color Plate 5

- 1154 **Gold Aureus** (7.27 g), minted A.D. 163-164. L VERVS AVG ARMENIACVS, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Lucius Verus right. Reverse: TR P IIII IMP II COS II, Victory standing right, placing shield inscribed VIC AVG on palm tree. Cohen—; RIC-525; BMC-296. **Superb, virtually Mint State**. (\$4000—UP)



See Color Plate 5

- 1155 **Gold Aureus** (7.22 g), minted A.D. 163-164. L VERVS AVG ARMENIACVS, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Lucius Verus right. Reverse: TR P IIII IMP II COS II, Victory standing right, placing shield inscribed VIC AVG on palm tree. Cohen—; RIC-525; BMC-296. **Extremely Fine** (\$2500-3500)



See Color Plate 5

- 1156 **Gold Aureus** (7.29 g), minted A.D. 166-167. L VERVS AVG ARM PARTH MAX, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right. Reverse: CONG AVG IIII TR P VII IMP IIII COS III, Liberalitas standing left, holding abacus and cornucopia. Cohen-52; RIC-568 [as Scarcel]; BMC-446. **Superb, virtually Mint State**; lustrous (\$4000—UP)



- 1157 **AE Sestertius** (24.66 g), struck Summer-December, A.D. 166. L VERVS AVG ARM PARTH MAX, laureate head of Lucius Verus right. Reverse: TR POT VI IMP IIII COS II SC, Victory holding palm branch and shield inscribed VIC PAR atop palm tree. Cohen-206; RIC-1456; BMC-1289. Commemorates the victory over the Parthians. **Choice Very Fine** (\$300-500)
- 1158 **Lot of three coins**: Silver Denarius (Very Fine), AE Dupondius (Fine to Very Fine), and an AE As (tooled, Very Fine). Lot of 3 coins. (\$75-125)

LUCILLA, WIFE OF LUCIUS VERUS, A.D. 161-169



See Color Plate 5

- 1159 **Gold Aureus** (7.30 g). LVCILLAE AVG ANTONINI AVG F, draped bust of Lucilla right. Reverse: Pietas raising her right hand over lighted altar; PIETAS around. Cohen-49; RIC-774; BMC-316 (possibly same obverse die). **Choice Very Fine** (\$2500-3500)

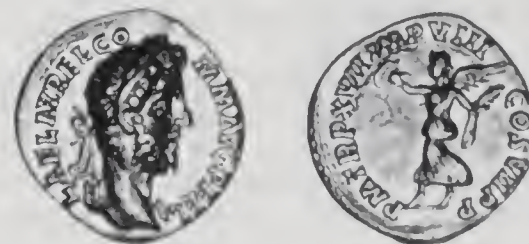
- 1160 **Seven coins**: three Silver Denarii (averaging Fine), three AE Sestertii (Very Good to Fine) and one AE As (Very Fine). A very nice group. Lot of 7 coins (\$250-400)

COMMODUS, A.D. 177-192



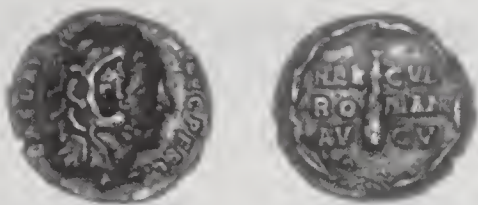
See Color Plate 5

- 1161 **Gold Aureus** (7.37 g), minted as Caesar, A.D. 175-176. COM-MODO CAES AVG FIL GERM SARM, bare-headed and draped bust of Commodus as a boy. Reverse: PRINC IV-VENT, Commodus standing alongside trophy. Cohen-606; RIC-615 [R2]; BMC-648. **Superb Extremely Fine**. (\$4000—UP)
Ex P. S. Hamilton Collection



See Color Plate 5

- 1162 **Gold Aureus** (7.11 g), minted A.D. 192. L AEL AVREL COMM AVG P FEL, laureate bust of Commodus right. Reverse: P M TR P XVII IMP VIII COS VII P P, Victory advancing left, holding wreath and palm. Cohen-567; RIC-237a; BMC-327 variant (laureate bust right). **Choice Very Fine**; and very scarce (\$2500-3500)



- 1163 **Silver Denarius** (3.58 g), struck A.D. 191-192. L AEL AVREL COMM AVG P FEL, head right, wearing lion's scalp. Reverse: HERCVL ROMAN AVGV; club within wreath. Cohen-190; RIC-251 [as Scarce]; BMC-339. This coin type records the fact that late in his reign, Commodus believed himself the reincarnation of Hercules and as such, fought wild animals in the arena. **Very Fine**, typical small flan for issue (\$200-300)



- 1164 **Silver Denarius** (2.58 g), minted at Rome, A.D. 191-192. Laureate head of Commodus right. Reverse: Cybele holding drum and sceptre, riding right on lion. Cohen-354; RIC-258 [R2]. **Extremely Fine**; very rare and an interesting reverse type (\$150-250)



- 1165 **AE Sestertius** (25.00 g), struck A.D. 181. M COMMODVS ANTONINVS AVG, laureate and cuirassed bust of Commodus right. Reverse: LIB AVG IIII TR P VI IMP IIII COS III P P SC, Liberalitas standing left, holding abacus and cornucopia. Cohen-309; RIC-309; BMC-451. **Choice Very Fine / Very Fine**, tooling marks visible; the obverse being particularly handsome (\$300-500)



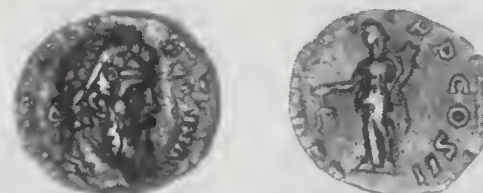
- 1166 **AE Sestertius** (21.53 g), struck A.D. 184-185. M COMMODVS ANTON AVG PIVS BRIT, his laureate head right. Reverse: P M TR P X IMP VII COS IIII P P SC VICT BRIT, Victory seated right, preparing to inscribe shield which she is holding. Cohen-946; RIC-452 [as Scarce]; BMC-560. **Very Fine**, reverse a little softly struck. (\$300-500)
- 1167 **Lot of six coins:** one Silver Denarius (Very Fine/Fine), four AE Sestertii (averages Fine) and one Colonial AE 24 (Very Good). Lot of 6 coins (\$150-300)

PERTINAX, A.D. 193



See Color Plate 5

- 1168 **Gold Aureus** (7.44 g). IMP CAES P HELV PERTIN AVG, laureate head of Pertinax right. Reverse: LAETITIA TEMPOR COS II, Laetitia standing left, holding wreath and sceptre. Cohen-19; RIC-4a; BMC-7. **Nearly Extremely Fine**, perfectly centered with plenty of original mint lustre still present; very Rare (\$9500-UP)



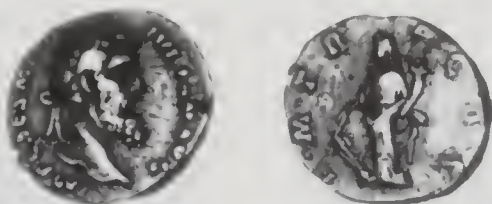
- 1169 **Silver Denarius** (2.29 g). IMP CAES P HELV PERTIN AVG, his laureate head right. Reverse: AEQ[VIT AVG] TR P COS II, Aequitas standing left, holding scales and cornucopia. Cohen-2; RIC-1(a); BMC-15. **About Very Fine**, excellent portrait; Rare (\$400-600)

DIDIUS JULIANUS, A.D. 193



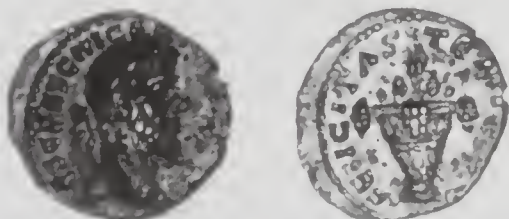
See Color Plate 5

- 1170 Gold Aureus (6.66 g). IMP CAES M DID IVLIAN AVG, laureate and draped bust of Didius Julianus right. Reverse: RECTOR ORBIS, Julianus standing left, holding globe. Cohen—; RIC-3 variant (obverse bust); BMC—; cf. Woodward in Num. Chronicle 1961; possibly struck from a new obverse die. **Extremely Fine**, lustrous; struck from a slightly worn reverse die. Extremely rare and very important. (\$12,500—UP)



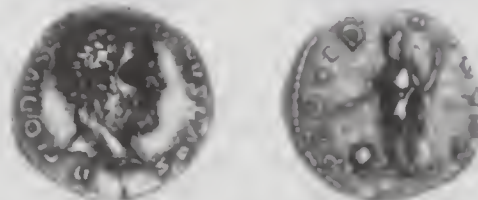
- 1171 Silver Denarius (3.11 g). IMP CAES M DID IVLIAN AVG, his laureate head right. Reverse: P M TR P COS, Fortuna standing left, holding rudder on globe and cornucopia. Cohen-10; RIC-2; BMC-6. **About Very Fine**, old scratches in the field; very Rare (\$500-800)
Purchased August 15, 1951 from Münzen und Medaillen for \$24

PESCENNIUS NIGER, A.D. 193-194



- 1172 Silver Denarius (2.54 g). IMP CAES C PESC NIGER IVS AVG COS II, laureate head of Pescennius Niger right. Reverse: FELICITAS TEMPORVM, basket of fruit with a bunch of grapes hanging over each side. Cohen-16; RIC-17; BMC-293. **Extremely Fine**, outstanding portrait of Niger; flan somewhat porous, typical of these Antioch minted issues. Very Rare (\$1000—UP)

CLODIUS ALBINUS, A.D. 195-197



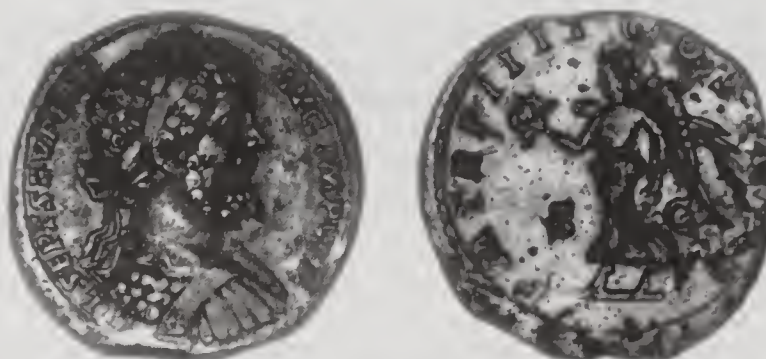
- 1173 Silver Denarius (3.73 g), minted as Caesar under Septimius Severus, A.D. 193. D CLODIVS ALBINVS CAES, his bare head right. Reverse: PROVID AVG COS, Providentia standing left, holding wand over globe and sceptre. Cohen-58; RIC-1(a) [as Rare]; BMC-38. **Choice Very Fine** (\$150-250)

SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS, A.D. 193-211



See Color Plate 5

- 1174 Gold Aureus (7.06 g), minted A.D. 193-194. IMP CAE L SEP SEV PERT AVG, laureate head of Severus right. Reverse: LIBERAL AVG COS, Liberalitas standing left. Cohen-280; RIC-18; BMC—. **Extremely Fine**, lustrous; quite rare. (\$4000-6500)



- 1175 AE Sestertius (24.68 g), minted A.D. 196. L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP VIII, his laureate and cuirassed bust right. Reverse: P M TR P IIII COS II P P SC, Victory advancing left, holding wreath and palm. Cohen-420; RIC-725 [as Scarce]; BMC-591. **Choice Very Fine**, expressive portrait of fine style (\$600-900)
- 1176 Grouping of eight Silver Denarii averaging Fine to Very Fine and one AE Sestertius (Fine, marked). Some interesting types are included. Lot of 9 coins (\$150-300)

**JULIA DOMNA, WIFE OF SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS
DIED A.D. 217**



See Color Plate 5

- 1177 **Gold Aureus** (7.15 g). IVLIA DOMNA AVG, draped bust of Julia Domna right. Reverse: VENERI VICTR, Venus standing right, holding apple and palm. Cohen-193; RIC-536 (as Rare); BMC—. **Superb Extremely Fine**, lustrous . (\$4000-6000)



See Color Plate 6

- 1178 **Gold Aureus** (7.27 g). IVLIA AVGVSTA, bust of Julia Domna right. Reverse: IVNO REGINA, Juno standing left, at feet, peacock. Cohen-96; RIC-560; BMC—. **Choice Very Fine** and rare . (\$3000-4500)

- 1179 **Lot of eight coins:** three Silver Denarii grading Very Fine and five AE Asses averaging Fine with some porosity. Lot of 8 coins. . (\$125-250)

CARACALLA, A.D. 198-217



See Color Plate 6

- 1180 **Gold Aureus** (6.44 g) minted c. A.D. 196 as Caesar. M AVR ANTONINVS CAES, draped and cuirassed bust of Caracalla right. Reverse: SEVERI AVG PII FIL, lituus, ax, patera, jug, simpulum and sprinkler. Cohen-582; RIC-3; BMC-183. **Extremely Fine** with plenty of original mint lustre still present. Wonderful high relief portrait style. Very rare (\$4000-6000)



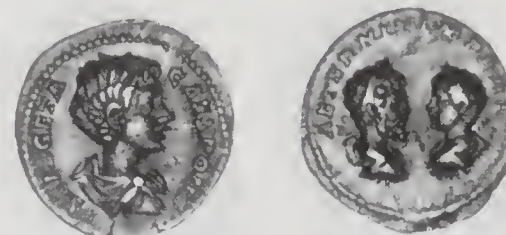
- 1181 **Silver Denarius** (3.58 g) minted A.D. 201. ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, laureate bust right of Caracalla as a boy. Reverse: PART MAX PONT TR P IIII, two captives seated at foot of trophy. Cohen-175; RIC-54(b); BMC-262. **Extremely Fine**, toned (\$100-150)



- 1182 **Silver Tetradrachm** (14.07 g) struck at Berytus in Phoenicia, A.D. 215-217. Laureate head of Caracalla right. Reverse: Eagle with head turned left, prow between legs. Bellinger-282. Rare mint. **Virtually Mint State**, lustrous (\$200-300)

- 1183 **One Silver Antoninianus, Six Silver Denarii** (five of Caracalla, one of his wife Plautilla), **One Billon Tetradrachm** of Syria, **One Sestertius, One As and One Colonial AE 23**. Also, **Two Denarii** of Geta are included. Condition averages **Fine**. Lot of 13 coins. (\$200-350)

GETA, A.D. 209-212



- 1184 **Silver Denarius** (2.99 g) struck as Caesar under Septimius Severus, c. A.D. 200-202. P SEPT GETA CAES PONT, bare-headed draped bust of Geta right. Reverse: AETERNIT IMPERI, busts, vis-a-vis, of Septimius Severus and Caracalla. Cohen-1; RIC-5 (R3); BMC-214. **Choice Very Fine** and very rare (\$400-UP)



- 1185 **Silver Denarius** (3.54 g) minted A.D. 200-202 while Caesar. P SEPT GETA CAES PONT, his bare-headed bust right. Reverse: PRINC IVVENTVTIS, Geta standing left; behind, trophy. Cohen-157; RIC-18; BMC-236. **Extremely Fine**, moderate flan crack from striking process (\$70-100)

MACRINUS, A.D. 217-218



- 1186 **Silver Denarius** (3.45 g). IMP C M OPEL SEV MACRINVS AVG, his laureate bust right. Reverse: PONTIF MAX TR P COS P P, Fides standing, holding two standards. Cohen-60; RIC-22A; BMC-38. **Extremely Fine** (\$150-250)
- 1187 **Two Very Fine Silver Denarii**, different reverses. Lot of 2 coins. (\$200-300)

DIADUMENIAN, A.D. 217-218



- 1188 **Silver Denarius** (2.78 g), struck as Caesar. M OPEL ANT DIADVMEIAN CAES, bare-headed bust right of Diadumenian. Reverse: PRINC IVVENTVTIS, Diadumenian standing amidst three standards. Cohen-3; RIC-102; BMC-87. **Choice Very Fine**. (\$200-300)



- 1189 **Silver Denarius** (2.92 g), struck as Caesar. M OPEL ANT DIADVMEIAN CAES, his bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust right. Reverse: PRINC IVVENTVTIS, Diadumenian standing with standards. Cohen-3; RIC-102; BMC-87. **Choice Very Fine**. (\$200-300)



- 1190 **AE As** (13.01 g), struck as Caesar. M OPEL DIADVMEIANVS CAES, bare headed and draped bust right of Diadumenian. Reverse: PRINC IVVENTVTIS SC, Diadumenian standing to left; to right, two standards. Cohen-13; RIC-216 [as Rare]; BMC-163. **Choice Very Fine**, nice portrait and very scarce (\$200-300)

ELAGABALUS, A.D. 218-222

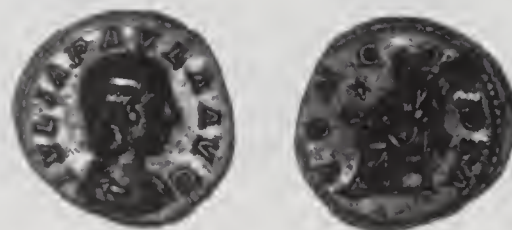


See Color Plate 6

- 1191 **Gold Aureus** (6.42 g). IMP CAES ANTONINVS AVG, his laureate bust right. Reverse: VICTOR ANTONINI AVG, Victory running right holding wreath. Cohen-292; RIC-151; BMC-121. Rare. **About Extremely Fine**, some tiny edge marks (\$2500-4000)

- 1192 **Group of Eight Silver Coins**: one Antoninianus, six Denarii and one Tetradrachm (billon) of Antioch. Condition **Averages Fine to Very Fine**. A worthwhile lot that should be examined. Lot of 8 coins. (\$250-350)

JULIA PAULA, WIFE OF ELAGABALUS, A.D. 218-222



- 1193 **Silver Denarius** (3.06 g). IVLIA PAVLA AVG, her draped bust right. Reverse: CONCORDIA, Concordia seated left holding patera; star in left field. Cohen-6; RIC-211; BMC-172. **Choice Very Fine**, some verdigris (\$150-250)

SEVERUS ALEXANDER, A.D. 222-235



- 1199 **Six Silver Denarii:** Julia Maesa (4 pieces), Aquilia Severa and Julia Soaemias. Condition averages **Fine** or better. Lot of 6 coins. (\$150-300)

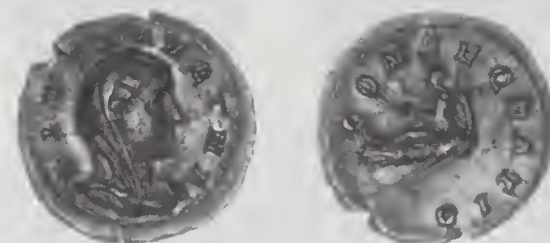
JULIA MAMAEA, MOTHER OF SEVERUS ALEXANDER, DIED A.D. 235

- 1200 **Lot of Three Denarii:** Two Sestertii and One As. Condition is **Fine** or better. Lot of 6 coins (\$200-300)

MAXIMINUS I, A.D. 235-238

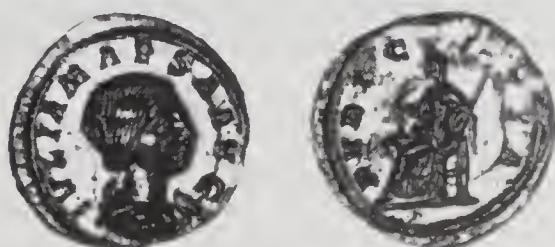


PAULINA, WIFE OF MAXIMINUS, A.D. 235-238



- 1204 **Silver Denarius** (3.98 g). DIVA PAVLINA, veiled and draped bust of Paulina right. Reverse: CONSECRATIO, Paulina left on peacock flying right. Cohen-2; RIC-2; BMC-127. Some scratches on the obverse otherwise **Nearly Very Fine** and rare (\$300-400)

JULIA MAESA, GRANDMOTHER OF ELAGABALUS AND SEVERUS ALEXANDER, DIED A.D. 225



- 1195 **Silver Denarius** (3.86 g) minted at Rome. IMP C M AVR SEV ALEXAND AVG, laureate bust right of Severus Alexander. Reverse: PAX AETERNA AVG, Pax standing left, holding olive-branch and sceptre. Cohen-182; RIC-165; BMC-132. **Extremely Fine**, beautifully toned; light brockage on reverse (\$125-175)
- 1196 **Five Silver Denarii.** Average grade is **Very Fine**, with some better. Lot of 5 coins (\$150-250)
- 1197 **Seven AE's:** six Sestertii, one As. Condition averages **Fine**. A nice worthwhile group worthy of close inspection. Lot of 7 coins. (\$150-250)



- 1205 **AE Sestertius** (27.44 g), struck posthumously by Maximinus I. DIVA PAVLINA, veiled and draped bust right of Paulina. Reverse: CONSECratio SC, Paulina seated on peacock flying right. Cohen-3; RIC-3; BMC-129. **About Very Fine**, rare (\$250-400)

MAXIMUS CAESAR, A.D. 235-238



- 1206 **Silver Denarius** (3.29 g). MAXIMVS CAES GERM, his bare-headed draped bust right. Reverse: PRINC IVVENTVTIS, Maximus standing left holding rod and spear; to right, two standards. Cohen-10; RIC-3; BMC-211. **Extremely Fine** (\$400-650)

PUPIENUS, A.D. 238



- 1207 **Silver Denarius** (3.08 g). IMP C M CLOD PVPIENVS AVG, his laureate bust right. Reverse: P M TR P COS II P P, Felicitas standing to left, holding caduceus and long sceptre. Cohen-26; RIC-6; BMC-52. **Choice Very Fine / Very Fine** (\$125-175)



- 1208 **AE Sestertius** (21.62 g). IMP CAES M CLOD PVPIENVS AVG, his laureate bust right. Reverse: P M TR P COS II P P, Papienus standing left, holding branch and parazonium. Cohen-30; RIC-15; BMC-51. **Choice Very Fine**, nice portrait (\$250-400)



- 1209 **AE Sestertius** (24.25 g). IMP CAES M CLOD PVPIENVS AVG, his laureate bust right. Reverse: PAX PVBLICA SC, Pax seated left, holding branch and sceptre. Cohen-23; RIC-22(a); BMC-48. **Very Fine**, nice portrait (\$250-400)

GORDIAN III, A.D. 238-244

- 1210 **Nine Silver Coins: Two Denarii and Seven Antoniniani**. Condition Averages Fine+. Lot of 9 coins (\$150-250)

- 1211 **Four AE Sestertii, One Billon Tetradrachm of Antioch and an AE 27** also of Antioch. Condition averages Fine with some better. Lot of 6 coins (\$150-300)

PHILIP I, A.D. 244-249

- 1212 **Four Silver Antoniniani and One Billon Tetradrachm** minted at Antioch. Condition averages Very Fine with some better. Lot of 5 coins (\$100-150)

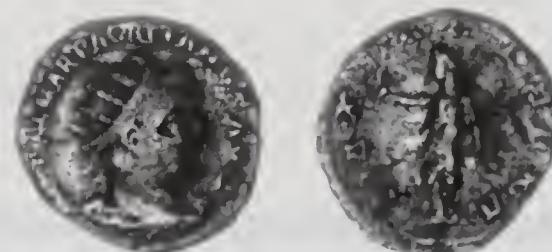
OTACILIA SEVERA, WIFE OF PHILIP I, A.D. 244-249

- 1213 **Five Silver Antoniniani and one AE Sestertius** in Fine or better condition. Lot of 6 coins (\$100-150)

PHILIP II, A.D. 247-249

- 1214 **Two Silver Antoniniani, Choice Very Fine and two AE Sestertii, Very Good to Fine and One As, Fine**. Lot of 5 coins (\$75-150)

PACATIAN, c. A.D. 248



- 1215 **Base Silver Antoninianus** (3.27 g), struck at Viminacium. IMP TI CL MAR PACATIANVS AVG, his radiate bust right. Reverse: PAX AETERNA, Pax standing left, holding branch and sceptre. Cohen-6; RIC-5. **Extremely Rare. Fine / Very Good**, typically porous. (\$1000-UP)

TRAJAN DECIUS, A.D. 249-251



- 1216 **AE Double Sestertius** (33.54 g). IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG, his radiate bust right. Reverse: FELICITAS SAECVLI SC, Felicitas standing left, holding long caduceus and cornucopia. Cohen-39; RIC-115(a). **Choice Very Fine**, brown patina (\$600-800)
Purchased from Carl Subak, in October 1952, for \$15

- 1217 **Collection of Four scarce Silver Antoniniani Restitution Issues** honoring Augustus, Titus, Trajan and Antoninus Pius. Condition is **Fine** or better. A very unusual offering. Lot of 4 coins . . (\$250-400)

GALLIENUS, A.D. 253-268



See Color Plate 6

- 1218 **Gold Heavy Aureus** (8.07 g) minted at Rome. GALLIENVS AVG, laureate and cuirassed bust left of Gallienus. Reverse: DEO AVGVSTO, laureate head of Augustus right, sharing several facial features with Gallienus. Cohen-148 (400 gold francs); RIC-28 [R2]. **About Extremely Fine**, numerous flan marks; excellent portraits on this very rare and highly important coin . . . (\$5000—UP)



See Color Plate 6

- 1219 **Gold Light-weight Aureus** (2.82 g) minted A.D. 254-5. IMP C P LIC GALLIENVS AVG, his laureate bust right. Reverse: IOVI CONSERVA, Jupiter standing left, holding thunderbolt and sceptre. Cohen-349; RIC-76. **Extremely Fine**; reverse flan indented (possibly repaired) but excellent portrait . . . (\$1000—UP)

MARINIANA, WIFE OF VALERIAN I, A.D. 253-260



- 1220 **Base Silver Antoninianus** (3.99 g), struck posthumously by Valerian I. DIVAE MARINIANAE, veiled bust right of Mariniana. Reverse: CONSECRATIO, peacock standing, facing. Cohen-2; RIC-3. **Fine to Very Fine**, obverse struck softly . . . (\$100-150)

MACRIANUS, A.D. 260-261



- 1221 **Billon Antoninianus** (3.91 g), struck at Antioch. IMP C FVL MACRIANVS P F AVG, his radiate bust right. Reverse: IOVI CONSERVATORI, Jupiter seated left, holding patera and sceptre; eagle at feet. Cohen-8; RIC-9. **Choice Very Fine** . . . (\$75-125)

QUIETUS, A.D. 260-261



- 1222 **Billon Antoninianus** (4.21 g), struck at Antioch. IMP C FVL QUIETVS P F AVG, his radiate bust right. Reverse: ROMAE AETERNAE, Roma seated left, holding Victory and spear. Cohen-11; RIC-9. **Choice Very Fine** . . . (\$75-125)

AURELIAN, A.D. 270-275

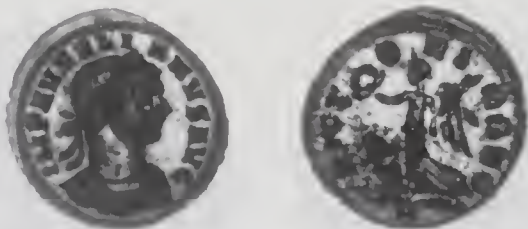


See Color Plate 6

- 1223 **Gold Aureus** (5.22 g) pre-reform, minted at Milan or Ticinum. IMP C D AVRELIANVS AVG, his laureate bust right. Reverse: CONCORDIA MILI, Concordia seated left holding two standards; P in exergue. Cohen-42; RIC-87 [as Rare]. **Mint State** with fantastic detail (\$7500—UP)



- 1224 **AE Denarius** (2.89 g). IMP AVRELIANVS AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Aurelian right. Reverse: VICTORIA AVG, Victory advancing left, captive at feet. Cohen-255; RIC-73. **Superb Extremely Fine** (\$200-300)



- 1225 **Silver Denarius** (2.89 g) minted at Rome. Laureate and cuirassed bust right of Aurelian. Reverse: Victory walking left, holding wreath and palm. Cohen-255; RIC-73. **Superb Extremely Fine**, fully silvered. Very scarce (\$200-300)

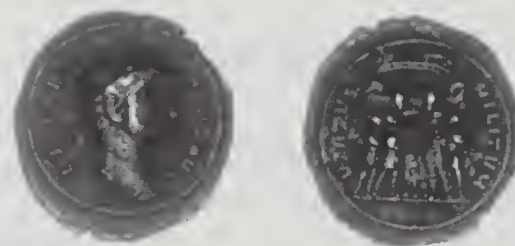
CARINUS, A.D. 283-285



See Color Plate 6

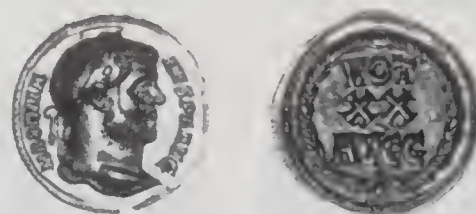
- 1226 **Gold Aureus** (4.10 g) minted at Siscia. IMP C CARINVS P F AVG, his laureate bust right. Reverse: ABVNDANTIA AVGG, Abundantia standing left, emptying cornucopia. RIC-308 [R2]. **Extremely Fine / Very Fine**, flan marked and possibly plugged (at 5 o'clock). (\$2000—UP)

DIOCLETIAN, A.D. 284-305



- 1227 **Silver Argenteus** (2.83 g), struck at Ticinum c. A.D. 294. DIOCLETIANVS AVG, his laureate head right. Reverse: VIRTVS MILITVM, the four princes sacrificing over tripod before gate in six-turreted enclosure. Cohen-517 variant (reverse legend variant); RIC-14(a). **About Very Fine**, gray "hoard" surfaces . (\$150-250)

MAXIMIANUS, A.D. 286-305



See Color Plate 6

- 1228 **Gold Aureus** (5.23 g) minted at Aquileia, c. A.D. 294-305. MAXIMIANVS P F AVG, his laureate head right. Reverse: VOT XX AVGG, with wreath; eagle (indicating Aquileia as mint) at base. Cohen-688; RIC-7(b). Lustrous **Extremely Fine**, high relief; free of the planchet marks often seen on Tetrarchal gold (\$4000—UP)

CARAUSIUS, A.D. 287-293



See Color Plate 6

- 1229 **Silver Denarius** (4.27 g) minted at the "RSR" mint (probably Rouen). IMP CARAVSIVS P F AVG, his laureate bust right. Reverse: CONCORDIA MILITVM, clasped hands; in lower field, mintmark RSR. cf. Cohen-41; RIC-548; Shiel-17. Extremely Rare and important. **Choice Very Fine** (\$2500-UP)
Ex Sotheby's Auction of November 1978

MAXIMIANUS, A.D. 286-305



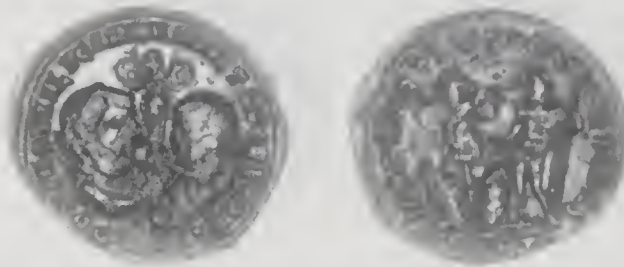
- 1230 **Silver Argenteus** (2.78 g) minted at Siscia, c. A.D. 294. MAXIMIANVS AVG, his laureate head right. Reverse: VIRTVS MILITVM, Diocletian, Maximianus, Constantius and Galerius sacrificing in front of camp-gate. Cohen-622; RIC-32b; Jelocnik-2, pl. 1, no. 2. **Superb, Virtually Mint State**, typical flan crack. (\$750-1250)

SEVERUS II, A.D. 306-307



- 1231 **AE Follis** (10.44 g), struck at Trier. IMP SEVERVS PIVS AVG, his laureate and cuirassed bust right. Reverse: GENIO POPVLI ROMANI, Genius standing to left, holding patera and cornucopia. Cohen-45 variant (obverse legend variant); RIC-654 [as Rare]. **About Extremely Fine** (\$150-250)

LICINIUS I, A.D. 308-324



- 1232 **AE Follis** (4.03 g) minted at Heraclea, A.D. 320-321. DD NN IOVII LICINII INVICT AVG ET CAES, facing busts of Licinius I and Licinius II, trophy between. Reverse: IO M ET VIRTVTI DD NN AVG ET CAES, Jupiter standing left in front of trophy; at foot, two captives. RIC-50 [R4]. **Very Fine**; some porosity, especially on the reverse (\$250-350)

LICINIUS II, CAESAR, A.D. 317-324



See Color Plate 6

- 1233 **Gold Aureus** (5.13 g) minted at Nicomedia, A.D. 321-322. D N VAL LICIN LICINIUS NOB C, his bare-headed and draped bust facing. Reverse: IOVI CONSERVATORI CAES, Jupiter seated facing on base inscribed SIC V SIC X; in exergue, SMNT. Cohen-28; RIC-42. Grafto in reverse field and formerly mounted at 12 o'clock; otherwise **Very Fine** and very Rare (\$2000-UP)

CONSTANTINE II, CAESAR, A.D. 317-337



- 1234 **Gold Solidus** (4.26 g) minted at Sirmium, c. A.D. 320. DN CONSTAN- TINVS IVN NOB CAES, his laureate bust right. Reverse: PRINCIPI IVVENTVTIS, Constantine II standing left in military dress, holding standard and vertical spear; behind, two other standards. RIC-7 variant (break in reverse legend like RIC-5). Very Rare. **Choice Very Fine** (\$1500-2500)

CONSTANTIUS II, A.D. 337-361



- 1235 Gold Solidus (4.41 g) minted at Rome, A.D. 355-357. Helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding spear and shield. Reverse: Roma and Constantinopolis enthroned holding shield. RIC-293 [as Rare]. **Nearly Extremely Fine** (\$400-650)



See Color Plate 6

- 1236 Gold Solidus (4.42 g) minted at Rome, A.D. 357. Diademed bust left holding globus and sceptre. Reverse: Roma and Constantinopolis enthroned holding shield. RIC-297 [as R4]. Very rare obverse type. **About Extremely Fine** (\$750-1250)



- 1237 Gold Solidus (4.39 g) minted at Siscia, A.D. 337-340. FL IVL CONSTANTIVS P F AVG, his diademed bust right. Reverse: VICTORIA DD NN AVG, Victory inscribing shield supported by small winged genius; in exergue, SIS★. RIC-29 [R3]. **Extremely Fine**, a few light marks on face (\$500-850)



- 1238 Gold Solidus (4.41 g) minted at Antioch, A.D. 337-347. CONSTANTIVS AVG, his laureate bust right. Reverse: VICTORIA AVG, Victory advancing left; star in left field, LXXII in right field (indicating there were 72 solidii struck from a Roman libra or pound of gold), SMAN• in exergue. Cohen-200; RIC-4 [R3]. **Superb Extremely Fine**, a bit "scrubbed" (\$600-1000)



- 1239 Gold Solidus (4.43 g) minted at Antioch. FL IVL CONSTANTIVS PERP AVG, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding spear and shield. Reverse: GLORIA REIPUBLICAE, Roma and Constantinopolis seated, holding shield; SMANB• in exergue. RIC-162 [R2]. **Extremely Fine**, excellent detail (\$500-750)



- 1240 Silver Siliqua of reduced weight (1.90 g), struck at Sirmium, A.D. 351-355. DN CONSTANTIVS P F AVG, his diademed bust right. Reverse: VOTIS XXX MVLTIS XXXX in four lines within wreath; SIRM in exergue. Cohen-342; RIC-15. **Extremely Fine**, typical flan crack; nicely toned (\$150-250)



- 1241 Silver Siliqua (3.05 g) minted at Thessalonica. CONSTANTIVS P F AVG, his diademed bust right. Reverse: VICTORIA DD NN AVGG, Victory walking left, holding wreath and palm-branch; TES in exergue. Cohen-263; RIC-53 [R2]. **Choice Very Fine** and rare. (\$400-600)

MAGNENTIUS, A.D. 350-353



- 1242 Silver Siliqua (3.42 g) struck at Trier. IM CAE MAGNENTIVS AVG, his bare-headed draped bust right. Reverse: VIRTVS EXERCITI, TR in exergue, soldier standing, holding spear and resting left hand on shield. Cohen-82; RIC-258 [R]. Toned **Extremely Fine**; a die break across the hair serves to identify this specimen . . . (\$750-1150)
Purchased June 1967, at Gimbels, for \$200



- 1243 AE Double Centenionalis (7.37 g), struck at Trier. D N MAGNENTIVS P F AVG, his bare-headed bust right. Reverse: SALVS DD NN AVG ET CAES, TRS in exergue, large Christogram between A and ω. Cohen-10; RIC-318. **About Extremely Fine** (\$250-350)

JULIAN II, A.D. 360-363



See Color Plate 6

- 1244 Gold Solidus (4.33 g) minted at Lugdunum. FL CL IVLIANVS P P AVG, his diademed bust right. Reverse: GLORIA REIPUBLICAE, Roma and Constantinopolis holding inscribed shield between them, LVG in exergue. Cohen-29 variant; RIC-225A [R5]. **Extremely Fine**. (\$1000-1500)
- 1245 Four Silver Siliquae of Julian the Hellene. Condition is **Fine** or better. Lot of 4 coins (\$125-175)

VALENTINIAN I, A.D. 364-375



- 1246 Gold Solidus (4.39 g) minted at Antioch. D N VALENTINIANVS P F AVG, his diademed bust right. Reverse: RESTITVTOR REIPUBLICAE, Valentinian standing, holding labarum and Victory on globe. RIC-2(a). **Extremely Fine / Very Fine+** (\$500-800)



- 1247 Silver Siliqua (1.89 g), struck at Constantinople, A.D. 364-367. DN VALENTINIANVS P F AVG, his diademed bust right. Reverse: VOT V within wreath, CP•B in exergue. Cohen-69; RIC-13(a). Nicely toned. **About Extremely Fine** (\$100-150)

VALENS, A.D. 364-378



- 1248 Gold Solidus (4.53 g) minted at Nicomedia. DN VALENS P F AVG, his diademed bust right. Reverse: RESTITVTOR REIPUBLICAE, Valens standing, holding labarum and Victory on globe. RIC-2(d). **Superb Extremely Fine** (\$500-800)

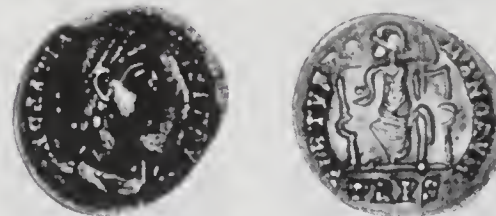


- 1249 Gold Solidus (4.40 g) minted at Nicomedia, A.D. 364-367. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right of Valens. Reverse: Emperor standing holding labarum decorated with Christogram and Victory on globe. RIC-2(d). **Bold Extremely Fine** (\$400-650)



- 1250 Gold Solidus (4.50 g) minted at Nicomedia. Diademed bust left draped in imperial mantle, holding mappa and short sceptre. Reverse: Nimbate emperor enthroned, captives in exergue. RIC-16(b). **Rare. Extremely Fine** (\$600-1000)

GRATIAN, A.D. 367-383



- 1251 Silver Siliqua (2.50 g), struck at Trier. D N GRATIANVS P F AVG, his diademed bust right. Reverse: VIRTVS ROMANORVM, TRPS in exergue, Roma seated, holding globe and spear. Cohen-56; RIC-58(a). **Choice Very Fine** (\$75-125)

THEODOSIUS I, A.D. 379-395



- 1252 **Gold Solidus** (4.40 g) minted at Constantinople. D N THEODOSIVS P F AVG, his diademed bust right. Reverse: CONCORDIA AVGGGΓ, Constantinopolis seated holding shield, CONOB in exergue. RIC-68(b) [as Scarce]. **Superb, Virtually Mint State**; some flattening at edge (\$650-UP)

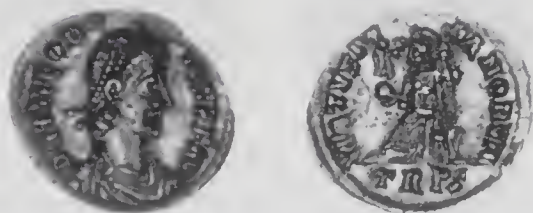


See Color Plate 6

- 1253 **Silver Miliarensis** (4.25 g) minted at Constantinople. D N THEODOSIVS P F AVG, his diademed bust left. Reverse: GLORIA ROMANORVM, Theodosius nimbate, standing facing, holding globe, star in left field; CON in exergue. Cohen-17 variant; RIC-85 variant. Superb and lustrous, **Nearly Mint State** (\$800-1200)



- 1254 **Silver Miliarensis** (4.29 g) minted at Constantinople. D N THEODOSIVS P F AVG, his diademed bust left. Reverse: GLORIA ROMANORVM, Theodosius nimbate, star in left field; CON in exergue. Cohen-17 variant; RIC-85 variant. Superb and lustrous, **Nearly Mint State** (\$800-1200)



- 1255 **Silver Siliqua** (1.64 g), struck at Trier. D N THEODOSIVS P F AVG, his diademed bust right. Reverse: VIRTVS ROMANORVM, TRPS in exergue, Roma seated holding Victory on globe and reversed spear. Cohen-59; RIC-84(a) [as Rare]. Toned. **Extremely Fine** (\$150-250)

ARCADIUS, A.D. 383-408



- 1256 **Gold Solidus** (4.43 g) minted at Constantinople. Helmeted and cuirassed bust facing of Arcadius holding spear and shield. Reverse: Victory seated right inscribing shield. Ratto-49 variant (this coin has no officina letter at end of reverse legend). Rare reverse type. **Extremely Fine** (\$500-UP)



- 1257 **Gold Solidus** (4.42 g) minted at Constantinople. Helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding spear and shield. Reverse: Victory seated right, inscribing shield. Ratto-49. Very rare reverse type. **Choice Very Fine**, edge marks (\$350-500)



- 1258 **Gold Solidus** (4.41 g). Diademed bust right of Arcadius. Reverse: Constantinopolis seated right; COMOB in exergue, no officina letter. cf. Ratto-2-9. The association of this reverse type and COMOB is most unusual. **Extremely Fine**, lustrous (\$500-UP)

FLAVIUS VICTOR, A.D. 387-388



- 1259 **Silver Siliqua** (1.64 g) minted at Milan. DN FL VICTOR P F AVG, his diademed bust right. Reverse: VIRTVS ROMANORVM, Roma seated left, holding globe and spear. Cohen-6; RIC-19b. **Extremely Fine**, nicely toned and rare (\$600-1000)

HONORIUS, A.D. 393-423



- 1260 **Gold Solidus** (4.42 g), struck at Ravenna. DN HONORIVS P F AVG, his diademed bust right. Reverse: VICTORIA AVG, RV in field, COMOB in exergue, emperor standing right, foot on captive. Cohen-44. **Extremely Fine**, defect at edge (\$300-400)



- 1261 **Gold Solidus** (4.42 g) minted at Milan. Diademed bust right of Honorius. Reverse: Emperor standing, holding labarum and Victory on globe. Hunter pl. 88, no. 4. **Superb Extremely Fine** (\$500-700)



- 1262 **Gold Solidus** (4.44 g) minted at Constantinople. Helmeted and cuirassed bust facing of Honorius holding spear and shield. Reverse: Constantinopolis seated right, star in left field. Cohen-3. Lustrous **Extremely Fine**, slight bend in flan at 3 o'clock . . . (\$300-450)

- 1263 **Two Gold Solidi**, one of Honorius, the other minted by Heraclius of the Byzantine Empire (three standing figure obverse type). Condition averages **Fine**. Lot of 2 coins (\$250-350)

THEODOSIUS II, A.D. 402-450



- 1264 **Gold Solidus** (4.43 g) struck at Constantinople. DN THEODOSIVS P F AVG, his helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding spear and shield. Reverse: SALVS REIPVBLICAE Γ, CONOB in exergue, Theodosius II and Valentinian III enthroned facing; star in upper field. Ratto-156 variant; Tolstoi-26. **About Extremely Fine**, obverse graffito. (\$300-450)



- 1265 **Gold Solidus** 4.45 g) struck at Constantinople. DN THEODOSIVS P F AVG, his helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding spear and shield. Reverse: VOT XXX MVLT XXXX H, CONOB in exergue, Roma seated left holding globus cruciger; star in right field. Ratto-175; Tolstoi-56. **Superb Extremely Fine**, well detailed . . . (\$400-600)



- 1266 **Gold Solidus** (4.46 g) minted at Constantinople. Helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding spear and shield. Reverse: Roma seated left. Ratto-175. **Superb Extremely Fine**, light scratch in right field (\$300-500)



- 1267 **Gold Solidus** (4.45 g) minted at Constantinople. Helmeted bust facing, holding spear and shield. Reverse: Constantinopolis seated; star in left field. Ratto-148. **Superb Extremely Fine**, light striking weakness near border (\$300-450)

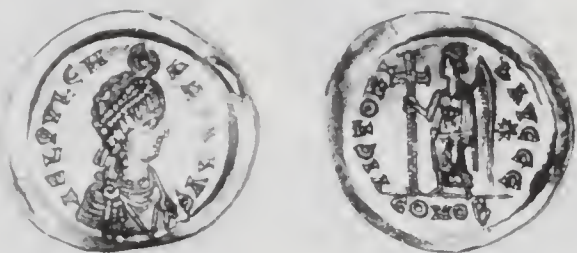


- 1268 **Gold Solidus** (4.43 g) minted at Constantinople. Helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding spear and shield. Reverse: Victory standing left holding long cross. Ratto-168. **Mint State**, bold strike. (\$600-900)



- 1269 Gold Solidus (4.46 g) minted at Constantinople. Helmeted and cuirassed bust facing of Theodosius holding spear and shield. Reverse: Constantinopolis seated left; star in right field. Ratto-173; Tolstoi-54. **Extremely Fine**, slightly wavy flan (\$200-250)

**PULCHERIA, SISTER OF THEODOSIUS II,
DIED A.D. 453**



See Color Plate 6

- 1270 Gold Solidus (4.47 g) minted at Constantinople. Diademed and draped bust right of Pulcheria; above, hand holding wreath. Reverse: Victory holding long cross left, star in right field. Ratto-234; Tolstoi-33. Very rare. **Superb Extremely Fine** and very lustrous. (\$2500—UP)

CONSTANTINE III, A.D. 407-411



See Color Plate 6

- 1271 Silver Siliqua (1.65 g). D N CONSTANTINVS P F AVG, diademed bust right of Constantine III. Reverse: VICTORIA [AAVGGGG], Roma seated left. Cohen-7. The reverse die was very large for the size of the flan for this siliqua, thereby rendering the mintmark not visible. The weight is within bounds for the issue, and the edges show no evidence of clipping. **Extremely Fine** (\$500—UP)

PRISCUS ATTALUS, A.D. 409-410



- 1272 Silver Medallion of 24 Siliquae weight (74.84g) minted at Rome. PRISCVS ATTALVS P F AVG, his diademed bust right. Reverse: INVICTA ROMA AETERNA, Roma seated, facing on throne; RMPS in exergue. Gneecchi-, Carson, *Principal Coins of the Romans*, Vol. III, no. 1522. Priscus Attalus was the puppet emperor of Rome established by the Visigothic King Alaric; the selection of the reverse type of Roma was deliberate to re-state the grandeur of Rome which, in fact, had become a nadir of its civilization. This large medallion is the silver equivalent to one gold solidus and is the *second known* specimen. Any coin of Priscus Attalus is a great rarity; this medallion is an event of the first order. **About Very Fine**; especially so on the reverse (\$10,000—UP)
*Ex Bank Leu Auktion 38, May 1986, Lot 370,
estimated at sfr 42,000*

MARCIAN, A.D. 450-457



- 1273 **Gold Solidus** (4.48 g) minted at Constantinople. DN MARCIANVS P F AVG, his helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding spear and shield. Reverse: VICTORIA AVGGG, CONOB in exergue, Victory standing left, holding long cross; star in right field. Ratto-221; Tolstoi-14. **Superb Extremely Fine** (\$400-650)

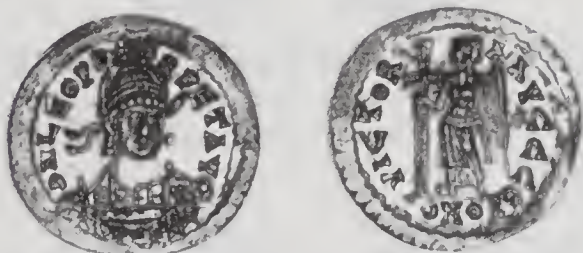


- 1274 **Gold Solidus** (4.46 g) minted at Constantinople. Helmeted and cuirassed bust facing of Marcian holding spear and shield. Reverse: Victory holding long cross, star in right field. Ratto-221. **Choice Very Fine** (\$200-300)

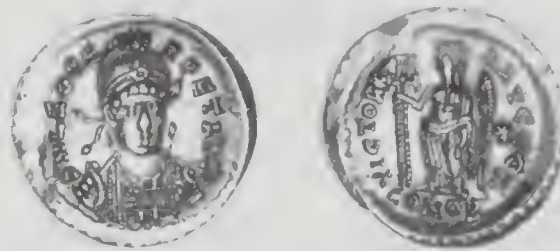
LEO I, A.D. 457-474



- 1275 **Gold Solidus** (4.37 g) minted at Constantinople. DN LEO PERPET AVG, his helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding spear and shield. Reverse: VICTORIA AVGGG E, CONOB in exergue, Victory standing left, holding long cross; star in right field. Ratto-244; Tolstoi-7. **About Extremely Fine** (\$300-400)



- 1276 **Gold Solidus** (4.43 g) minted at Constantinople. Helmeted bust facing, holding spear and shield. Reverse: Victory standing left, holding long cross; star in right field. Ratto-244. Lustrous, virtually **Mint State** (\$300-450)



- 1277 **Gold Solidus** (4.46 g) minted at Constantinople. Helmeted bust facing, holding spear and shield. Reverse: Victory standing left, holding long cross; star in right field. Ratto-247. **Extremely Fine**, planchet creased (\$250-350)

ZENO, A.D. 474-491



- 1278 **Gold Solidus** (4.32 g) struck at Constantinople. DN ZENO PERP AVG, his helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding spear and shield. Reverse: VICTORIA AVGGG H, CONOB in exergue, Victory standing left, holding long cross; star in right field. Ratto-282; Tolstoi-21. **Choice Very Fine**, edge shaved (\$200-300)



- 1279 **Gold Solidus** (4.40 g) minted at Constantinople. Helmeted and cuirassed bust facing of Zeno holding spear and shield. Reverse: Victory holding long cross, star in right field. Ratto-278. **Extremely Fine**; late die state of obverse and some waviness of planchet. (\$250-400)



- 1280 **Gold Solidus** (4.44 g) minted at Constantinople. Helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding spear and shield. Reverse: Victory standing left holding long cross. Ratto-287. **Extremely Fine**. (\$250-400)

Roman Coin Lots

- 1281 **Coins of the Twelve Caesars:** Tiberius (2 pieces), Caligula, Claudius (2 pieces), Nero (2 pieces) and Galba. Average condition is **Very Good to Fine**. Lot of 8 coins (\$500—UP)
- 1282 **Five AE Sestertii:** Tiberius, Drusus, Nero Claudius Drusus, Agrippina Senior and Claudius. Condition **Averages Very Good to Fine** with porosity / tooling evident on most. Lot of 5 coins . . . (\$300-500)
- 1283 **Four AE's:** Asses of Antonia, Germanicus, Claudius and an AE Dupondius of Claudius. Condition is **Fine to Very Fine**. Lot of 4 coins. (\$300-500)
- 1284 **Collection of A.D. 1st Century Portrayals:** Britannicus (AE 16 Smyrna in Ionia), Galba (AE Sestertius), Otho (Silver Denarius), Vespasian (AE Sestertius) and Titus (AE Sestertius). Condition averages **About Fine**. Lot of 5 coins (\$250-400)
- 1285 **Twenty-five Coins of A.D. 1st-2nd Centuries.** Several "surprises" are included, a Sestertius of Pertinax amongst them. Condition averages **Fine** or better. Lot of 25 coins (\$750—UP)
- 1286 **Three Silver Denarii:** Antoninus Pius, **Extremely Fine**, Lucius Verus **About Extremely Fine** and Commodus, **Superb Extremely Fine**. Lot of 3 coins (\$250-400)
- 1287 **Seven Silver Denarii** portraying Antoninus Pius (2 pieces), Faustina Junior, Septimius Severus, Julia Domna (2 pieces) and Geta. Condition is **Very Fine** or better. Lot of 7 coins (\$250-350)
- 1288 **Two Extremely Fine Coins:** Silver Denarius of Antoninus Pius and an AE follis of Constantine I. Lot of 2 coins (\$125-175)
- 1289 **Four AE's:** Lucius Verus (Sestertius), Lucilla (Sestertius), Commodus (As, as Hercules) (*Ex Adolphe Menjou Collection*) and Caracalla (Sestertius). A lovely lot worthy of close inspection. Condition averages **Fine** or better. Lot of 4 coins (\$250-400)
- 1290 **Four Extremely Fine or Nearly so Silver Coins:** Elagabalus (Denarius), Severus Alexander (Denarius), Maximinus (Denarius) and Philip I (Antoninianus). Lot of 4 coins (\$250-400)
- 1291 **Five Coins:** Silver Denarii of Elagabalus, Severus Alexander and Maximinus I; AE Sestertii of Caracalla and Herennia Etruscilla. Condition averages **Very Fine**, the Denarii are better. Lot of 5 coins. (\$200-300)
- 1292 **Five AE Sestertii** portraying Severus Alexander, Julia Mamaea, Philip I, Philip II and Volusian. An interesting group of Sestertii. Condition is **Fine to Very Fine** (\$250—UP)
- 1293 **Two Coins:** Otacilia Severa AE 28.5 minted at Bostra, **Fine+** and AE Antoninianus of Carus **Extremely Fine**. Lot of 2 coins (\$150-250)
- 1294 **An A.D. 3rd Century Lot** including many silver antoniniani (one of Aemilian), two colonial AE's of Gallus. Condition averages **Fine to Very Fine**. Lot of 11 coins (\$250-400)
- 1295 **Collection of Thirty Antoniniani of A.D. 3rd Century** minted under such emperors as Valerian, Tetricus, Quintillus and Numerian. Condition **Averages Fine**. Some very interesting types are included. Lot of 30 coins (\$250—UP)
- 1296 **Eleven Coins, mainly Antoniniani** of such emperors as Philip I, Carinus, Claudius II, etc. Grades average **Fine to Very Fine**, some better. Lot of 11 coins (\$200-300)
- 1297 **Lovely Collection Balance of Eighteen Coins**, including eleven Silver Denarii (a few are Extremely Fine), four Antoniniani (two Silver, two AE), and AE Centenionalis, a very rare AE 28 minted at Anazarbus in Cilicia (Fine+) portraying Trajan and Matidia and a Silver Trihemiobol of Lampsakos (Nice Fine). Lot of 18 coins (\$500—UP)

- 1298 **Five AE Folles:** Maximianus, Constantius I as Augustus, Galeria Valeria, Maximinus II as Caesar and Constantine as Caesar. Condition averages **Very Fine to Extremely Fine**; an attractive lot of 5 coins (\$150-250)
- 1299 **Eleven AE Folles**, mainly of the Tetrarchy. Condition averages **Fine**. Lot of 11 coins (\$100-150)
- 1300 **Mostly Silver Issues**, these fifty-two coins span most of the Roman Imperial Era and include many premium coins, such as two Silver Argentei. Condition averages **Fine+**. Lot of 52 coins (\$500—UP)
- 1301 **Three Silver Coins:** **Argenteus** of Maximianus, **Sillquae** of Constantius II and of Magnus Maximus. Condition is **Fine to Very Fine**. Lot of 3 coins (\$150-300)
- 1302 **Twenty-nine AE's of A.D. 4th Century** including pieces portraying Fausta, Helena, Julian II (AE 1), Jovian and Aelia Flaccilla. Condition averages **Fine** with many better coins. Lot of 29 coins. (\$350—UP)
- 1303 **Sixteen AE's**, mainly Antoniniani and AE 3's (Helena and Aelia Flaccilla included). Condition averages **Very Fine** with some better. Lot of 16 coins (\$150-300)
- 1304 **Two AE's:** Licinius I, AE follis of London, **Extremely Fine** and Magnentius, AE Centenionalis of Amiens, **Nearly Extremely Fine**, small flan. Lot of 2 coins (\$75-125)
- 1305 **Six Silver Siliquae of A.D. 4th Century:** Valentinian I, Valens (2 pieces), Gratian (flan split), Valentinian II and Arcadius. Condition is **Fine** or better. Lot of 6 coins (\$150-200)

Byzantine and Related Coinages

ANASTASIUS I, A.D. 491-518



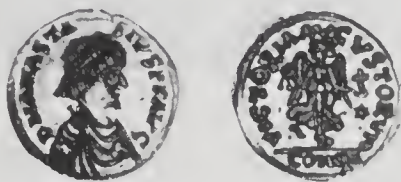
- 1306 **Gold Solidus** (4.35 g) minted at Constantinople. Helmeted bust facing, holding spear and shield. Reverse: Victory holding long cross, star in right field. Ratto-310. **Superb Extremely Fine** (\$250-400)



- 1307 **Gold Tremissis** (1.46 g) minted at Constantinople. Diademed bust right of Anastasius. Reverse: Victory advancing right, holding wreath and globus cruciger; star in lower right field. Ratto-328. **Lustrous, Virtually Mint State** (\$150-250)

OSTROGOTHIC COINAGE

THEODORIC, A.D. 493-526



- 1308 Gold Tremissis (1.47 g) minted at Rome, A.D. 492-518 in the name of Anastasius. Diademed bust right. Reverse: Victory standing. BMC-11; Hahn-10. Rare. **Superb Extremely Fine** . . . (\$500—UP)

BYZANTINE AND RELATED COINAGES (CONTINUED)

JUSTINIAN I, A.D. 527-565



- 1309 Gold Solidus (4.44 g) minted at Carthage. Helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding globus cruciger and shield. Reverse: Angel standing facing, holding long cross and globus cruciger; star in right field. Ratto-446 variant (officina letter); DO-277. Lustrous **Extremely Fine**, and very scarce . . . (\$350-500)

JUSTIN II, A.D. 565-578



- 1310 Gold Solidus (4.40 g) minted at Constantinople. Facing bust of emperor. Reverse: Constantinopolis seated. Ratto-752; DO-4c. **Extremely Fine** . . . (\$200-300)

TIBERIUS II CONSTANTINE, A.D. 578-582



- 1311 Gold Solidus (4.58 g) minted at Constantinople. Crowned and cuirassed bust facing, holding globus cruciger and shield. Reverse: Cross potent on four steps. Ratto-917; DO-4e. **Superb Extremely Fine**, a few stray marks on the reverse; particularly lovely obverse die . . . (\$300-400)

MAURICE TIBERIUS, A.D. 582-602



- 1312 Gold Solidus (4.38 g) minted at Constantinople. Facing bust of emperor. Reverse: Angel standing facing. Ratto-997. Lustrous, **Virtually Mint State** . . . (\$250-400)

PHOCAS, A.D. 602-610



- 1313 Gold Consular Solidus (4.52 g) minted at Constantinople. Bust facing wearing consular robes, crown without pendilia. Reverse: Angel standing facing, holding long staff and globus cruciger. Ratto—; DO-4 (officina Γ not listed). Unpublished officina for this very rare type. **Extremely Fine**, typical flatly struck areas . . . (\$700—UP)



- 1314 Gold Solidus (4.43 g) minted at Constantinople. Facing bust of Phocas holding globus cruciger. Reverse: Angel standing facing. Ratto-1180. Lustrous, **Virtually Mint State** . . . (\$250-400)



- 1315 Gold Solidus (4.46 g) minted at Constantinople. Emperor facing, holding globus cruciger. Reverse: Victory facing, holding globus cruciger and long cross. Ratto-1181. **Nearly Mint State** (\$225-325)



- 1316 Gold Solidus (4.44 g) minted at Constantinople. Emperor facing, holding globus cruciger. Reverse: Victory facing, holding cruciger and long cross. Ratto-1181. **Nearly Mint State** (\$225-325)

HERACLIUS, A.D. 610-641



- 1317 Gold Solidus (4.52 g) minted at Constantinople. Bust facing of Heraclius with short beard; in the right hand, cross. Reverse: Cross potent on three steps. Ratto-1278; DO-3a. **Extremely Fine**. (\$200-300)



- 1318 Gold Solidus (4.41 g) minted at Constantinople. Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine facing. Reverse: Cross potent on three steps. Ratto-1359 variant (this officina not listed). Lustrous **Extremely Fine**. (\$200-300)



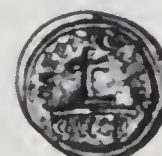
- 1319 Gold Solidus (4.44 g) minted at Constantinople. Busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine facing. Reverse: Cross potent on three steps. Ratto-1360; DO-13d. **About Extremely Fine** . . (\$175-250)



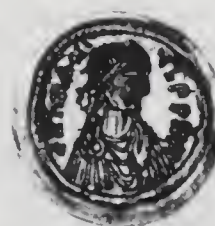
- 1320 Gold Solidus (4.44 g) minted at Constantinople. Heraclonas, Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine standing, facing. Reverse: Cross potent on three steps. Ratto-1490 variant (this officina not listed). **Superb Extremely Fine** (\$200-300)



- 1321 Gold Solidus (4.53 g) minted at Carthage. Facing busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine. Reverse: Cross potent on three steps. Ratto-1375; cf. DO-212. Rare. **Choice Very Fine** . . . (\$250-400)



- 1322 Gold Solidus (4.42 g) minted at Carthage, A.D. 624-5. Busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine facing. Reverse: Cross potent on two steps; IΓ at end (indiction year). Ratto-1376 variant (different indiction year); DO-215. **Choice Very Fine** and scarce (\$250-400)



- 1323 Gold Semissis (2.16 g) minted at Constantinople. Diademed and draped bust right. Reverse: Cross potent on globus. Ratto-1283. **Superb Extremely Fine** (\$150-250)

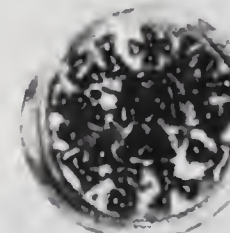
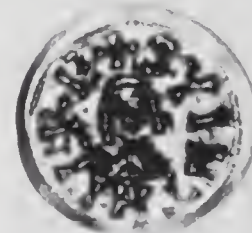
VISIGOTHIC SPAIN

SISEBUT, A.D. 612-621



- 1324 Gold Tremissis (1.52 g) minted at Ispali. Facing bust. Reverse: Facing bust. Miles-187. **Superb Extremely Fine** (\$700—UP)

SUINTHILA, A.D. 621-631



- 1325 Gold Tremissis (1.46 g) minted at Tuccl. Facing bust. Reverse: Facing bust. Miles-229. **Superb Extremely Fine** (\$750—UP)



- 1326 **Gold Tremissis** (1.48 g) minted at Emerita. Facing bust. Reverse: Facing bust. Miles-235. **Extremely Fine** (\$600-900)

CONSTANS II, A.D. 641-668

BYZANTINE AND RELATED COINAGES (CONTINUED)



- 1327 **Gold Solidus** (4.40 g) minted at Constantinople. Bust facing of emperor with slight beard, holding globus cruciger. Reverse: Cross potent on three steps; "E" in right field. Ratto-1509 variant (different officina); DO-5a. Lustrous **Extremely Fine** . . . (\$200-300)



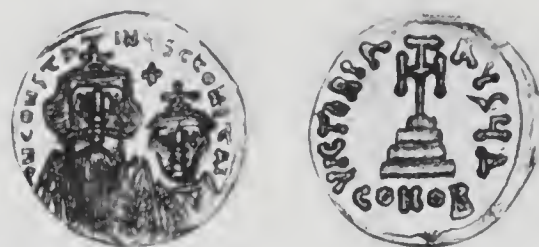
- 1328 **Gold Solidus** (4.46 g) minted at Constantinople, Indiction 6 (A.D. 647-648). Bust facing of emperor holding globus cruciger. Reverse: Cross potent on three steps; "S" in right field. Ratto-1510; DO-11. Lustrous **Extremely Fine** (\$300-450)



- 1329 **Gold Solidus** (4.44 g) minted at Constantinople, Indiction 6 (A.D. 647-648). Bust facing of emperor holding globus cruciger. Reverse: Cross potent on three steps; "S" in right field. Ratto-1510 variant; DO-11. **Superb Extremely Fine** (\$300-450)



- 1330 **Gold Solidus** (4.47 g) minted at Constantinople, 650-651. Facing bust of Constans with short beard. Reverse: Cross potent on three steps. DO-16 (officina Δ is unlisted). **Superb Extremely Fine**. (\$250-400)



- 1331 **Gold Solidus** (4.41 g) minted at Constantinople. Facing busts of emperor and son. Reverse: Cross potent on three steps. Ratto-1587; DO-25. Superb, nearly **Mint State** (\$250-350)



- 1332 **Gold Solidus** (4.42 g) minted at Constantinople. Busts facing of emperor and son. Reverse: Cross potent on three steps. Ratto-1587 variant; DO-25. Superb, nearly **Mint State** (\$250-350)



- 1333 **Gold Solidus** (4.43 g) minted at Constantinople. Bust of Constans facing. Reverse: Tiberius, Constantine IV and Heraclius standing. DO-42 (officina not listed). Scarce type. **Very Fine**, light scratching in reverse right field (\$175-250)

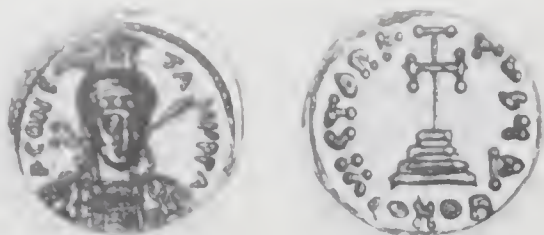
CONSTANTINE IV, A.D. 668-685



- 1334 **Gold Solidus** (4.43 g) minted at Constantinople. Bust three-quarter to right holding spear. Reverse: Cross potent on three steps between Heraclius and Tiberius. DO-6f. **Superb Extremely Fine**. (\$250-400)



- 1335 **Gold Solidus** (4.39 g) minted at Constantinople. His beardless bust, three-quarter face to right, wearing plumed helmet and cuirass, holding spear. Reverse: Cross potent between Heraclius and Tiberius (brothers of Constantine IV). Ratto-1644 variant (officina not listed); DO-6(g). **Fine to Very Fine** (\$150-200)



- 1336 Gold Solidus (4.34 g) minted at Constantinople. Bust of fine style, three-quarter face to right, wearing plumed helmet and cuirass, holding spear and shield. Reverse: Cross potent on three steps. Ratto-1669 variant (different officina); DO-14b. **Extremely Fine.** (\$300-450)

JUSTINIAN II, FIRST REIGN, A.D. 685-695



- 1337 Gold Solidus (4.38 g) minted at Constantinople. Bust of Christ facing, with cross behind head. Reverse: Justinian holding cross potent set on two steps. Ratto-1682; DO-7. The first coin type minted to portray Christ. Evenly worn **Fine.** Together with a **Silver Miliare-sion** of Leo IV, also in **Fine.** Lot of 2 coins (\$250-400)

TIBERIUS III, A.D. 698-705



See Color Plate 6

- 1338 Gold Solidus (4.33 g) minted at Constantinople. Bearded bust facing, holding spear and shield. Reverse: Cross potent on three steps; Γ officina. Ratto-1698 variant (different officina); DO-1 (officina not listed). Lustrous **Extremely Fine**, and rare; edge a bit shaved. (\$400-UP)

DUCHY OF BENEVENTUM GOTTSCHALK (GODESCALCO), A.D. 739-742



- 1339 Gold Solidus (4.07 g). DN IN VS PP (struck with name of Justinian II), his facing bust holding globus cruciger. Reverse: VICTOR ASVSTO, CONOB in exergue, cross potent dividing Λ and S. BMC Vandals, pl. XXI, no. 19 (as Gisulf II); cf. Grierson and Blackburn 1091. Very Rare. **Extremely Fine** (\$750-UP)

CONSTANTINE V, COPRONYMUS, A.D. 741-775



See Color Plate 6

- 1340 Gold Solidus (4.41 g) minted at Constantinople. Facing busts of Constantine V and his son Leo IV. Reverse: Facing bust of Leo III holding cross potent. Ratto-1752; DO-2f. Rare. **Extremely Fine.** (\$500-750)

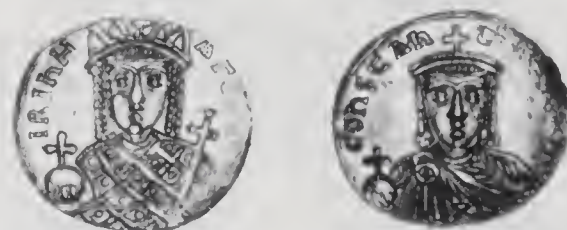


- 1341 Gold Solidus (4.43 g) minted at Constantinople. Facing busts of Constantine V and his son. Reverse: Facing bust of Leo III. Rare. Ratto-1750. Rare. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine**, obverse die a bit rusty and a few scratches (\$250-400)

CONSTANTINE VI AND IRENE, A.D. 780-797



- 1342 Gold Solidus (4.40 g) minted at Constantinople. Facing busts of Constantine and mother Irene. Reverse: Leo III, Constantine V and Leo IV seated facing. Ratto-1774. Very Rare. **About Very Fine**, reverse scratches; good portrait of Irene (\$500-750)



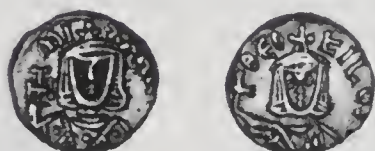
See Color Plate 6

- 1343 Gold Solidus (4.43 g) minted at Constantinople. Bust of Irene facing holding globus cruciger and cruciform sceptre. Reverse: Bust of Constantine VI facing, holding globus cruciger and akakia. Ratto-1775; DO-3. Very Rare. This assertive type (note also that Irene is portrayed on the *obverse* die) was issued after their restoration (directly after the year plus exile of Irene and her son). Later, in A.D. 797 she deposed her own son and had him blinded to leave her the sole ruler of the Byzantine Empire. **Extremely Fine**, slight edge weakness as struck (\$750-UP)

MICHAEL II, THE AMORIAN, A.D. 820-829



- 1344 **Gold Solidus** (3.91 g) minted at Syracuse. Bust facing of Michael. Reverse: Bust facing of Theophilus. Ratto-1810. **Extremely Fine**. (\$150-250)



- 1345 **Gold Solidus** (3.90 g) minted at Syracuse. Bust facing of Michael holding cross potent. Reverse: Bust facing of Theophilus holding globus cruciger. Ratto-1810. **Very Fine** (\$100-150)

THEOPHILUS, A.D. 829-842



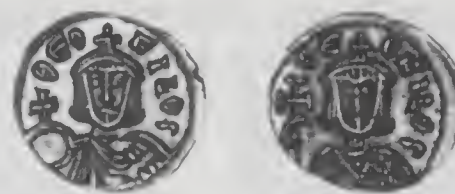
- 1346 **Gold Solidus** (4.40 g) minted at Constantinople. Bust facing of Theophilus holding patriarchal cross and akakia. Reverse: Facing busts of Michael II and Constantine. Ratto-1834. **Choice Very Fine**. (\$300-400)



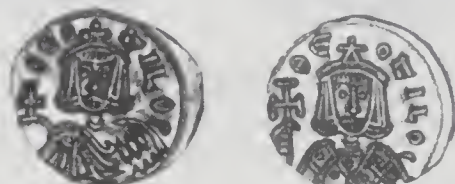
- 1347 **Gold Solidus** (3.86 g) minted at Syracuse in Sicily. His bust facing wearing crown and loros, holding cross potent. Reverse: As obverse, only emperor wears chlamys and holding globus cruciger. BMC-31; Tolstoi-10; DO-24. **Superb Extremely Fine** (\$200-300)



- 1348 **Gold Solidus** (3.82 g) minted at Syracuse. Facing bust of Theophilus holding globus cruciger. Reverse: Theophilus holding cross potent. DO-24. **Superb, Nearly Mint State** (\$200-300)



- 1349 **Gold Solidus** (3.56 g) minted at Syracuse. Facing bust of Theophilus holding globus cruciger. Reverse: Theophilus holding cross potent. DO-24. **Superb Extremely Fine** (\$200-300)



- 1350 **Gold Solidus** (3.78 g) minted at Syracuse. Facing bust of Theophilus holding globus cruciger. Reverse: Theophilus holding cross potent. DO-24. **Superb Extremely Fine** (\$200-300)

- 1351 **Two Sicilian Mint Gold Solidi** of Theophilus / Theophilus type. Condition is **Choice Very Fine**, with one being struck on a very small flan. Lot of 2 coins (\$250-350)

BASIL I, THE MACEDONIAN, A.D. 867-886



- 1352 **Gold Solidus** (4.44 g) minted at Constantinople. Christ enthroned, facing. Reverse: Facing busts of Basil and Constantine, holding patriarchal cross between them. BMC-2; Ratto-1858. **About Extremely Fine**, minute nick at edge (\$250-350)



- 1353 **Gold Solidus** (4.21 g) minted at Constantinople. Christ enthroned, facing. Reverse: Facing busts of Basil and Constantine, holding patriarchal cross between them. BMC-2; Ratto-1858. **Extremely Fine**; edge possibly shaved, accounting for the low weight. (\$200-300)



- 1354 **Gold Solidus** (4.43 g) minted at Constantinople. Christ enthroned, facing. Reverse: Facing busts of Basil and Constantine holding patriarchal cross between them. BMC-2; Ratto-1858. **Extremely Fine**; struck from rusty dies and a few flan marks . (\$200-300)

CONSTANTINE VII, "PORPHYROGENITUS,"
A.D. 913-959



- 1355 Gold Solidus (4.41 g) minted at Constantinople. Christ enthroned facing. Reverse: Facing busts of Romanus I and Christopher holding long patriarchal cross between them. Ratto-1892. **Superb Extremely Fine** (\$300-450)



- 1356 Gold Solidus (4.35 g) minted at Constantinople. Christ enthroned, facing. Reverse: Facing busts of Romanus I and Christopher holding long patriarchal cross between them. Ratto-1892. **Extremely Fine**. (\$300-450)



- 1357 Gold Solidus (4.41 g) minted at Constantinople. Facing bust of Christ. Reverse: Facing busts of Constantine VII and Romanus II. Ratto-1905. **Choice Very Fine** (\$200-300)



- 1358 Gold Solidus (4.26 g) minted at Constantinople. Facing bust of Christ. Reverse: Half-length figures of Constantine and Romanus holding long patriarchal cross between them. Ratto-1905. **Fine to Very Fine** (\$150-250)

NICEPHORUS II, PHOCAS, A.D. 963-969



- 1359 Gold Stamenon Nomisma (4.07 g) minted at Constantinople. Bust of Christ facing. Reverse: Facing busts of the Virgin and Nicephorus, holding between them long patriarchal cross. Ratto-1912. **Rare. Choice Very Fine** (\$500-750)



- 1360 Gold Stamenon Nomisma (3.94 g) minted at Constantinople. Bust of Christ facing. Reverse: Facing busts of the Virgin and Nicephorus holding between them patriarchal cross. Ratto-1912; DO-4. **Rare. About Fine**, edge smoothed (\$150-200)



- 1361 Silver Miliaresion (2.66 g), struck at Constantinople. Cross crosslet on globus above two steps; medallion in center of Nicephorus dividing n/1-C/F. Reverse: Legend in five lines. Ratto-1913; BMC-6. **Choice Very Fine** (\$100-150)

BASIL II, BULGAROKTONOS, A.D. 976-1025



- 1362 Gold Stamenon Nomisma (4.40 g) struck at Constantinople, A.D. 977-989. Bust of Christ facing, holding book of Gospels. Reverse: Facing busts of Basil II and Constantine VIII holding long patriarchal cross between them. DO-2a. **Superb Extremely Fine**. (\$300-500)



- 1363 **Gold Stamenon Nomisma** (4.42 g) minted at Constantinople. Bust of Christ facing, holding book of Gospels. Reverse: Basil II and Constantine VIII holding long cross between them. Ratto-1944. **Superb Extremely Fine** (\$300-500)



- 1364 **Gold Stamenon Nomisma** (4.36 g) minted at Constantinople. Bust of Christ facing, holding book of Gospels. Reverse: Facing busts of Basil and Constantine holding plain cross between them. Ratto-1942; DO-2g. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine** . . . (\$250-450)

CONSTANTINE VIII, A.D. 1025-1028



- 1365 **Gold Stamenon Nomisma** (4.43 g) minted at Constantinople. Bust of Christ facing. Reverse: Bust facing of Constantine VIII holding labarum. Ratto-1969. **About Extremely Fine** (\$200-300)



- 1366 **Gold Stamenon Nomisma** (4.39 g) minted at Constantinople. Bust of Christ facing. Reverse: Bust facing of Constantine VIII holding labarum. Ratto-1969. **About Extremely Fine** (\$200-300)



- 1367 **Gold Stamenon Nomisma** (4.39 g) minted at Constantinople. Bust of Christ facing. Reverse: Bust facing of Constantine VIII holding labarum. Ratto-1969. **Choice Very Fine** (\$175-275)

ROMANUS III, "ARGYRUS," A.D. 1028-1034



- 1368 **Gold Stamenon Nomisma** (4.39 g) minted at Constantinople. Christ enthroned facing. Reverse: Virgin crowning emperor. Ratto-1972. **Choice Very Fine** (\$175-275)

MICHAEL IV, THE PAPHLAGONIAN, A.D. 1034-1041



- 1369 **Gold Stamenon Nomisma** (4.40 g) minted at Constantinople. Bust of Christ facing. Reverse: Bust of Michael facing, hand of God above. Ratto-1976. **Superb Extremely Fine** (\$300-450)



- 1370 **Gold Stamenon Nomisma** (4.35 g). Bust of Christ facing. Reverse: Bust facing of Michael IV holding labarum and globus cruciger; above, the hand of God. Ratto-1976. **Very Fine** (\$125-175)

CONSTANTINE IX, MONOMACHUS, A.D. 1042-1055



- 1371 **Gold Stamenon Nomisma** (4.40 g) minted at Constantinople. Bust of Christ facing. Reverse: Bust facing of Constantine IX, holding long cross and globe surmounted by pelleted cross. Ratto (Constantine VIII)-1971. **Superb Extremely Fine**, excellent detail . . (\$250-400)



- 1372 **Gold Stamenon Nomisma** (4.41 g) minted at Constantinople. Bust of Christ facing. Reverse: Bust facing of Constantine IX, holding long cross and globe surmounted by pelleted cross. Ratto (Constantine VIII)-1971. **Superb Extremely Fine**, excellent detail . . (\$250-400)



- 1373 **Gold Stamenon Nomisma** (4.39 g) minted at Constantinople. Christ enthroned. Reverse: Bust facing of Constantine holding labarum and globus cruciger. Ratto-1988. Scarce obverse type. **Superb, Nearly Mint State** (\$300-450)

MICHAEL VII, DUCAS, A.D. 1071-1078

- 1374 **Two Electrum Stamenon Nomisma** one minted by Michael VII, **Choice Very Fine**, graffiti and another minted by Nicephorus III, **Fine**. Lot of 2 coins (\$250-400)

MANUEL I, COMNENUS, A.D. 1143-1180



- 1375 **Gold Hyperpyron** (4.31 g) minted at Constantinople. Bust of Christ facing. Reverse: Manuel standing facing, holding labarum and globus surmounted by patriarchal cross. Ratto-2113. **Extremely Fine**, ragged edge as often seen (\$200-300)



- 1376 **Gold Hyperpyron** (4.06 g) minted at Constantinople. Bust of Christ facing. Reverse: Manuel standing facing, holding labarum and globus surmounted by patriarchal cross. Ratto-2113. **About Extremely Fine**, obverse lightly double struck (\$150-250)

ANDRONICUS I, A.D. 1183-1185



- 1377 **Gold Hyperpyron** (4.01 g). The Virgin enthroned facing. Reverse: Christ crowning Andronicus, with forked beard. Ratto—; Hendy pl. 18, no. 9. Very Scarce. Sharp **Very Fine**, typical flan marks / light scratches (\$250-400)

ALEXIUS III, ANGELUS-COMNENUS, A.D. 1195-1203



- 1378 **Gold Hyperpyron** (3.89 g) minted at Constantinople. Christ standing, facing on dais. Reverse: Alexius III and Saint Constantine holding long patriarchal cross. Ratto-2199. **Choice Very Fine**, reverse scratches (\$100-150)

JOHN VIII, PALAEOLOGUS, A.D. 1423-1448



- 1379 **Silver Half Hyperpyron** (6.63 g) minted at Constantinople. Bust of Christ facing, border of pellets around. Reverse: Bearded bust of John VIII facing, wearing helmet and maniakon. Ratto-2268. **Very Fine** (\$100-150)

Byzantine Coin Lots

- 1380 **Two Gold Hyperpyra**: Isaac II, **Very Fine** / **Extremely Fine**, obverse graffiti and John III of the Empire of Nicaea, **Extremely Fine**. Lot of 2 coins (\$250-400)

- 1381 **Lovely Collection, kept intact, of Twenty-five Byzantine Bronzes** minted or countermarked in Sicily. Spanning many centuries, some of these twenty-five coins are rare; condition ranges from typical **Very Good** to **Attractive Very Fine**. *Most with old pedigree tickets*. Lot of 25 coins (\$500—UP)

World Gold

AFGHANISTAN

- 1701 Amanullah, 1919 1929. Pair of coins: ½ Amani, 1299SH. Fr-32; 1 Amani, SH1304. Fr-34 with adjustment marks. **Very Fine**. Lot of 2 coins (\$125-150)

ALBANIA



- 1702 Zog I, 1925-1939. 20 Francs, 1927-V. Fr-6; Y-12. Bust of Skanderberg. Reverse: Winged lion. **Uncirculated** . . . (\$150-200)

ARGENTINA

- 1703 5 Pesos, 1887. Fr-14; Y-11. **Very Fine** (\$80-100)

AUSTRALIA

- 1704 Victoria. Sovereign, 1867-Sydney. Fr-10; KM-4. Moderate field marks on both sides. **Fine to Very Fine** (\$90-110)
- 1705 Victoria. Sovereign, 1885-S. Fr-15; KM-7. Young head. Reverse: St. George. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated** (\$80-100)

AUSTRIA



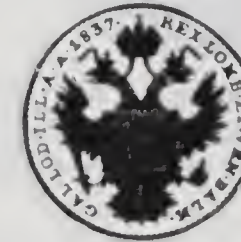
- 1706 Joseph II, 1765-1790. Ducat, 1782-E (Karlsburg). Fr-293; Cr-135.4. Bust right. Reverse: Double headed eagle. Light hairline scratches in the field. **Extremely Fine** (\$225-275)



- 1707 Francis I, 1806 1835. Ducat, 1815-B (Kremnitz). Fr-336; Cr-186a.2. Laureate head Reverse: Double eagle. Fully lustrous. **Uncirculated**. (\$300-400)



- 1708 Ferdinand I, 1835-1848. Ducat, 1837-A. Fr-370; Cr-194a.1. Fully lustrous with prooflike surfaces. **Uncirculated** (\$200-250)



- 1709 Ferdinand I, 1835-1848. Ducat, 1837-A. Fr-370; Cr-194a.1. Fully lustrous with prooflike surfaces. **Uncirculated** (\$200-250)



- 1710 100 Schillings, 1931. Fr-435; Y-83. Eagle. Reverse: Value. Prooflike surfaces. **Choice About Uncirculated** (\$300-350)
- 1711 1,000 Schillings, 1976. Fr-797; Y-148. On the 1000th anniversary of Austria. **Uncirculated** (\$150-180)
- 1712 Francis Joseph. Group of 10 Corona: 1905, 1909, 1911 and 1912. Fr-423, 428. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine**. Lot of 4 coins (\$150-200)



- 1713 SALZBURG. John Ernest, 1687-1709. ¼ Ducat, 1705. Fr-725; Pr-1792. Saint seated. Reverse: Arms. **Choice About Uncirculated**. (\$400-500)

BAHAMAS

- 1714 50 Dollars, 1973. Fr-17; Y-28. **Brilliant Proof** (\$100-120)
- 1715 50 Dollars, 1976. Fr-21; Y-44.1. Full prooflike surfaces. **Uncirculated**. (\$40-50)

BARBADOS

- 1716 100 Dollars, 1975. Fr-1; Y-9. 350th anniversary. Sailing ship. **Proof**. (\$50-60)

BELGIUM



See Color Plate 6

- 1716A BRABANT. Charles V, 1506-1555. 1 Real d'Or, ND. F-63; Del-97. King to right; half Lengta in armor, holding sword and orb. Mintmark: hand. Reverse: Shield on crowned double-headed eagle. Superb style. **Choice Extremely Fine** (\$1500-2000)

BELIZE

- 1717 100 Dollars, 1976. Fr-2; Y-20. Ancient Mayan symbols. **Proof**. (\$50-60)

BERMUDA

- 1718 100 Dollars, 1975. Fr-2; Y-12. **Brilliant Proof** (\$70-90)

BRAZIL



- 1719 Mary I, 1786-1805. 6400 Reis, 1800-R (Rio). Fr-87; Cr-75.1. Bust in decorative headdress right. Reverse: Italic Arms. Lustrous. **Extremely Fine** (\$300-350)



- 1720 Mary I. 6400 Reis, 1804-R (Rio). Fr-87; Cr-75.1. Lustrous. **Extremely Fine** (\$300-350)



- 1721 Peter II, 1831-1889. 10,000 Reis, 1856. Fr-122; Y-A27. Small edge bruise. Lustrous. **Extremely Fine** (\$125-150)



- 1722 20,000 Reis, 1895. Fr-124; Y-26. Mintage of only 4,811. Some light marks in the fields. **Extremely Fine** (\$350-450)

BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS

- 1723 100 Dollars, 1975. Fr-1; Y-7. Royal tern. **Brilliant Proof** (\$70-90)

BULGARIA

- 1724 Ferdinand, 1887-1918. 20 Leva, 1894-K.B. Fr-3; Y-22. Some light marks on the rims. **Very Fine** (\$70-90)

BURUNDI



- 1725 Set of four pieces: 100, 50, 25 and 10 Francs, 1962. KM-2-5. 1.71 ounces. Military bust of Mwambutsa IV left. Reverse: Arms. Mintage of 2,500 sets. In red case of issue. **Brilliant Proof**. Lot of 4 coins. (\$700-800)

- 1726 Set of four pieces: 100, 50, 25 and 10 Francs, 1962. KM-2-5. 1.71 ounces. Mwambutsa IV. Proof. Lot of 4 coins (\$700-800)

CANADA

- 1727 George V. Sovereign, 1918-C. Fr-2; KM-20. Extremely Fine. (\$80-100)



- 1728 George V. 10 Dollars, 1912. Fr-3; Y-24. Lustrous. Choice Extremely Fine (\$300-400)
- 1729 George V. 5 Dollars, 1912. Fr-4; KM-26. Light obverse marks. Choice Very Fine (\$110-130)
- 1730 5 Dollars, 1913. Fr-4. Very Good and Very Fine. Lot of 2 coins. (\$180-120)



- 1731 George V. 10 Dollars, 1914. Fr-3; KM-27. Scarce date. Lustrous. About Extremely Fine (\$300-400)

CAPE VERDE

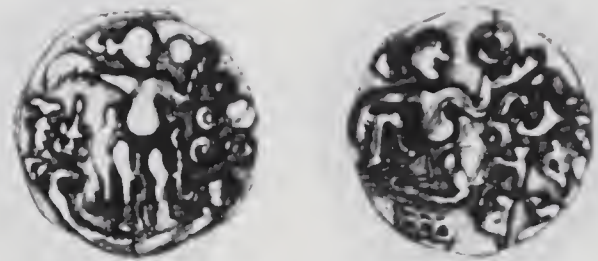


- 1732 2500 Escudos, 1976 Fr-1; Y-12. First anniversary of independence. Minor hairlines. Brilliant Proof (\$100-125)

CAYMAN ISLANDS

- 1733 25 Dollars, 1972. Fr-1; Y-9a. Silver wedding anniversary. Proof. Lot of 2 coins (\$175-225)

CEYLON



- 1734 1 Stater, ND (A.D. 840-1295). Fr-1. 4.39 grams. Ruler standing. Reverse: Ruler seated. Fine to Very Fine (\$100-125)

CHILE



- 1735 8 Escudos, 1833-So.I. Fr-33; Cr-92. Sun, mountain and volcanos. Reverse: Crossed flags. Planchet flaw on obverse at 12 o'clock. Very Fine (\$400-500)



- 1736 8 Escudos, 1834-I.J. Fr-33; Cr-92. Sun over mountains and volcanos. Reverse: Crossed flags. Scarce. Very Fine (\$500-600)



- 1737 8 Escudos, 1836-So-IJ. Fr-37; Cr-104. Hand on book of the Constitution. Reverse: Arms. Reflective surfaces. Irregular edges, possibly mounted at one time. Careful study is recommended. **Very Fine** (\$350-450)



- 1738 10 Pesos, 1872-Santiago. Fr-45; Y-22.3. Liberty standing at altar. Reverse: Arms. A few light edge nicks. **Very Fine** . . (\$175-225)
- 1739 5 Pesos, 1895. Fr-50; Y-36. **About Uncirculated** (\$40-60)
- 1740 100 Pesos, 1955. Fr-54; Y-49a. **About Uncirculated** (\$225-275)
- 1741 Group of modern gold. 20 Pesos, 1961. Fr-56; 50 Pesos, 1926 and 1967. Fr-55. **Uncirculated**. Lot of 3 coins (\$275-325)

CHINA



- 1742 2000 Dollars, 1966. Fr-17; Y-544. Year 55. 80th birthday of Chiang Kai-Shek. **About Uncirculated** (\$350-450)



- 1743 PEOPLES REPUBLIC. Panda Set of four pieces: 1, 1/2, 1/4 and 1/10 ounce, 1982. Y-40-43. Sealed together as a set for presentation by the China Mint Company. These were produced as display items for major coin shows and other attractions. 8 to 10 sealed sets known. **Very rare. Prooflike Uncirculated**. Set of 4 coins (\$4000—UP)



- 1744 PEOPLES REPUBLIC. Panda set of five pieces: 1, 1/2, 1/4, 1/10 and 1/20 ounce, 1983. Y-48-52. Sealed together as a set by the China Mint Company. These were produced as display items for major coin shows and other attractions. 8 to 10 sealed sets known. **Very rare. Prooflike Uncirculated**. Set of 5 coins (\$3000—UP)



1745 PEOPLES REPUBLIC. Panda set of five pieces: 1, $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{1}{10}$ and $\frac{1}{20}$ ounce, 1984. Y-73-77. Sealed together as described above for presentation by the China Mint Company. 8 to 10 sealed sets known. Very rare. **Prooflike Uncirculated**. Set of 5 coins (\$3000—UP)



1746 PEOPLES REPUBLIC. Panda set of five pieces: 1, $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{1}{10}$ and $\frac{1}{20}$ ounce, 1985. Y-80-84. Sealed together as described above for presentation by the China Mint Company. 8 to 10 sealed sets known. Very rare. **Prooflike Uncirculated**. Set of a 5 coins . (\$800—UP)



1747 PEOPLES REPUBLIC. Panda set of five pieces: 1, $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{1}{10}$ and $\frac{1}{20}$ ounce, 1986. Mintage of 10,000. In official wood presentation case of issue. **Proof**. Set of 5 coins (\$2000—UP)



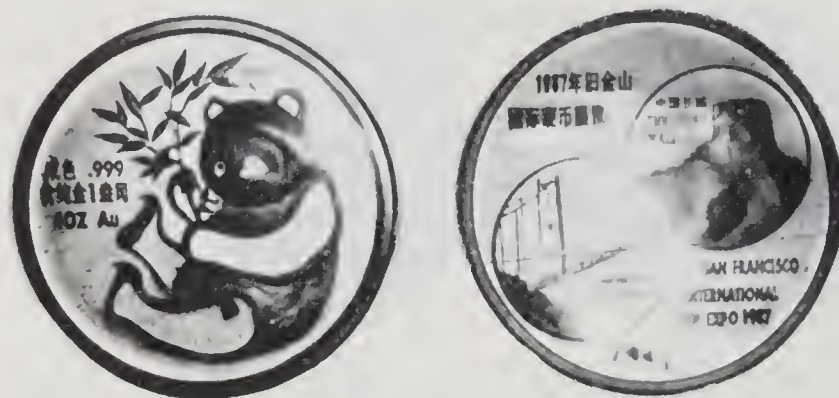
1748 PEOPLES REPUBLIC. Panda set of five pieces: 1, $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{1}{10}$ and $\frac{1}{20}$ ounce, 1986. Sealed together as described above for presentation by the China Mint Company. 8 to 10 sealed sets known. **Prooflike Uncirculated**. Set of 5 coins (\$800—UP)



- 1749 PEOPLES REPUBLIC. Panda set of five pieces: 1, 1/2, 1/4, 1/10 and 1/20, 1987. Sealed together as described above for presentation by the China Mint Company. Mintage unknown. **Prooflike Uncirculated**. Set of 5 coins (\$800—UP)



- 1750 PEOPLES REPUBLIC. **Panda 12 ounce, 1986**. 70mm. 1,000 Yuan in denomination. Mintage of 2,550. In official presentation case of issue. A very popular new issue coin. **Prooflike Uncirculated** (\$9000—UP)



- 1751 PEOPLES REPUBLIC. Panda Commemorative Medal, 1987. 1 ounce. Struck to commemorate the San Francisco coin show. Panda. Reverse: Golden Gate Bridge and the Great Wall. Only 2,800 coins struck. **Prooflike Uncirculated** (\$1000—UP)

COLOMBIA

- 1752 Charles IV, 1788-1808. Escudo, 1808-P-JF. Fr-59; Cr-55a. Softly struck centers. **Very Fine** (\$75-100)



- 1753 Ferdinand VII, 1808-1824. Escudo, 1809-P-JF. Fr-66; KM-64.2. Centers struck slightly weak. Lustrous. **Extremely Fine** (\$200-300)



- 1754 8 Escudos, 1833/2-P-UR. Fr-68; Cr-136. Overdate, 3 over 2. Cleaned years ago and now starting to tone. **Very Fine** (\$400-500)

CONGO

- 1755 20 Francs, 1965. Fr-4; KM-4. Military bust of Kasavubu. Reverse: Palm trees. **Brilliant Proof** (\$80-100)

COSTA RICA



- 1756 CENTRAL AMERICAN REPUBLIC. 1/2 Escudo, 1828-F. Fr-5; Cr-6. Sun over mountain peaks. Reverse: Tree. **Very Fine** . . (\$75-100)
- 1757 2 and 10 Colones, 1900. Fr-22; Y-35, 37. Head of Columbus. Reverse: Arms. Some minor marks on the rims. **Extremely Fine**. Lot of 2 coins . . . (\$100-125)

CUBA



- 1758 20 Pesos, 1915. Fr-1; Y-15. Head of Marti. Reverse: Arms. **Very Fine**. . . (\$300-400)
- 1759 10 Pesos, 1916. Fr-3; Y-14. **Very Fine** . . . (\$150-200)
- 1760 10 Pesos, 1916. Fr-3; Y-14. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine**. Lot of 4 coins . . . (\$600-800)
- 1761 10 Pesos, 1916. Fr-3; Y-14. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine**. Lot of 4 coins . . . (\$600-800)
- 1762 5 Pesos, 1916. Fr-4; Y-13. **Extremely Fine** . . . (\$90-110)
- 1763 5 Pesos, 1915 and 1916. Fr-4; Y-13. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine**. Lot of 3 coins . . . (\$350-400)
- 1764 5 Pesos, 1915 and 1916. Fr-4; Y-13. **Very Fine**. Lot of 3 coins. . . (\$250-350)
- 1765 2 Pesos, 1916. Fr-6; Y-11. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated**. . . (\$60-80)
- 1766 Peso, 1915. Fr-7; Y-10. Head of Marti. Reverse: Arms. Lightly polished and possibly out of a mounting. **Very Fine** . . . (\$60-80)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

- 1767 Ducat, 1923. Fr-2; Y-15. St. Wenceslas. Reverse: Shield. **Uncirculated** . . . (\$60-80)
- 1768 Ducat: 1923, 1925 and 1931. Fr-2; Y-15. **Uncirculated**. Lot of 3 coins . . . (\$175-225)



- 1769 Ducat, 1933. Fr-12; KM-M12.1. Head of Dr. Antonin Svehla. Reverse: Sower. Homage commemorative. Only 2,000 pieces struck. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated** . . . (\$125-175)

DANISH WEST INDIES



- 1770 Christian IX. 4 Daler-20 Francs, 1904. Fr-2; Y-12. **Uncirculated**. . . (\$300-400)



- 1771 Christian IX. 4 Daler-20 Francs, 1904. Fr-2; Y-12. **Uncirculated**. . . (\$300-400)

DENMARK

- 1772 Christian IX, 1863-1906. 20 Kroner, 1873. Fr-295; Y-19. **Uncirculated** . . . (\$110-130)
- 1773 Frederick VIII, 1906-1912. 10 Kroner, 1908. Fr-298; Y-26. **Extremely Fine** . . . (\$50-70)
- 1774 Christian X, 1912-1947. 10 Kroner, 1913. Fr-300; Y-44. **Uncirculated** . . . (\$60-80)
- 1775 10 Kroners, 1908 and 1913 (2 pieces). Fr-298, 300; Y-26, 44. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated**. Lot of 3 coins . (\$200-250)

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

- 1776 30 Pesos, 1955. Fr-1; KM-24. Head of Trujillo. Reverse: Arms. **Uncirculated** . . . (\$325-375)
- 1777 30 Pesos, 1955. Fr-1; KM-24. Head of Trujillo. A few marks. **About Uncirculated** . . . (\$300-350)

ETHIOPIA



- 1778 Set of five coins: 200, 100, 50, 20 and 10 Dollars, 1966. Fr-30-34; KM-38-42. Set contains 4.38 ounces of gold. Bust of Haile Selassie. Reverse: Arms. In plush green presentation case of issue. **Proof**. Set of 5 coins (\$1800—UP)

FINLAND

- 1779 Nicholas II. 20 Markkaa, 1912-S. Fr-3; Y-6. **Uncirculated** (\$125-150)
- 1780 Alexander II. 10 Markkaa, 1879-S. Fr-4; Y-5. **About Uncirculated**. (\$100-125)

FRANCE



See Color Plate 6

- 1781 Charles VI, 1380-1422. **Mouton d'Or**, ND. Fr-39; Ciani-496. Lamb. Reverse: Floriated cross in ornate frame. Clipping on edges. **Rare. Very Fine** (\$600-800)



- 1782 Charles VII, 1422-1461. **Ecu d'Or**, ND. Fr-54. Crowned shield. Reverse: Floriated cross in quadrilobe. **Very Fine** . . . (\$250-300)



See Color Plate 6

- 1783 Louis XIV, 1643-1715. 1 **Louis d'Or**, 1691-D (Lyon). Fr-175. Old laureate head right. Reverse: Crowned Arms. Well struck and fully lustrous. **Very rare this nice. Uncirculated** (\$2000—UP)



- 1784 Louis XV, 1715-1774. 2 **Louis d'Or**, 1765-Cow (Pau). Fr-209; Cr-68.30. A few light adjustment marks. Fully lustrous. **About Uncirculated** (\$1350—UP)



- 1785 Louis XV. 1 **Louis d'Or**, 1731-W (Lille). 1 over 0 in date. Fr-207; Cr-65.23. Draped bust left. Reverse: Crown over two shields. Original mint lustre. **Uncirculated** (\$1000—UP)



- 1786 Louis XVI, 1774-1793. 2 Louis d'Or, 1786-D (Lyon). Fr-219; Cr-85.2. Bare head. Reverse: Crown over two square shields. Lustrous. About Uncirculated (\$800—UP)



See Color Plate 6

- 1787 Louis XVI. 1 Louis d'Or, 1789-H (La Rochelle). Fr-220; Cr-83.10. Bare head. Reverse: Crown over two square shields. Fully lustrous. Uncirculated (\$1750—UP)



- 1788 Napoleon I, 1801-1815. 40 Francs, AN-13-A. Fr-226; Cr-157.1. Bare head with title of emperor. Fully lustrous with reflective surfaces. Rare this nice. Uncirculated (\$1000—UP)



- 1789 Napoleon I. 40 Francs, 1811-A. Fr-248; Cr-167.1. Light adjustment marks on the rims. One minor reverse rim nick at 3 o'clock. Original mint bloom. Scarce this choice. Uncirculated (\$600-800)



- 1790 Napoleon I. 20 Francs, 1810-A. Fr-254; Cr-166.1. Lustrous. Uncirculated (\$250—UP)



- 1791 Napoleon I. 20 Francs, 1811-A. Fr-254; Cr-166.1. Lustrous. Uncirculated (\$250—UP)



- 1792 Napoleon I. 20 Francs, 1812-A. Fr-254; Cr-166.1. Fully lustrous with reflective surfaces. Sharply struck. A lovely example for this type coin. Uncirculated (\$250—UP)



- 1793 Napoleon I. 20 Francs, 1812-A. Fr-254; Cr-166.1. Uncirculated. (\$250—UP)

- 1794 Napoleon I. Group of three pieces: 40 Francs, 1811-A; 20 Francs, AN 12-A; 20 Francs, 1808-A. FR-248, 225 and 242 respectively. Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 3 coins (\$350-400)

- 1795 Napoleon I. Group of three coins: 40 Francs, 1812-A; 20 Francs, 1811-A and 1813-W. Fr-248, 254 and 258 respectively. Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 3 coins (\$300-350)



- 1796 Louis XVIII, 1814-1824. 40 Francs, 1820-A. Fr-272; Cr-184.1. Mintage of only 5,480 pieces. Very Fine (\$200-250)



- 1797 Louis XVIII. 20 Francs, 1814-A. Fr-265; Cr-170.1. Uncirculated. (\$250—UP)



- 1798 Louis XVIII. 20 Francs, 1814-A. Fr-265; Cr-170.1. Uncirculated. (\$250—UP)



- 1799 Louis XVIII. 20 Francs, 1815-A. Fr-265. Lustrous. Extremely Fine. (\$125-175)



- 1800 Louis XVIII. 20 Francs, 1817-A. Nicely toned. Uncirculated. (\$250—UP)



- 1801 Louis XVIII. 20 Francs, 1819-A. Fr-278; Cr-183.1. The surfaces are well above average with a few marks noted. Well struck and lustrous. Uncirculated (\$300—UP)



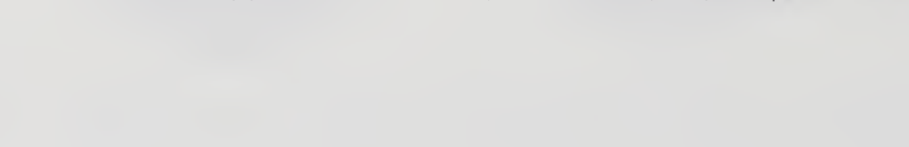
- 1802 Louis Philippe I, 1830-1848. 20 Francs, 1831-A. Fr-293; Cr-205.1. Bare head. The surfaces are well above average with a few marks noted. Well struck, brilliant and fully lustrous. Choice Uncirculated. (\$600-800)



- 1803 Napoleon III, 1852-1870. 100 Francs, 1855-A. Fr-306; Y-37.1. Bare head. Reverse: Arms. Lustrous with reflective surfaces. Uncirculated (\$800-1000)



- 1804 Napoleon III. 100 Francs, 1862-A. Fr-317; Y-B40.1. Laureate head. Reverse: Arms. Well struck with reflective surfaces. Uncirculated. (\$1000—UP)





1805 Napoleon III. 100 Francs, 1869-A. Fr-317; Y-B40.1. Laureate head right. Reverse: Arms. **Extremely Fine** (\$400-500)



1809 Third Republic. 100 Francs, 1886-A. Fr-327; Y-57.1. Angel. Lustrous and frosty. **About Uncirculated** (\$600-700)



1806 Napoleon III. 50 Francs, 1857-A. Fr-308; Y-36.1. Bare head. Reverse: Arms. Reflective surfaces. **Choice Uncirculated** . . . (\$500-700)



1810 Third Republic. 100 Francs, 1886-A. Fr-327; Y-57.1. Angel. Obverse edge nick at 9 o'clock. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated**. (\$450-550)



1807 Napoleon III. 20 Francs, 1853-A. Fr-310; Y-35.1. Bare head. A lovely coin which is sharply struck and very frosty. **Choice Uncirculated**. (\$125-175)



See Color Plate 6

1811 Third Republic. 100 Francs, 1929. Fr-338; Y-88. Winged head of the Republic. Only 50 pieces struck. A beautiful coin which is well struck with prooflike surfaces. Very rare. **Choice Uncirculated** (\$4000-5000)



1808 Third Republic. 100 Francs, 1886-A. Fr-327; Y-57.1. Minor edge nick. Frosty and choice. **About Uncirculated** (\$600-700)



See Color Plate 6

- 1812 Third Republic. **50 Francs, 1887-A**. Fr-328; Y-56. Angel. Only 301 pieces struck. Very rare. **Uncirculated** (\$3000-4000)



- 1813 Third Republic. **50 Francs, 1904-A**. Fr-328; Y-56. Angel. Last year of type from a very limited series. Fully lustrous. Rare. **Uncirculated**.
..... (\$1500-2000)

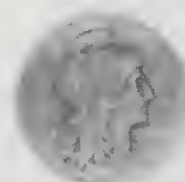
- 1814 Third Republic. **20 Francs, 1875-A**. Fr-330. Angel. **Uncirculated**.
..... (\$90-110)

1900 FRENCH GOLD PROOF SET



- 1815 Set of four coins: **Angel 100 and 50 Francs, Rooster 20 and 10 Francs, 1900**. Fr-327, 328, 336, 337. The 50 Francs is a very rare date with a total business strike of 200 pieces. This is an incredible set. Each piece has deeply mirrored fields with heavily frosted devices. Proofs of this period are very rare and are seldom offered for sale. The quality of this set ranks as probably the **Finest Known**. Excessively rare. **Choice Brilliant Proof**. Lot of 4 coins . . . (\$17,500—UP)

1900 MATTE PROOF SET



- 1816 Set of eight coins: **20 and 10 Francs gold; 1 and 2 Francs and 50 Centimes silver; 10, 2 and 1 Centimes copper, 1900**. Fr-336, 337; Y-58-66. Struck in a fine sandblast finish. The set is evenly matched in toning. Housed in a custom plastic presentation holder. Very rare. **Choice Matte Proof**. Lot of 8 coins . . . (\$3000—UP)

- 1817 Group of five coins. 40 Francs, 1832-A; 20 Francs, 1819-W, 1830-A and 1831-W; 5 Francs, 1857-A. Fr-297 (rim damage), 282, 289, 293 and 315 respectively. **Fine**. Lot of 5 coins (\$325-375)

GABON



- 1818 Set of four pieces: 100, 50, 25 and 10 Francs, 1960. KM-1-4. 1.71 ounces. President Leon Miba. Only 500 sets struck. In case of issue. **Brilliant Proof**. Lot of 4 coins (\$700-800)
- 1819 Set of four pieces: 100, 50, 25 and 10 Francs, 1960. KM-1-4. 1.71 ounces. President Leon Miba. Only 500 sets struck. **Brilliant Proof**. Lot of 4 coins (\$700-800)

GERMANY



- 1820 BADEN. Frederick I, 1871-1904. 20 Marks, 1874-G. Fr-6; Y-16a. One year type. A few light marks on the rim. Fully lustrous. **Choice About Uncirculated** (\$300-350)



See Color Plate 6

- 1821 BAMBERG. Francis Louis, 1779-1795. Ducat, 1779. Fr-283; Cr-50. Bust right. Reverse: Female and pyramid. On the homage of Bamberg. Rare. **Choice Extremely Fine** (\$1250-UP)

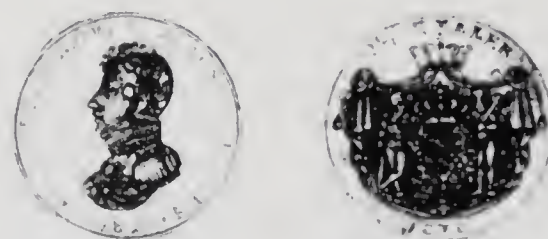
- 1822 BAVARIA. Louis II, 1864-1886. 20 Marks, 1872-D. Fr-15; Y-35. **Very Fine** (\$100-125)



- 1823 BAVARIA. Ludwig II, 1864-1886. 5 Marks, 1877-D. Fr-19; Y-33. Toned. **Uncirculated** (\$350-400)
- 1824 BAVARIA. Louis II, 1864-1886. 5 Marks, 1877-D. Fr-19; Y-33. **Very Fine** (\$100-125)



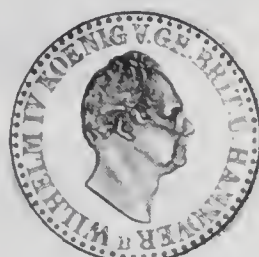
- 1825 BRUNSWICK-WOLFENBUTTEL. Karl Wilhelm Ferdinand, 1780-1806. 10 Taler, 1796-MC. Fr-780; Cr-162a. Arms. Reverse: Value. Scratches in the fields. **Very Fine** (\$500-700)



- 1826 BRUNSWICK-WOLFENBUTTEL. Charles II, 1815-1830. 2½ Taler, 1829. Fr-795; Cr-204. Uniformed bust left. Reverse: Arms. Reflective surfaces. **Choice Very Fine** (\$350-450)



- 1827 HANNOVER. George IV, 1820-1830. 2½ Taler, 1830-B. Fr-1157; Cr-29. Head. Reverse: Value. Mark in field below bust. Lightly cleaned. **Very Fine** (\$250-300)



See Color Plate 6

- 1828 HANNOVER. William IV, 1830-1837. 5 Taler, 1835-B. Fr-1161; Cr-53. Bust right. Reverse: Arms. A small edge striking flaw is noted at 6 o'clock. A beautiful coin which is well struck with reflective surfaces. Very scarce one year type. **Uncirculated** . . (\$1200-1500)



See Color Plate 6

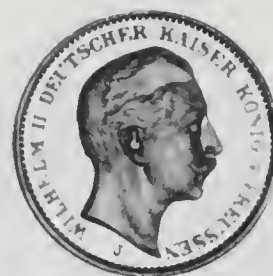
- 1829 MAINZ. John Philip, 1647-1673. Ducat, 1653. Fr-1593. Bust left. Reverse: Arms. Small edge crack at 3 o'clock. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine** (\$300-400)



- 1830 NUREMBERG. ¼ Ducat Klippe, ND (1700). Fr-1759; Kellner-80b. Arms. Reverse: Lamb on globe. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated** (\$125-175)



- 1831 NUREMBERG. 2 Ducats, 1700. Fr-1774; Kellner-46. Three shields. Reverse: Lamb on globe. Lustrous. **Extremely Fine** . (\$400-500)



- 1832 PRUSSIA. William II, 1888-1918. 20 Marks, 1909-J. Fr-84; Y-124b. Fully brilliant and reflective fields, with an overall nice appearance. Rare. Lightly toned. **Brilliant Proof** (\$750—UP)

- 1833 PRUSSIA. 20 Marks, 1883-A and 1906-A. Fr-68, 83; Y-115a, 124a. **Very Fine and Extremely Fine**. Lot of 2 coins (\$175-225)

- 1834 PRUSSIA. 20 Marks, 1889-A and 1910-A. Y-124, 124a. **Very Fine**. Lot of 2 coins (\$175-225)

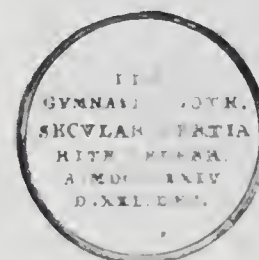
- 1835 PRUSSIA. 20 Marks. **Very Fine**. Lot of 8 coins (\$700-800)

- 1836 PRUSSIA. 10 Marks, 1872-B, 1877-A and 1888-A. Fr-72, 74, 81; Y-114b, 114a, 118. **Fine**. Lot of 3 coins (\$125-150)



See Color Plate 6

- 1837 REGENSBURG. 2 Ducats, ND (1745-65). Fr-2331; Cr-79; Beck-318. 6.95 grams. City view. Reverse: Bust of Francis I right. Very rare. Reflective surfaces. A lovely gold coin. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated** (\$1500—UP)



See Color Plate 6

- 1838 SAXE-GOTHA-ALTENBURG. Frederick IV, 1822-1825. Ducat, 1824. Fr-2651. Bust left. Reverse: Six line legend. On Gotha gymnasium. Prooflike surfaces. **Choice About Uncirculated** . . . (\$1000—UP)



- 1839 SAXE-SAALFELD. Christian Ernest, 1729-1745. Ducat, ND (circa 1745). Fr-2679; Merseb-3657. Duke kneeling. Reverse: Eagle and sun. On his death. Planchet slightly crinkled. **Very Fine** (\$300-400)



See Color Plate 6

- 1840 SAXONY. Johann George I, 1611-1656. 5 Ducats, 1630. Fr-2443. 17.31 grams. On the centenary of the Augsburg confession. A few minor marks in field. Rare. **Extremely Fine** (\$2000-UP)



- 1841 SILESIA. Ducat, ND (circa 1707). Bank Leu 32, Lot 908; F-S 4237/4238. Noah's Ark. **Very Fine** (\$200-300)

- 1842 WURTEMBERG. Karl, 1864-1891. 10 Marks, 1880-F. Fr-125; Y-218a. **Fine to Very Fine** (\$50-70)

- 1843 Group of four Prussian coins. 20 Marks, 1902, 1905 and 1911. Fr-83. 10 Marks, 1899. Fr-87. **Very Fine**. Lot of 4 coins (\$300-350)

GREAT BRITAIN



See Color Plate 6

- 1844 Edward III, 1327-1377. **Noble, ND**. Fr-10; Sb-1490. Pre-treated period 1351-61, Mintmark; Cross. London. Ruler in ship. Reverse: Ornamental cross. **Choice Very Fine** (\$600-800)



See Color Plate 6

- 1845 Edward III. **Noble, ND**. Fr-10; Sb-1490. 7.74 grams. Mintmark cross, 1356-61. Fourth coinage. Well struck. **Choice Very Fine** (\$600-800)



- 1846 Edward III. **Noble, ND**. London. Fr-10; Sb-1518. 7.65 grams. This is a sea salvage specimen that appears to have been mounted. **Very Fine** (\$500-600)



See Color Plate 7

- 1847 Edward III. 1/2 Noble, ND. Fr-11; Sb-1506. Edge chipping from 4 to 7 o'clock, otherwise virtually as struck with hints of lustre. **Extremely Fine** (\$750-1000)



- 1848 Henry V, 1413-1422. Noble, ND. Fr-22; Sb-1743. Cross mintmark. Class D. Signs of possible mounting on edges. **Very Fine** (\$500-600)



- 1849 Henry VI, 1422-1461. Noble, ND. Fr-25; North-1414; Sb-1799. London. Annulet by sword arm. Signs of mounting on the edges. **Very Fine** (\$400-600)



See Color Plate 6

- 1850 Henry VIII, 1509-1547. Angel, ND. Fr-49; Sb-2265. First coinage, mintmark, Portcullis crowned. St. Michael slaying dragon. Reverse: Cross and arms on ship. Struck on an uneven planchet. **Very Fine**. (\$500-600)



See Color Plate 6

- 1850A Elizabeth I, 1558-1603. Pound of 20 Shillings, ND. Sb-2534; North-2008. Fifth issue. Mintmark: woolpack (1594-1596). Old bust left with elaborate dress. Perfectly centered with complete legends. Some light marks in the fields. **Extremely Fine** (\$4000-5000)



- 1851 James I, 1603-1625. 1/2 Laurel, ND. Fr-106; Sb-2641. Third coinage, Lis mintmark. Laureate bust. **Fine to Very Fine** . . . (\$250-300)



- 1852 Charles I, 1625-1649. Unite, ND (1634-5). Fr-122; Sb-2693. Tower mint, bell. A few minor scratches in the fields. **Very Fine** (\$600-800)



See Color Plate 7

- 1853 Oliver Cromwell, 1656-1660. Broad, 1656. Fr-139; Sb-3225. 9.10 grams. Laureate head left. Reverse: Arms. Fully lustrous with prooflike surfaces. A Superb example and very rare. A beautiful gold coin. **Choice About Uncirculated.** (\$5000—UP)



See Color Plate 7

- 1854 George II, 1727-1760. 5 Guineas, 1741. Fr-197; Sb-3663. Young laureate head left. Reverse: Crowned arms. A superb example, the surfaces are fully lustrous with original mint brilliance. Very rare this nice. A few light marks in the fields. **Uncirculated** (\$3500—UP)



- 1855 George III, 1760-1820. Guinea, 1798. Fr-221; Sb-3729. Fifth head. Reverse: "Spade" type. Full original mint brilliance. **Choice About Uncirculated to Uncirculated** (\$300-400)



- 1856 George III. 1/2 Guinea, 1798. Fr-227; Sb-3735. Fifth head. Reverse: "Spade" type. Lustrous. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated.** (\$200-300)



- 1857 George III. 1/2 Guinea, 1801. Fr-228; Sb-3736. Bust right. Reverse: Shield in garter. **Extremely Fine** (\$200-250)

- 1858 George III. 1/2 Guinea, 1810. Fr-232; Sb-3740. Minor haymarking on reverse. **About Extremely Fine** (\$75-100)



- 1859 Victoria, 1837-1901. 5 Pounds, 1893. Fr-259; Y-45. Old veiled bust. Fully lustrous with reflective surfaces. **Choice About Uncirculated.** (\$900-1200)



1860 Victoria. 2 Pounds, 1887. Fr-256; Y-30. Jubilee bust. Lustrous. Choice About Uncirculated (\$350-400)



1861 Victoria. 2 Pounds, 1887. Fr-256; Y-30. Choice Very Fine. (\$250-300)
Ex Superior's October '84 Sale, Lot 48

1862 Edward VII, 1902-1910. Coronation gold and silver set: 5 and 2 Pounds, Sovereign and ½ Sovereign, Crown through Maundy Penny, 1902. KM-114. A choice set in the original red case. Choice Matte Proof. Lot of 13 coins (\$2250—UP)

1863 Edward VII. Coronation gold and silver set: 5 and 2 Pounds, Sovereign and ½ Sovereign, Crown to Maundy Penny, 1902. KM-114. A few minor hairlines on gold and minor spots on silver. Toned. In red case. Above average set. Matte Proof. Lot of 13 coins. (\$2000—UP)

1864 Edward VII. Coronation gold and silver set: Sovereign and ½ Sovereign, Crown to Maundy Penny, 1902. KM-115. Toned. In red case. Matte Proof. Lot of 11 coins (\$400-500)

1865 George V, 1910-1936. Coronation gold and silver set: 5 and 2 Pounds, Sovereign and ½ Sovereign, Half Crown through Maundy Penny, 1911. KM-116. The silver has matching iridescent toning. A choice set in original red case. Choice Proof. Lot of 12 coins (\$3500—UP)

1866 George V. ½ Sovereign, 1914. Fr-270; Y-77. Uncirculated (\$50-75)

1867 George VI, 1936-1952. Coronation gold and silver set: 5 and 2 Pounds, Sovereign and ½ Sovereign, Crown to Maundy Penny, 1937. KM-120, 121. Light hairlines on the gold. The case for the silver is broken and no case for the gold. Brilliant Proof. Lot of 19 coins (\$1900—UP)



1868 George VI, 1936-1952. Coronation gold set: 5 and 2 Pounds, Sovereign and ½ Sovereign, 1937. Fr-271-274. Minor hairlines, otherwise a nice set in red case of issue. Proof. Lot of 4 coins. (\$1800—UP)

1869 George VI. Coronation gold set: 5 and 2 Pounds, Sovereign and ½ Sovereign, 1937. Fr-271-274. Light hairlines on all the coins. In red case of issue. Proof. Lot of 4 coins (\$1800—UP)

1870 George III. Group of three pieces: Guinea, 1774 and ½ Sovereigns, 1852 and 1872. Fr-220; Fr-254. Guinea has rim nick. Very Fine and Average Fine. Lot of 3 coins (\$225-275)

1871 ½ Sovereigns, 1887, 1897 and 1903. Fr-258, 262, 266. Fine. Lot of 3 coins (\$125-150)

1872 ½ Sovereigns. Queens and Kings. 3 pieces damaged. Very Fine to Extremely Fine. Lot of 14 coins (\$600-700)

GREECE

1873 George I, 1863-1913. 20 Drachmai, 1884-A. Fr-9; Y-26. Very Fine. (\$80-100)

GUYANA

1874 100 Dollars, 1976. Fr-1; Y-16. Brilliant Proof (\$40-50)

HEJAZ



- 1875 Husein Ibn Ali, 1916-1924. 1 Dinar, 1923. Fr-1; Y-26. Arab legend in panels on each side. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine** (\$150-200)

HUNGARY

- 1876 10 Korona, 1909 and 20 Korona, 1897. Fr-94; Fr-92. **Very Fine**. Lot of 2 coins (\$100-125)

ICELAND

- 1877 500 Kronur, 1961. Fr-1; Y-17. Head of Sigurdsson. Reverse: Arms. **Uncirculated** (\$125-150)

INDIA



- 1878 Victoria. 10 Rupees, 1870. Fr-8; Y-14. Bust left. Reverse: Value. Restrike. **Brilliant Proof** (\$100-150)
Ex Superior's June '73 Sale, Lot 1021



- 1879 EAST INDIA COMPANY. Victoria. 1 Mohur, 1841. Fr-3. Young head left. Reverse: Lion and palm tree. **Extremely Fine** (\$200-300)



- 1880 HINDUSTAN (MUGHAL EMPIRE). Muhammad Shah, 1719-1748. Mohur, ND. Shahjahanabad. Fr-203; KM-438.22. 10.8 grams. Persian legend on both sides. **Very Fine** (\$150-200)

- 1881 Gold Fanam's. Various designs from various Indian states. Total weight 2.35 grams. **Average Very Fine**. Lot of 8 coins (\$75-125)

IRELAND



- 1882 Gold Medal, 1874. 62.27 grams, 52mm. An award given to William Wright in 1874 from Trinity College Dublin for excellence in natural sciences. Portrait of Elizabeth I. Reverse: Tower on crest. In red box of issue. **Extremely Fine** (\$900-UP)

ISLE OF MAN



- 1883 Elizabeth II. Set of six pieces: 10, 5, 1, 1/2, 1/4 and 1/10 Angel. KM-140, 152, 155, 141, 156, 157. Set contains 16.85 ounces of pure gold. Bust right. Reverse: Angel. The 10 Angel mintage is only 68 pieces and the 5 Angel mintage is only 90 pieces. Very rare. In red case of issue. **Choice Proofs**. Lot of 6 coins (\$9000—UP)

ISRAEL



- 1884 100 and 50 Lir, 1962. Fr-2, 3; Y-32, 33. 10th anniversary of death of Weizmann. A few minor hairlines. **Proof**. Lot of 2 coins. (\$500-700)
- 1885 100 and 500 Lir, 1968 and 1975. Y-48; Y-76. Jerusalem and Bond. **Proof**. Lot of 2 coins (\$550-650)

ITALY



See Color Plate 7

- 1886 CAMPI. John Baptist Centurioni, 1663-1715. **Doppia, 1668.** Fr-153; CNI II, p. 52, 14. 6.32 grams. Busts of John and his wife Julia. Reverse: Crowned double headed eagle on crest. Probably out of a mount, edge clipped at 4 o'clock and lightly cleaned. Unpriced in Friedberg. Extremely rare. **Very Fine.** *Bidding will commence at \$27,500*



See Color Plate 7

- 1887 FERRARA. Borso D'Este, 1450-1471. **Ducato, ND.** Fr-260; CNI X, p. 429, 3. 3.46 grams. Crest. Reverse: Christ seated. Struck on an uneven planchet. Minor edge weakness at 11 o'clock. Unpriced in Friedberg. Extremely rare. **Extremely Fine.** *Bidding will commence at \$5500*



See Color Plate 7

- 1888 FLORENCE. Cosimo II, 1609-1621. **Piastra d'oro, 1610.** Fr-310; CNI XII, p. 342, 24. 33.39 grams. Bust right. Reverse: Baptism scene with Christ standing. Probably struck for presentation purposes. Possibly unique. Unpriced in Friedberg. Extremely rare. **Very Fine.** *Bidding will commence at* \$42,000



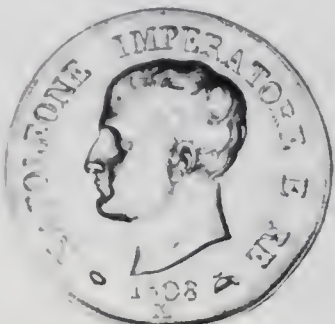
- 1889 GENOA. Simon Boccanegra, 1339-1344. $\frac{1}{4}$ Genouino, ND. Fr-356. Castle. Reverse: Cross. Scarce. **Very Fine** (\$300-500)



- 1890 GENOA. 12 Lire, 1795. Fr-447; Cr-21; CNI III, p. 497.3. Arms supported by griffins. Reverse: Madonna, value below. Rare. **Fine.** (\$1500-2000)



- 1891 KINGDOM OF NAPOLEON. Napoleon I, 1805-1814. 40 Francs, 1806-U (Turin). Fr-235; Cr-157.8; Pagani-12. Small rim bruise. Scarce. Fine to Very Fine (\$175-225)



- 1892 KINGDOM OF NAPOLEON. Napoleon I. 40 Lire, 1808-M (Milan). Fr-5; Cr-12; Pagani-11. **About Very Fine** (\$175-225)
Ex Howard Gibbs Collection
Ex Stack's May 1956 Sale, Lot 2103



- 1893 KINGDOM OF NAPOLEON. Napoleon I. 40 Lire, 1810-M (Milan). Fr-5; Cr-12; Pagani-13. **Very Fine** (\$150-200)



- 1894 KINGDOM OF NAPOLEON. Napoleon I. 40 Lire, 1810-M (Milan). Fr-5; Cr-12; Pagani-13. **Very Fine** (\$150-200)

- 1895 KINGDOM OF NAPOLEON. Napoleon I. 20 Lire, 1809-M (Milan). Fr-7; Cr-11; Pagani-19. **Fine** (\$75-100)

- 1896 KINGDOM OF NAPOLEON. Napoleon I. 20 Lire, 1809-M (Milan). Fr-7; Cr-11; Pagani-19. **Fine** (\$75-100)



See Color Plate 7



- 1897 LEGHORN (LIVORNO). Cosimo III, 1670-1723. Tollero d'oro or ongaro, ND. Fr-468; CNI XI, p. 49, 115. 3.42 grams. Radiant crowned bust right. Reverse: View of the fort and port of Livorno. Only 2 examples known. Unpriced in Friedberg. Exceedingly rare. **Choice Extremely Fine**. *Bidding will commence at* \$37,500



- 1898 MACCAGNO. Giacomo III Mandelli, 1618-1645. Ongaro or Ducato, ND. CNI IV, p. 217, 49. 3.07 grams. Half figure of Saint. Reverse: Eagle. Weak legends, some clipping on edge. Scratches in fields. Well worn. Very rare. **About Good** (\$2000-3000)



See Color Plate 7

1899 MILAN. Louis Maria Sforza, 1494-1500. 2 Testones d'oro, ND. Fr-698; CNI V, p. 197, 2. 6.96 grams. Bust right. Reverse: Ruler on horse. Sharply struck. A superb example of Italian Renaissance art. Extremely rare. Lustrous. **Almost Uncirculated.** *Bidding will commence at \$9000*



See Color Plate 7

1900 MILAN. Louis XII, 1500-1513. 2 Ducato, ND. Fr-704; CNI V, p. 204, 10 var. 6.80 grams. Crowned bust right. Reverse: St. Ambrosius on horse. Beautiful Italian Renaissance style. Struck on an uneven planchet. Unpriced in Friedberg. Extremely rare. **Choice Very Fine.** *Bidding will commence at \$14,000*



See Color Plate 7

1901 MILAN. Philip II, 1556-1598. 1 Doppia, 1595. Fr-716; CNI V, p. 271, 230. 6.50 grams. Crowned bust right. Reverse: Arms. Stuck on an uneven planchet. Scarce. **About Very Fine (\$1250—UP)**



See Color Plate 7

1902 MILAN. Charles VI, 1711-1740. 12 Scudi d'oro, ND. Fr-731; CNI V, p. 382, 98. 39.71 grams. Laureate bust right. Reverse: Crowned arms. Probably only a few known examples of this extremely rare coin. Unpriced in Friedberg. **Very Fine.** *Bidding will commence at \$45,000*



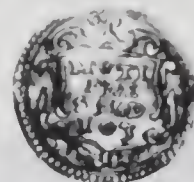
See Color Plate 7

1903 MILAN. Charles VI. 2 Scudi d'oro, 1724. Fr-729; CNI V, p. 376, 49. 6.59 grams. Laureate head right. Reverse: Arms. Small planchet crack on edge at 3 o'clock. Extremely rare. Lustrous. Unpriced in Friedberg. **Extremely Fine.** *Bidding will commence at* \$17,500



See Color Plate 7

1904 MIRANDOLA. Galeotto Pico III, 1568-1590. Scudo d'oro, ND. Fr-754; CNI IX, p. 145, 1. 3.19 grams. Arms. Reverse: Cross. Very rare. Well struck. **Extremely Fine.** *Bidding will commence at* \$7500



1905 MODENA. Francis I D'Este, 1629-1658. 103 Soldi or 1/3 Scudo d'oro, ND. Fr-791; CNI IX, p. 288, 208. Eagle. Reverse: Legend. Crease wave in planchet. Scarce. **Very Fine** (\$125-175)
Probably Ex Count Ferrari
Ex Howard Gibbs Collection



See Color Plate 7

1906 MONTANARO. Boniface Ferrero, 1529-1543. Scudo d'oro, ND. Fr-800; CNI II, p. 359, 2. 3.37 grams. Double headed eagle. Reverse: Cross. Extremely rare. Unpriced in Friedberg. **Extremely Fine.** *Bidding will commence at* \$8500



See Color Plate 7

- 1907 NAPLES. Alfonso I, 1442-1458. **Ducatone O Alfonsino d'Oro**, ND. Fr-816; CNI XIX, p. 56, 14. 5.22 grams. Arms. Reverse: Ruler on horse. Superb strike. A fantastic example of early Italian gold. Very rare. **About Uncirculated** (\$1500—UP)



See Color Plate 7

- 1908 NAPLES. Ferdinand I, 1458-1494. **Ducato**, ND. Fr-819; CNI XIX, p. 87, 13 obverse var, 14 reverse. Crowned Arms. Reverse: Crowned bust right. This is a fine example of Italian Renaissance portrait design. Signs of rusty dies, otherwise well struck. Rare. **Superb Extremely Fine** (\$2000—UP)



- 1909 NAPLES. Ferdinand I. **Ducato**, ND. Fr-819; CNI XIX, p. 88, 21 obverse, 22 reverse. 3.48 grams. Crowned bust. Reverse: Arms. **Choice Very Fine**. *Bidding will commence at* \$3500



See Color Plate 7

- 1910 NAPLES. Louis XII, 1501-1503. **Ducato**, ND. Fr-826; CNI XIX, p. 264, 4 var. 3.46 grams. Crowned bust. Reverse: Arms. Struck on an uneven planchet. Extremely rare. **Very Fine**. *Bidding will commence at* \$14,000



- 1911 NAPLES. Charles and Joanna, 1516-1519. **Ducato**, ND. Fr-829; CNI XIX, p. 279, 22. Arms. Reverse: Cross. **Choice Very Fine** (\$300-350)



- 1912 NAPLES. Charles and Joanna. **Ducato**, ND. Fr-829 var; CNI XIX, p. 278, 12. Arms. Reverse: Cross. Signs of clipping on edge. **Extremely Fine** (\$200-250)



See Color Plate 8

- 1913 NAPLES. Charles V, 1519-1556. **Ducato d'Oro, ND.** Fr-833a; CNI XIX, p. 293, 47. 3.46 grams. Crowned young bust left. Reverse: Arms. Slight weakness on edge, otherwise sharply struck. Very rare. **Very Fine.** *Bidding will commence at* \$6500



See Color Plate 8

- 1914 NAPLES. Charles V. **Ducato, ND.** Fr-834 var; CNI XIX, p. 296, 75 var. Laureate head right. Reverse: Arms. Rare. **About Extremely Fine.** (\$800—UP)



- 1915 NAPLES. Charles V. **Scudo d'Oro, ND.** Fr-835; CNI XIX, p. 308, 186. Crest on crowned imperial eagle. Reverse: Cross. Part of legend weakly struck. **Choice Very Fine** (\$250-350)



- 1916 NAPLES. Ferdinand IV, 1759-1825. **6 Ducati, 1762.** Fr-846; Cr-75; CNI XX, 564, 17 obverse, 15 reverse. Youthful bust right. Reverse: Ornate crowned arms. A few minor adjustment marks across face. **Choice Very Fine** (\$250-350)



See Color Plate 8

- 1917 NAPLES. Gioacchino Napoleon Murat, 1808-1815. **40 Franchi, 1810.** Fr-858; CNI XX, p. 621, 41; Pagani-54a (Rarity-5). 12.75 grams. Unpriced in Friedberg. Lightly toned. Extremely rare. **About Extremely Fine.** *Bidding will commence at* \$27,000



See Color Plate 8

- 1918 NAPLES. Gioacchino Napoleon Murat. **40 Lire, 1813.** Fr-859; Cr-113; Pagani-55. Head left. Reverse: Value within wreath. For accuracy, the obverse has a small weak area in strike near the edge at 4 o'clock. Portrait sharply struck. Full original mint bloom and rare this choice. One of the finest examples known. Certainly to be a runaway coin. **Uncirculated** (\$1000—UP)



- 1919 NAPLES. Gioacchino Napoleon Murat. **40 Lire, 1813.** Fr-859; Cr-113; Pagani-55. Head left. Reverse: Value in wreath. Minor planchet flaws on reverse. Very scarce. **Choice Very Fine** (\$250-300)



- 1920 NAPLES. Gioacchino Napoleon Murat. **20 Lire, 1813.** Fr-860; Cr-112; Pagani-56e. Head left. Reverse: Value in wreath, long stems. Small edge bruise and minor contact marks on obverse. Toned. Rare. **Choice Very Fine** (\$200-300)



- 1921 NAPLES. Gioacchino Napoleon Murat. **20 Lire, 1813-N.** Fr-861; Pagani-56v (Rarity-4). Head left. Reverse: Value in wreath, N below. Light contact marks in the fields. Very rare. **Choice Very Fine.** (\$1000—UP)



See Color Plate 8

- 1922 NAPLES. Ferdinand I, 1816-1825. **30 Ducati, 1818.** Fr-855; Cr-29; Pagani-78b. Crowned bust left. Reverse: Male standing at column. Well struck. A couple of small edge nicks. Lustrous. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated** (\$1750—UP)



- 1923 NAPLES. Ferdinand I. **15 Ducati, 1818.** Fr-856; Cr-128; Pagani-79. Crowned bust left. Reverse: Male standing at column. Moderate contact marks on both sides; light evidence of solder on rim. **Very Fine** (\$300-500)



See Color Plate 8

- 1924 NAPLES. Ferdinand II, 1830-1859. **30 Ducati, 1852.** Fr-866; Cr-157e; Pagani-143. Head with beard right. Reverse: Male standing at column. Field marks on both sides. Lustrous. Rare. **Extremely Fine** (\$2000—UP)



- 1925 NAPLES. Ferdinand II. 3 Ducati, 1854. Fr-869; Cr-154d; Pagani-186. Full mint lustre. Very scarce this nice. **Choice About Uncirculated.** (\$300—UP)



- 1926 PAPAL STATES. Clement VIII, 1592-1605. **Scudo d'Oro, ND.** Fr-95; CNI XVI, p. 138, 182. 3.32 grams. Arms. Reverse: The Church seated. Very rare. **Very Fine** (\$4000—UP)



- 1927 PAPAL STATES. Paul V, 1605-1621. 4 Scudi d'Oro, Anno II (1606). Fr-100; CNI XVI, p. 163, 19. 12.85 grams. Bust left. Reverse: St. Paul seated. Small crack on the edge at 2 o'clock. Some weak area in legend. Extremely rare. **Strong Fine.** Bidding will commence at \$12,000



See Color Plate 8

- 1928 PAPAL STATES. Urban VIII, 1623-1644. **Quadrupla, 1641.** Fr-394 (Avignon, France). 13.29 grams. Bust right. Reverse: Arms. Very rare. **Very Fine.** *Bidding will commence at \$8500*



See Color Plate 8

- 1929 PAPAL STATES. Sede Vacante. **4 Scudi d'Oro, 1655.** Fr-133; CNI XVI, p. 399, 2. 13.31 grams. Arms. Reverse: Dove, without Roma below. Unpriced in Friedberg. Extremely rare. Probably only a few examples known. **Extremely Fine.** *Bidding will commence at \$30,000*



See Color Plate 8

1930 PAPAL STATES. Innocent XI, 1676-1689. 4 Scudi d'Oro, 1685. Fr-155. 13.35 grams. Bust right. Reverse: Legend within wreath. Unpriced in Friedberg. Extremely rare. **Almost Uncirculated.** Bidding will commence at \$14,000



See Color Plate 8

1931 PAPAL STATES. Innocent XII, 1691-1700. 2 Scudi d'Oro, 1697. Fr-175; CNI XVI, p. 493, 92. 6.68 grams. Bust right. Reverse: Noah's ark. Some marks on the edges. Extremely rare. **About Extremely Fine.** Bidding will commence at \$9000



- 1932 PAPAL STATES. Pius VI, 1774-1799. 1 Doppia or 30 Paoli, 1786. Fr-246; Cr-95a; CNI XVII, p. 192, 136. Lily. Reverse: St. Peter seated. Choice Very Fine (\$125-175)



- 1933 PAPAL STATES. Pius IX, 1846-1878. 20 Lire, 1866-R (Rome). Fr-280; Cr-194.1; Pagani-529. Year XXI. Scarce. Very Fine to Extremely Fine. (\$125-175)



- 1934 PAPAL STATES. Pius IX. Gold medal, 1847. 98.14 grams. 51mm. Pope Pius bust left. Reverse: Two adults and child. The Holy Family. Small test mark on edge. Prooflike and brilliant. Probably very rare. Uncirculated (\$1500—UP)

- 1935 VATICAN CITY. Pius XI, 1922-1937. 100 Lire, 1933 (1934). Fr-284; Y-19. On the Holy Year. Uncirculated (\$175-225)



- 1936 VATICAN CITY. Pius XII, 1939-1958. 100 Lire, 1955. Fr-290; Y-53. Only 1,000 pieces struck. Uncirculated (\$350-450)

- 1937 VATICAN CITY. John XXIII, 1958-1963. Mint set with gold 100 Lire, 1959. Fr-292; KM-S60. Rare set, in original red and white card of issue. Uncirculated. Set of 9 coins (\$800-1000)

- 1938 VATICAN CITY. John XXIII. Mint set with gold 100 Lire, 1959. Fr-292; KM-S60. Rare set, in original red and white card of issue. Uncirculated. Set of 9 coins (\$800-1000)



- 1939 VATICAN CITY. John XXIII. Gold medal, 1962. 40mm. 35 grams. 900 Fine. By Pietro Giampaoli. Bust left. Reverse: Pope and bishops convening for Vatican Council II, Christ above in clouds. About Uncirculated to Uncirculated (\$500—UP)



1940 VATICAN CITY. John XXIII. Gold medal, ND. 27.45 grams. 900 Fine. Bust right. Reverse: Arms. **Uncirculated** (\$300-350)

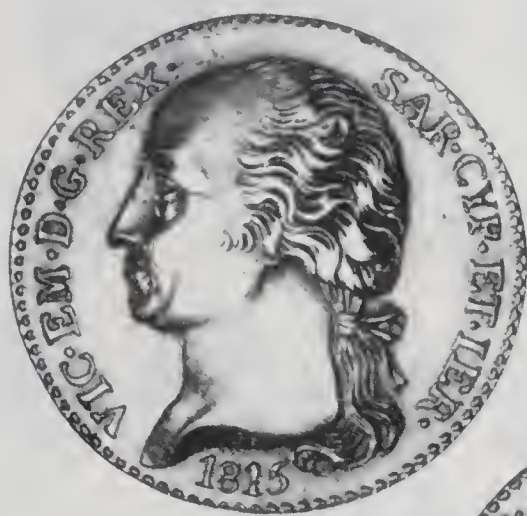
1941 VATICAN CITY. Paul VI, 1963-1978. Gold medal, 1963. 17.38 grams. Stamped .980. Bust left. Reverse: Value, 5 Ducats. **Prooflike** **Uncirculated** (\$200-250)



1942 PARMA. Marie Louise, 1815-1847. 40 Lire, 1815. Fr-933; Cr-32; Pagani-1. Head left. Reverse: Arms. **Fine to Very Fine** (\$150-200)



1943 SARDINIA. Charles Emmanuel III, 1730-1773. 2½ Doppie, 1755. Fr-1104; Cr-32. 23.94 grams. Head left. Reverse: Arms and value. Extremely rare. **Very Fine**. *Bidding will commence at* \$12,000



See Color Plate 8

- 1944 SARDINIA. Victor Emanuel I, 1802-1821. Doppia, 1815. Fr-1128; Cr-94; Pagani-3 (Rarity-4). Head left. Reverse: Eagle. Very rare. **Choice Very Fine**. *Bidding will commence at* \$11,000

- 1945 SICILY. Roger II, 1102-1154. Group of four gold Tari, ND. Fr-632. .91, .90, .78 and 1.03 grams. **Averages Very Fine**. Lot of 4 coins. (\$150-200)
- 1946 SICILY. Roger II. Group of three gold Tari, ND. Fr-632. 1.01, .87 and .89 grams. **Very Fine**. Lot of 3 coins (\$100-150)
- 1947 SICILY. Roger II. Group of three gold Tari, ND. Fr-632. .73, 1.25 and .90 grams. **Very Fine**. Lot of 3 coins (\$100-150)
- 1948 SICILY. William II, 1166-1189. Tari, ND. Messina. Fr-635; Spahr-100 and 101. 1.61 and 1.10 grams. **Very Fine**. Lot of 2 coins (\$100-150)

- 1949 SICILY. Frederick II, 1198-1250. Gold Tari, ND. 2.02 and 1.09 grams. Eagle. **Very Fine**. Lot of 2 coins (\$100-150)



- 1950 SICILY. Henry VI and Frederick II, circa 1195. Pair of Tari: type with FE in center, 3.44 grams, Spahr-61 type; type with eagle, 1.68 grams, Spahr-66 type. **Very Fine**. Lot of 2 coins . . . (\$100-200)



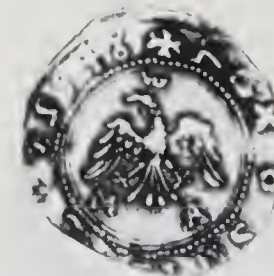
See Color Plate 8

- 1951 SICILY. John, 1458-1479. Real d'Oro, ND (Messina). Fr-657; Spahr-6. Ruler on throne. Reverse: Eagle. Very rare and seldom seen. **Choice Very Fine** (\$1200—UP)



See Color Plate 8

- 1952 Ferdinand II, 1479-1516. Ducato, ND (Messina). Fr-659; Spahr-28-58 var. Ruler on throne. Reverse: Eagle, M-C. Part of legends on both sides double struck. Very rare. **About Extremely Fine** (\$1000—UP)



- 1953 SICILY. Charles V, 1516-1556. Scudo d'Oro, 1554 (Messina). Fr-666; Spahr-141. 3.21 grams. Cross of St. Andrew. Reverse: Eagle. Edges slightly irregular. Very rare. **About Very Fine** (\$1000—UP)



- 1954 SICILY. Charles III, 1720-1734. Oncia, 1733 (Palermo). Fr-885; Spahr-51 var. Head right. Reverse: Phoenix. **Extremely Fine.**
..... (\$200-250)



- 1955 SICILY. Charles III. Oncia, 1734 (Palermo). Fr-885; Spahr-52. Adjustment marks on obverse face and reverse center. Full original mint lustre. **About Uncirculated** (\$300-350)



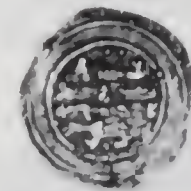
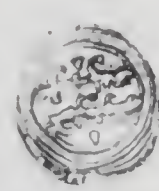
- 1956 SICILY. Charles Bourbon, 1734-1759. 2 Oncia, 1753. Fr-886; Cr-15; Spahr-44. Bust right. Reverse: Bourbon shield on eagle, P-N below. A few light adjustment marks on obverse. **Choice Very Fine.**
..... (\$400-600)



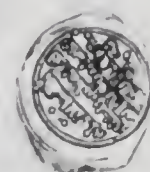
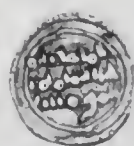
- 1957 SICILY. Charles Bourbon. Oncia, 1736 (Palermo). Fr-887 var; Cr-14a; Spahr-54. Bust right. Reverse: Phoenix. **Choice Very Fine.**
..... (\$200-275)



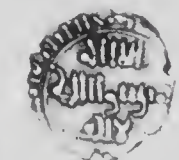
- 1958 SICILY. Charles Bourbon. Oncia, 1751. Fr-887 var; Cr-14a. Head right. Reverse: Phoenix. **Choice Very Fine** (\$275-350)



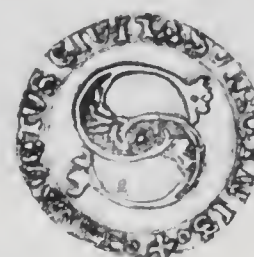
- 1959 SICILY. Fatimids, ND (Palermo). .84 and .81 grams. **Very Fine.** Lot of 2 coins (\$100-150)



- 1960 SICILY. Group of three gold Islamic type Tari. 1.29, .74 and .58 grams. **Very Fine.** Lot of 3 coins (\$100-150)



- 1961 SICILY. Group of four gold Tari: Henry Tari, 4.08 grams; plus three Islamic type Tari, .88, 1.28 and .93 grams. **Very Fine.** Lot of 4 coins.
..... (\$125-175)



- 1962 SIENA. Florino d'Oro Largo, ND (circa 1340). Fr-1154; CNI XI, p. 358, 85. 3.48 grams. S. Reverse: Cross. **Very rare. Choice Very Fine to Extremely Fine** (\$2000—UP)



- 1963 VENICE. Andrea Dandolo, 1343-1354. Ducat, ND. Fr-1221; CNI VII, p. 74, 38. Doge kneeling. Reverse: Christ. **Very Fine** (\$100-125)



- 1964 VENICE. Marco Corner, 1365-1368. **Ducat, ND.** Fr-1226; CNI VII, p. 93, 11-18. Doge kneeling. Reverse: Christ. **Very Fine** (\$100-125)



- 1965 VENICE. Tomaso Mocenigo, 1414-1423. **Ducat, ND.** Fr-1231; CNI VII, p. 121, 20 var. Doge kneeling. Reverse: Christ. **Very Fine** (\$100-125)

- 1966 VENICE. Augustin Barbarigo, 1486-1501. **Ducat, ND.** Fr-1241. Pierced at 7 o'clock. **Fine** (\$40-60)

- 1967 VENICE. Leonardo Loredan, 1501-1521. **Ducat, ND.** Fr-1242; CNI VII, p. 225-226, 185-194. Doge kneeling. Reverse: Christ. **Very Fine.** (\$100-125)

- 1968 VENICE. Pietro Lando, 1539-1545. **Ducat, ND.** Fr-1248; CNI VII, p. 309-310, 156-166. Doge kneeling. Reverse: Christ. **Very Fine.** (\$100-125)

- 1969 VENICE. Francesco Venier, 1554-1556. **Zecchino, ND.** Fr-1253; CNI VII, p. 349-350, 46-55. Doge kneeling. Reverse: Christ. Small chip at 11 o'clock. **Very Fine** (\$80-100)

- 1970 VENICE. Lorenzo Priuli, 1556-1559. **Zecchino, ND.** Fr-1255; CNI VII, p. 362, 51 var. Doge kneeling. Reverse: Christ. **Fine** (\$75-100)

- 1971 VENICE. Alvise Mocenigo II, 1700-1709. **Zecchino, ND.** Fr-1358, CNI VII, p. 375, 74 var. Doge kneeling. Reverse: Christ. **Fine** (\$75-100)



- 1972 VENICE. Alvise Mocenigo IV, 1763-1778. **Zecchino, ND.** Fr-1421; CNI VIII, p. 500, 123. Doge kneeling. Reverse: Christ. **Very Fine.** (\$100-125)



- 1973 VENICE. Paolo Renier, 1779-1789. **Zecchino, ND.** Fr-1434; CNI VIII, p. 527, 98 var. Doge kneeling. Reverse: Christ. **Very Fine** (\$100-125)

- 1974 VENICE. Ludovico Manin, 1789-1797. **Zecchino, ND.** Fr-1445; CNI VIII, p. 548, 71 var. Doge kneeling. Reverse: Christ. **Very Fine.** (\$100-125)

- 1975 Vittorio Emanuele II, 1861-1878. **20 Lire, 1863-T (Turin).** Fr-11; Y-19.1; Pagani-457. Lustrous. **Choice About Uncirculated** (\$80-100)



- 1976 Umberto I, 1878-1900. **100 Lire, 1883-R.** Fr-18; Y-34; Pagani-569. Head left. Reverse: Arms. Only 4,219 pieces struck. **Extremely Fine.** (\$1000-UP)

- 1977 Umberto I. **20 Lire, 1882-R.** Fr-21; Y-32; Pagani-578. **About Uncirculated** (\$80-100)



- 1978 Vittorio Emanuele III, 1900-1944. **100 Lire, 1912-R.** Fr-26; Y-56; Pagani-641. Uniformed bust left. Reverse: Agricultural scene. Only 4,946 pieces struck. **Rare. About Uncirculated** (\$1250-UP)



- 1978A Vittorio Emanuele III. **Gold Medal, 1914.** 35mm. 26.07 grams by Regia Zecca. A unique medal in gold, issued as first prize for the 1914 Venice Yacht Club Regatta, and so inscribed on the reverse. The obverse portrays the King with "REGIA ZECCA" below the bust. Extremely rare, as the last such event just prior to the Guns of August. Lightly cleaned. **Brilliant Proof** (\$1000—UP)



- 1979 Vittorio Emanuele III. **100 Lire, 1923-R.** Fr-30; Y-73; Pagani-644. Matte surface strike. Head left. Reverse: Fasces. On the first year of the Fascist march on Rome. Frosty surfaces. **Extremely Fine.** (\$600—UP)
Ex Stack's Sale, May 1956, Lot 2113



See Color Plate 8

- 1980 Vittorio Emanuele III. **100 Lire, 1932-R.** Fr-33; Y-71. Year X. Head left. Reverse: Italia on prow of ship. Mottled toning. **Uncirculated.** (\$450-550)



- 1981 Vittorio Emanuele III. **20 Lire, 1903-R.** Fr-24; Y-41; Pagani-663. Only 1,800 pieces struck. Prooflike fields with moderate marks on both sides. Rare. **Extremely Fine** (\$300-400)

- 1982 **20 Lire, 1862-1882.** Very Fine to About Uncirculated. Lot of 9 coins. (\$600-700)

- 1983 **20 Lire, 1811-M and 1835.** Fr-7 (Napoleon I) and Fr-1143 (Sardinia) respectively. Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 2 coins (\$150-200)

JAMAICA

- 1984 **100 Dollars, 1975.** Fr-7; Y-41. Christopher Columbus. **Brilliant Proof.** (\$80-100)

- 1985 **20 Dollars, 1972.** Fr-6; Y-38. 10th anniversary of Independence. **Uncirculated** (\$80-100)

JAPAN



- 1986 **10 Yen, 1871.** Fr-46; Y-12. Year 4. Dragon. Reverse: Wreath over crossed banners. Fully lustrous surfaces. Very rare. **Choice Extremely Fine** (\$2500—UP)

- 1987 Ni-Bu and Ni-Shu. **Kaheishi 2 Bu, 1868 and Tempo 2 Shu, 1832.** Fr-22; Fr-34. **Very Fine.** Lot of 2 coins (\$75-100)



- 1987A Yoshihito, 1912-1926. **20 Yen, 1916.** Fr-53; Y-40; Taisho-5. A very popular coin and in demand. Very rare. **Uncirculated.** (\$2500—UP)

JERUSALEM



- 1988 Baldwin I or II, 1100-1131. **1 Saracenic Bezant, ND.** Fr-1. 3.62 grams. Pseudo-cufic legend on each side. Struck during the crusader period. **About Extremely Fine** (\$200-300)

KATANGA

- 1989 **5 Francs, 1961.** Fr-1; Y-1. Bananas. Reverse: Baluba cross. **Choice About Uncirculated** (\$150-200)

LIECHTENSTEIN

- 1990 Francis Joseph II. **10 and 20 Francs, 1946.** Fr-17, 18; Y-13, 14. **Uncirculated.** Lot of 2 coins (\$225-275)

MALAYSIA

- 1991 **100 Ringgit, 1971.** Fr-1; Y-9. Bust of President Abdul Rahman. Reverse: Parliament building. **Uncirculated** (\$200-250)

MEXICO



- 1992 Philip V, 1700-1746. **8 Escudos, 1714-Mo-J.** Fr-6; KM-57.2. 26.81 grams. Cob type. Crowned arms. Reverse: Cross. Some weak areas in legend. **Very Fine** (\$2000—UP)



- 1993 Philip V. **8 Escudos, 1714-Mo-J.** Fr-6; KM-57.2. 26.97 grams. Cob type. Crowned arms. Reverse: Cross. Some weak areas in legend. **Very Fine** (\$2000—UP)

- 1994 **Escudo, 1849-Go-P.F.** Fr-103; KM-379.4. Hand on book. Reverse: Eagle. **Very Fine** (\$80-100)

- 1995 **½ Escudo, 1845-Mo-M.F.** Fr-107; KM-378.5. Hand on book. Reverse: Eagle. Mount trace removed. **Very Fine** (\$30-40)



- 1996 **½ Escudo, 1863-Mo-CH.** Fr-107; KM-378.5. Overdate 63 over 57 and in assayer CH over GF. Hand on book. **Uncirculated** (\$100-150)

- 1997 **Peso, 1871-M-Mo.** Fr-157; KM-410.5. Mintage of 1,000. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine** (\$75-100)

- 1998 **Pesos, 1898-CN-M.** Fr-160; KM-410.2. **About Uncirculated.** Lot of 2 coins (\$150-200)

- 1999 **Pesos, 1898-CN-M.** Fr-160; KM-410.2. **About Uncirculated.** Lot of 2 coins (\$150-200)



- 2000 **Gold Medal, 1962.** Grove-801. 17.2 grams, 28mm. Mint issue. Centenario. Bust of General Zaragoza facing. Reverse: National eagle to the left. **Extremely Fine** (\$175-225)

- 2001 **50 Pesos, 1926 and 5 Pesos, 1919.** Fr-172; Fr-168. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine.** Lot of 2 coins (\$550-650)

MONACO



- 2002 Charles III, 1856-1889. 100 Francs, 1882-A. Fr-11; Y-B1. Mintage of only 5,000 pieces. **Extremely Fine** (\$500-600)

NEPAL



- 2003 1 Mohar, ND. Fr-3. 5.54 grams. Square and legend. Reverse: Inner circle and legend. Issued from 1750-1880 and with saka dates from 1670-1802. Edge crack and trace of mount on edge. **Very Fine**. (\$150-UP)

NETHERLANDS



- 2004 OVERYSSEL. 2 Ducats, ND (circa 1590). Fr-30; Delm-1043. Ferdinand and Isabella of Spain facing. Reverse: Arms on eagle. Well struck. **Choice Very Fine** (\$500-700)



- 2005 UTRECHT. Ducat, 1599. Fr-98; Delm-963. Knight standing. Reverse: Tablet. **Very Fine** (\$150-200)



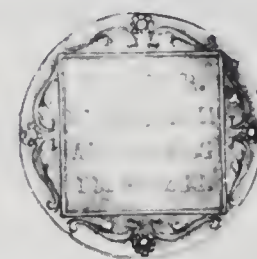
- 2006 ZEELAND. 14 Guilders, 1760. Fr-138; Delm-889. Mounted knight. Reverse: Crowned arms. Lustrous. **Extremely Fine** (\$500-600)

- 2007 William III, 1849-1890. 10 Guilders, 1875. Fr-19; Y-B75. **Uncirculated** (\$80-100)

- 2008 10 Guilders, 1876-1933. Kings and Queens. **About Uncirculated to Uncirculated**. Lot of 7 coins (\$500-600)

- 2009 ANTILLES. 200 Gulden, 1976. Fr-1; Y-16. U.S. Bicentennial. **Proof**. (\$100-125)

NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES



- 2010 Ducat, 1818. Fr-17; Cr-85. Knight standing. **Extremely Fine**. (\$200-UP)



- 2011 Ducat, 1894. Fr-22; Y-15. Only 30,000 struck. A beautiful coin which is sharply struck and very frosty. **Choice Uncirculated**. (\$275-350)

NEWFOUNDLAND



- 2012 Victoria. 2 Dollars, 1885. Fr-1; Y-6. Sharply struck with full mint lustre. Rare this nice. **Uncirculated** (\$500-UP)



- 2013 Victoria. 2 Dollars, 1888. Fr-1; KM-5. Lustrous. Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated (\$150-175)

NIGER

- 2014 Set of four pieces: 100, 50, 25 and 10 Francs, 1960. KM-1-4. 1.71 ounces. President Diiori Hamani. Only 1,000 sets struck. In case of issue. **Proof**. Lot of 4 coins (\$700-800)



- 2015 Set of four pieces: 100, 50, 25 and 10 Francs, 1960. KM-1-4. 1.71 ounces. President Diiori Hamani. Only 1,000 sets struck. **Proof**. Lot of 4 coins (\$700-800)

NORWAY

- 2016 Oscar II, 1872-1905. 20 Kroner, 1902. Fr-17; Y-29. About Extremely Fine (\$150-175)

PANAMA

- 2017 100 Balboas, 1975. Fr-1; Y-41. Balboa. **Brilliant Proof** . (\$80-100)

PAPUA NEW GUINEA

- 2018 100 Kina, 1977. Fr-3; Y-12. Papuan hornbill. **Brilliant Proof**. (\$100-125)

PERU



- 2019 Philip V, 1700-1746. 8 Escudos, 1711-M (Lima). Fr-7; KM-38. 26.86 grams. Cob type. Pillars and date. Reverse: Cross. **Very Fine**. (\$1000—UP)

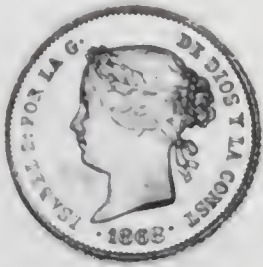


- 2020 Philip V, 1700-1746. 8 Escudos, 1711-M (Lima). Fr-7; KM-38. 26.80 grams. Cob type. Pillars and date. Reverse: Cross. **Very Fine**. (\$1000—UP)



- 2021 Ferdinand VI, 1746-1760. 8 Escudos, 1753-J. Fr-16. Large bust right. Reverse: Arms and value. Cleaned long ago and now naturally re-toned. Excellent detail for grade. Rare. **Fine** (\$1200—UP)

PHILIPPINES



- 2022 Isabella II, 1833-1868. 4 Pesos, 1868. Fr-1; Y-8. Choice Extremely Fine (\$125-150)

POLAND



See Color Plate 8

- 2023 Nicholas I, 1825-1855. 20 Zloty-3 Roubles, 1841. St. Petersburg. Fr-41; Cr-136.2; Schl-28. Few minor hairlines. Lightly toned. Extremely rare. Unique the only known specimen. Unpriced in Friedberg. Proof .. (\$10,000-UP)

- 2024 Set of: 10 and 20 Zloty, 1925. Fr-44, 45; Y-32, 33. Crowned bust of Boleslaus I. Reverse: Eagle. On the 900th anniversary of Poland. Uncirculated. Lot of 2 coins (\$150-175)
- 2025 Set of: 10 and 20 Zloty, 1925. Fr-44, 45; Y-32, 33. Crowned head of Boleslaus. Reverse: Eagle. On the 900th anniversary of Poland. About Uncirculated. Lot of 2 coins (\$125-150)



- 2026 DANZIG. Stephan Bathory, 1576-1586. Ducat, 1586. Fr-3. Crowned bust right. Reverse: City arms. Crinkle in the planchet. Very Fine. (\$400-500)



- 2027 DANZIG. Sigismund III, 1587-1632. Ducat, 1595. Fr-10. Crowned bust right. Reverse: City arms. Light crinkle in planchet. Extremely Fine (\$400-500)



- 2028 DANZIG. John Casimir, 1648-1668. Ducat, 1658. Fr-24. Crowned bust right. Reverse: City arms. Planchet crack at 2 o'clock to center, shows on reverse. Extremely Fine (\$300-400)

PORTUGAL



- 2029 John VI, 1816-1826. 4 Escudos (Peca), 1822. Fr-107; Cr-80a. Bust right. Reverse: Arms. Small marks in obverse field. Lustrous. Extremely Fine (\$250-350)



- 2030 John VI. 2 Escudos or 1/2 Peca, 1822. Fr-108; Cr-79. Bust right. Reverse: Arms. Choice Very Fine (\$225-275)



- 2031 Louis I, 1861-1889. 5000 Reis, 1886. Fr-132; Y-13. Uncirculated. (\$300-400)

RUSSIA



- 2032 Elizabeth, 1741-1762. 1/2 Rouble or Poltina, 1756. Fr-101; Cr-21; Sev-192. Small crown. Bust right. Reverse: Crowned initials. Very Fine (\$125-150)



- 2033 Catherine II, The Great, 1762-1796. 5 Roubles, 1774. Fr-113; Cr-78a; Sev-305. Light scratches in obverse field. Extremely Fine. (\$500-700)



- 2034 Catherine II, The Great. Rouble, 1779. Fr-118; Cr-76; Sev-322. Bust. Reverse: Eagle. Minor adjustment marks. Very Fine . . . (\$200-250)



- 2035 Catherine II, The Great. 1/2 Rouble or Poltina, 1777. Fr-119; Cr-75; Sev-312. Very Fine to Extremely Fine (\$125-175)



- 2036 Alexander III, 1881-1894. 5 Roubles, 1890. Fr-151; Y-42. Choice About Uncirculated (\$100-125)

- 2037 Nicholas II, 1894-1917. 10 Roubles, 1903. Fr-161; Y-64. Uncirculated. (\$100-125)

- 2038 Nicholas II. 7 1/2 Roubles, 1897. Fr-160; Y-63. One year type. Choice Extremely Fine (\$90-110)

- 2039 Set of six pieces: 100 Roubles, 1977-1980. Y-A163-186. 3.0 ounces. 1980 Olympics. In presentation case of issue. Proof. Lot of 6 coins. (\$1100-1300)

- 2040 5, 7 1/2 and 10 Roubles. 5 Roubles: 1890, 1893, 1898, 1899 and 1903. Fr-151, 161. 7 1/2 Roubles: 1897 (2 pieces). Fr-160. 10 Roubles: 1899. Fr-161. Very Fine or better. Lot of 9 coins . . . (\$500-600)

- 2041 5 Roubles, 1899 and Chervonetz, 1978. Fr; 162; Fr-163. Extremely Fine and Uncirculated. Lot of 2 coins (\$125-150)

ROMANIA

- 2042 Michael I, 1940-1947. 20 Lei, 1944. Fr-21; KM-M6. Cojoined heads of three Romanian Kings. Uncirculated (\$70-90)

RWANDA



- 2043 Set of four pieces: 100, 50, 25 and 10 Francs, 1961. KM-1-4. Bust of President Kayibanda. Brilliant Proof. Lot of 4 coins (\$700-800)

- 2044 Set of four pieces: 100, 50, 25 and 10 Francs, 1961. KM-1-4. 1.61 ounces. President Gregoire Kayibanda. **Proof**. Lot of 4 coins. (\$650-750)

SOUTH AFRICA

- 2045 George VI. **Pound and ½ Pound**, 1952. Fr-7, 8; Y-57, 58. Toned. **Proof**. Lot of 2 coins (\$150-200)
- 2046 George VI. **Pound**, 1952. Fr-7; Y-58. **About Uncirculated** (\$80-100)
- 2047 Elizabeth II. **Pound and ½ Pound**, 1953. Fr-9, 10; Y-69, 68. Mintage of 4,000 sets. Toned. **Proof**. Lot of 2 coins . . . (\$150-175)
- 2048 Elizabeth II. **Pound and ½ Pound**, 1954. Fr-9, 10; Y-69, 68. Mintage of 1,225 sets. **Proof**. Lot of 2 coins (\$150-175)
- 2049 Elizabeth II. **Pound and ½ Pound**, 1955. Fr-9, 10; Y-69, 68. Mintage of only 900 sets. Light hairlines. **Proof**. Lot of 2 coins. (\$150-175)
- 2050 Elizabeth II. **Pound and ½ Pound**, 1956. Fr-9, 10; Y-69, 68. Mintage of only 508 sets. Some hairlines. **Proof**. Lot of 2 coins. (\$200-250)
- 2051 Elizabeth II. **Pound and ½ Pound**, 1957. Fr-9, 10; Y-69, 68. Mintage of only 560 sets. Light hairlines. **Proof**. Lot of 2 coins. (\$200-250)
- 2052 Elizabeth II. **Pound and ½ Pound**, 1958. Fr-9, 10; Y-69, 68. Mintage of only 515 sets. Light hairlines. **Proof**. Lot of 2 coins. (\$200-250)
- 2053 Elizabeth II. **Pound and ½ Pound**, 1959. Fr-9, 10; Y-69, 68. Mintage of only 630 sets. Light hairlines. **Proof**. Lot of 2 coins. (\$175-200)
- 2054 Elizabeth II. **Pound and ½ Pound**, 1960. Fr-9, 10; Y-69, 68. Mintage of only 1,950 sets. **Proof**. Lot of 2 coins (\$125-175)
- 2055 Elizabeth II. **1 and 2 Rand**, 1961. Y-78, 79. Mintage of only 3,932 sets. **Proof**. Lot of 2 coins (\$125-175)
- 2056 Elizabeth II. **1 and 2 Rand**, 1962. Y-78, 79. Mintage of only 2,344 sets. **Proof**. Lot of 2 coins (\$125-175)
- 2057 Elizabeth II. **1 and 2 Rand**, 1963. Y-78, 79. Mintage of only 2,508 sets. **Proof**. Lot of 2 coins (\$125-175)
- 2058 Elizabeth II. **1 and 2 Rand**, 1964. Y-78, 79. Mintage of only 4,000 sets. **Proof**. Lot of 2 coins (\$125-175)
- 2059 Elizabeth II. **1 and 2 Rand**, 1965. Y-78, 79. Mintage of only 6,024 sets. **Proof**. Lot of 2 coins (\$125-175)
- 2060 **1 Rand, 1977 and 2 Rands, 1961, 1978 and 1979**. Y-78; Y-79. **Proof and Uncirculated**. Lot of 4 coins (\$300-350)

SPAIN



See Color Plate 8

- 2061 Ferdinand V and Isabella I, 1476-1516. **2 Excelentes, ND (Seville)**. Fr-28. 6.94 grams. Facing busts, S between. Reverse: Eagle on arms. Struck on broad flan. **Choice Very Fine** (\$600-800)



- 2062 Ferdinand V and Isabella I. **2 Excelentes, ND (Seville)**. Fr-28. 6.87 grams. Facing busts, S between. Reverse: Eagle on arms. Struck on a smaller and thicker flan. **Very Fine** (\$500-700)



- 2063 Ferdinand V and Isabella I. **2 Excelentes, ND (Seville)**. Fr-28. 6.87 grams. Crowned facing busts, mintmark S between. Reverse: Eagle on shield. The surfaces are porous. Possibly mounted. Careful study is recommended. **Very Fine** (\$300-400)



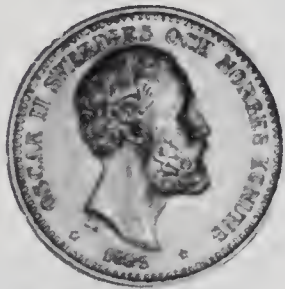
- 2064 Philip II, 1556-1598. **2 Escudos, ND-M.T. (Toledo)**. Fr-54. 6.75 grams. Cob type. Crowned arms. Reverse: Cross. Superbly struck centers, legends weak. **Very Fine** (\$350-UP)

- 2065 Charles III, 1759-1788. ½ Escudo, 1761-S-JV. Fr-134; Cr-41.2. **Very Fine** (\$60-80)
- 2066 Charles III. ½ Escudo, 1786-M-DV. Fr-145; Cr-51.1a. Small edge crack at 1 o'clock. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine** (\$50-75)
- 2067 Charles III. ½ Escudo, 1786 (Madrid). Fr-145. Bent flan. **Fine**. (\$30-40)
- 2068 Isabella II, 1833-1868. 40 Reales, 1864. Fr-186; Y-A35.1. **Very Fine**. (\$50-75)
- 2069 Alfonso XIII. 20 Pesetas, 1887 (1962). Fr-196R; Y-A82. Official re-strike. **Uncirculated** (\$100-150)
- 2070 Alfonso XII. 10 Pesetas, 1878 (1962). Fr-194R; Y-77. Official re-strike. **Uncirculated** (\$50-75)
- 2071 20 Pestas, 1887 (62) and 1896 (62) and 25 Pesetas, 1879. Fr-196R and Y-A82; Fr-199R and Y-A89; Fr-193 and Y-78. **About Uncirculated**. Lot of 3 coins (\$300-350)

SWEDEN



- 2072 Charles XV, 1859-1872. Ducat, 1863. Fr-68; Cr-B10. **Extremely Fine**. (\$250-350)
- 2073 Oscar II, 1872-1907. 20 Kronor, 1875. Fr-70; Y-26. Minor edge nick. **Extremely Fine** (\$125-175)



- 2074 Oscar II. 20 Kronor, 1899. Fr-70; Y-26a. **Uncirculated** (\$150-200)
- 2075 Oscar II. 10 Kronor, 1901. Fr-75; Y-25b. **Uncirculated** . (\$60-80)
- 2076 Oscar II. 5 Kronor, 1894. Fr-72; Y-24. **Uncirculated** . (\$100-135)

SWITZERLAND



See Color Plate 8

- 2077 BASEL. Ducat, ND (circa 1775). Fr-48; Cr-87.5. Legend on cartouche. Reverse: Basilisk with arms. Brilliant and fully lustrous with reflective surfaces. **Choice About Uncirculated** . . . (\$1250—UP)



See Color Plate 8

- 2078 BERN. Duplone, 1796. Fr-169; Cr-58a. Crowned oval shield with bear. Reverse: Legend in wreath. **Extremely Fine** . . (\$600-800)
- 2079 20 Francs, 1927 and 1930. Fr-7. **About Uncirculated to Uncirculated**. Lot of 8 coins (\$650-750)
- 2080 10 Francs, 1915-B. Fr-10; Y-42. **About Uncirculated** . . (\$60-80)
- 2081 10 Francs, 1922-B and 20 Francs, 1896-B and 1935-B. Fr-10; Fr-5; Fr-7. **Extremely Fine to Uncirculated**. Lot of 3 coins (\$200-250)

THAILAND

- 2082 300 and 150 Baht, 1968. Fr-2, 3; Y-88, 89. Head of Queen Sirikit on her 36th birthday. **Uncirculated**. Lot of 2 coins . . (\$150-175)

TUNISIA

- 2083 100 Francs, 1935. Fr-14; Y-57. **Extremely Fine** (\$90-110)

TURKEY

- 2084 Kemal Ataturk. 100 Piastres, 1966. Fr-96; Y-146. **Uncirculated**. (\$90-110)
- 2085 Kemal Ataturk. 50 Piastres, 1970. Fr-97; Y-145. **Uncirculated**. (\$40-60)
- 2086 Kemal Ataturk. 25 Piastres, 1923/44, 1923/48 and 1974. Fr-93, 98; Y-134, 144. **Uncirculated**. Lot of 3 coins (\$100-125)

VENEZUELA

2087 20 Bolivares, 1910. Fr-5; Y-32. **Extremely Fine** (\$90-110)

2088 10 Bolivares, 1930. Fr-6; Y-31. **Uncirculated** (\$80-100)



2089 **Gold Token, 1957.** 6.0 grams, .900 fine. Inter-change bank piece. Head of Tamanaco. **Uncirculated** (\$50-75)

2090 **Miscellaneous World Lot.** Arab Asian Dinar, 133-923 A.H., Fr-12; Persia Pahleui, 1323 S.H., Fr-97; Saudi Arabia Pound, 1951, Fr-1; Turkey 100 Piastres, A.H. 1327, Fr-52. **Very Fine or better.** Lot of 4 coins (\$250-300)

2091 **Miscellaneous World Gold.** Austria 25 Schilling, 1931, Fr-436; Great Britain Sovereign, 1820, Fr-236; ½ Sovereign, 1913, Fr-270; Greece 20 Drachmai, 1884-A, Fr-9(2); Romania 20 Lei, 1944, Fr-21. **Fine to About Uncirculated.** Lot of 6 coins (\$375-425)

2092 **Miscellaneous World Lot.** Austria 1000 Schilling, Y-148, **Uncirculated**; Italy 20 Lire, 1882-R, Y-32; Japan Kaheishi 2 Bu, 1868, Fr-22, **Very Fine**; Philippines 4 Pesos, 1868, Fr-1, **Fine to Very Fine**; Poland 10 Zloty, 1925, Fr-45, **Uncirculated**; Saudi Arabia Pound, 1951, Fr-1, **Uncirculated.** Lot of 6 coins (\$550-650)

2093 **Miscellaneous Lot of Modern.** Barbados 100 Dollars, 1975, Y-9, **Proof**; Cayman Island 100 Dollars, 1975, Y-13, **Uncirculated**; Jamaica 100 Dollars, 1975, Y-41, **Proof.** Lot of 3 coins (\$225-275)

2094 **Miscellaneous World Gold.** Belgium 20 Francs, 1865 and 1914, Fr-7, 13; Denmark 20 Kroner, 1916, Fr-299; Luxembourg 20 Francs, 1953, Fr-1 and Medallion 20 Francs, 1963; Netherlands 10 Gulden, 1897, Fr-22. **Extremely Fine to Uncirculated.** Lot of 6 coins (\$450-550)

2095 **Miscellaneous World Gold.** Colombia 1 Escudo, 1779-P-SF., damaged, **Good**; Peso, 1872, Y-32.1, bad die crack, **Fine**; 5 Pesos, 1924, **Extremely Fine**; Japan Manen, Y-18a; Nibu Kin, Cr-21d, **Fine**; Peru, ½ Libra, 1911, solder mark; Philippines Peso, 1863, Y-6, **Very Good**; Spain 1 Escudo, 1798-M-MF., smoothness on rim, **Fine**; Turkey Sequin, **Fine.** Lot of 9 coins (\$200-250)

2096 **Miscellaneous World Gold.** Colombia 10 Pesos, 1919, Fr-112; 5 Pesos, 1920, Fr-114; Eastern Europe, 1966, 4.0 grams; Iceland 500 Kronur, 1961, Fr-1; Philippine Islands 4 Pesos, 1863 and 1868, Fr-1; Singapore 150 Dollars, 1969, Fr-1; South Africa ½ Pound, 1897, Fr-3. **Fine to Uncirculated.** Lot of 8 coins (\$800-1000)

2097 **Miscellaneous Lot of European Gold.** Czechoslovakia 2 Ducats, 1923, Fr-1, mount trace; Germany 18th century satirical Ducat, creased, **Fine**; Papal states 5 Scudi, 1850-R, Fr-271, filing on edge, **Fine to Very Fine**; Ventian type Ducat, badly clipped edge, **Fine**; Spain 25 Pesetas, 1876, Fr-193, **Very Fine.** Lot of 5 coins. (\$350-450)

2098 **Miscellaneous World Gold Lot.** France 20 Francs, 1871-A; Netherlands 10 Gulden, 1925; Switzerland 20 Francs, 1927-B (2 pieces). **Extremely Fine to Uncirculated.** Lot of 4 coins (\$350-400)

2099 **Miscellaneous World Lot.** Netherlands East Indies Ducat, 1927, 1928(15), Fr-22, **Uncirculated**; Bahamas 100 Dollars, 1975, Fr-23, **Proof.** Lot of 17 coins (\$700-800)

2100 **Miscellaneous World Gold.** Italy 20 Lire, 1882, Fr-21; Liechtenstein Ducat, 1728, restrike, Fr-9; Netherlands East Indies Ducat, 1928, Fr-22; Peru ½ Libra, 1910, Fr-75. **Extremely Fine or better.** Lot of 4 coins (\$175-225)

2101 **Miscellaneous World.** Italy 10 Lire, 1863, Fr-15, **Very Fine**; Spain 2 Escudos, 1797-S-CN., Fr-150, **Fine to Very Fine.** Lot of 2 coins. (\$125-175)

End of Second Session

Third Session

Monday Morning, December 14, 1987
promptly at 9:00 A.M.
at the Sheraton Centre Hotel
Lots 2102 - 3159

World Crowns and Minors

AFGHANISTAN

- 2102 5 Rupees, A.H. 1327/6. KM-843. Softly struck as usual. Fully lustrous. Choice About Uncirculated (\$75-125)

ANNAM



- 2103 Thieu Tri, 1841-1847. Piastre, ND. Dav-122; Schroeder-258. Rayed sun with four characters. Reverse: Dragon. Toned. **Extremely Fine.** (\$100-150)

ARGENTINA



- 2104 8 Reales, 1813-J. Cr-15; Eliz-1. Sun with rays. Reverse: Coat of arms. Well struck with underlying lustre. Attractively toned. **Extremely Fine** (\$125-175)

AUSTRIA



- 2105 Ferdinand I, 1558-1564. Gulden Taler, 1560 (Hall). Dav-33; Vogl-57. Crowned bust right, holding orb with 60. Reverse: Crowned double eagle. Signs of porosity along edges. Toned. **Very Fine.** (\$175-225)



2106 Rudolph II, 1576-1612. Taler, 1591 (Kuttenberg). Dav-8079; Vogl-101/1. Bust right with lion below. Reverse: Crowned double eagle. Small edge crack at 8 o'clock. Lovely old peripheral toning. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine** (\$150-200)



2109 Rudolph, 1576-1612. Taler, 1603 (Hall). Dav-3005; Vogl-96.2 var. Bust right. Reverse: Crowned arms in order chain. Attractively toned. **Extremely Fine** (\$200-250)



2107 Archduke Ferdinand, 1564-1595. 2 Talers, ND (Ensisheim). Dav-8093. Crowned and armoured half-bust right, holding sword hilt and sceptre. Reverse: Crowned arms. A few minor edge nicks. Lovely iridescent toning. **Choice Very Fine** (\$700-UP)
*Ex Sotheby's Brand Collection, January 1985, Lot 261
(no envelope provided)*



2110 Rudolph. 2 Talers, 1604 (Hall). Dav-3004. Laureate armoured bust right. Reverse: Crowned arms. Beautifully toned. **Extremely Fine**.
. (\$700-UP)



2108 Archduke Ferdinand. Taler, ND (Hall). Dav-8097; Vogl-87 var. 4, var. Crowned bust right. Reverse: Crowned arms in order chain. Minor striation marks in planchet on both sides. Original mint lustre and reflective surfaces under rich toning. **Extremely Fine** (\$200-250)



2111 Archduke Maximilian, 1612-1618. Taler, 1614 (Hall). Dav-3319; Vogl-122.6. Bust right. Reverse: Crowned crest. Original mint lustre with lovely golden toning. **Choice Extremely Fine** . . (\$200-300)



2112 Archduke Leopold, 1619-1632. **Taler, 1620 (Hall)**. Dav-3328; Vogl-175.1 var. Bust right dividing date. Reverse: Crowned arms with shields of Strassburg and Passau below. Toned. **Very Fine**.
..... (\$100-125)



2113 Archduke Leopold as Bishop of Strassburg, 1607-1626. **Taler, 1623 (Ensisheim)**. Dav-3345; Vogl-174.111. Bust right with date below. Reverse: Crowned shield. Light filing on edge. Toned. **Extremely Fine**.
..... (\$150-200)

2114 Archduke Leopold as Count of Tyrol, 1626-1632. **10 Kreuzer, 1630**. Half figure right. Reverse: Crowned arms. Brilliant and fully lustrous. **About Uncirculated**.
..... (\$75-100)



2115 Archduke Leopold as Count of Tyrol. **Taler, 1632 (Hall)**. Dav-3338. Toned. **Extremely Fine**.
..... (\$150-200)



2116 Archduke Ferdinand Karl, 1632-1662. **2 Talers, ND (Hall)**. Dav-3363A. Armoured bust with longer hair. Reverse: Crowned eagle. Attractively toned. **Choice Very Fine**.
..... (\$500-UP)
*Ex Sotheby's Brand Collection, January 1985, Lot 320
(no envelope provided)*



2117 Ferdinand III, 1637-1657. **Taler, 1638 (St. Veit)**. Dav-3192; Vogl-205.1. Laureate bust right. Reverse: Crowned heart shaped arms. Slight planchet clip at 2 o'clock. Uneven toning. **Extremely Fine**.
..... (\$300-350)



2118 Ferdinand III. **Taler, 1651 (Graz)**. Dav-3190; Vogl-192.5. Bust right with date below. Reverse: Crowned arms. Struck on roller dies. Sharply struck with beautiful lavender toning. **Uncirculated**.
..... (\$350-UP)



2119 Archduke Ferdinand Karl, 1632-1662. Taler, 1654 (Hall). Dav-3367; Vogl-185.2. Bust right. Reverse: Crown arms of Tyrol. Richly toned with underlying mint lustre. **Choice Extremely Fine** . (\$175-225)



2122 Charles VI, 1711-1740. Taler, 1718 (Prague). Dav-1076; Vogl-262.X1. Smaller bust right. Reverse: Crowned double eagle. An old scratch on obverse. Toned. **Extremely Fine** (\$200-250)



2120 Leopold I, 1657-1705. 2 Talers, ND (Hall). Dav-3252. Laureate bust right. Reverse: Crowned eagle. Well struck. Toned. **Extremely Fine**. (\$500-700)



2123 Charles VI, 1711-1740. Taler, 1721 (Hall). Dav-1053; Vogl-259.2 var. Bust right. Reverse: Crowned double eagle. Well struck and deeply toned. **Choice Extremely Fine** (\$200-250)



2121 Leopold I. Taler, 1704 (Vienna). Dav-1001. Slightly off center at 12 o'clock. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine** (\$150-200)



2124 Charles VI, 1711-1740. 1/2 Taler, 1724 (Hall). Her-486. Bust right. Reverse: Crowned double eagle. Reflective surfaces with full mint lustre. **Choice Extremely Fine** (\$75-100)



2125 Francis I, 1745-1765. **Taler, 1762 (Hall)**. Dav-1155; Cr-98.1. Legend, King of Germany and Jerusalem, Lorraine, Bar, Grand duke of Tuscany. Toned. **Very Fine** (\$100-125)



2129 BATTHYANI. Karl Joseph, 1764-1772. **Taler, 1768**. Dav-1183; Cr-2a. Bust right. Reverse: Crowned and mantled arms. Only 300 pieces minted, apparently in 1770. Rare. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine**. (\$450-550)



2126 Maria Theresa, 1740-1780. **Taler, 1765 (Vienna)**. Dav-1112. Light adjustment marks. Brilliant surfaces. **About Uncirculated**. (\$200-300)



2130 EGGENBERG. Johann Ulrich, 1623-1634. **Taler, 1630 (Krumau)**. Dav-3383. Ruffed bust right. Reverse: Crowned arms in order chain. Mintmark boar's head below bust. Rare. Lovely iridescent toning. **Choice Very Fine** (\$500-750)
Ex Schulman-Kreisberg Sale, May 1966, Lot 232
(no envelope provided)



2127 Franz Joseph, 1848-1916. **Taler, 1852-A**. Dav-17; Cr-209.1. Delicate light gray toning. **Uncirculated** (\$200-250)

2128 **15 Kreuzer, 1670-KB**. Her-1042; **Groschen, 1704 Prague**. Her-1472; **Groschen, 1704 Graz**. Her-1368; **Jeton of 2 Ducat weight, 1741**. Maria Theresa Coronation; **20 Kreuzer, 1803**. Cr-157.1. **Extremely Fine to Uncirculated**. Lot of 5 coins (\$125-175)



2131 OLMUTZ. Karl III, Duke of Lorraine, 1695-1711. **Taler, 1707**. Dav-1211. Struck on roller dies. Lovely peripheral iridescent toning. **Extremely Fine** (\$150-200)



- 2132 OLMUTZ. Wolfgang, Count Von Schrattenbach, 1711-1738. **Taler, 1722.** Dav-1218. Capped bust right. Reverse: Ornate crest. Well struck. Toned. **Extremely Fine** (\$150-200)
- 2133 OLMUTZ. Karl Von Lichtenstein Castelcorn. **Groschen, 1670 and 6 Kreuzer, 1685.** **Extremely Fine.** Lot of 2 coins (\$75-100)



- 2134 SALZBURG. Johann Jakob Khuen Von Belasi, 1560-1586. **Taler, 1567.** Dav-8174; Pr-537. Miter over two shields with date below. Reverse: Seated Saint. Iridescent toning. **Choice Very Fine.** (\$200-300)
- 2135 SALZBURG. Paris Graf Lodron, 1619-1653. $\frac{1}{2}$ **Taler, 1628.** Pr-1167. Cathedral. **Very Fine** (\$75-100)
Ex Superior's Grover Sale, June 1986, Lot 239
- 2136 SALZBURG. Guidobald Von Thun and Hohenstein, 1654-1668. $\frac{1}{4}$ **Taler, 1656.** Pr-1487. Seated Saint. Reverse: Arms. Lustrous. **Extremely Fine** (\$60-80)



- 2137 SALZBURG. Johann Ernst Von Thun and Hohenstein, 1687-1709. **Taler, 1694.** Dav-3510; Pr-1800. Madonna and child over crest. Reverse: Saint behind arms. Lustrous with reflective surfaces. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated** (\$200-250)
- 2138 SALZBURG. Johann Ernst Von Thun and Hohenstein. $\frac{1}{2}$ **Taler, 1694.** Pr-1817. Lustrous. **Extremely Fine** (\$75-100)



- 2139 SALZBURG. Johann Ernst Von Thun and Hohenstein. $\frac{1}{2}$ **Taler, 1694.** Pr-1817. Toned. **Extremely Fine** (\$75-100)



- 2140 SALZBURG. Johann Ernst Von Thun and Hohenstein. **Taler, 1696.** Dav-3510; Pr-1768. Toned. **Extremely Fine** (\$150-200)
Ex Superior's Metcalf Sale, June 1987, Lot 6619



2141 SALZBURG. Johann Ernst Von Thun and Hohenstein, 1687-1709. Taler, 1699. Dav-3510; Pr-1805. Madonna and child. Reverse: Saint. Toned. **Extremely Fine** (\$175-225)



2142 SALZBURG. Sigismund III, Count von Schrattenback, 1753-1771. Taler, 1759. Dav-1252; Cr-63; Pr-2279. Two oval shields. Reverse: Saint seated on cloud. Fully lustrous with light pale green toning. **Choice About Uncirculated** (\$225-275)

2143 SALZBURG. Groschen, 1689. Pr-1858; and ¼ Talers, 1706. Pr-1839 (2 pieces). **About Uncirculated** or better. Lot of 3 coins (\$125-175)



2144 SCHLICK. Stephen and his brothers, 1520-1525. Taler, ND. Dav-8141; Sch-4383. St. Joachim standing with staff. Reverse: Rampant Bohemian lion. Well struck for issue, and thus very scarce. Lightly toned. **Choice Very Fine** (\$400-500)



2145 SCHLICK. Heinrich IV, 1612-1650. Taler, 1645. Dav-3408. Madonna and child with St. Anne dividing SAN-NA. Reverse: Crowned eagle with lion in shield. Toned. **Choice Very Fine to Extremely Fine**. (\$300-350)

BOHEMIA

2146 Vratislav II, 1061-1093. Denarii, ND. Bust of the Prince right. Reverse: Hand. **Very Fine** or better. Lot of 4 coins (\$150-200)

BOLIVIA



2147 8 Soles, 1833-L. Cr-55; Eliz-81. Rare variety. Toned. **Choice Very Fine** (\$250—UP)

2148 4 Soles, 1855-F. Y-20. Uncirculated; 8 Soles, 1836-LM. Cr-55. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine**; and ½ Sol, 1827-JM. Cr-51. **Extremely Fine**. Lot of 3 coins (\$100-125)

BRAZIL



2149 4000 Reis, 1900. Y-11.1; Eliz-89. Sixteen rays variety. 400th Anniversary of Discovery. Lustrous. **Choice Extremely Fine** . (\$500-700)



2150 Discovery Set. 4000, 2000, 1000 and 400 Reis, 1900. Y-8-11. Struck on the Anniversary of Discovery. A few marks appear on the larger pieces, otherwise all are fully lustrous and above average. In a presentation case. All **Nice Uncirculated**. Lot of 4 coins. (\$1000—UP)

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH

2151 Miscellaneous Lot. Highlighted by BRITISH NORTH BORNEO, Cent, 1891. **Choice Uncirculated**; SARAWAK, ¼ Cent, 1863. **Fine to Very Fine**; STRAIT SETTLEMENTS, ½ Cent, 1883. **Fine+**. Rare date; Dollar, 1920. **Restrike Proof**. Several countries and some silver. Should be examined, very interesting group. **Good to Uncirculated**. Lot of 62 coins (\$200—UP)

BRITISH GUIANA



2152 George III. ½ Guilder, 1809. Cr-7. Slight imperfections in planchet due to striking. **Prooflike. Uncirculated** (\$125-175)



See Color Plate 8

2153 George III. Stiver, 1813. Cr-5. Copper. Gorgeous iridescent toning. **Proof** (\$150-200)

BRITISH WEST INDIES

2154 ¼ Dollar, 1822/1. Cr-3. Anchor Coinage. **Prooflike** with lovely golden toning. **About Uncirculated** (\$50-75)

CANADA



2155 Edward VII. 25 Cents, 1908. Y-13. Fully lustrous and frosty. **Uncirculated** (\$400—UP)



See Color Plate 8

- 2156 Edward VII. 50 Cents, 1902. KM-12. Frosty centers with beautiful peripheral toning. Rare this nice. **Choice Uncirculated** (\$1000-UP)



- 2157 George V. 50 Cents, 1911. KM-19. Boldly struck with satiny mint surfaces. Small area of mottled toning on the reverse, otherwise lovely light rose color toning appears on both sides. Very rare. **Choice Uncirculated** (\$1500-UP)

- 2158 George VI. Dollar, Half Dollar, Quarter, Dime and Penny, 1948. KM-41, 43-46. The Dollar has prooflike surfaces with lovely toning, only a couple of marks appear in the fields, otherwise a **Choice Uncirculated**. Half Dollar has several marks on the face and is only **About Uncirculated**. The other pieces are evenly matched and toned. **Uncirculated**. Lot of 5 coins (\$800-UP)

- 2159 Dollars, 1948. KM-46. Rare date with a mintage of only 18,780 pieces struck. Minor edge nick. Lovely toned **Extremely Fine**; and 1949. KM-47. **Uncirculated**. Lot of 2 coins (\$400-500)



See Color Plate 8

- 2160 NEWFOUNDLAND. Victoria. Five piece set: Cent, 5, 10, 20 and 50 Cents, 1872-H. Y-1-5. Struck at the Heaton Mint. All are pristine, the silver coins exhibit shades of multicolor toning. A magnificently matched set encased in a plastic holder. **Choice Uncirculated** (\$12,500-UP)
Ex Superior's Crouch Sale, June 1977, Lot 1996
(Realized \$5,200)

- 2161 NEWFOUNDLAND. Cents, 1909. Y-7. Minor spot in obverse field, nearly full mint red. **Uncirculated**; and 1936. Y-12. Full red. **Choice Uncirculated**. Lot of 2 coins (\$200-250)



- 2162 NEWFOUNDLAND. Edward VII. 5 Cents, 1904-H. Y-8. this piece exhibits blazing surfaces that are fully frosty and brilliant. **Choice Uncirculated** (\$500-UP)



- 2163 NEWFOUNDLAND. George V. 5 Cents, 1929. Y-13. Full frosty surfaces with light toning. **Uncirculated** (\$200-300)



- 2164 NEWFOUNDLAND. George VI. 5 Cents, 1946-C. Y-19a. Only 2,041 minted. Faint reverse scratch appears in the field. Rare. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine** (\$200-300)



- 2165 NEWFOUNDLAND. Victoria. 10 Cents, 1885. KM-3. Lowest mintage of the series with only 8,000 pieces struck. Sharply struck with lovely steel gray toning. Very rare. Some light marks appear in the fields. **Uncirculated** (\$2000—UP)



- 2166 NEWFOUNDLAND. George V. 10 Cents, 1919-C. Y-14. Lovely golden toning. **Choice Uncirculated** (\$500—UP)



- 2167 NEWFOUNDLAND. Edward VII. 20 Cents, 1904-H. Y-10. Specimen strike with prooflike surfaces. Very rare. **Choice Uncirculated**. (\$2000—UP)

- 2168 NEWFOUNDLAND. Edward VII. 20 Cents, 1904-H. KM-10. One year type. **Averages Very Good**. Lot of 193 coins (\$400—UP)



- 2169 NEWFOUNDLAND. George V. 20 Cents, 1912. Y-15. Reverse edge nick. Lovely toning. **Uncirculated** (\$250-350)



- 2170 NEWFOUNDLAND. George V. 25 Cents, 1917-C. Y-16. Brilliant surfaces. **Uncirculated** (\$100-150)



See Color Plate 9

- 2171 NEWFOUNDLAND. George V. 50 Cents, 1918-C. Y-17. Beautiful iridescent toning. **Nice Uncirculated** (\$300-400)

- 2172 NEWFOUNDLAND. Group of George VI type: Cent, 1943-C. Y-18. Iridescently toned. **Uncirculated**; 5 Cents, 1947-C. Y-19a. About **Uncirculated**; and 10 Cents, 1941-C. Y-20. **Brilliant Uncirculated**. Lot of 3 coins (\$125-175)

CHILE



- 2173 Ferdinand VII. 4 Reales, 1810-SO-FJ. Cr-68. Very scarce. Toned. **Extremely Fine** (\$200-250)

CHINA



- 2174 President Hsu Shih-Chang. Dollar, (1921). Kann-676. Reeded edge. Year 10. Pavilion. Small edge flaw at 2 o'clock. Fully lustrous. Proof-like surfaces. **Uncirculated** (\$300-350)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA



- 2175 **Silver Medal, 1833.** Montenuovo-2526; Donav-3073. 58mm, 69.64 grams, by Lerchenau in Prague. For the visit of the Royal Couple in Prague. Conjoined busts of Francis I and Caroline of Austria right. Reverse: The Bohemian Lion reclining before an obelisk. Superb high relief. **Choice Extremely Fine** (\$150-200)

DANISH WEST INDIES



- 2176 20 Cents - 1 Franc, 1907. Y-14. **Uncirculated** (\$100-125)

ECUADOR



- 2177 5 Francos, 1858-GJ. Y-13; Eliz-2. **Very Fine** (\$250-300)

FIJI

- 2178 Lot of Silver Minors. **Shilling, 1937.** Y-12. **Uncirculated**; and **Florin, 1941.** Y-13a. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated.** Lot of 2 coins. (\$100-200)

FRANCE



- 2179 Louis XIV, 1643-1715. **Ecu a la Meche Courte, 1643-A (Paris).** Dav-3798; Ciani-1833. Child's bust with short hair curl, laureate and armored right. Reverse: Crowned shield. Light tooling on reverse. Toned. **Very Fine** (\$350-450)



2180 Louis XIV. Ecu a la Meche Longue, 1646-A (Paris). Dav-3799; Ciani-1849. Child's long bust with long hair curl, laureate and armored. Reverse: Crowned shield. Fully lustrous and brilliant. A splendid example and rare this choice. A small edge clip is noted at 11 o'clock, as made. **About Uncirculated** (\$600-UP)



2183 Louis XV, 1715-1774. Ecu de Navarre, 1718-A (Paris). Dav-1327; Ciani-2101. Laureate child's bust right. Reverse: Crowned crest of Navarre. Traces of original mint lustre. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated** (\$450-UP)



2181 Louis XIV. Ecu aux 8 L's, 1690-A (Paris). Dav-3811; Ciani-1889. Draped bust right. Reverse: Crowned double L's in cross with mint mark in center. Sharply struck with traces of lustre. **Extremely Fine**. (\$400-500)



2184 Louis XV. Ecu aux 8 L's, 1724-D (Lyon). Dav-1329; Ciani-2112. Laureate bust right. Reverse: Four crowns and four double L's. Light adjustment marks are noted. Rare. Deeply toned. **Extremely Fine**. (\$500-700)



2182 Louis XIV. Ecu aux 8 L's, 1691-9 (Rennes). Dav-3811; Ciani-1889. Draped bust right. Reverse: Crowned double L's in cross with mint mark in center. Original mint bloom, rare in this state. **Choice Extremely Fine** (\$600-UP)



2185 Louis XV. Ecu au Bandeau, 1741-A (Paris). Dav-1331; Cr-47. A few minor adjustment marks appear near the edge. Bold strike for type. Toned. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine** (\$100-150)



See Color Plate 9

- 2186 Louis XV. 1/2 Ecu au Bandeau, 1741-A (Paris). Cr-46; Gad-314. Bust left. Reverse: Crowned crest with laurel wreath. Boldly struck gem with mirror surfaces. This gorgeous specimen is probably one of the Finest Known examples. Superbly toned. **Uncirculated**. (\$700—UP)



- 2189 Louis XVI. Ecu, 1785-R (Orleans). Dav-1333; Cr-78. Well struck with iridescent toning. **About Uncirculated**. (\$350—UP)
- 2190 Louis XVI. 1/2 Ecu, 1787-R (Orleans). Cr-76.10. **Choice Very Fine**. (\$50-75)



- 2187 Louis XV. Ecu au Bandeau, 1767-L (Bayonne). Dav-1331; Cr-47. Light adjustment marks appear on the neck. The surfaces are bright and frosty. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated**. (\$200—UP)



- 2191 Louis XVI. Ecu, 1790-I (Limoges). Dav-1333; Cr-78. A few minor adjustments on reverse. Fully lustrous. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated**. (\$200—UP)



- 2188 Louis XVI, 1774-1793. Ecu, 1775-W (Lille). Dav-1333; Cr-78. Bust left. Reverse: Crowned crest with laurel wreath. Some softness in date due to adjustment marks, otherwise attractively toned. **Extremely Fine**. (\$125-175)



- 2192 Louis XVI. Ecu of 6 Livres, 1792-B (Rouen). Dav-1335; Cr-93. Constitutional Period. Bust left. Reverse: Angel writing on tablet. Attractively toned. **Choice Extremely Fine**. (\$300-400)

- 2193 Louis XVI 30 Sols, 1792-I (Limoges). Cr-91.5. Bust left. Reverse: Standing angel. Minor adjustment marks appear on both sides. Brilliant and fully lustrous. **Uncirculated** (\$300—UP)



- 2194 Essai DeGalle, 1792. VG-338. 39mm. Bell-metal by Galle. Bare headed Liberty with flowing hair; Liberty cap and pole over shoulder. This is similar in design to the United States early copper coinage. Reverse: 10 lines in wreath. Striking flaws on edge. Nice surfaces and historically very interesting. **Extremely Fine** . . . (\$150—UP)



- 2195 Louis XVI. Ecu of 6 Livres, 1793-D (Lyon). Dav-1335; Cr-93. Constitutional Period. Minor edge flaws, otherwise lustrous. **Very Fine**. (\$200-300)



See Color Plate 9

- 2196 Napoleon I, 1801-1815. Franc, AN 12-A (Paris). Cr-143.1. Bonaparte Premier Consul. Bare head right. Boldly struck with reflective surfaces. Beautiful deep iridescent toning. **Uncirculated** (\$350—UP)



- 2197 Napoleon I. France, 1807-A (Paris). Cr-153b.1. Laureate head. Boldly struck with a partial wire edge rim. Full prooflike surfaces on both sides. A very rare date. Lightly toned. **Choice Uncirculated**. (\$1500—UP)



- 2198 Napoleon I. 2 Francs, 1811-A (Paris). KM-164.1. Minor adjustment marks. Fully lustrous with reflective surfaces. Scarce this choice. **Uncirculated** (\$1000—UP)



See Color Plate 9

- 2199 Second Republic. 5 Francs, 1849-A. Dav-92; Y-7.1. Boldly struck with full mirror surfaces. Beautiful violet iridescent toning. Very rare. **Choice Proof** (\$2000—UP)



See Color Plate 9

- 2200 Second Republic. 2 Francs, 1849-A (Paris). Y-5.1. Ceres head left. Boldly struck with reflective surfaces. Beautiful iridescent toning. Rare this nice. **Choice Uncirculated** (\$1000—UP)



- 2201 Second Republic. 2 Francs, 1850-A (Paris). Y-5.1. Boldly struck with prooflike surfaces and brilliant. Very rare this nice. **Choice Uncirculated** (\$1000—UP)



- 2202 Louis Napoleon, President, 1851-1852. 5 Francs, 1852-A (Paris). Dav-94; Y-13.1. Only a one year type. A few minor hairlines are noted in the fields that are not very noticeable. Bold strike with mirror surfaces. Light iridescent toning within the lettering. Very rare. **Proof**. (\$2000—UP)



- 2203 Napoleon III, 1852-1870. **Pattern 5 Francs, 1853-A (Paris)**. VG-3333; Dav-95 (type). By Bouvet. Plain edge. Silver. Adopted design for the regular issue that started the following year. Razor sharp strike with full mirror surfaces. A few minor hairlines are noted, but do not detract from the general eye appeal. Lovely toning with hints of iridescence. Very rare. **Choice Proof** (\$2000—UP)



- 2204 Napoleon III. 5 Francs, 1856-A (Paris). Dav-95; Y-26.1. Bare head left. Beautiful iridescent toning. Very rare. **Proof** . . (\$2000—UP)



- 2205 Napoleon III. 2 Francs, 1870-A (Paris). Y-31.1. Laureate head. The toning is superb with delicate blendings of violet and olive green. **Choice Uncirculated** (\$150—UP)

- 2206 Louis Philippe, 1830-1848. Group of **Bronze Essai Pattern**: 1 Centime Essai, ND (1830). VG 2802 (4 pieces); 2 Centimes Essai, 1842. VG 2935 (4 pieces); 5 Centimes Essai, 1840. VG-2917 (2 pieces); 5 Centimes Essai, ND (1840). VG-2919 (2 pieces); 1 Decime Essai, 1840. VG-2915 (4 pieces), two thick plachets. A very interesting lot. Most have original mint red. **Uncirculated**. Lot of 16 coins. (\$500-UP)
- 2207 Group of four Crowns: **Ecu, 1786-Pau**. Cr-78a. Toned, **Very Fine to Extremely Fine**; **Ecu, 1765-L**. Cr-47.7. **Very Good**; **5 Francs, 1806-A**. Cr-155a.2. **About Very Fine**; and **5 Francs, 1848-A**. Y-7.1. **Extremely Fine**. Lot of 4 coins (\$100-125)
- 2208 Group of three silver coins: Henry III. **Franc au buste avec Fraise, 1585-M**. Ciani-1434; Louis XIV. $\frac{1}{2}$ Ecu, **1660-B** and $\frac{1}{2}$ Ecu, **1662-D**. Gad-115. **Very Fine** or better. Lot of 3 coins (\$100-125)



- 2209 BOUILLON AND SEDAN. Henri de la Tour D'Auvergne, 1591-1623. **Ecu of 30 Sous, 1613**. Dav-3816; Poey d'Avant-6304. Eagle with boar shield on breast. Reverse: Crowned crest. Weakly struck in parts, otherwise traces of lustre and unusually nice for this type. **Very scarce. Very Fine** (\$450-UP)

- 2210 FRENCH COLONIES. **Assai 10 Centimes, 1824-A**. KM-E5. Bronze. Louis XVIII bust left. Reverse: Crowned monogram, date and value. **Uncirculated** (\$40-60)

GERMAN NEW GUINEA



- 2211 **2 Mark, 1894-A**. Y-6. Bird of Paradise. Lightly toned and lustrous. Prooflike surfaces. **About Uncirculated** (\$200-250)



- 2212 **Mark, 1894-A**. Y-5. Bird of Paradise. Well struck. Light gray toning. **Uncirculated** (\$150-200)
- 2213 $\frac{1}{2}$ Mark (2 pieces) and 1 Mark, **1894-A**. Y-4, 5. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated**. Lot of 3 coins (\$350-400)

GERMANY



- 2214 AUGSBURG. **Taler, 1765**. Dav-1930; Cr-29. Crowned city arms. Reverse: Bust of Francis I right. Fully lustrous and brilliant. **About Uncirculated** (\$250-300)



- 2215 BADEN. Leopold, 1830-1852. **Taler, 1836**. Dav-523; Cr-119. Commemorating a customs union of the German States. Fully lustrous and frosty surfaces. Lovely light golden toning. **Choice About Uncirculated** (\$250-350)



- 2216 BADEN. Friedrich I, 1856-1907. **Gulden, 1857.** Cr-154. Mint visit. Only 776 pieces struck. Very rare. Toned. **Extremely Fine.** (\$400-500)



- 2217 BADEN. Friedrich I. **5 Marks, 1902-G.** Dav-535; Y-18. Brilliant. **Choice About Uncirculated** (\$250-350)



See Color Plate 9

- 2218 BAMBERG. Marquard Sebastian von Stauffenberg, 1683-1693. **Taler, 1687.** Dav-5062. Bust right. Reverse: Crowned and helmeted arms. Lustrous and reflective surfaces. Attractively toned. Very rare. **About Uncirculated** (\$1400—UP)



- 2219 BAMBERG. Franz Ludwig von Erthal, 1779-1795. **Taler, 1795.** Dav-1939; Cr-47. Crowned and mantled arms. Reverse: Wreath dividing date. The so-called contribution Taler made from the silver service of the Princebishop. Traces of lustre under the toning. **Extremely Fine** (\$200-250)



- 2220 BAMBERG. Franz Ludwig von Erthal. **Taler, 1795.** Dav-1939A; Cr-47. Crowned and mantled arms. Reverse: Wreath dividing date, variety with shorter ribbons. The so-called contribution Taler made from the silver service of the Princebishop. Reflective and lustrous surfaces. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated** (\$200-250)



- 2221 BAVARIA. Maximilian III Joseph, 1745-1777. **Taler, 1760.** Dav-1949; Cr-37a. Bust right. Reverse: Crowned supported arms. Lustrous fields under an attractive olive green tone. **About Uncirculated.** (\$125-175)



2222 BAVARIA. Maximilian Joseph, 1799-1825. **Taler, 1818.** Dav-553; Cr-144. To commemorate the new constitution of 1818. Minor surface abrasions. Fully lustrous and lightly toned. **Choice About Uncirculated** (\$125-175)



2223 BAVARIA. Ludwig I, 1825-1848. **2 Talers, 1838.** Dav-582; Cr-198. For the restoration of the historical divisions of the kingdom. Lustrous. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated** . . . (\$300-400)



2224 BAVARIA. Ludwig I. **Gulden, 1841.** Cr-193. Lightly toned with frosty surfaces. **Uncirculated** (\$75-100)



2225 BERG. Wilhelm, 1539-1592. **Taler, ND (1543).** Dav-8931. Bust left. Reverse: Arms. Edge marks. Scarce. Toned. **Very Fine** (\$500-UP)

2226 BRANDENBURG-ANSBACH. Alexander, 1757-1791. **Taler, 1777.** Dav-2014; Cr-129. Light surface porosity. **About Very Fine** (\$75-125)



2227 BRANDENBURG-FRANCONIA. George of Ansbach and Albrecht the Younger or Bayreuth, 1527-1545. **Taler, 1538.** Dav-8967. Facing busts with date above. Reverse: Arms. A few minor obverse scratches. Nicely toned. **About Extremely Fine** (\$200-250)



2228 BREMEN. **Taler, 1871-B.** Dav-629; Cr-29. To commemorate the victory over France. Lovely peripheral toning. **Uncirculated** (\$100-125)

2229 BREMEN. **Talers, 1865-B and 1871-B.** Dav-628, 629; Cr-28, 29. **Choice Extremely Fine.** Lot of 2 coins (\$125-150)



2230 BRISACH. Klippe 48-Batzen, 1633. Mai-69.3. Arms, date and value within circle. Reverse: Legend within circle. Scarce. **Very Fine.**
 (\$200-250)



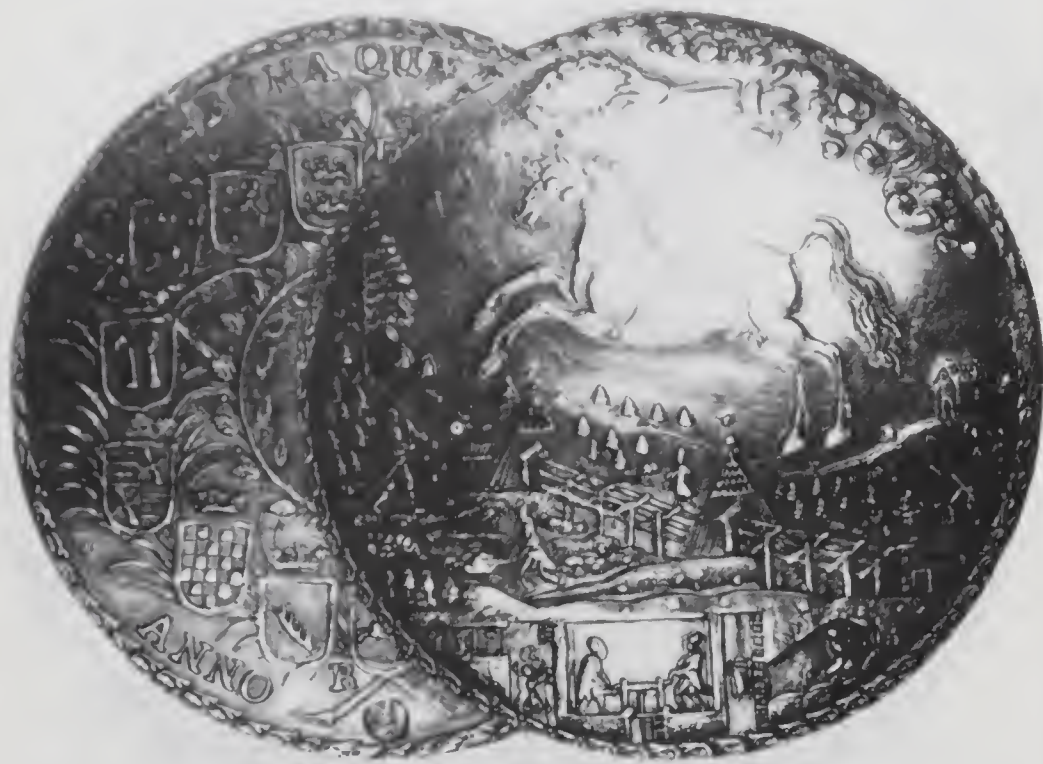
2231 BRUNSWICK-LUNEBURG. Taler, 1632. Dav-6657; Wel-860. Arms. Reverse: Legend. On the death of Magnus, son of Wilhelm of Luneburg. Planchet crack at 8 o'clock. Rare. Toned. **Very Fine.**
 (\$500-UP)



2232 BRUNSWICK-NEW LUNEBURG. Christian Ludwig, 1641-1665. 3 Talers, 1648. Dav-146; Duve-1; Wel-1474; Knigge-2213. 84.11 grams. Duke on horseback right. Reverse: Helmeted arms dividing H-B. Minor planchet flaws on both sides. Very rare. Toned. **Very Fine.**
 (\$1500-UP)



2233 BRUNSWICK-LUNEBURG. Christian Ludwig. Taler, 1655. Dav-6521; Wel-1511. Helmeted arms. Reverse: Leaping horse within wreath. Original mint lustre under a light gray toning. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated** (\$200-250)



2234 BRUNSWICK-NEW LUNEBURG. Ernst August, 1679-1698. 1½ Talers, 1688. Dav-245; Duve-7; Wel-1925; Knigge-2640. 42.81 grams. Monogram EA crowned in wreath and circle of 15 shields. Stamped 1½ below. Reverse: Arm from cloud with wreath over leaping horse. Mining scene below. Fields tooled on both sides. Toned. Very Fine (\$400-600)



2235 BRUNSWICK-NEW LUNEBURG. Ernst August. 1½ Talers, 1688. Dav-245; Wel-1925; Knigge-2640. Crowned monogram EA in center wreath with 15 shields around. Reverse: Arm from cloud with wreath over leaping horse. Mining scene below. Mount trace at 12 o'clock. Toned. Very Fine to Extremely Fine (\$400—UP)



2236 BRUNSWICK-LUNEBURG. George I, King of England, 1714-1727. Taler, 1721. Dav-2072; Wel-2238. Crowned and supported arms. Reverse: Leaping horse. Lovely old toning with underlying lustre. Choice Extremely Fine (\$250-300)



2237 BRUNSWICK-LUNEBURG. George II of England, 1727-1760. Mining Taler, 1745. Dav-2099; Cr-75. Lautenthal's luck mine. Crowned ornate shield. Reverse: Lute player in front of mining scene. Reflective surfaces and lustrous. Extremely Fine . . . (\$500-700)



2238 BRUNSWICK-LUNEBURG. George III. 24 Marien Groschen, 1798. Cr-152; Wel-2817. Crowned arms. Reverse: Value. Brilliant and fully lustrous. About Uncirculated (\$100-125)



2239 BRUNSWICK-WOLFENBUTTEL. Heinrich Julius, 1589-1613. **Taler, 1594.** Dav-9075; Wel-637. Wildman with crossed legs holding tree stump. Reverse: Helmeted arms. A sharply struck specimen with underlying lustre. Lovely toning. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated** (\$350-450)



2240 BRUNSWICK-WOLFENBUTTEL. Heinrich Julius, 1598-1613. **Taler, 1608.** Dav-6290. Helmeted arms. Reverse: Saint faces holding cross in front. Small edge crack at 8 o'clock. Sharply struck and attractively toned. **About Extremely Fine** (\$200-250)



2241 BRUNSWICK-WOLFENBUTTEL. Heinrich Julius. **3 Talers, 1612.** Dav-31; Duve-4; Wel-619. Knigge-288. 86.00 grams. Duke on horseback left. Reverse: Helmeted arms. Cleaned. Rare. **Very Fine** (\$1500—UP)



2242 BRUNSWICK-WOLFENBUTTEL. Heinrich Julius, 1598-1613. **Taler, 1613.** Dav-6285; Wel-645B. Wildman with tree stump in right hand. Reverse: Helmeted arms. Underlying lustre with lovely olive green toning. **Extremely Fine** (\$200-250)



- 2243 BRUNSWICK-NEW WOLFENBUTTEL. August the Younger, 1635-1666. Fifth Bell Taler, 1643. Dav-6373A; Wel-814. Half bust figure left. Reverse: Bell with 13 and Mercury zodiac sign below. Toned. **Choice Very Fine** (\$250-300)



- 2245 BRUNSWICK-NEW WOLFENBUTTEL. August. **Death Taler**, 1666. Dav-6376. Date in chronogram. 11 line legend. Reverse: Dying tree with skull at base. Toned. **Very Fine** (\$275-325)



Illustration is approximately 90% of actual size

- 2244 BRUNSWICK-NEW WOLFENBUTTEL. August. **4 Talers**, 1655. Dav-68; Wel-770. Duke in hat on horseback to right with 4 stamped below. Reverse: Helmeted arms with horse above. Very rare. Lovely toning. **Choice Very Fine** (\$1750—UP)



- 2246 BRUNSWICK-NEW WOLFENBUTTEL. August. **Death Taler**, 1666. Dav-6376; Wel-824. Date in chronogram; 11 line legend. Reverse: Dying tree with skull below. Toned. **Very Fine** (\$275-325)



2247 BRUNSWICK-NEW WOLFENBUTTEL. Rudolf August, 1666-1685. **2 Taler, 1679.** Dav-105; Duve-3; Wel-1827; Knigge-748. 57.54 grams. Duke on horseback to left, stamped 2 below. Reverse: Helmeted arms. Beautifully toned. **Extremely Fine** (\$800-1000)



Illustration is approximately 90% of actual size

2248 BRUNSWICK-NEW WOLFENBUTTEL. Rudolf August. **4 Talers, 1685.** Dav-110; Duve-4; Wel-1833; Knigge-745. 103.10 grams. From the Lautenthal mines. Helmeted arms with horse above, stamped 4. Reverse: Girl with lute, mining scene in background. Minor scratches in reverse field. Traces of lustre. Rare. **Choice Very Fine** . . . (\$1800—UP)



2249 BRUNSWICK-NEW WOLFENBUTTEL. Rudolf August. 2 Talers, 1686. Dav-114; Duve-3; Wel-1827; Knigge-750. Duke on horseback to the left, 2 stamped in field below. Reverse: Helmeted arms. Very rare. Beautiful iridescent toning. **Choice Extremely Fine** (\$1000—UP)

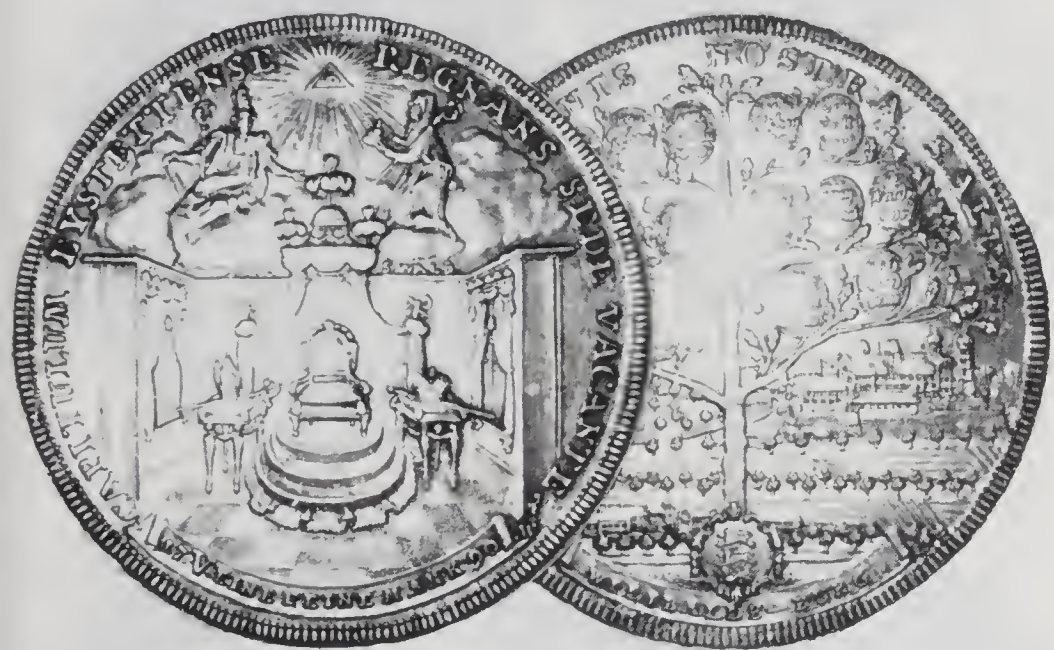


2250 BRUNSWICK-NEW WOLFENBUTTEL. Rudolf August. 2 Talers, 1686. Dav-114; Duve-3; Wel-1827; Knigge-750. 57.56 grams. Duke on horseback to left, stamped 2 below. Reverse: Helmeted arms. Faint hairline scratches, otherwise lovely toned. **Extremely Fine**.
..... (\$800—UP)



See Color Plate 9

2251 BRUNSWICK. Wilhelm, 1831-1884. **2 Taler, 1856.** Dav-635; Cr-221. 25th anniversary of reign. Iridescently toned. **Choice Extremely Fine.** (\$125-175)



2252 EICHSTADT. Sede Vacante. **2 Talers, 1790.** Dav-2212; Cr-28; Dav-269. Vacant throne with saints above. Reverse: Tree with abbey and city in the background. Light tooling in reverse fields. **Very Fine.** (\$400-600)
Ex Garret Sale, October 1984, Lot 1343

2253 FRANKFURT. **2 Talers, 1841.** Dav-640; Cr-89. City and river scene. Toned. **Choice Very Fine** (\$100-125)



2254 FRANKFURT. **2 Gulden, 1849.** Dav-646; Cr-86. Centenary of Goethe's birth. Fully lustrous, brilliant. **Uncirculated** (\$150-200)



2255 FRANKFURT. **Gulden, 1861.** Cr-70b. Fully lustrous. **Uncirculated.** (\$200-250)



2256 FRANKFURT. **Taler, 1863.** Dav-654; Cr-81. To commemorate Prince's Day in Frankfurt. Lightly toned. **About Uncirculated** . (\$100-150)



2257 FULDA. Sede Vacante. **Taler, 1788.** Dav-2263; Cr-52. St. Boniface in architecture. Reverse: Crowned and mantled arms surrounded by fifteen shields. Reflective surfaces with delicate toning. **About Extremely Fine** (\$300-400)



2258 FULDA. Adalbert von Harstall, 1788-1802. Taler, 1796. Dav-2264; Cr-55. Bust right. Reverse: Crowned shield. A contribution Taler. Small edge crack at 1 o'clock. Reverse: Reflective surface and brilliant. **Choice Extremely Fine** (\$250-350)



2261 HALBERSTADT. Albrecht, 1513-1545. Taler, 1544. Dav-9211. Arms. Reverse: Standing Saint dividing date. Surface a little rough. **Fine**.
..... (\$200-250)



2259 GOSLAR. Taler, 1545. Dav-9198; Knigge-4441. Eagle. Reverse: Radiant Madonna and child. Very rare. Toned. **Choice Very Fine**.
..... (\$1000—UP)



2262 HAMBURG. Taler, 1730. Dav-2282. Helmeted arms. Reverse: Crowned double headed eagle. Struck for the second centennial of the Augsburg confession. Lovely toning with underlying lustre. **Choice Extremely Fine** (\$300-350)



2260 GOSLAR. Taler, 1622. Dav-5324A; Knigge-4446. Radiant Madonna and child over eagle shield. Reverse: Imperial eagle. Rare. **Choice Very Fine** (\$900—UP)



2263 HAMBURG. Double Marriage Taler, ND. Goppel-4064. 58.04 grams, 64mm. Artistically a superb example and rare. Attractively toned. **Extremely Fine** (\$650—UP)

- 2264 HANNOVER. George IV. $\frac{3}{4}$ Taler, 1827-C. Cr-26. Bust left. Reverse: Value. Lustrous. Light marks appear in the fields. **Extremely Fine.** (\$75-100)



- 2265 HARZ. Baptismal Taler, ND. E. P. H. Ernst Peter Hecht, mint-master at Leipzig between 1693 and 1714 and mint-master of Zellerfeld, Brunswick 1723-1731. John baptizing Christ. Reverse: Legend. Baptismal Talers were given to mint-masters each quarter as part of their pay. These Talers came dated or undated starting in 1696 and were signed. They also circulated as legal tender coins. Beautifully toned. **Extremely Fine** (\$150-200)



- 2266 HARZ. Baptismal Taler, ND. E. P. H. Ernst Peter Hecht, mint-master. John baptizing Christ. Reverse: Legend. Several small edge nicks. Toned. **Very Fine** (\$100-150)



- 2267 HOHENLOHE-NEVENSTEIN-OEHRINGEN. Johann Friedrich of Oehringen, 1641-1702. Taler, 1696. Dav-6828. Knight riding left over city view. Reverse: Helmeted crest with phoenix and lions. Reflective surfaces with olive green toning. **About Uncirculated** (\$750—UP)



- 2268 LEUCHTENBERG. Georg III, 1531-1555. Taler, 1548. Dav-9370. St. George standing with banner. Reverse: Eagle. Toned. **Very Fine.** (\$250-300)



- 2269 LUBECK. Taler, 1731. Dav-2417. St. John with lamb and book. Reverse: Double eagle. Prooflike surfaces and toned. Rare. **Choice Extremely Fine** (\$800—UP)
Ex Superior's Lawson Sale, June 1985, Lot 2786



2270 LUBECK. Taler, 1776. Dav-2422; Cr-19. Bust of St. John lamb and book. Reverse: Crowned double eagle. Small edge flaw. Toned. **Very Fine** (\$200-300)



2271 LUBECK. 5 Marks, 1904-A. Dav-726; Y-87. Only 200 pieces struck. A few minor hairlines noted, otherwise nice. **Brilliant Proof**. (\$500-700)



2272 LUBECK. 2 Marks, 1907-A. Y-85a. **Brilliant Proof** . . (\$150-200)

2273 MANSFELD. Peter-Ernst I, Johann-Albrecht, Bruno II, Hoyer-Christopher, Johann-Georg IV, 1585-1586. **Taler**, 1586. Dav-9506. Helmeted arms. Reverse: St. George. Toned. **Very Fine** (\$100-150)



2274 MANSFELD-BORNSTATT. Henry, Prince of Fondi, 1717-1780. **Taler**, 1774. Dav-2438; Cr-6. Crowned and mantled arms. Reverse: St. George on horseback. Prooflike surfaces with light gray toning. **Extremely Fine** (\$400-500)

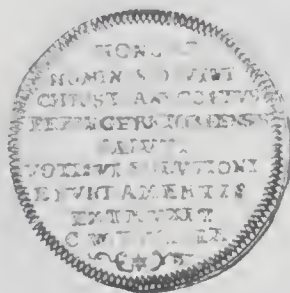
2275 MEISSEN. Porcelain Money, (circa 1920-1925). Various denominations. Six are 41mm. The coins circulated as local currency, other pieces were sold as fund raisers or were commemorative medals. A nice selection of sizes and from various states. All red brown Boettger ceramic. A collection that should be examined. **Uncirculated**. Lot of 17 coins (\$250-UP)



2276 NUREMBERG. **Taler**, 1694. Dav-5666; Kellner-182. Three shields. Reverse: City view with 'Jehovah' above. Well struck with full original mint lustre. A superb example. **Uncirculated** (\$1000-UP)



- 2277 NUREMBERG. Taler, 1696. Dav-5668; Kellner-184. City view with eye of God in clouds above. Reverse: Angel standing holding two shields. Date in frame on obverse and in chronogram on reverse. Struck on roller dies. **Choice Very Fine** (\$300-350)



- 2278 NUREMBERG. Silver Ducat, 1719. Church in Behringsdorf by C. W. Tucher. Reverse: 9 line legend. **Uncirculated** (\$75-100)

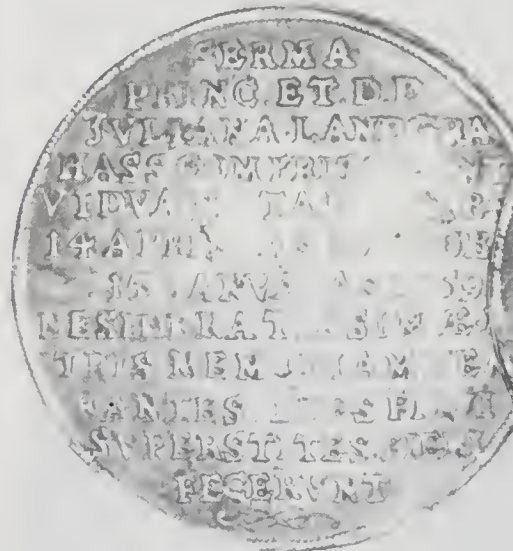
- 2279 NUREMBERG. Taler, 1761. Dav-2487; Cr-75. Seated figure with shield and branch. Reverse: Crowned double eagle. Toned. **Very Fine**. (\$75-100)



- 2280 NUREMBERG. Taler, 1763. Dav-2488; Cr-76. Female standing at altar with branch in one hand. Reverse: Crowned double eagle. Struck to commemorate the Peace of Hubertusburg. Light adjustment marks on obverse. Reflective surfaces with full mint lustre. Lovely white satin toning. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated**. (\$150-200)



- 2281 NUREMBERG. 1/2 Taler, 1766. Cr-69. Prooflike surfaces and brilliant. **Choice About Uncirculated** (\$150-200)



- 2282 OSTFRIESLAND. Enno IV Ludwig, 1648-1660. Taler, 1659. Dav-7127. Legend of 12 lines. Reverse: Crowned arms. Struck on the death of his mother, Juliane of Hesse, Darmstadt, widow of Ulrich II. Rare. Toned. **Very Fine** (\$1000-UP)



- 2283 PRUSSIA. Friedrich Wilhelm IV, 1840-1861. 2 Talers, 1859-A. Dav-777; Cr-155. Rare two year type. Fully lustrous with lovely toning. **Choice About Uncirculated to Uncirculated** . . (\$800-1000)

- 2284 PRUSSIA. Wilhelm I, 1861-1888. Taler, 1866-A. Dav-784; Cr-172. Victory over Austria. Fully lustrous and attractively toned. **Uncirculated** (\$60-80)



2285 PRUSSIA. Friedrich III. 5 Marks, 1888-A. Dav-787; Y-117. Prooflike surfaces and sharply struck with beautiful iridescent toning. **Choice Uncirculated** (\$150-200)

2286 PRUSSIA. Friedrich III. 5 Marks, 1888-A. Dav-787; Y-117. Fully lustrous and brilliant. **About Uncirculated** (\$100-125)



2287 REGENSBURG. Taler, 1694. Dav-5773. Angel head above cross keys. Reverse: Crowned eagle with heart shaped shield. Toned. **Choice Very Fine** (\$250-350)



2288 REGENSBURG. Taler, 1756. Dav-2618; Cr-45a. City view. Reverse: Bust of Francis II right. Lovely iridescent toning. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine** (\$200-250)



2289 REGENSBURG. Taler, 1775. Dav-2625; Cr-50d. Arms in wreath. Reverse: Bust of Joseph II right. Prooflike. Lightly toned. **Choice Extremely Fine** (\$250-300)



See Color Plate 9

2290 REGENSBURG. Taler, 1780. Dav-2627; Cr-49b. City view. Reverse: Bust of Joseph II right. Reflective surfaces with nice blue and gray toning. **About Uncirculated** (\$300-350)



2291 REGENSBURG. 1/2 Taler, 1782. Cr-36a; Beck-7206. City view. Reverse: Bust of Joseph II right. Toned. **Extremely Fine** (\$75-100)

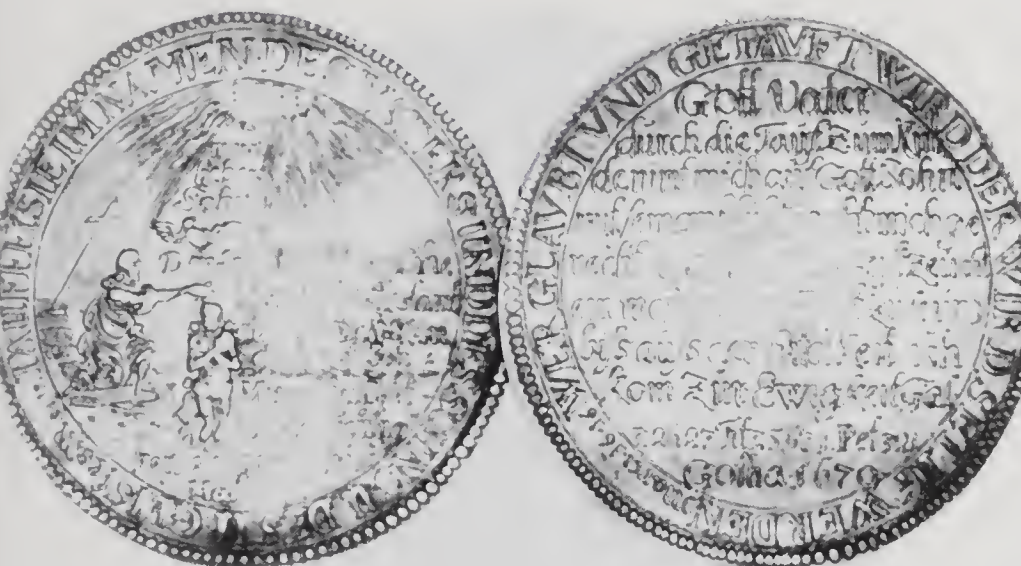


- 2292 SAXE-GOTHA. Johann Casimir and Johann Ernst II, 1572-1633. Taler, 1608. Dav-7426; Merseb-2958. Facing busts. Reverse: Center shield with date above, surrounded by 13 shields. Toned. **Very Fine**. (\$125-175)



- 2295 SAXE-OLD WEIMAR. Friedrich Wilhelm, 1573-1602. Taler, 1592 (Saalfeld). Dav-9783; De Mey-969; Merseb-3773. Bust right. Reverse: Helmeted arms. Attractive toning. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine**. (\$150-200)

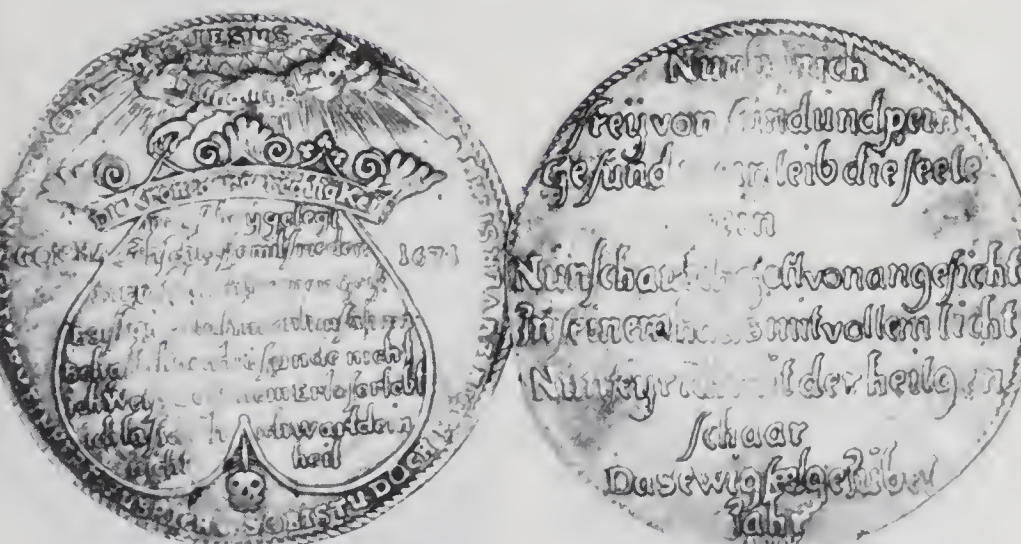
- 2296 SAXE-WEIMAR. Johann Ernst and Eight Brothers, 1605-1619. Taler, 1607. Dav-7523; Merseb-3791. Four brothers facing on both sides. Toned. **Very Fine**. (\$100-150)



- 2293 SAXE-GOTHA (New Gotha). Ernst, 1640-1675. Taler, 1670. Dav-7450. John baptizing Christ, dove and "Jehovah" above. Reverse: 10 line legend. On the baptism of the Princess Anna Sophia, oldest daughter of Prince Friedrich. Toned. **Extremely Fine**. (\$250-350)



- 2297 SAXE-WEIMAR. Johann Ernst and Six Brothers. Taler, 1622. Dav-7530; Merseb-3836. Half figure right. Reverse: 7 line legend. On the death of Frederick VII. Toned. **Very Fine**. . . (\$300-400)
Ex Garret Collection, October 1984, Lot 1406



- 2294 SAXE-GOTHA (New Gotha). Ernst. Taler, 1671. Dav-7448; Merseb-3044. Hand of God crowning legend, skull beneath. Reverse: 10 line legend. Death Taler for an unnamed member of the family. Toned. **Very Fine**. (\$175-225)



See Color Plate 9

- 2298 SAXE-WEIMAR-EISENACH. Carl August. Taler, 1813. Dav-842; Cr-75. Crowned shield in sprays. Reverse: Value and date in plain field. Reflective surfaces, lovely olive green toning. **Choice Extremely Fine**. (\$500-600)



- 2299 SAXE-WEIMAR-EISENACH. 5 Marks, 1908. Dav-849; Y-175. Jena University 350th anniversary. Fully lustrous with light toning. Uncirculated (\$125-175)



- 2300 SAXONY. Johann Friedrich and Georg, 1532-1539. Taler, 1536 (Annaberg). Dav-9721; De Mey-904. Iohan holding sword right. Reverse: Bearded bust of Georg left. Toned. **Very Fine** (\$150-200)

- 2301 SAXONY. Moritz, 1541-1553. Taler, 1549 (Annaberg). Dav-9787; De Mey-980. Half figure right. Reverse: Date over arms. **About Very Fine** (\$125-175)



- 2302 SAXONY. August, 1553-1586. Taler, 1567. Dav-9800; De Mey-995; Merseb-678. Cross Swords on crest. Reverse: 9 line legend. On the capture of Gotha. Edge crack at 9 o'clock. Lustrous. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine** (\$150-200)

- 2303 SAXONY. Johann Georg I, 1616-1656. Kipper Taler or 60 Groshen, 1622 (Annaberg). Merseb-926. Angel on crest. Reverse: Date above two angels **Fine** (\$75-100)



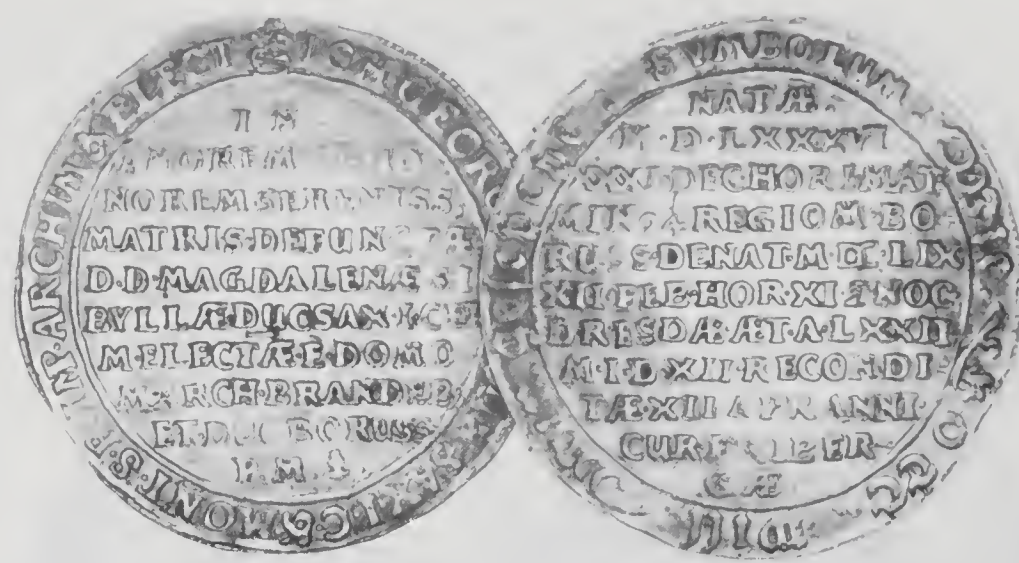
- 2304 SAXONY. Johann Georg I. 3 Talers, 1626. Dav-387; Merseb-1036. 87.15 grams. Duke with sword on horseback right. Dresden and Elbe river bridge below. Reverse: Helmeted arms. HI below for mintmaster Hans Jacob. Cleaned with minor marks in fields. **Very rare. Very Fine.** (\$1500-UP)



- 2305 SAXONY. Johann Georg I. 1/4 Taler, 1626. Merseb-1113. Bust right holding sword. Reverse: Arms with H-I. Lightly toned with underlying mint lustre. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated** (\$75-100)



2306 SAXONY. Johann Georg I. Taler, 1629. Dav-7601. Bust right with sword. Reverse: Helmeted arms. Attractive iridescent toning. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine** (\$100-150)



2310 SAXONY. Johann Georg II, 1656-1680. Taler, 1659. Dav-7615; Merseb-1140. 10 line legend. Reverse: 11 line legend. On the death of Magdalena Sibylla, wife of Johann Georg I. Peripheral iridescent toning. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine** (\$200-250)



2307 SAXONY. Johann Georg I. Taler, 1630. Dav-7605. On the centenary of the Augsburg Confession. Toned. **Choice Very Fine** (\$175-225)

2308 SAXONY. Johann Georg I. ½ Taler, 1630. Merseb-1065. Bust of Johann Georg with sword. Reverse: Bust of elector Johann with sword. Centenary of the Augsburg Confession. Small letter "I" scratched in reverse field. Toned. **Very Fine** (\$75-100)



2311 SAXONY. Johann Georg II, 2 Talers, 1663. Dav-404; Merseb-1172. 58.02 grams. Crowned duke with sword standing, helmet on table. Reverse: Helmeted arms dividing date, 20 shields around. Mount removed at top. Lustrous and toned. **Extremely Fine** (\$1200—UP)



2309 SAXONY. Johann Georg I. Death Taler, 1656. Dav-7614; Merseb-1106. Facing bust. Reverse: 10 line inscription. Toned. **Choice Very Fine to Extremely Fine** (\$175-225)

- 2312 SAXONY Johann Georg II. Taler, 1678. Dav-7633; Merseb-1187. St. George and dragon. Reverse: 9 line inscription within wreath. To commemorate his election to the order of the garter. Toned. **Very Fine** (\$175-225)



- 2313 SAXONY. Johann George IV, 1691-1694. Death Taler, 1694. Dav-7650; Merseb-1332. Pyramid with arms on two sides. Reverse: Pyramid with 14 lines of legend. Planchet crack at 1 o'clock. Toned. **Very Fine** (\$125-175)



- 2314 SAXONY. Friedrich August I, 1694-1733. Vicariat Taler, 1711. Dav-2655; Merseb-1490. King mounted on horseback right. Reverse: Two sets of crowns and scepters on tables. Small edge crack at 12 o'clock. Well struck. Toned. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine**.
..... (\$200-250)



- 2315 SAXONY. Friedrich August III, 1763-1827. Taler, 1778. Dav-2690; Cr-131. Well struck with fully lustrous surfaces and delicate light toning. **Uncirculated** (\$250-300)



- 2316 SAXONY. Friedrich August III. Vicariat Taler, 1790. Dav-2697; Cr-134; Merseb-1963. Satiny light gray toning with full mint lustre. **Choice About Uncirculated** (\$200-250)



- 2317 SAXONY. Friedrich August III. 1/3 Vicariat Taler, 1790. Cr-112. I.E.C below. Minor adjustment on obverse. Fully lustrous with nice gray toning. **Uncirculated** (\$125-150)



2318 SAXONY. Friedrich August, 1763-1827. Taler, 1807. Dav-854; Cr-180b. Brilliant. **Uncirculated** (\$125-175)



2321 Johann, 1854-1873. 2 Talers, 1872-B. Dav-899; Cr-279. Conjoined busts right. Reverse: Crowned date in wreath. For the Golden Wedding anniversary of the King and Queen. Delicate light golden toning. **Uncirculated** (\$150-200)



2319 SAXONY. Anton, 1827-1836. Taler, 1831-S. Dav-869; Cr-214. Conjoined busts right. Reverse: Scroll within wreath. To commemorate the new constitution. Planchet flaw on reverse. Fully lustrous. **About Uncirculated to Uncirculated** (\$175-225)



2322 SCHWARZBURG-RUDOLSTADT. Friedrich Gunther, 1807-1867. Taler, 1866. Dav-918; Cr-70b. Brilliant. **Uncirculated** (\$150-200)



2320 SAXONY. Friedrich August II, 1836-1854. 2 Talers, 1854-F. Dav-880; Cr-241. On the death of the King. Field marks on both sides. Toned. **Extremely Fine** (\$225-275)



2323 STOLBERG. Wolfgang Georg, 1615-1631. Taler, 1624. Dav-7778. Helmeted arms. Reverse: Stag left. Attractively toned. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine** (\$250-350)



2324 STOLBERG. Christ Friedrich and Jost Christian, 1704-1739. Taler, 1706. Dav-2795. Helmeted arms. Reverse: Stag before column. Toned. Choice Very Fine (\$400-500)



2325 ULM. Taler, 1623. Dav-5903. Spanish arms. Reverse: Crowned double eagle. Well struck. Toned. Very Fine to Extremely Fine. (\$500-600)



2326 WISMAR. Taler, 1622. Dav-5939. Standing figure of St. Laurentius with shield. Reverse: Crowned eagle with 32 in center. Slight edge flaws. Toned. Fine (\$300-400)



2327 ZELLERFELD. Pseudo Taler, 1730. Dav-2951; Zak-132; Goppel-383. Luther and Melancthon standing, facing with hand on book. Reverse: 11 line legend. Light iridescent toning. Extremely Fine. (\$150-250)



2328 5 Reichsmark, 1927-A. Y-54. 100th year Bremerhaven. About Uncirculated (\$350-450)

2329 3 Reichsmark, 1927-A. Y-55. Nordhausen 1000th anniversary. Extremely Fine (\$100-125)

2330 3 Reichsmark, 1927-A. Y-56. Marburg University 400th year. Uncirculated (\$125-150)



- 2331 **Silver Medal, 1928.** Kienast-388. 60.5mm, 44.8 grams by Karl Goetz. To commemorate the 400th year of Albrecht Durer's death. Bust of Durer left. Reverse: Legend "Honor your German Masters." In presentation holder. Toned. **Uncirculated** (\$100-UP)
- 2332 **3 Reichsmark, 1929-D.** Y-62.2. Lessing's 200th anniversary. **About and Uncirculated.** Lot of 2 coins (\$100-125)
- 2333 **5 Marks, 1930-A.** Y-70.1. Zeppelin. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated** (\$100-125)
Ex Superior's Grover Sale, June 1986, Lot 345
- 2334 **3 Reichsmark, 1932-D.** Y-76.2. Centenary Goethe's death. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated.** Lot of 2 coins . . . (\$100-125)
- 2335 **5 Reichsmark, 1934-F.** Y-87. 175th anniversary of Schiller's birth. Toned. **Extremely Fine+** (\$125-150)
- 2336 Group of Talers. ANHALT-BERNBURG. **Mining Taler, 1855-A.** Dav-504. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine.** MECKLENBURG-STRELITZ. **Taler, 1870-A.** Dav-732. **Extremely Fine.** PRUSSIA. **2 Talers, 1841-A.** Dav-766. **Very Fine.** Lot of 3 coins (\$150-200)
- 2337 Group of Minors. BRUNSWICK-LUNEBURG. **4 Marien Groschen, 1751.** Cr-28. Wildman. **About Uncirculated.** $\frac{1}{2}$ **Taler, 1800.** Cr-132b. Wildman. Toned. **Uncirculated.** WESTPHALIA. **Centime, 1809-C.** Cr-21. **Uncirculated.** **Phennig, 1891-G.** Y-3. Scarce mint. **Uncirculated.** A nice lot of choice minors. Lot of 4 coins (\$150-200)
- 2338 Lot of 2 and 3 Mark. SAXONY. **3 Mark, 1913-E.** Y-194. A few hairlines. **Proof.** WURTEMBERG. **2 Mark, 1906-F.** Y-220. **Uncirculated.** Lot of 2 coins (\$125-150)
- 2339 Lot of 3 and 5 Reichsmark. **5 Reichsmark, 1925-G.** Y-51.5. Rhineland. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine.** **3 Reichsmarks, 1930-A and 1931-A.** Y-71.1.; Y-75. Vogelweide and Stein. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated.** Lot of 3 coins (\$175-225)

GREAT BRITIAN



- 2340 Cnut, 1016-1035. **Penny, ND.** Sb-1158. Helmet type. SVNOLF MTO E OF; York mint, moneyer Sunolf. Obverse legend double struck. **Choice Very Fine** (\$125-150)



- 2341 Cnut. **Penny, ND.** Sb-1159; North-790. Short cross type. London. EDRED ON LVND. Couple of minor peck marks. **Very Fine** (\$100-125)



- 2342 ANGLO-GALLIC. Henry V, 1413-1422. **Guenar, ND (1417) Caen.** Ciani-586 (1287); Elias-251 (RRRR). Silver. 2.94 grams. Shield bearing arms of France, (cross) HENRIC: DI: G: FRAHCORU: REX. Reverse: Cross with crown in first and fourth angles, fleur-de-lis in second and third angles; small sun below cross and above upper arm of cross. Extremely rare. **Very Fine** (\$500-UP)



- 2343 Edward IV, 1461-1470. **Groat, ND.** Sb-2000. Light coinage. Mintmark: rose. **Choice Very Fine** (\$75-125)



- 2344 Edward IV, Second Reign, 1471-1483. **Groat, ND (London).** North-1631; Sb-2096. Mintmark: short cross fitchee. Reverse: Sun and rose. Toned. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine** (\$100-150)



- 2345 Henry VII, 1485-1509. **Groat, ND.** North-1747; Sb-2258. Profile issue. Mintmark: pheon. Classic renaissance style. **About Very Fine.** (\$175-225)
- 2346 Henry VIII, 1509-1547. **Half Groat, ND.** North-1771. Cardinal's hat and keys below (Archbishop Thomas Wolsey) escallop. **Very Fine; Penny "Sovereign type".** TW (Bishop Thomas Wolsey). **Fine.** Lot of 2 coins (\$75-100)
- 2347 Edward VI, 1547-1553. **Group of three Silver Shillings, ND.** Sb-2482. Two with "Y" mintmark and one with "TUN." Some scratches and light tooling. **About Fine to Very Fine.** Lot of 3 coins (\$100-150)



- 2348 Mary, 1553-1554. **Groat, ND.** Sb-2492; North-1960. Toned. **Choice Very Fine** (\$150-200)



- 2349 Elizabeth I, 1558-1603. **Pattern Shilling, ND.** North-2045. Third Period, Type I in silver. Mintmark: key. Crowned bust left with long hair. Reverse: Shield ornately garnished. A couple of small marks on the obverse, nice portrait. Toned. **Very rare. Fine+** (\$400-UP)



- 2350 Elizabeth I. **Medal or Pattern Sixpence, 1601.** Med. ill. I. p. 177, 177. Silver. 4.24 grams. Three-quarters bust facing. Reverse: Crowned monogram dividing date. This piece is similar in design to the copper pattern coin, therefore this piece has sometimes been called a pattern. **Fine+** (\$150-UP)
- 2351 Charles I, 1625-1649. Miscellaneous lot of coins: **Newark Ninepence, 1646.** Sb-3145. **Fine,** gilt and probably mounted at one time; **Aberystwyth Mint 4 Pence and 3 Pence** (2 pieces), one pierced; plus a **Tower Mint Shilling, Penny** (2 pieces), one pierced; and a **Rose Farthing,** chipped. **Averages Good to Fine.** Lot of 8 coins. (\$125-175)



- 2352 Commonwealth Period, 1649-1660. **Pattern Half Crown, 1651.** ESC-444. Silver. Milled Coinage. Lettered edge. Struck by Blondeau. Similar in design to the regular issue. Shield in wreath. Mintmark: sun above. Reverse: Value over two shields. Toned. Rare. **Very Fine.** (\$500-UP)



- 2353 Commonwealth Period. **Shilling, 1651.** Sb-3217. Mintmark: sun. Small edge crack. **Fine to Very Fine** (\$75-100)
- 2354 Commonwealth Period. **Half Crown, 1653.** Sb-3215. Mintmark: sun. Irregular edge. Nicely toned. **Fine** (\$40-60)



- 2355 Charles II, 1660-1685. **Official Coronation Medal, 1661.** Med. ill. I, p. 472, 76. Silver by Thomas Simon. Crowned bust right. Reverse: King seated in royal robes, being crowned by an angel. Reflective surfaces with attractive toning. **About Uncirculated** . (\$100-125)

"DIXI CUSTODIAM" MEDAL



- 2356 Charles II. **Coronation Medal, 1661.** Med. ill. I, p. 473, 78. Silver. Struck by Thomas Rawlins. Crowned bust left with long hair flowing over the shoulders. Reverse: Charles II, as a shepherd, flocks of sheep around him. Superb craftsmanship. Slight edge bruise. Reflective surfaces and attractively toned. Rare. **Choice Extremely Fine** (\$200-300)

- 2357 Charles II. Group of five silver hammered coins: **Shilling**. First issue without inner circle or mark of value. Sb-3308. Attractively toned. **Fine to Very Fine; Half Crown**. Third issue. Sb-3321. **Very Good to Fine; Four Pence**. Third issue. Sb-3324. **Fine to Very Fine; Two Pence**. Sb-3317, 3326. **Very Good to Fine**. Lot of 5 coins. (\$200-300)

- 2358 Charles II. Group of seven milled coins: **Farthing, 1675.** Sb-3394. Considerable mint red. **Extremely Fine** or better; **Half Crown, 1679.** Sb-3367. **Very Good; Shilling, 1671.** Sb-3375. **Very Good; 6 Pence, 1674.** Sb-3382. Counterstamped FF. **Very Good; Three Pence, 1679; Two Pence, 1679; Penny, 1671.** **Fine to Very Fine**. Lot of 7 coins (\$125-175)



- 2359 James II, 1685-1688. **Official Coronation Medal, 1685.** Med. ill. I, p. 605, 5. Silver. Struck by John Roettier. Laureate bust right. Reverse: Hand from heaven holding crown with a laurel wreath resting on a cushion below. Toned. **Choice Extremely Fine** (\$75-100)
- 2360 William III, 1694-1702. **6 Pence, 1697.** All are attractively toned with original mint bloom. **Uncirculated**. Lot of 4 coins . . (\$400-500)
- 2361 William III. **6 Pence, 1697.** All are attractively toned with original mint bloom. **Uncirculated**. Lot of 3 coins (\$300-400)



- 2362 George II, 1727-1760. Official Coronation Medal, 1727. Med. ill. II, p. 479, 4. Silver. I.C. John Croker. Laureate bust left. Reverse: King seated, being crowned by Britannia. Only 800 struck in silver. Reflective surfaces. Toned. **About Uncirculated** (\$75-125)



See Color Plate 9

- 2366 George III. Crown, 1818. Dav-103; Cr-34. Edge, LVIII. Full prooflike surfaces with light rub only on the high points. Deeply toned. **Choice About Uncirculated to Uncirculated** (\$200-300)



- 2363 George II. Crown, 1732. Dav-1347; Sb-3686. Young bust left. Reverse: Roses and plumes in angles. A few minor scratches. Toned. **Very Fine** (\$250-300)

- 2364 George II. Shilling, 1739 and 1758. Sb-3701, 3704; Cr-8.4, 8a.3. **Very Fine** or better. Lot of 2 coins (\$50-75)



- 2367 George III. Crown, 1818. Dav-103; Cr-34. Edge, LVIII. Toned. Reflective surfaces. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated** (\$125-175)



- 2365 George III, 1760-1820. Bank Dollar, 1804. Dav-101; Cr-41; Sb-3768. **Very Fine** (\$100-125)



- 2368 George IV, 1820-1830. Crown, 1821. Dav-104; Cr-65.1. Secundo on edge. Sharply struck with reflective surfaces. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated** (\$250-350)



2369 George IV. **Shilling, 1826.** Cr-62; ESC-1258. Toned. **Proof.**
..... (\$175-225)

2370 George IV. **Shilling, 1826.** Cr-62. Light golden tone. **Uncirculated.**
..... (\$100-125)



2371 Victoria, 1837-1901. **Florin, 1849.** Y-7; Sb-3890. Godless type. A few minor marks in the obverse field, otherwise full prooflike surfaces. Light peripheral toning. **Uncirculated** (\$150-200)



2372 Victoria. **Florin, 1853.** Y-8.1; Sb-3891; ESC-809. As issued in set. A few minor hairlines. Lovely peripheral iridescent toning. Very rare. **Proof** (\$1200—UP)



See Color Plate 9

2373 Victoria. **Pattern Penny, 1859.** Peck-1993. Aluminum Bronze. 27mm. Head left. Reverse: One Penny above, decimal below. Una and lion design. The reverse design of the full length figure of the Queen as Una and lion to left, resembles that of the famous Pattern Five Pound piece. Peck indicates this pattern design was probably made from the Five Pound punch by means of reducing and retouching. This piece is presumed to be 1 of 2 known; the other piece is in the Royal Mint Museum. Excessively rare. Toned with full mint brilliance. **Uncirculated** (\$1000—UP)



2374 Victoria. **6 Pence, 1867.** ESC-1718. Plain edge. Die number 24 on reverse. Minor hairlines. Lovely iridescent toning. Extremely rare. **Proof** (\$250—UP)

2375 Victoria. **Florins, 1852 and 1886.** Y-8.1, 8.2. Gothic type. Both are lustrous and toned. **About Uncirculated.** Lot of 2 coins (\$125-150)

2376 Victoria. **Crowns: 1889 and 1898; Double Florins: 1887 (3 pieces), 1888; Threepence (11 pieces).** Fine to About Uncirculated. Lot of 17 coins (\$125-175)

2377 Edward VII, 1902-1910. **Coronation Set: Crown to Maundy Penny, 1902.** Lightly toned in red case. **Matte Proof** (\$225-275)

2378 Group of six silver hammered coins. John, 1199-1216. **Penny.** Col-dwine on Cant; Edward IV, 1471-1483. **Penny, Half Groat and Half Penny;** Henry VII, 1485-1509. **Groat.** Sb-2199; Elizabeth I. **Sixpence, 1561.** Sb-2561. Some nicks and scratches; cleaned. Very interesting lot. **Averages Fine** or better. Lot of 6 coins (\$150—UP)

2379 Group of four silver coins. Richard II. **Groat.** Early issue. **Fine,** pierced in center; Aethelred II of Northumbria, **AE Styca;** Richard I, Anglo-Gallic **AR Denier** struck for Poitou; Edward III, heavy **Groat,** broken piece at 4 o'clock. Lot of 4 coins (\$100-150)

2380 Group of five silver coins. Henry V. **Groat.** Mullet on breast (2 pieces); Henry VI. **Penny.** Annulet issue; Henry V and Henry VI. **Half Penny.** Annulet issue. A couple are weakly struck. **Fine to Very Fine.** Lot of 5 coins (\$150-200)

2381 Miscellaneous group of Tudor Period coins. Elizabeth I. **Three Half Pence, 1574.** Sb-2569. **About Very Fine;** 6 Pence, 1573, 1584, 1585 and 1589. **Poor;** 2 Pence, **Fine;** James I. **Shilling and Farthing (2 pieces), Poor;** plus interesting coin weights of this period or slightly earlier. Generally **Fine to Very Fine.** Lot of 13 coins (\$125-175)

- 2382 Pair of silver coins. William III. **Shilling, 1700**. Sb-3516. Toned, **About Uncirculated**. George II **Half Crown, 1746**. Lima below. Sb-3695; Cr-9b. **Very Fine**. Lot of 2 coins (\$150-200)
From our Grover Sale, June 1986, Lot 413 and 418
- 2383 Miscellaneous silver group. William III. **6 Pence, 1696** (York Mint). **Choice Extremely Fine**; William and Mary. **2, 3 and 4 Pence, 1689**. **Choice Very Fine**; plus **4 Pence, 1686**; **2 Pence, 1687**; **Half Crown, 1708**; **6 Pence, 1757**; **6 Pence, 1787**. Last five coins grade **Fine to Extremely Fine**. Lot of 9 coins (\$150-200)
- 2384 Miscellaneous group of coins. **Penny, 1858**. **Extremely Fine**; **Penny, 1912, 1914, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1926 and 1932** all **Uncirculated**; **Farthing, 1823** **Very Fine**; **Farthing, 1895** **Uncirculated**. Small Victoria brass medal; **Maundy 1, 3 and 4 Pence, 1954**, 2 sets both missing the 2 Pence. Lot of 17 coins (\$200-250)
- 2385 Group of sixteen copper pieces. **Penny: 1883 (2 pieces), 1884, 1885 and 1886**. **Farthing: 1878, 1879 (2 pieces), 1880 (2 pieces), 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888 and 1890**. A nice lot that should be examined. Some with toning. **Extremely Fine to Uncirculated**. Lot of 16 coins (\$150—UP)
- 2386 Group of five copper pieces. **Penny, 1901**; **Half Penny, 1899 and 1901**; **Farthing, 1890 and 1891**. One Farthing is spotted; partial prooflike surfaces and some toning. **Uncirculated**. Lot of 5 coins. (\$75-125)

GUATEMALA

- 2387 Ferdinand VII, 1808-1833. **8 Reales, 1814-N.G.-M.** Cr-72; Eliz-75. Faint adjustment marks. Reflective surfaces and lustrous fields. Toned. **Extremely Fine** (\$75-100)



- 2388 **1894 Specimen Set: 1/4, 1/2, 1, 2, 4 Reales and 1 Peso**. Y-74, 75, 77, 82, 83, 84. Struck at the Heaton Mint. The 1/4 Reale shows sun over mountains, date below. Reverse: Value in wreath over five stars. The other denominations to the set have the following design. Obverse: A draped goddess holding a cornucopia and scales. Reverse: Quetzal perched on Independence scroll. A matching set with wire edge rims and deeply toned, prooflike surfaces in a red case. **Very rare. Choice Mint State**. Lot of 6 coins (\$1250—UP)
From our Grover Sale, June 1986, Lot 446 (realized \$1,650)



- 2389 **Quetzal, 1925**. Y-104. Lightly cleaned. **About Very Fine** (\$250-350)

HAWAII



- 2390 **Cent, 1847**. KM-1d. Crosslet 4, 15 berries. Sharp strike and nice surfaces. **Choice Extremely Fine** (\$200-250)



- 2391 **Quarter Dollar, 1883**. KM-5. Sharply struck and fully lustrous. Lightly toned. **Uncirculated** (\$175-225)



See Color Plate 9

- 2392 **Quarter Dollar, 1883**. KM-5. Fully lustrous with lovely iridescent toning. **Uncirculated** (\$175-225)

- 2393 **Quarter Dollar, 1883**. KM-5. **Brilliant Uncirculated** . . (\$175-225)



2394 Half Dollar, 1883. KM-6. Original mint lustre under a lovely golden tone. Choice About Uncirculated (\$300-400)



2395 Dollar, 1883. KM-7. Toned. Very Fine (\$175-225)

2396 Group of five silver minors. Half Dollar, 1883. KM-6. Very Fine (2 pieces); Quarter Dollar, 1883. KM-5. Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated; 10 Cents, 1883. KM-3. Very Fine (2 pieces) and a Choice Very Fine to Extremely Fine. Lot of 5 coins (\$225-275)

IRELAND

2397 Miscellaneous group of coins. James II. Gunmoney Half Crown, 1690. Shillings: 1690 June, 1690 March, 1689 August. William and Mary. Half Penny, 1692 and 1694. George II. Farthing, 1738; Half Penny, 1760. George III. 10 Pence, 1805 and 1813. George IV. Half Penny, 1822; Penny, 1822. Plus six modern issues. Good to Extremely Fine. Lot of 18 coins (\$50-75)

ISLE OF MAN



2398 George III. Penny, 1786. Cr-5. Considerable mint red on the obverse. Superb Extremely Fine (\$100-150)

ISRAEL

2399 PALESTINE. 100 Mils, 1933. Y-7. About Uncirculated (\$75-125)



2400 5 Pounds, 1963. Y-35. Seafaring. With wood box. Lovely peripheral iridescent toning. Uncirculated (\$250-300)

ITALY



2401 AQUILA. Ferdinand I d'Aragon, 1458-1494. Coronato, ND. CNI XVIII, p. 52, 11 var. Crowned bust right, T. Reverse: Archangel Michael, mintmarks, T and eagle. Rare. Toned. Choice Very Fine (\$150-200)



- 2402 BELGIOJOSO. Antonio da Barbiano, 1769-1779. Scudo, 1769. Dav-1356; Cr-1; CNI IV, p. 9, 2. Bust right. Reverse: Crowned supported arms. One year type and only Scudo Belgiojoso issued. Rare. Toned. **Fine to Very Fine** (\$200-300)



- 2405 BOLOGNA. Scudo of 10 Paoli, 1796. Dav-1359; Cr-69.1; Pagani-35A. Crowned arms. Reverse: Madonna and child above city. Sharply struck with original mint lustre, rare this nice. **Choice Extremely Fine** (\$175-225)

*Probably Ex Count Ferrari
Ex Howard Gibbs Collection
(no envelope provided)*



- 2403 BERGAMO. Comune, in the name of Frederick II, 1216-1305 circa. Grosso, ND. CNI IV, p. 45, 138. Silver, 1.89 grams. Laureate bust right. Reverse: Castle with towers. Small chip at 6 o'clock. Rare. **Very Fine** (\$150-200)



- 2406 BOLOGNA. Scudo of 10 Paoli, 1797. Dav-1359; Cr-69; Pagani-36b. Crowned arms. Reverse: Madonna and child above city. Lightly toned. **Choice Very Fine** (\$100-150)

*Ex Count Ferrari
Ex Howard Gibbs Collection*



- 2404 BOLOGNA. Scudo of 10 Paoli, MDCCXCVI (1796). Dav-1357; Cr-69a; Pagani-32A. Crowned arms. Reverse: Madonna and child above city. Faint reverse adjustment marks. Superb quality for type. Lustrous. **Extremely Fine** (\$125-175)

*Probably Ex Count Ferrari
Ex Howard Gibbs Collection
(no envelope provided)*



- 2407 CARMAGNOLA. Ludovico II Marchese di Saluzzo, 1475-1504. Cavallotto, ND. CNI II, p. 60-65, 46-95 var. Bust left wearing berretto. Reverse: St. Constantius on horseback. Ludovico II was the first ruler of his line to strike portrait coins. Well struck portrait. Rare. Toned. **Choice Very Fine** (\$500-UP)



2408 CASALE. Guglielmo II Paleologo, 1494-1518. **Testone**, ND. CNI II, p. 106, 38 var. Bust in cap facing left. Reverse: Crest. Toned. Rare. **Very Fine** (\$300-400)



2409 CASALE. Guglielmo II Paleologo. **Testone**, ND. CNI II, p. 106, 35. Bust in cap facing left. Reverse: Crest. Light encrustation. Rare. **Choice Very Fine** (\$300-400)



2410 CASALE. Guglielmo II Paleologo Marchese, 1494-1518. **Testone**, ND. CNI II, p. 106, 35. Capped bust left. Reverse: Arms. Rare. **Very Fine**. (\$300-400)



2411 CASALE-MONFERRATO. Vincenzo I Gonzaga, Duke of Mantua and Monferrato, 1587-1612. **Ducatone**, 1594. Dav-8262; CNI II, p. 162, 34. Bust right. Reverse: St. George and dragon to right. Rare. Nicely toned. **Choice Very Fine** (\$400-600)
Probably Ex Count Ferrari
Ex Howard Gibbs Collection
(no envelope provided)



2412 CASALE. Vincenzo I, 1587-1612. **Tallero**, ND. Dav-3867; CNI II, p. 171, 99. Half figure holding sword right. Reverse: Crowned eagle. Possible mount removed from edge. Very rare. **Fine to Very Fine**. (\$200-300)
Ex Count Ferrari
Ex Howard Gibbs Collection



- 2413 CASALE. Carlo I, 1627-1637. **Ducatone Ossidionale, 1628.** Dav-3871; Mai-89.1; CNI II, p. 189, 4. Legend in center frame. Reverse: Crowned arms in order chain. Struck during the siege of the city. Very rare. Toned. **Choice Very Fine** (\$1000—UP)
Ex Count Ferrari
Ex Howard Gibbs Collection



See Color Plate 9

- 2415 CATTARO. 5 Francs, 1813. Dav-46; Cr-2; Pagani-292A; Mai-XXV.3. Cast silver. Edge PM N. 36mm, 29.45 grams. Struck on a smaller flan. Very rare. Nicely toned. **Choice Very Fine** (\$500—UP)
Ex Count Ferrari
Ex Howard Gibbs Collection



See Color Plate 9

- 2414 CATTARO. 10 Francs, 1813. Dav-45; Cr-3; VG-2314; Pagani-291a; Mai-XXV.1. Cast silver. P N. PM. on edge, 44mm, 53.35 grams. The French defenders issued two necessity pieces while the city was besieged by Montenegrins and a British fleet. Very rare. Toned. **Very Fine** (\$1000—UP)
Ex Count Ferrari
Ex Howard Gibbs Collection



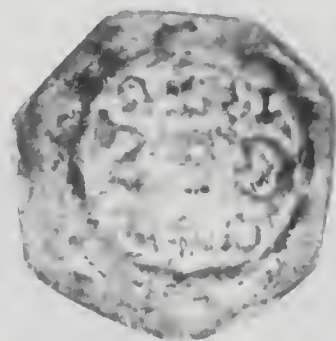
- 2416 CATTARO. 5 Francs, 1813. Dav-46; Cr-2; VG-2315; Pagani-292; Mai-XXV.2. Cast silver. Edge PM P N. 41mm, 29.95 grams. Necessity piece while the city was besieged. Very rare. Toned. **Choice Very Fine** (\$500—UP)
Ex Count Ferrari
Ex Howard Gibbs Collection



- 2417 CISALPINE REPUBLIC. **Scudo Anno VIII (1800).** Dav-199; Pagani-8. Seated and standing figures representing France and Cisalpina. Reverse: Legend within wreath. Prooflike surfaces. Toned. **Extremely Fine** (\$250 350)
Probably Ex Count Ferrari
Ex Howard Gibbs Collection
(no envelope provided)



2418 CISALPINE REPUBLIC. **Scudo Anno VIII (1800)**. Dav-199; Pagani-8. Seated and standing figures representing France and Cisalpina. Reverse: Legend within wreath. Toned. **Extremely Fine** (\$250-350)



2421 CREMONA. Carlo V Emperor. **Octagonal Siege, 1526**. Mia p. 107, 1. CNI IV, p. 199, 2. Silver. 6.72 grams. Uniface. 1526//CESARIS//CREMONAE OBSESSIS. Cremona was occupied by troops of Charles V of Spain who came in 1526 to defend the armies of Pope Clemente VII, Francois I of France and the Venice Republic. Very rare. **Fine to Very Fine** (\$150-UP)

*Ex Count Ferrari
Ex Howard Gibbs Collection*



2419 CISALPINE REPUBLIC. **Pattern Scudo, Anno VIII (1800)**. Dav-199 (type); Pagani-8 (type). Off metal striking in lead, or pewter. 25.06 grams. Rare. **Very Fine** (\$50-UP)

*Probably Ex Count Ferrari
Ex Howard Gibbs Collection
(no envelope provided)*



2422 ERITREA. Umberto I, 1889-1900. **5 Lire or Tallero, 1891**. Dav-23; Y-4; Pagani-630. Crowned bust right. Reverse: Eagle of the house of Savoy. Reflective surfaces and nicely toned. Rare this choice. **Uncirculated** (\$500-700)



2420 CORREGGIO. Camillo Austriacos, 1597-1605. **Tallero, 1600**. Dav-8268; CNI IX, p. 45, 10. Imitation of Netherlands type lion daalder. Standing knight behind shield. Reverse: Rampant lion. Usual crudeness in strike of lion daalder. Very rare. **Very Fine** (\$450-600)



2423 ERITREA. Umberto I. **5 Lire or Tallero, 1896**. Dav-23; Y-4; Pagani-631. Crowned bust right. Reverse: Eagle of the house of Savoy. **Very Fine** (\$100-125)



2424 ERITREA. Victor Emanuele III, 1900-1945. Tallero, 1918-R. Dav-24; Y-5; Pagani-956. Female bust right. Reverse: Crowned eagle. A few light contact marks. Lightly toned. Scarce this choice. **About Uncirculated** (\$100-125)



2425 ERITREA. Victor Emanuele III. Prova Tallero, 1918-R. KM.PR-1; Pagani-391. Silver. Female bust right. "Prova" stamped in field right of bust. Reverse: Crowned eagle. Obverse lightly hairlined. Very rare. Lightly toned. Prooflike. **Uncirculated** (\$400-UP)



2426 FERRARA. Ercole I d'Este, 1471-1505. Grossone, ND. CNI X, p. 437, 33 var. Bust left. Reverse: St. George slaying dragon. Rare. Nicely toned. **Fine** (\$100-150)



2427 GENOA. Scudo Stretto, 1626. Dav-3900; CNI III, p. 335, 6. Crowned porta with crosses at side and date below. Reverse: Cross with stars in angles. Flan cracks at 1 and 5 o'clock. Toned. **Very Fine**. (\$150-200)



2428 GENOA. Scudo Largo, 1666. Dav-555; CNI III, p. 381, 6. 38.1. grams. Cross with winged cherub's heads in the angles. Reverse: Cherubs and stars above Madonna and child on a cloud. Broad single Scudo struck from 2 Scudi dies. Slight flan cracks. Very rare. Toned. **Extremely Fine** (\$750-UP)



2429 GENOA. **Scudo Stretto, 1670.** Dav-3901; CNI III, p. 392, 24. Virgin and child on cloud, stars above. Reverse: Cross with stars in angles. Genoa counterstamp Porta within circle to left. Unusual counterstamp and possibly very rare. Pleasing. **Fine** . (\$125-175)
Ex Count Ferrari
Ex Howard Gibbs Collection



2430 GENOA. **Scudo Stretto, 1676.** Dav-3901; CNI III, p. 406, 11. Virgin and child on cloud, stars above. Reverse: Cross with stars and in angles. Fields on both sides tooled. Lightly toned. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine** (\$125-175)
Probably Ex Count Ferrari
Ex Howard Gibbs Collection
(no envelope provided)



2431 GENOA. **Scudo Stretto, 1697.** Dav-3901; CNI III, p. 438, 11. Virgin and child on cloud, stars above. Reverse: Cross with stars in angles. Light flan crack at 11 o'clock. Toned. **Very Fine** (\$150-200)



2432 GENOA. **2 Scudi, 1704.** Dav-1364; CNI III, p. 445, 1. 76 grams. Madonna and child in clouds, two cherubs above. Reverse: Ornate cross with cherubs in quarters. Very scarce. Toned. **Choice Very Fine** (\$500—UP)



2433 GENOA. **8 Lire, 1796.** Dav-1370; Cr-16a; CNI III, p. 499, 8. Crowned crest supported by griffins. L.8 below. Reverse: St. John standing. Uneven toning. **Extremely Fine** (\$125-175)
Probably Ex Count Ferrari
Ex Howard Gibbs Collection
(no envelope provided)



- 2434 GENOA (Ligurian Republic). 8 Lire, 1798. Dav-1371; Cr-30.1; Pagani-11. Genoese crest on faces within wreath. Reverse: Liberty and equality embracing. Some scratches near edge on obverse, mottled light toning. **Very Fine** (\$100-150)

Ex Count Ferrari
Ex Howard Gibbs Collection



- 2435 GRADISCA (Eggenberg). Johann Christopher, 1649-1710 and Johann Seyfried, 1649-1713. Taler or Tallero, 1653. Dav-3392; CNI VI, p. 88, 2. Facing busts. Reverse: Capped arms. Struck on roller dies. Toned. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine** (\$300-400)

Probably Ex Count Ferrari
Ex Howard Gibbs Collection
(no envelope provided)



- 2436 GUASTALLA. Ferrante II Gonzaga, (1575-1630). Tallero, 1620. Dav-3913; CNI IX, p. 97, 64. Ruffed bust right. Reverse: Crowned arms in order chain. Rare. Well struck. Toned. **Choice Very Fine**. (\$300-400)



- 2437 ITALIAN REPUBLIC. Napoleon I, 1802-1805. Pattern Soldo da 5 Denari, AN. 11 (1803)-M. KM.PN-3; VG-990; Pagani-444 (R3). 7.32 grams. Copper. Five stocks of wheat. Reverse: Value. Rare. **Choice Very Fine** (\$125-UP)

Ex Count Ferrari
Ex Howard Gibbs Collection



- 2438 ITALIAN REPUBLIC. Napoleon I. Pattern 2 Denari, 1802-1805. KM.PN-2; VG-991; Pagani-445. 4.21 grams. Copper. Two stocks of wheat. Reverse: Value. Traces of original mint red. Rare. **About Uncirculated** (\$125-UP)

Ex Count Ferrari
Ex Howard Gibbs Collection



- 2439 ITALIAN REPUBLIC. Napoleon I. Pattern Denaro, AN.11 (1803)-M (Milan). KM.PN-1; VG-992; Pagani-446 (R3). 1.55 grams. Copper. One stock of wheat. Reverse: Value. Considerable amount of original mint red. Rare. **Uncirculated** (\$125-UP)

Ex Count Ferrari
Ex Howard Gibbs Collection

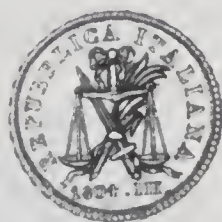


- 2440 ITALIAN REPUBLIC. Napoleon I. Pattern Soldo, 1804-M. KM.PN-17; VG-1003; Pagani-461 (R2). 10.26 grams. Copper. Scale, sword and a stock of wheat. Reverse: Value within wreath. Traces of original mint red and fully lustrous. Rare. **Uncirculated** (\$150-UP)

Ex Count Ferrari
Ex Howard Gibbs Collection



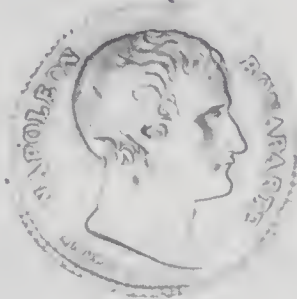
- 2441 ITALIAN REPUBLIC. Napoleon I. **Pattern** ½ Soldo, 1804-M. KM.PN-15; VG-1005; Pagani-464 (R2). 5.09 grams. Copper. Scale, sword and a stock of wheat. Reverse: Value within wreath. Considerable amount of original mint red. Rare. **Uncirculated** (\$125—UP)
Ex Count Ferrari
Ex Howard Gibbs Collection



- 2442 ITALIAN REPUBLIC. Napoleon I. **Pattern** 1/100 (Centesimo), 1804-M. KM.PN-13; VG-1007; Pagani-466 (R2). 2.21 grams. Copper. Scale, sword and a stock of wheat. Reverse: Value within wreath. Rare. **Choice Extremely Fine** (\$100—UP)
Ex Count Ferrari
Ex Howard Gibbs Collection



- 2443 ITALIAN REPUBLIC. Napoleon I. **Pattern** 1/100 (Centesimo), 1804-M. KM.PN-13; VG-1007; Pagani-466 (R2). 2.86 grams. Copper. Scale, sword and a stock of wheat. Reverse: Value within wreath. Dies appear to have become rusty. Rare. **Extremely Fine** . (\$100—UP)
Ex Count Ferrari
Ex Howard Gibbs Collection
(no envelope provided)



- 2444 ITALIAN REPUBLIC. Napoleon I. **Die Trail** for 8 Denari (20 Lire), (1804)-M. 6.38 grams. Copper. Die trail of reverse (Napoleon Bonaparte) bust right, Andrieu below appears with obverse that was adopted for Pagani-451, scale, sword and a stock of wheat. Rare. **Very Fine** (\$200—UP)
Ex Count Ferrari
Ex Howard Gibbs Collection
(no envelope provided)



- 2445 KINGDOM OF NAPOLEON. Napoleon I, 1804-1814. **5 Lire, 1807 (Milan)**. Dav-202; Cr-10.1; Pagani-25. Lightly toned and lustrous. Very scarce date. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine** (\$200—UP)
Probably Ex Count Ferrari
Ex Howard Gibbs Collection



- 2446 KINGDOM OF NAPOLEON. Napoleon I. **5 Lire, 1811 (Venice)**. Dav-202; Cr-10.6; Pagani-16. Nicely toned with underlying mint lustre. **Extremely Fine** (\$75-125)



- 2447 KINGDOM OF NAPOLEON. Napoleon I. **Pattern 5 Lire, 1812-M**. Dav-202 (type); Pagani-30 (var). Off metal striking in lead. 24.18 grams. Rare. Toned. **Choice Very Fine** (\$50—UP)



- 2448 KINGDOM OF NAPOLEON. Napoleon I. 5 Francs, 1812-R (Rome). Dav-85; Cr-165.16; Pagani-94 (R2). French type. Laureated head right. Reverse: Value within wreath. Very rare. Toned. **Very Fine**. (\$200—UP)

Ex Count Ferrari
Ex Howard Gibbs Collection



- 2449 KINGDOM OF NAPOLEON. Napoleon I. 5 Lire, 1814 (Milan). Dav-202; Cr-10.4; Pagani-32. Reflective surfaces and very scarce this nice. Toned. **About Uncirculated** (\$125-175)

Ex Count Ferrari
Ex Howard Gibbs Collection



- 2450 KINGDOM OF NAPOLEON. Napoleon I. 5 Lire, 1814 (Milan). Dav-202; Cr-10.4; Pagani-32. Reflective surfaces with a few light marks in the fields. Lightly toned. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated** (\$100-150)

Probably Ex Count Ferrari
Ex Howard Gibbs Collection



See Color Plate 10

- 2451 KINGDOM OF NAPOLEON. Napoleon I. Pattern Soldo, 1806-M. KM.PN-4; VG-1284; Pagani-489. 9.94 grams. Copper. Head left. Reverse: Crown, value below. Minor die flaw at 5 o'clock and faint die break across face. Glossy surfaces with hints of original red orange color around lettering. Rare. **Uncirculated** . . . (\$100—UP)

Ex Count Ferrari
Ex Howard Gibbs Collection



- 2452 KINGDOM OF NAPOLEON. Napoleon I. Pattern 3 Centesimi, 1806-M. KM.PN-3; VG-1285; Pagani-494 [R3]. 5.94 grams. Copper. Head left. Reverse: Crown, value below. Stars on the edge. Prooflike surfaces with traces of original mint red. Rare. **Uncirculated** (\$100—UP)

Ex Count Ferrari
Ex Howard Gibbs Collection



- 2453 KINGDOM OF NAPOLEON. Napoleon I. Pattern 3 Centesimi, 1806-M. KM.PN-3; VG-1285; Pagani-495. 5.99 grams. Copper. Head left. Reverse: Crown, value below. Die flaw on obverse face. A glossy brown with fully lustrous prooflike surfaces. Rare. **Choice About Uncirculated** (\$100—UP)

Ex Count Ferrari
Ex Howard Gibbs Collection



- 2454 KINGDOM OF NAPOLEON. Napoleon I. **Pattern 2 Centesimi, 1806-M**. KM.PN-2; VG-1287; Pagani-500 (R3). 3.99 grams. Copper. Bust left. Reverse: Crown, value below. This piece has been triple struck obverse and reverse. There are three impressions of Napoleons face. Very interesting and unusual error. Traces of mint red. Very rare. **About Uncirculated** (\$100—UP)
Ex Count Ferrari
Ex Howard Gibbs Collection



- 2455 KINGDOM OF NAPOLEON. Napoleon I. **Pattern Soldo, 1807-M**. VG-1298; Pagani-491 (R4). 11.32 grams. Copper. Head left with date, symbol, ML and M below. Reverse: Crown, value below. Gibbs envelope indicates only two or three pieces known and one is in the Victoria Emanuele III collection. Traces of original mint red. Extremely rare. **Choice Extremely Fine** (\$400—UP)
Ex Count Ferrari
Ex O. P. Eklund
Ex Howard Gibbs Collection



- 2456 LOMBARDY-VENETIA. Francis II (I) of Austria, 1792-1835. **Scudo, 1823-M (Milan)**. Dav-8; Cr-8.1; Pagani-120. Laureated head right. Reverse: Crowned arms. Light surface marks. Lustrous. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated** (\$75-125)



- 2457 LOMBARDY-VENETIA (Provisional Government). **5 Lire, 1848-M (Milan)**. Dav-206. Attractively toned. **Uncirculated** . (\$200-250)
- 2458 LOMBARDY-VENETIA (Provisional Government). **5 Lire, 1848-M (Milan)**. Dav-206; Cr-22.1; Pagani-213. Value within wreath. Reverse: Female figure. Small edge nick on obverse. Toned. **Extremely Fine**. (\$40-60)
- 2459 LUCCA. **Scudo, 1743**. Dav-1373; Cr-10; CNI XI, p. 184, 799. Crowned arms. Reverse: St. Martin on horseback. Toned. **About Very Fine**. (\$50-75)
Ex Howard Gibbs Collection
(no envelope provided)

- 2460 LUCCA. **Scudo, 1747**. Dav-1373; Cr-10; CNI XI, p. 185, 806. Crowned crest. Reverse: St. Martin on horseback. Toned. **Very Fine**. (\$75-125)



- 2461 LUCCA. Elisa Bonaparte and Felix Bacciocchi, 1805-1814. **5 Franchi, 1805**. Dav-203; Cr-24; Pagani-251b. Cojoined busts right. Reverse: Value and date. Small edge crack at 6 o'clock. Delicately toned with original mint bloom. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated** (\$150-200)
Probably Ex Count Ferrari
Ex Howard Gibbs Collection
(no envelope provided)



- 2462 LUCCA. Elisa Bonaparte and Felix Bacciocchi. 5 Franchi, 1808/7. Dav-203; Cr-24; Cf. Pagani-254. Overdate, 8 over 7. Cojoined busts right. Reverse: Value and date. Traces of mint lustre. **Extremely Fine**. (\$150-200)

*Probably Ex Count Ferrari
Ex Howard Gibbs Collection
(no envelope provided)*



- 2464 MANTUA. Vincenzo II, 1626-1627. **Ducatone, 1627**. Dav-3950; CNI IV, p. 357, 4. Bust right with I. O. F. below. Reverse: Dog with date below. Planchet flaw in hair on obverse and shows through on reverse. Very rare. Toned. **Very Fine** (\$600-UP)



- 2463 MANTUA. Francesco IV Gonzaga (1612). **Ducatone, 1612**. Dav-3931; CNI IV, p. 334, 9. Bust right with date below. Reverse: St. Francis with cross, chapel in the background at left. Marks on rim at 1 o'clock. Very rare. Toned. **Fine to Very Fine** (\$750-UP)



- 2465 MANTUA. Carlo I Gonzaga-Nevers, 1627-1637. **Scudo, ND**. Dav-3956; Mai-Sup. 55, 1 type; CNI IV, p. 370, 8. Mantua besieged by the imperial forces of Ferdinand II. St. Andreas with cross and lamp. Reverse: Crucible in flames with melting gold rods. Planchet slightly crude. Rare. Toned. **Very Fine+** (\$400-600)



- 2466 MANTUA. Carlo I, 1627-1637. **Scudo, ND**. Dav-3956; Mai-Sup. pl 55.1; CNI IV, p. 369-370, obv. 3, rev. 4. St. Andrea with cross and lamp. Reverse: A pot of gold rods in flames. Issued during the besieged by the Austrians in 1629-1630. Slight surfaces porosity. Rare. Toned. **Very Fine** (\$300-500)

*Ex Count Ferrari
Ex Howard Gibbs Collection*



- 2467 MANTUA. Carlo I. **Scudo, 1629**. Dav-3958; Mai-Sup. pl. 55.2; CNI IV, p. 371, 17. Crowned arms. Reverse: Sunflower and sun in wreath with 160 below. Legend translates to "Year of Salvation." Issued during the besieged by the Austrians in 1629-1630. Slight weakness in strike at 2 o'clock on obverse, light hairline scratches on reverse. Very rare. Toned. **Choice Very Fine** (\$500—UP)
Ex Count Ferrari
Ex Howard Gibbs Collection



- 2469 MANTUA. Ferdinand Carlo, 1665-1707. **Ducatone, 1666**. Dav-3966; CNI IV, p. 388, 5. Isabella and Ferdinand cojoined busts of mother and son right with date below. Reverse: Radiant sun with clouds and sea. Well struck. Very rare. Toned. **About Extremely Fine**.
 (\$800—UP)



- 2468 MANTUA. Carlo I. $\frac{1}{2}$ **Scudo, 1629**. Mai-Sup. pl. 55.3; CNI IV, p. 373, 32. Crowned arms. Reverse: Sunflower and sun in wreath with 80 below. Struck during the besieged by the Austrians in 1629-1630 and is the counterpart to the preceding lot. Very rare. Toned. **Choice Very Fine** (\$500—UP)
Ex Count Ferrari
Ex Howard Gibbs Collection



- 2470 MANTUA. Ferdinand Gonzaga-Nevers, 1665-1708. **Scudo, 1707**. Dav-1377; CNI IV, p. 400, 64. Bust right. Reverse: War paraphernalia, date below. Toned. **Very Fine** (\$175-225)



- 2471 MESSEERANO. Lodovico II Fieschi, 1528-1532. **Testone, ND**. CNI II, p. 304, 20. Bust right. Reverse: S. Teonesto seated. **Choice Very Fine** (\$500—UP)



- 2472 MESSEERANO. Lodovico II Fieschi. **Testone**, ND. CNI II, p. 304, 22 var. Bust right. Reverse: S. Teonesto seated. Nicely toned. **Choice Very Fine** (\$500—UP)



- 2475 MILAN. Giovanni Galeazzo Maria and Lodovico Maria Sforza. **Testone**, ND. CNI V, p. 190, 28 var. Bust of Giovanni Galeazzo Maria right. Reverse: Bust of Ludovico Maria "Il Moro" right. Toned. **Choice Very Fine** (\$500—UP)



- 2473 MILAN. Galeazzo Maria Sforza, 1466-1476. **Testone**, ND. CNI V, p. 168, 52 var. Bust right. Reverse: Helmeted arms. Toned. **Very Fine**. (\$200—UP)



- 2476 MILAN. Ludovico Maria Sforza, 1494-1500. **Testone**, ND. CNI V, p. 199, 21. Bust right. Reverse: Crowned crest. Toned. **Very Fine**. (\$200—UP)



- 2474 MILAN. Giovanni Galeazzo Maria and Lodovico Maria Sforza, 1481-1494. **Testone**, ND. CNI V, p. 189, 25 (obv). Bust of Giovanni Galeazzo Maria right. Reverse: Bust of Ludovico Maria right. Designed by Leonardo da Vinci and engraved by Caradozza. Well struck. Scarce type. Toned. **Choice Very Fine** (\$400—UP)



- 2477 MILAN. Ludovico Maria Sforza. **Testone**, ND. CNI V, p. 200, 23 var. Bust right. Reverse: Crowned crest. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine**. (\$200—UP)



2478 MILAN. Philipp II, 1556-1598. **Ducatone, 1594.** Dav-8313; CNI V, p. 270, 222. Bust right with date below. Reverse: Crowned arms. Date weakly struck. Toned. Nice. **Fine** (\$125-150)



2481 MILAN. Charles II of Spain, 1665-1700 Regency of his mother Maria Anna of Austria. **Filippo, 1666.** Dav-4004; CNI V, p. 350, 6. Cojoined busts right, date below. Reverse: Crowned arms. A few flan marks on obverse. Toned. Rare. **Very Fine** (\$200-250)



2479 MILAN. Philipp IV of Spain, 1621-1665. **Ducatone, ND.** Dav-4001; Cf. CNI V, p. 325, 4. Crowned bust right. Reverse: Crowned arms of Milan. Irregular flan, solder trace on edge. Toned. **About Very Fine.** (\$100-125)



2482 MILAN. Charles II of Spain. **Filippo, 1694.** Dav-4007; CNI V, p. 360, 88. Uncrowned older bust with long hair right. Reverse: Crowned arms. Typical crude strike toned. Rare. **Very Fine** . . . (\$175-225)



2480 MILAN. Philipp IV of Spain. **Filippo, 1657.** Dav-4003; CNI V, p. 338, 116. Uncrowned bust right. Reverse: Crowned arms. Toned. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine** (\$300-400)



2483 MILAN. Archduke Charles of Austria, 1707-1711. **Filippo, 1707.** Dav-1380; CNI V, p. 370, 2-6. Bust right with date below. Reverse: Crowned arms. Rare. Toned. **Very Fine** (\$400-600)



2484 MILAN. Maria Theresia, 1740-1780. **Scudo, 1779.** Dav-1386; Cr-36; CNI V, p. 399, 120. Veiled bust right. Reverse: Crowned arms over sprays. Tiny edge nick on reverse. Toned. **Very Fine** . (\$100-150)

2485 MILAN. Francis II, 1792-1800. **Crocione, 1793-M.** Dav-1390; Cr-59.1. Toned. **Very Fine** (\$40-60)

2486 MILAN. Francis II. **Crocione, 1793-M.** Dav-1390; Cr-59.1. A few field marks. Toned. **Extremely Fine** (\$60-80)



2487 MODENA. Cesare D'Este, 1598-1628. **Scudo, 1613.** Dav-4026; CNI IX, p. 236, 81. Bust left with L.S. below. Reverse: Crowned arms in order chain. Very rare. Toned. **Very Fine** (\$1000-UP)



2488 MODENA. Rinaldo D'Este, 1706-1737. **Ducato, 1720.** Dav-1391; CNI IX, p. 348, 73. Bust right date below. Reverse: St. Gontard kneeling with 160 at left. Light scratches in obverse field, possible mount removed at 12 o'clock. Toned. Very rare and seldom seen. **About Very Fine** (\$300-350)

*Probably Ex Count Ferrari
Ex Howard Gibbs Collection*



2489 MODENA. Francesco III D'Este, 1737-1780. **Scudo, 1739.** Dav-1392; CNI IX, p. 361, 17. Bust right with date below. Reverse: Crown arms. Adjustment marks across face, obverse and reverse legends show signs of double striking. Toned. Very rare. **Very Fine** (\$400-500)



2490 MODENA. Ercole III D'Este, 1780-1796. **Tallero, 1795.** Dav-1394; CNI IX, p. 375, 56. Bust left. Reverse: Crown arms with flags behind. Minor surface pitting. Toned. **Very Fine** (\$150-200)

2491 NAPLES. Ferdinand I d'Aragon, 1458-1494. **Group of five silver Coronato:** Seated monarch. Reverse: Cross, M. CNI XIX, p. 103, 169; Bust right. Reverse: Cross, A. CNI XIX, p. 114, 265-278 type; Bust right, D. Reverse: Cross, D. CNI XIX, p. 119, 312 var; Bust right, T. Reverse: Archangel Michael. CNI XIX, p. 144, 536 var; Bust right. Reverse: Archangel Michael. Legend partly double struck. CNI XIX, p. 152, 607 type. **Fine to Very Fine.** Several are choice. Lot of 5 coins (\$200-300)



2492 NAPLES. Ferdinand I and Isabella, 1504-1516. **Carlino, ND.** CNI XIX, p. 272, 27 var. Crowned bust right, G in left field. Reverse: Arms. Signs of clipping on edge. Toned. Rare. **Very Fine** . . (\$250-350)



- 2493 NAPLES. Charles V of Austria, 1516-1556. **2 Carlini or Testone, ND.** CNI XIX, p. 333, 420 var. Laureate bust right, A to left of head. Reverse: Crowned double headed eagle on crest. Well struck. Toned. **Choice Very Fine** (\$100-150)

*Ex Brand Collection
(no envelope provided)*

- 2494 NAPLES. Charles V. Group of five silver pieces. **Half Ducato.** CNI-292 type. Bust right. Reverse: Crowned Arms; **Carlino.** CNI-633 type. Crowned bust right, R to left. Reverse: Arms (2 pieces); **Carlino.** CNI-718 type. Laureate bust right; **Cinquina.** CNI-748 type. 2 columns. Reverse: Arms. **Very Good to Fine.** Lot of 5 coins. (\$50-100)



- 2495 NAPLES. Philipp II, 1556-1598. **Ducato, ND (circa 1556).** Dav-8315; CNI XX, p. 3-7, 12-44. Bust right with IBR in field. Reverse: Legend within wreath. Couple of small edge cracks. Toned. **Very Fine.** (\$150-200)

*Probably ex Count Ferrari
Ex Howard Gibbs Collection
(no envelope provided)*



- 2496 NAPLES. Philipp II. **Mezzo Ducato, ND.** CNI XX, p. 17, 135. Bust right. Reverse: Crowned crest. A magnificent, well struck specimen. Toned. Very rare in this state of preservation. **About Uncirculated.** (\$300-UP)

*Probably ex Count Ferrari
Ex Howard Gibbs Collection
(no envelope provided)*



- 2497 NAPLES. Philip IV, 1621-1647. **Tari, ND.** CNI XX, p. 298, 334 var. Silver. 5.83 grams. Bust right with a high ruff collar; two outside circles with marks of C11 and C1. The outside circle, C11 represents a value of 2 Carlino and the inside circle, C1 represents a value of one Carlino, in the case of clipping. Reverse: Crowned shield with F-C on sides. For a similar specimen see the Sambon Collection, page 93. The manner in which this piece is struck suggest that it was possibly made as a experimental pattern. In addition, this piece possibly represents one of the first examples of milled coinage in Italy. Some edge clipping. Very important and very rare. Toned. First example we have seen. **Extremely Fine** (\$300-UP)

*Ex Siege Collin
Ex Sambon-Gelaberti Collection No. 874
Ex Gibbs Collection No. 326*

- 2498 NAPLES. Group of four copper siege coins, 1648. Mailliet LXXXVII 1, 2, 3. Publica of 3 Tornesi (2 pieces); Grano (2 pieces). All dated. Henri of Lorraine. Revolt against Henry of Guise. **Very Good to Fine.** Lot of 4 coins (\$75-125)

*Ex Count Ferrari
Ex Howard Gibbs Collection*



- 2499 NAPLES. Charles II of Spain, 1665-1700. **Ducato, 1684.** Dav-4045; CNI XX, p. 505, 249. Bust right. Reverse: Crowned scepter separating hemisphere below. Some old scratches in the obverse field. Toned. **Very Fine** (\$100-150)



2500 NAPLES. Charles II of Spain. **Ducato, 1689**. Dav-4046; CNI XX, p. 511, 291. Crowned bust right. Reverse: Crowned Arms with date below. A few small edge nicks and light adjustment marks on the reverse. Toned. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine** (\$150-200)



2503 NAPLES. Philip V of Spain, 1700-1707. $\frac{1}{2}$ **Scudo, 1702**. CNI XX, p. 524, 17. Bust right. Reverse: Radiant sun shining down on globe. Flaw on the obverse edge at 7 o'clock. Lustrous. **Extremely Fine**. (\$100-150)

*Ex Brand Collection
(no envelope provided)*



2501 NAPLES. Charles II of Spain. **Ducato, 1693**. Dav-4047; CNI XX, p. 516, 321. Crowned bust right. Toned. **Very Fine** (\$100-150)



2504 NAPLES. Charles VI of Austria, 1711-1734. **Ducato, 1715**. Dav-1395; CNI XX, p. 528, 6. Bust right. Reverse: Crowned Arms. Slight edge bruise at 9 o'clock and some adjustment marks in the center of the reverse. Toned. **Choice Very Fine** (\$200-250)



2502 NAPLES. Charles II of Spain. **Tari or 26 Grana, 1686**. CNI XX, p. 508, 273. Crowned crest. Reverse: Crowned globe. Lightly toned with prooflike surfaces. **About Uncirculated** (\$100-125)



2505 NAPLES. Charles VI of Austria. $\frac{1}{2}$ **Ducato, 1713**. CNI XX, p. 529, 12. Bust right. Reverse: Crowned Arms. Toned. **Very Fine** (\$75-100)

2506 NAPLES. Charles VI of Austria. **Carlino, 1716**. CNI XX, p. 530, 18 var. Bust right. Reverse: Crowned Arms. **About Uncirculated**. (\$50-75)

*Ex Brand Collection
(no envelope provided)*

- 2507 NAPLES. Charles VI of Austria. **24 Grana**, 1730. CNI XX, p. 532, 27. Bust right. Reverse: Crowned Arms. Moderate adjustment marks across the obverse. Toned. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated**.
 (\$40-60)
Ex Brand Collection
(no envelope provided)



- 2508 NAPLES. Charles of Bourbon, 1735-1759. **Piastra**, 1734. Dav-1397; Cr-23; CNI XX, p. 536, 3. Crowned Arms. Reverse: River god reclining before volcano. Light adjustment marks near edge. Original mint lustre and scarce this nice. **Extremely Fine** (\$125-175)



See Color Plate 10

- 2509 NAPLES. Charles of Bourbon. **Piastra**, 1735. Dav-1397; Cr-23; CNI XX, p. 538, 14. Crowned Arms. Reverse: River god reclining before volcano. Light adjustment marks near edge. Original mint lustre and scarce this nice. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated** (\$125-175)



- 2510 NAPLES. Charles of Bourbon. **Piastra**, 1747. Dav-1398; Cr-24; CNI XX, p. 542, 38. Co-joined busts right. Reverse: Seated woman with child, monogram at side. On the birth of Prince Philip. Couple of minor edge nicks. Toned. **Very Fine** (\$125-175)



- 2511 NAPLES. Charles of Bourbon. **Piastra**, 1752. Dav-1400; Cr-25; CNI XX, p. 550, 91. Bust right with DeG below. Reverse: Crowned Arms with monogram at right. Toned. **Very Fine** (\$100-150)



- 2512 NAPLES. Charles of Bourbon. **Piastra**, 1753. Dav-1400; Cr-25; CNI XX, p. 553, 107. Bust right with DeG below. Reverse: Crowned Arms with monograms at right. Light adjustment marks on edges. **Very Fine** (\$100-125)



- 2513 NAPLES. Charles of Bourbon. ½ Piastra, 1734. Cr-19; CNI XX, 537, 7 var. Reclining river god and volcano. Reverse: Crowned crest. Lightly toned. Scarce. **Choice Very Fine** (\$50-75)



- 2514 NAPLES. Ferdinand IV, 1759-1799. Piastra, 1767. Dav-1402; Cr-64a; CNI XX, p. 569, 48. Smaller bust right. Reverse: Crowned Arms. Scarce. **Very Fine** (\$125-175)

- 2515 NAPLES. Ferdinand IV. Piastra, 1772. Dav-1403; Cr-65; CNI XX, p. 576, 90. Co-joined busts right. Reverse: Seated mother with child. On the birth of Princess Maria Theresa. Adjustment marks near edge, mount trace at 12 o'clock. Toned. **Very Fine** . . . (\$50-75)

- 2516 NAPLES. Ferdinand IV. Ducat of 100 Grani, 1784. Dav-1404; Cr-66; CNI XX, p. 581, 121. Bust right. Reverse: Crowned Arms, GRA 100 below. Weakly struck centers with the appearance of obverse adjustments being repaired. **Very Fine** (\$50-75)



- 2517 NAPLES Ferdinand IV. Piastra, 1791. Dav-1408; Cr-68; CNI XX, p. 594, 211. Co-joined busts right, P below. Reverse: Zodiac band, sun and earth. A few moderate adjustment marks on the reverse. **Choice Very Fine** (\$100-125)



- 2518 NAPLES. Ferdinand IV. Piastra, 1791. Dav-1407; Cr-67; CNI XX, p. 594, 209. Co-joined busts right, D.P. below. Reverse: Seated god to left, standing goddess to left, volcano in background. Toned. **Fine to Very Fine** (\$75-100)



- 2519 NAPLES. Ferdinand IV. Piastra, 1796. Dav-1409; Cr-66b; CNI XX, p. 600, 246. Traces of mint lustre. Toned. **Extremely Fine** (\$75-100)



- 2520 NAPLES. Ferdinand IV. Pattern Piastra, 1796. Dav-1409 (type). Off metal striking in bronze. 26.16 grams. Bust right, P below. Reverse: Crowned Arms, M-A.P. Rare. **Very Fine** (\$50-UP)



- 2521 NAPLES. Ferdinand IV. ½ Piastra, 1788. Cr-61; CNI XX, p. 586, 149. Bust right. Reverse: Crowned Arms. Toned. **Extremely Fine**.
..... (\$75-100)



See Color Plate 10

- 2522 NAPLES. Ferdinand IV. Piastra of 120 Grani, 1805. Dav-162; Cr-99.3; Pagani-10. Bust right. Reverse: Crowned shield. Blazing prooflike surfaces. One of the Finest Known examples. Lightly toned. **Uncirculated** (\$500-UP)
Ex Count Ferrari
Ex Howard Gibbs Collection



- 2523 NAPLES. Ferdinand IV. Piastra of 120 Grana, 1805. Dav-162; Cr-99.3; Pagani-10b; CNI XX, p. 613, 37. Bust right. Reverse: Crowned crest. A couple of interesting reverse die breaks through the letter G. Considerable original mint lustre. Obverse toned. **Extremely Fine** (\$75-125)
Probably ex Count Ferrari
Ex Howard Gibbs Collection
(no envelope provided)

- 2524 NAPLES. Ferdinand IV. Piastra: 1786, 1787, 1790, 1795 and 1805. Dav-1406, 1409 and 162. Averages Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 5 coins.
..... (\$100-125)

- 2525 NAPLES. Ferdinand IV. Group of copper minors: 3 Cavalli, 1789P; 4 Cavalli, 1791P; 5 Tornesi, 1798P; 8 Tornesi, 1797P; 10 Tornesi, 1798P; 6 Tornesi, 1801P. Cr-29, 31, 33, 39, 43, 45a, 49, 51, 96. A worthwhile lot that should be examined. **Very Fine** or better. Lot of 9 coins (\$100-125)



- 2526 NAPLES-NEAPOLITAN REPUBLIC (PARTHENOPEAN). 12 Carlini or Piastra, Year 7 (1799). Dav-1410; Cr-84.1; Pagani-1; CNI XX, p. 606, 1. Standing figure holding Liberty cap. Reverse: Value in wreath. Minor scratches on the obverse; lightly toned. **Choice Very Fine**.
..... (\$100-125)



- 2527 NAPLES-NEAPOLITAN REPUBLIC (PARTHENOPEAN). 12 Carlini or Piastra, Year 7 (1799). Dav-1410; Cr-84.1; Pagani-1a; CNI XX, p. 606, 1. Standing figure holding Liberty cap. Reverse: Value in wreath. A few adjustment marks in the center of the reverse. Lightly toned. **Choice Very Fine** (\$200-250)
Probably ex Count Ferrari
Ex Howard Gibbs Collection
(no envelope provided)



- 2528 NAPLES. Joseph Bonaparte, 1806-1808. Piastra of 120 Grana, 1807/6. Dav-165; Cr-100; Pagani-42/41; CNI XX, p. 614, 2 var. Head left. Reverse: Crowned supported arms. Overdate 7 over 6. Traces of mint lustre; lightly toned. Very scarce this choice. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated** (\$350-450)

*Probably ex Count Ferrari
Ex Howard Gibbs Collection
(no envelope provided)*



- 2531 NAPLES. Joseph Bonaparte. Piastra of 120 Grana, 1808. Dav-165; Cr-100; Pagani-43; CNI XX, p. 615, 4. Head left. Reverse: Crowned supported arms. **Very Fine** (\$125-175)



- 2529 NAPLES. Joseph Bonaparte. Piastra of 120 Grana, 1807. Dav-165; Cr-100; Pagani-42; CNI XX, p. 614, 2. Head left. Reverse: Crowned supported arms. Light adjustment marks on the reverse; striking flaws in collar on edges. Toned. **Very Fine** (\$125-150)



- 2532 NAPLES. Gioacchino Napoleon (Murat), 1808-1815. 12 Carlini, 1809. Dav-166; Cr-103; Pagani-45; CNI XX, p. 615, 2. Head left. Reverse: Date in wreath. Striking flaw on edge. Toned. **Pleasing Fine**. (\$100-125)



- 2530 NAPLES. Joseph Bonaparte. Piastra of 120 Grana, 1808. Dav-165; Cr-100; Pagani-43a. Head left. Reverse: Crowned supported arms. Lustrous and well struck. **About Uncirculated** (\$400-UP)



- 2533 NAPLES. Gioacchino Napoleon (Murat). 12 Carlini, 1810. Dav-166; Cr-103; Pagani-46F; CNI XX, p. 617, 12. Head left. Reverse: Date in wreath. Striking flaws in collar on edges. Toned. **Choice Very Fine**. (\$175-225)



- 2534 NAPLES. Gioacchino Napoleon (Murat). 5 Lire, 1813. Dav-167; Cr-111; Pagani-58c; CNI XX, p. 623, 13. Head right. Reverse: Crowned and mantled arms. Edge flaw at 7 o'clock. Lustrous and rare this nice. **Extremely Fine** (\$350-UP)



- 2535 NAPLES. Gioacchino Napoleon (Murat). 2 Lire, 1813. Cr-110; VG-2257; Pagani-60. Toned. **Choice Very Fine** (\$75-100)



- 2536 NAPLES. Gioacchino Napoleon (Murat). 2 Lire, 1813. Cr-110; VG-2256; Pagani-60. Toned. **Extremely Fine** (\$75-100)

- 2537 NAPLES. Gioacchino Napoleon (Murat). 2 Lire, 1813. Cr-110; VG-2256; Pagani-60. Toned. **Very Fine** (\$75-100)

- 2538 NAPLES. Gioacchino Napoleon (Murat). 2 Lire, 1813. Cr-110; VG-2256; Pagani-59c. Edge flaw at 11 o'clock. Toned. **Fine to Very Fine** (\$30-50)

*Ex Count Ferrari
Ex Howard Gibbs Collection
(no envelope provided)*



- 2539 NAPLES. Gioacchino Napoleon (Murat). Lira, 1812. Cr-109; VG-2259; Pagani-61 (Rarity-2). Adjustment marks on the reverse. Toned. Scarce date. **Very Fine** (\$75-125)

*Ex Count Ferrari
Ex Howard Gibbs Collection*



- 2540 NAPLES. Gioacchino Napoleon (Murat). Lira, 1813. Cr-109; VG-2260; Pagani-62. Toned. **Choice Very Fine** (\$50-75)



- 2541 NAPLES. Gioacchino Napoleon (Murat). Lira, 1813. Cr-109; VG-2259; Pagani-62c. Toned. **Very Fine** (\$50-75)

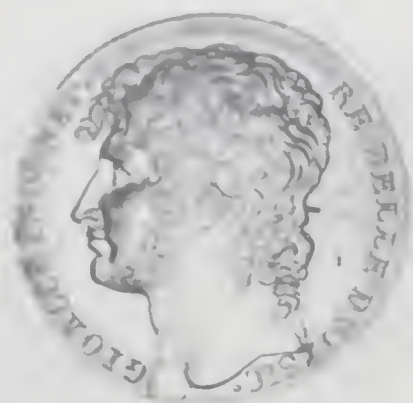
Ex Howard Gibbs Collection



- 2542 NAPLES. Gioacchino Napoleon (Murat). 1/2 Lira, 1813. Cr-108; Pagani-63a. Toned. **Extremely Fine** (\$60-80)



- 2543 NAPLES. Gioacchino Napoleon (Murat). 1/2 Lira, 1813. Cr-108; VG-2263; Pagani-63. Struck slightly off-center causing weakness at 10 o'clock on the obverse. Toned. **Very Fine** (\$50-75)



- 2544 NAPLES. Gioacchino Napoleon (Murat). **3 Grana, 1810.** Cr-102; VG-2229; Pagani-49c. Bronze. Considerable original mint red. Rare this nice. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated** . . . (\$150-UP)
Ex Howard Gibbs Collection

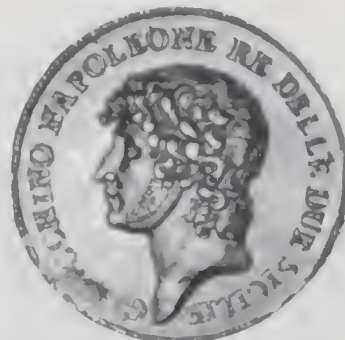
- 2545 NAPLES. Gioacchino Napoleon (Murat). **3 Grana, 1810.** Cr-102; Pagani-49c. Bronze. Slight weakness on the edges. **About Extremely Fine** (\$40-50)



- 2546 NAPLES. Gioacchino Napoleon (Murat). **3 Grana, 1810.** Unlisted. 29.17 grams. Bronze. High relief. Gioacchino Napoleon bust left. Reverse: Similar to design of Cr-102a and Pagani-50. Possibly a die trial or pattern for regular issue. Beautiful high relief portrait. Very rare. Reverse weakly struck, obverse **Extremely Fine** (\$150-UP)
Ex Count Ferrari
Ex Howard Gibbs Collection



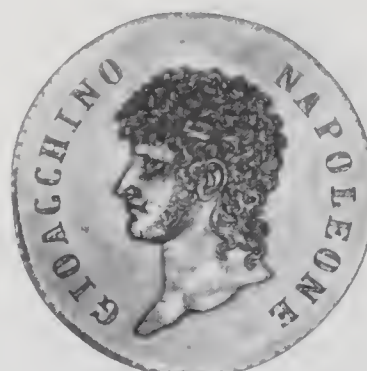
- 2547 NAPLES. Gioacchino Napoleon (Murat). **3 Grana, 1810.** Cr-102a type. 13.82 grams. Bronze. Struck on a undersized planchet, similar in weight to 2 Grana. Unlisted in Pagani. Possibly rare. **About Extremely Fine** (\$100-UP)
- 2548 NAPLES. Gioacchino Napoleon (Murat). **Lot of 3 Grana, 1810.** Cr-102a; Pagani-50, 50b, 50F (2 pieces). Bronze. **Very Good to Fine.** Lot of 4 coins (\$50-100)



- 2549 NAPLES. Gioacchino Napoleon (Murat). **2 Grana, 1810.** Cr-101; VG-2242 var; Pagani-52e var. Bronze. Minor weak area near edge, otherwise exceptionally nice for the type. **Extremely Fine** (\$100-150)



- 2550 NAPLES. Gioacchino Napoleon (Murat). **2 Grana, 1810.** Cr-101; Pagani-52i. Bronze. Minor striking flaw. **Choice Very Fine** (\$50-75)
- 2551 NAPLES. Gioacchino Napoleon (Murat). **Lot of 2 Grana, 1810.** Cr-101; Pagani-52d, 52E, 52G. Bronze. First two grade **Fine to Very Fine**, last only grades **Good**. Lot of 3 coins (\$50-100)
Ex Howard Gibbs Collection



See Color Plate 10

- 2552 NAPLES. Gioacchino Napoleon (Murat). **5 Centesimi, 1813.** Cr-106; VG-2266; Pagani-65 (Rarity-4). 9.24 grams. Bronze. Bust of Gioacchino Napoleon left. Reverse: Value and date. A well struck example with lovely glossy chocolate brown surfaces and beautiful iridescent toning. **Extremely rare. Uncirculated** (\$1000-UP)
Ex Count Ferrari
Ex Howard Gibbs Collection



See Color Plate 10

- 2553 NAPLES. Gioacchino Napoleon (Murat). **3 Centesimi, 1813.** Cr-105; VG-2267; Pagani-66 (Rarity-4). 4.01 grams. Bronze. Bust of Gioacchino Napoleon left. Reverse: Value and date. Signs of being struck over another coin. Glossy brown with prooflike surfaces. Extremely rare. **Uncirculated** (\$800—UP)

Ex Count Ferrari
Ex Howard Gibbs Collection



- 2554 NAPLES. Gioacchino Napoleon (Murat). **Bronze Medal, 1809.** Bramsen-842; Julius-2071. 19.02 grams. 37mm. Unsigned. A medal for merit. Bust left. Reverse: Crowned bundle of military flags. Slight bend in planchet and a few light scratches on the reverse. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine** (\$50-100)

Ex Count Ferrari
Ex Howard Gibbs Collection



- 2555 NAPLES. Gioacchino Napoleon (Murat). **Silver Medal, ND.** Bank Leu Auction II, Lot 292 for type. 7.21 grams. 26mm. Unsigned. Bust left. Reverse: Female figure. Toned. Rare. **Choice Very Fine.** (\$125-175)

- 2556 NAPLES. Gioacchino Napoleon (Murat). **6 Torsesi, 1799.** Cr-82; Pagani-3. **1 Lira, 1813.** Cr-109; Pagani-62c. **2 Lire, 1813.** Cr-110; Pagani-60. **Very Good to Fine.** Lot of 3 coins (\$40-60)

- 2557 NAPLES. Ferdinand IV, 1815-1816 (restored). **Piastra of 120 Grana, 1815.** Dav-168; Cr-118; Pagani-68a; CNI XX, p. 627, 2. Head right. Reverse: Crowned shield. Toned. **Choice Very Fine** . . . (\$50-75)



- 2558 NAPLES. Ferdinand IV (restored). **Piastra of 120 Grana, 1816.** Dav-168; Cr-118; Pagani-69c. Bust right. Reverse: Crowned Arms. Full frosty mint surfaces. Truly a splendid example and very rare this choice. **Choice About Uncirculated** (\$300—UP)

- 2559 NAPLES. Ferdinand I (King of the Two Sicilies), 1817-1825. **Piastra of 120 Grana, 1818.** Dav-169; Cr-126; Pagani-84a. Large crowned head right. Reverse: Crowned Arms. A couple of small marks on the obverse. **Very Fine** (\$50-75)



- 2560 NAPLES. Ferdinand I. **Piastra of 120 Grana, 1818.** Dav-170; Cr-126a; Pagani-85b. Small crowned head right. Reverse: Crowned Arms. Light adjustment marks near edges on reverse. Original mint lustre. Toned. **Extremely Fine** (\$100-125)



- 2561 NAPLES. Ferdinand I. **10 Grana, 1818.** Cr-124; Pagani-90. Minor adjustment marks near the edge on reverse. Toned. **About Uncirculated** (\$40-60)



- 2562 NAPLES. Ferdinand I. 8 Torsesi, 1816. Cr-115; Pagani-75a. Bronze. Original mint red with reflective surfaces. Rare. **Uncirculated.** (\$125-UP)

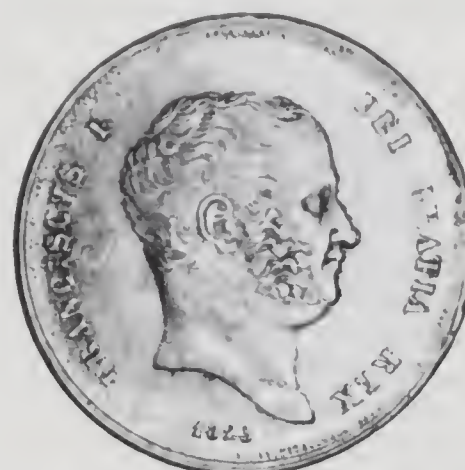


- 2563 NAPLES. Ferdinand I. 8 Torsesi, 1816. Cr-115; Pagani-75a. Traces of original mint red. **Choice Extremely Fine** (\$60-80)

- 2564 NAPLES. Ferdinand I. 8 Torsesi, 1816. Cr-115, 122; Pagani-75a, 93b. Bronze. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine.** Lot of 2 coins . . (\$50-75)



- 2565 NAPLES. Ferdinand I. 5 Torsesi, 1817. Cr-121; Pagani-96c. Bronze. Considerable mint red. **About Uncirculated to Uncirculated** (\$50-75)



- 2566 NAPLES. Francis I, 1825-1830. **Piastra of 120 Grana, 1825.** Dav-171; Cr-137; Pagani-109. Head right. Reverse: Crowned Arms. Fully lustrous and rare this nice. **About Uncirculated** . . . (\$400-UP)

- 2567 NAPLES. Francis I. **Piastra of 120 Grana, 1825.** Dav-171; Cr-137; Pagani-109. Head right. Reverse: Crowned Arms. Light scratches on the reverse. Toned. **Choice Very Fine** (\$50-75)



- 2568 NAPLES. Francis I. **60 Grana, 1826.** Cr-136; Pagani-115. Striking flaw on edge at 12 o'clock. **Extremely Fine** (\$75-125)

- 2569 NAPLES. Francis I. **10 Grana, 1826.** Cr-134; Pagani-117. Lustrous. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated** (\$40-60)

- 2570 NAPLES. Francis I. **10 Torsesi, 1825.** Cr-133; Pagani-119c. **Choice Very Fine** (\$30-50)

- 2571 NAPLES. Francis I. **Tornese, 1827.** Cr-130; Pagani-127a, 127d. Bronze. Traces of mint red. **Extremely Fine or better.** Lot of 2 coins. (\$60-80)



- 2572 NAPLES. Francis I. **Silver Medal, 1829.** 20.07 grams. 38mm. Order of Francis I. Crown bust left within enclosed wreath. Reverse: Three fleur-de-lis within enclosed wreath. Toned. Scarce. **Nice Fine.** (\$50-75)

2573 NAPLES. Ferdinand II, 1830-1859. Piastra of 120 Grana, 1850. Dav-174; Cr-153b; Pagani-213. Minor reverse adjustment marks. Lustrous. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated** (\$40-60)

2574 NAPLES. Ferdinand II. Piastra of 120 Grana, 1834, 1836 and 1857. Dav-172, 173, 175; Pagani-193, 196, 223. Toned. **Averages Very Fine**. Lot of 3 coins (\$75-100)



2575 NAPLES. Ferdinand II. 60 Grana, 1855. Cr-152c; Pagani-247. Minor adjustment marks in reverse center. Fully lustrous. **Choice About Uncirculated** (\$100-150)



2576 NAPLES. Ferdinand II. 60 Grana, 1855. Cr-152c; Pagani-251a. Broken 9 in date. Rare variety. Lustrous. **Extremely Fine** (\$50-75)



2577 NAPLES. Ferdinand II. 60 Grana, 1857. Cr-152c; Pagani-249. Minor adjustment marks on the reverse. Lustrous. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated** (\$75-125)

2578 NAPLES. Ferdinand II. 60 Grana, 1836/5, 1856 (2 pieces) and 1859 (2 pieces). Cr-152a, 152c; Pagani-232, 248, 251. **Fine to Very Fine**. Lot of 5 coins (\$100-150)

2579 NAPLES. Ferdinand II. 20 Grana, 1842. Cr-151a; Pagani-265. Fully lustrous. **Choice About Uncirculated** (\$40-60)

2580 NAPLES. Ferdinand II. 20 Grana, 1842, 1846, 1848, 1852 and 1856. Cr-151a; Pagani-265, 269, 271, 274 and 278. One piece scratched, balance **Very Fine** or better. Lot of 5 coins (\$75-100)

2581 NAPLES. Ferdinand II. 10 Grana, 1833. Cr-150; Pagani-284. Fully lustrous. **Uncirculated** (\$30-50)

2582 NAPLES. Ferdinand II. 5 Grana, 1838 (2 pieces), 1846 and 1853. Cr-149, 149a; Pagani-314, 317, 321. Nicely toned. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine**. Lot of 4 coins (\$40-60)

2583 NAPLES. Ferdinand II. 10 Tornesi, 1831. Cr-148; Pagani-324 var. Bronze. Star below bust missing a point. Interesting die breaks on the obverse. **Choice Extremely Fine** (\$40-60)

2584 NAPLES. Ferdinand II. 10 Tornesi, 1847. Cr-148a; Pagani-340. Bronze. Original mint red. **Choice About Uncirculated** . (\$30-50)

2585 NAPLES. Ferdinand II. 10 Tornesi, 1856. Cr-148b; Pagani-350. Bronze. Traces of red. **About Uncirculated** (\$30-50)

2586 NAPLES. Ferdinand II. 10 Tornesi, 1857. Cr-148b. Bronze. Weak areas due to strike. Considerable amount of mint red. **About Uncirculated** (\$30-50)

2587 NAPLES. Ferdinand II. 5 Tornesi, 1848. Cr-147b; Pagani-341. Bronze. Traces of mint red. **About Uncirculated** (\$30-50)

2588 NAPLES. Ferdinand II. 5 Tornesi, 1858. Cr-147b; Pagani-376. Bronze. Original mint red. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated** (\$30-40)

2589 NAPLES. Ferdinand II. Group of copper pieces: 3 Tornesi, 1839, 1851, 1854; 2 Tornesi, 1842, 1843 (2 pieces), 1852 (2 pieces); 1½ Tornesi, 1836, 1844; 1 Torsni, 1852, 1858; ½ Tornesi, 1835, 1854, 1855. **Fine to Extremely Fine**. Lot of 15 coins (\$50-75)

2590 NAPLES. Ferdinand II. Group of copper pieces: 2 Tornesi, 1839, 1842, 1852, 1857, 1858. Cr-145a, 145b; Pagani-399, 400, 406, 411c, 412. A nice lot of high grade copper. All with traces of original mint red. **Extremely Fine** or better. Lot of 5 coins . . (\$125-UP)

2591 NAPLES. Ferdinand II. Group of copper pieces: 1½ Tornesi, 1854 (2 pieces); 1 Tornesi, 1854 (3 pieces); ½ Tornesi, 1836, 1838, 1851. Cr-144b, 143b, 142, 142a; Pagani-429, 451, 451a, 464a, 465b, 474. A nice lot of high grade copper. All with traces of original mint red and lustre. **Extremely Fine** or better. Lot of 8 coins. (\$150-UP)



2592 NAPLES. Francis II, 1859-1861. Piastra of 120 Grana, 1859. Dav-176; Cr-161; Pagani-481. Head left, date below. Reverse: Crowned Arms. One year type. Lightly toned. **About Uncirculated**. (\$100-150)

2593 NAPLES. Francis II. 20 Grana, 1859. Cr-160; Pagani-482. Toned. **Choice Extremely Fine** (\$40-60)

- 2594 NAPLES. Francis II. 10 Tornesi, 1859 (Rome). Cr-159; Pagani-484. Bronze Rare. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine** (\$50-75)
- 2595 NAPLES. Francis II. 2 and 10 Tornesi, 1859. Cr-158, 159; Pagani-483, 484 (Rare), 485 (2 pieces). **Choice Very Fine**. Lot of 4 coins (\$50-100)
- 2596 NAPLES. Group of eight silver coins. Carlo II D'Angio, 1285-1309. **Silver Gigliato**. Seated monarch. Reverse: Cross; **Saluto D'Argento**. Angel and saint. Reverse: Shield. CNI-9-12; Roberto D'Angio, 1309-1343. **Silver Gigliato**. Seated monarch. Reverse: Cross (5 pieces); Alfonso I D'Aragona, 1442-1458. **Silver Carlino**. Seated monarch. Reverse: Cross. **Averages Very Fine**. Lot of 8 coins. (\$100-150)
- 2597 NAPLES. Group of six silver coins. Ferdinand I. **Armellino** (½ **Carolino**). CNI-748 var. Ermine. Reverse: Arms; Philip II. **Tari**. CNI-669-724. Bust right, GP VP. Reverse: Arms; Philip II. ½ **Carlino**. Bust. Reverse: Flower. Philip II. ¼ **Carlino**. Philip III. ½ **Carlino**. CNI-601-617. Bust right. Reverse: Ram; Philip IV. **Carlino**, 1634. Bust right, SC. Reverse: Arms. **Averages Nice Fine**. Lot of 6 coins. (\$75-125)
- 2598 NAPLES. Group of five silver coins. Carolo V. **Cinquina**; Philip II. **Tari**, ½ **Carlino** and **Grano d'Argento**; Carlo III. 5 **Grani**, 1758. C-13. **Fine to Very Fine**. Lot of 5 coins (\$50-75)
- 2599 NAPLES. Group of ten copper coins. Ferdinand I. **Cavallo** (3 pieces); Frederick II. **Grano**; Carlo V. 3 **Cavallo**; Philip II. **Tornese**, 1579. CNI-1133 (type); Philip III. **Grano**, PP; Philip IV. **Publica** of 3 **Tornesi**. MC. CNI-127 type; Carlo II. **Grano**, ND and **Grano**, 1683. **Good to Very Fine**. Lot of 10 coins (\$50-100)
- 2600 NAPLES. Group of silver minors. **Tari** or 20 **Grana**, 1689; 20 **Grana**, 1696; **Carlino** or 10 **Grana**, 1699; 20 **Grana**, 1716; 10 **Grana**, 1716. CNI XX, 298, 340, 354, 16, 17. All toned. Last only **Fine**, others **Very Fine** or better. Lot of 5 coins (\$100-150)
- 2601 NAPLES. Miscellaneous group of silver and copper coins. 60 **Grana**, 1786; 20 **Grana**, 1694, 1701, 1716, 1798; 10 **Grana**, 1792-P (2 pieces); plus copper, 3 **Cavalli** to 10 **Tornesi** (18 pieces). An interesting lot that should be examined. A few in Poor condition. **Averages Good to Fine**. Lot of 25 coins (\$75-125)
- 2602 NAPLES. **Silver 10 Grana**, 1818, 1826 and 1844. Cr-124, 134, 150b; Pagani-90, 117, 298. Nicely toned. **Very Fine** or better. Lot of 3 coins. (\$40-60)
- 2603 NAPLES. **Copper 10 Tornesi**, 1831, 1839, 1849, 1855, 1858, 1859. Cr-148, 148a, 148b, 159; Pagani-324, 334, 342, 349, 352a, 483. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine**. Lot of 6 coins (\$50-100)
- 2604 NAPLES. **Copper 5 Tornesi**, 1819 (2 pieces), 1827, 1851. Cr-121a, 132, 147b; Pagani-98b (var), 98b, 122c, 372. **Fine to Very Fine**. Lot of 4 coins (\$50-100)



- 2605 PAPAL STATES. Gregory XV, 1621-1623. **Piastra**, 1622 (**Ferrara**). Dav-4054; Testa-35 (Rarity-5); Muntoni-39. Bust right. Reverse: St. George and dragon with Arms in exergue. Toned. **Extremely rare. Very Fine** (\$2500-UP)



- 2606 PAPAL STATES. Urban VIII, 1623-1644. **Piastra**, Anno XII (**Rome**). Dav-4056; Testa-40 (Rarity-2); CNI XVI, p. 331, 442; Muntoni-39. Bust right with ornamented collar; year below. Reverse: St. Michael spearing Lucifer. Small edge clips at 10 o'clock and 12 o'clock. Attractively toned. **Very Fine** (\$250-300)



2607 PAPAL STATES. Innocent X, 1644-1655. **Piastra, Anno II (1645)**. Dav-4064; Testa-52 (Rarity-2); CNI XVI, p. 381, 34. Bust right. Reverse: Christ blessing St. Peter. Small edge clip. Toned. Rare. **Very Fine** (\$500-700)



2608 PAPAL STATES. Innocent X. **Piastra, 1650, Anno VII (Rome)**. Dav-4065; Testa-56 (Rarity-3); CNI XVI, p. 392, 116; Muntoni-10. Jubilee year. Bust right in ornamented stoie. Reverse: Veronica's veil within holy door within wreath. Small collector's mark "H" in left obverse field. Nicely toned. Very rare. **Very Fine** . . . (\$500-UP)



2609 PAPAL STATES. Alexander VII, 1655-1667. **Piastra, ND (1658)**. Dav-4070; Testa-63; CNI XVI, p. 403, 11 (var); Muntoni-7. St. Peter reclining on Papal crest. Reverse: Thomas of Villanova giving alms to a beggar. This type commemorates the canonization of St. Thomas and is the only type Scudo issued by Alexander VII. Toned. Rare. **Very Fine** (\$300-400)



2610 PAPAL STATES. Alexander VII. **Piastra, ND (1658)**. Dav-4070; Testa-63; CNI XVI, p. 403, 10. St. Peter reclining on Papal crest. Reverse: St. Thomas of Villanova giving alms to the poor. This type commemorates the canonization of St. Thomas in 1658 and is the only type Scudo issued by Alexander VII. Attractively toned. Rare. **Choice Very Fine** (\$300-400)



2611 PAPAL STATES. Clement X, 1670-1676. **Piastra, 1675**. Dav-4078; Testa-76; CNI XVI, p. 421, 22. Jubilee year. Keys over Arms. Reverse: Portico of the Vatican Basilica with group of pilgrims. Mount trace at 12 o'clock. Toned. **Choice Very Fine** (\$100-150)



2612 PAPAL STATES. Clement X. Piastra, 1675. Dav-4078; Testa-76; CNI XVI, p. 421, 22; Muntoni-18. Jubilee year. Papal crest. Reverse: Group of pilgrims at the Vatican Basilica. Toned. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine** (\$200-250)



2615 PAPAL STATES. Sede Vacante. Piastra, 1676. Dav-4084; Testa-85; CNI XVI, p. 428, 1. Keys over Arms of Cardinal Camerlengo. Reverse: Dove in flames. Striking irregularity on edge. Toned. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine** (\$300-400)



2613 PAPAL STATES. Clement X. Piastra, 1675. Dav-4079; Testa-77; CNI XVI, p. 422, 29; Muntoni-12. Jubilee year. Bust right. Reverse: Holy door. Dies engraved by Girolamo Lucenti who was knighted by Clement X for his work as an artist. Toned. **Choice Very Fine**. (\$200-300)



2616 PAPAL STATES. Innocent XI, 1676-1689. Piastra, Anno I (1676). Dav-4086; Testa-87; CNI XVI, p. 431, 13; Muntoni-41. Bust right. Reverse: St. Matthew seated with angel above; Arms below with lion. Mount mark expertly removed at 12 o'clock. Toned. **About Very Fine** (\$100-150)

2617 PAPAL STATES. Innocent XI. Piastra, 1684, Anno VIII. Dav-4093; Testa-99; CNI XVI, p. 440, 65; Muntoni-25. Bust right. Reverse: Legend within wreath. Mount trace at 12 o'clock. Nicely toned. **Pleasing Fine** (\$50-100)



2614 PAPAL STATES. Clement X. Piastra, 1675. Dav-4080; Testa-78; CNI XVI, p. 423, 32; Muntoni-13. Jubilee year. Papal crest. Reverse: The closed Holy doors between St. Peter and St. Paul. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine** (\$300-400)

Ex Garrett Collection, October 1984, Lot 1207



- 2618 PAPAL STATES. Innocent XI. **Piastra, ND.** Dav-4095; Testa-104; CNI XVI, p. 457, 174. Papal crest. Reverse: Legend within wreath. Engraved by Giovanni Hameranus. Toned. **Choice Very Fine.** (\$225-275)
- 2619 PAPAL STATES. Innocent XI. **Testone, 1684.** CNI XVI, p. 445, 91. Toned. **Extremely Fine** (\$50-75)
- 2620 PAPAL STATES. Innocent XI. **Testone, 1686.** CNI XVI, p. 451, 136. Toned. **Extremely Fine** (\$50-75)



- 2621 PAPAL STATES. Alexander VIII, 1689-1691. **Piastra, Anno I (1689).** Dav-4099; Testa-109 (Rarity-3); CNI XVI, p. 473, 31; Muntoni-31. Bust right. Reverse: St. Peter and St. Paul beneath dove. Toned. Rare. **Choice Very Fine** (\$300-400)



- 2622 PAPAL STATES. Alexander VIII. **Piastra, 1690, Anno I.** Dav-4100; Testa-111 (Rarity-2); CNI XVI, p. 472, 26; Muntoni-11. Bust right. Reverse: Figure of the Church standing, holding a temple and standard. Commemorating the legion of troops to aid Venice against the Turks. Small edge clip at 6 o'clock. Toned. Very scarce. **Choice Very Fine** (\$250-350)



- 2623 PAPAL STATES. Innocent XII, 1691-1700. **Piastra, 1696, Anno V.** Dav-4106; Testa-121; CNI XVI, p. 490, 77; Muntoni-20. Bust right. Reverse: Pope enthroned in consistory, holding audience. Dies engraved by Swiss medallist P. P. Borner. Attractively toned. **Choice Very Fine to Extremely Fine** (\$300-400)



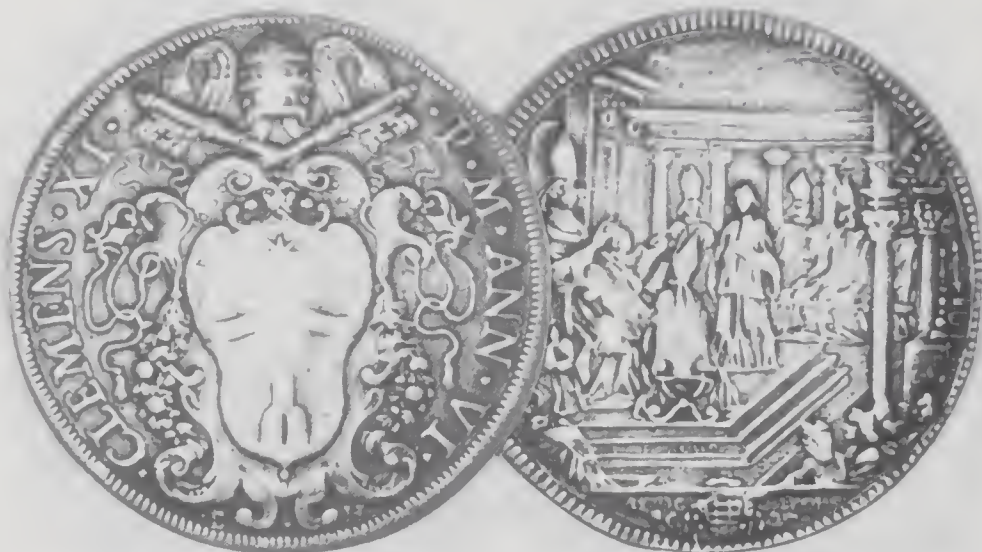
2624 PAPAL STATES. Clement XI, 1700-1721. **Piastra, 1702 (Rome)**. Dav-1429; Testa-132; CNI XVII, p. 4, 22; Muntoni-33. Bust left. Reverse: Madonna and child seated with saints, Pope kneeling at their feet. Struck in honor of the Blessed Virgin of Trastevere. Dies engraved by Swiss medallist P. P. Borner. Edge flaw at 11 o'clock. Toned. Very rare. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine** (\$400-UP)



2625 PAPAL STATES. Clement XI. **Scudo, 1703 (Rome)**. Dav-1431; Testa-134 (Rarity-2); CNI XVII, p. 7, 39. Papal crest. Reverse: Church of St. Theodore al Palatino. In honor of St. Theodore the Martyr. Small flan crack at 6 o'clock. Attractive iridescent toning. Rare. **Extremely Fine** (\$500-700)



2626 PAPAL STATES. Clement XI. **Piastra, 1704 (Rome)**. Dav-1432; Testa-135; CNI XVII, p. 8, 48; Muntoni-43. Arms of the Pope. Reverse: The presentation of Jesus in the temple. For the purification. Faint mount trace on edge and some tooling in the fields. Nicely toned. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine** (\$100-150)



2627 PAPAL STATES. Clement XI. **Piastra, Anno VI (1706), Rome**. Dav-1435; Testa-138; CNI XVII, p. 13, 75; Muntoni-45. Keys above Papal crest. Reverse: Pope seated on throne in the Basilica of Santa Maria Maggiore. Possibly mounted. Toned. **Nice Fine** (\$100-150)



2628 PAPAL STATES. Clement XI. **Testone, Anno I (1700)**. CNI XVII, p. 2, 5. Arms. Reverse: Holy door. Toned. **Choice Extremely Fine**. . . . (\$75-100)

- 2629 PAPAL STATES. Clement XII, 1730-1740. ½ Scudo, Anno IV (1734). CNI XVII, p. 60, 26. Arms. Reverse: Legend in frame. Toned. **Extremely Fine** (\$50-75)



- 2630 PAPAL STATES. Benedict XIV, 1740-1758. Scudo, 1753 (Rome). Cr-20; Dav-1459; Testa-164; CNI XVII, p. 142, 312; Muntoni-44. Bust right. Reverse: Figure representing Church seated on clouds; small shield at lower right. Smooth edge at 12 o'clock, possible mount removed. Attractively toned. **Choice Very Fine** (\$75-100)



- 2631 PAPAL STATES. Clement XIII, 1758-1769. Testone, 1761. Cr-42; CNI XVII, p. 159, 43. St. Peter and St. Paul. Reverse: Arms. Lustrous. **Extremely Fine+** (\$75-100)



- 2632 PAPAL STATES. Pius VI, 1775-1799. Scudo, 1780 (Rome). Dav-1471; Cr-91; Testa-175; CNI XVII, p. 181, 60; Muntoni-17. Arms of the Pope. Reverse: Figure of the Church seated on clouds. **About Very Fine**. (\$75-100)



- 2633 PAPAL STATES. Pius VII, 1800-1823. Scudo, 1802. Dav-180; Cr-119; Pagani-61a; Testa-193. Papal Arms. Reverse: Seated figure in clouds. Nicely toned. **Very Fine** (\$60-90)



- 2634 PAPAL STATES. Pius VII. Scudo, 1815 (Rome). Dav-181; Cr-119.1; Pagani-106; Testa-198. Papal Arms. Reverse: Seated figure. Original mint bloom with delicate toning. **Choice About Uncirculated**. (\$150-200)

*Ex Count Ferrari
Ex Howard Gibbs Collection*

- 2635 PAPAL STATES. Pius VII. Scudo, 1816 (Bologna). Dav-183; Cr-119.1; Pagani-85; Testa-200. Toned. **Fine to Very Fine** (\$50-75)



- 2636 PAPAL STATES. Pius VII. Scudo, 1818 (Bologna). Dav-183; Cr-119.1; Pagani-87; Testa-202. Toned. **Choice Very Fine** (\$75-100)



2637 PAPAL STATES. Leo XII, 1823-1829. Scudo, 1825 (Bologna). Dav-187; Cr-128; Pagani-117; Testa-208. A few minor adjustment marks on the reverse. Reflective surfaces. Beautifully toned. **Extremely Fine** (\$150-200)



2640 PAPAL STATES. Pius VIII. Scudo, 1830 (Bologna). Dav-189; Cr-139; Pagani-126; Testa-213. Bust right. Reverse: St. Peter and St. Paul standing. Reflective surfaces. Lustrous. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated** (\$125-175)



2638 PAPAL STATES. Sede Vacante (1829). Scudo, 1829 (Bologna). Dav-188; Cr-133; Pagani-122; Testa-211. Minor scratch in the field. Toned. **Nice Fine** (\$75-100)



2641 PAPAL STATES. Sede Vacante, 1830-1831. Scudo, 1830 (Bologna). Dav-190; Cr-142; Pagani-128; Testa-215. Arms. Reverse: Dove surrounded by rays. Nicely toned. **Extremely Fine** (\$75-125)



2639 PAPAL STATES. Pius VIII, 1829-1830. Scudo, 1830 (Rome). Dav-189; Cr-139; Pagani-145; Testa-212. Bust right. Reverse: St. Peter and St. Paul standing. Attractively toned. **Extremely Fine** . . . (\$100-150)



2642 PAPAL STATES. Gregory XVI, 1831-1846. Scudo, 1834 (Rome). Dav-191; Cr-155. Evidence of light cleaning. Minor striking flaw on rim. Reflective surfaces. Lustrous. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated** (\$100-150)



- 2643 PAPAL STATES. Gregory XVI. Scudo, 1835 (Bologna). Dav-192; Cr-156; Pagani-155; Testa-235. Bust left. Reverse: Date in wreath. Beautifully toned. **Extremely Fine** (\$75-125)



- 2644 PAPAL STATES. Pius IX, 1846-1878. Scudo, 1848 (Rome). Dav-194; Cr-175; Pagani-311; Testa-240. Year 11. Lustrous and delicately toned. **About Uncirculated** (\$125-175)



- 2645 PAPAL STATES. Pius IX. 5 Lire, 1870 (Rome). Dav-195; Cr-191; Pagani-549; Testa-248. Year XXIV. Lustrous and lightly toned. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine** (\$60-90)



- 2646 PAPAL STATES. 8 Baiocchi, 1797 (Terni). Cr-8. Bronze. Small edge crack. Scarce. **Fine** (\$50-75)



- 2647 PAPAL STATES. Fantasy Pattern 5 Lire, 1878-B. Kenney-167. Silver. By Saggio. Facing bust of Leo XIII. Reverse: Arms, 5-L. Nicely toned. **Extremely Fine** (\$200-UP)

- 2648 PAPAL STATES (VATICAN CITY). Group of Mint Sets: 1929 (8 pieces), 1930 (8 pieces) and 1941 (8 pieces). KM-S2, S4, S24. Not in original holders. **Uncirculated**. Lot of 3 sets (\$300-400)

- 2649 PAPAL STATES (VATICAN CITY). Group of Mint Sets: 1949, 1950, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1963 (2 sets), 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968 and 1970. No gold. All in original card of issue. **Uncirculated**. Lot of 13 sets (\$400-500)

Papal Medal Collection

There are restrikes of certain issues and no warranty is made of their manufacture. All medals are "sold as is."

- 2650 PAPAL STATES. Nicholas V, 1447-1455. **Group of three Bronze Medals.** Closing Holy door, SC. Paladino (circa 1560), 42mm, L-334, Fine; Tiara over arms, cast and chased, 43mm, L-326, Lovely Very Fine; Arms, antique gilt, SC. Paladino, 41mm, L-324, M-8, King Umberto II Sale, Schulman 2/74, envelope enclosed, Choice Very Fine. Lot of 3 medals (\$200-300)
- 2651 PAPAL STATES. Calixtus III, 1455-1458. **Group of four Bronze Medals.** Arms, 43mm, L-335, K-208, moderately holed at top, Choice Very Fine; Fortifications, gilt, 42mm, L-340, M-12, mounting carefully removed, Choice Very Fine; Pius II, 1458-1464. Tonsured bust left, reverse: pelican and her young, 55mm, *Ex Wayte Raymond Sale, May 1978*, L-345, holed at top and notch at 2 o'clock, Choice Fine; Table, SC. Paladino, 41mm, L-351, M-15, modern silver plating, Fine. Lot of 4 medals (\$200-300)



- 2652 PAPAL STATES. Paul II, 1464-1471. **Oval Bronze Medal.** 38x44mm. Bust of Pope Paul II right, within beaded border. reverse: Arms within wreathed border. A superb example especially rare since this example is not holed. Choice Very Fine (\$200—UP)
Ex Wayte Raymond Sale, (NASCA May 1978)
- 2653 PAPAL STATES. Paul II. **Group of five Bronze Medals.** Peter and Paul feeding sheep, 39mm, Choice Fine; Pope and audience, 39mm, L-361, Choice Fine; Obverse and reverse bust of Pope in wreathed rim, oval 38/44mm, small hole at top, Very Fine, L-366; Pope as Cardinal Barbo, reverse: Arms, *Ex King Umberto Collection, February 1974, envelope included*, Choice Very Fine, L-368, 33mm; Female St., Paladino, 43mm, L-380, M-20, Fine. Lot of 5 medals (\$200-300)



- 2654 PAPAL STATES. **Pair of Medals.** Sixtus IV, 1471-84. 60mm, K-209, tiared bust left. reverse: "Contancy" before Turkish captives and harbor scene, 1481 appears to have been stamped in field, modern silver plating, possible hole repaired in field, Very Fine; Innocent VIII, 1484-1492. Bronze, 55mm, L-405, K-258, Justice, peace and abundance standing, rare, Very Fine. Lot of 2 medals . . . (\$300-400)
- 2655 PAPAL STATES. **Group of Medals.** Innocent VIII, 1484-1492. AE, 40mm, L-402, tiared bust right. reverse: Arms, keys, tiara, some verdigris both sides, rare, Choice Very Fine; AE, 50mm, bust left, reverse: arms, keys, tiara, inscription: INGRESSUS SUN IN INNOCENTIA MEA, very rare, Very Fine; Alexander VI, 1492-1503. lead, 44mm, opening Holy door, strong, Fine. Lot of 3 medals. (\$300—UP)
- 2656 PAPAL STATES. **Group of three Medals.** Julius II, 1503-1513. Bronze over heavy lead, L-426, M-33, 38mm, thick, early design of St. Peter's basilica, bronze wearing away on edges and rims. some verdigris, strong, Fine; Clement VII, 1523-1534. AE, 41.5mm, L-467, M-46, closing the Holy door, SC. Paladino, Very Fine; AE, 38mm, L-470, Joseph and his brothers, scarce, off center, nearly Fine. Lot of 3 medals (\$200-300)



- 2657 PAPAL STATES. Hadrian VI, 1522-1523. **Uniface lead on potted metal.** 86mm, K-629, orante tiared bust left. Rare. Choice Very Fine. (\$300-500)

- 2658 PAPAL STATES. **Pair of Medals.** Clement VII, 1523-1534. AE cast, 78.6mm, L-474, sun shining on globe and tree harshly cleaned in the fields, Very Fine; Hadrian VI, 1522-1523. AE, 68mm, L-463, bust left, reverse: two figures, inscription: LONGO POST DOMINO, Choice Fine. Both scarce. Lot of 2 medals (\$200-300)
- 2659 PAPAL STATES. Paul III, 1534-1549. **Pair of Bronze Medals.** 34mm, L-491, Ceres standing, A. XVI, Choice Very Fine; 40.5mm, L-498, M-52, Ganymede watering lilies, SC. Cesati, Choice Very Fine. Both scarce. Lot of 2 medals (\$200-300)
- 2660 PAPAL STATES. Paul III, 1534-1549. **Group of Bronze Medals.** AN.III, 36mm, L-501, M-53, bust left, reverse: horsemen, inscription: DOMINUS CUSTODI, holed at top, Fine; 39mm, L-509, bareheaded bust right, reverse: still later design of St. Peter's Basilica, Very Fine; 36mm, L-501, M-53, city view of Frascati, Choice Very Fine. Scarce. Lot of 3 medals (\$200-UP)



- 2661 PAPAL STATES. Julius III, 1550-1555. **Bronze Medal.** ND, L-518, M-57, 45mm, thick, bust right, reverse: Holy door. Outstanding early Holy year medal. Choice Very Fine (\$200-300)



- 2662 PAPAL STATES. Julius III. **Bronze Medal.** ND, L-533, 46mm, bust right, reverse: Pope, Queen Mary, Cardinal Pole, Charles V, Phillip II standing, inscription: ANGLIA RESURGES, A.V. Important and rare. Choice Very Fine (\$200-400)
- 2663 PAPAL STATES. Julius III. **Group of three Medals.** Prudence and Fortune standing, inscription: KPATOYMAI, antique gilt, 35mm, larger than L-524, *Ex King Umberto Sale*, one scratch, Very Fine; Villa Julia, 32mm, L-541, M-68, Choice Very Fine; Tonsured bust right, reverse: Atlas lifting large globe, 54mm, antique hanger attached at top, *Ex Umberto II Sale, February 1974*, planchet edge defects, Choice Very Fine. Scarce. Lot of 3 medals (\$200-400)

- 2664 PAPAL STATES. **Group of Medals.** Marcellus II, 1555 (21 days). Christ giving keys to Peter, L-561, M-74, 31mm, Bronze, Choice Very Fine; Pius IV, 1560-1565. Bronze, 33mm, L-584, fountain with inscription: AQUA PIA, Choice Very Fine; Lead or base metal, 31mm, L-595, castle S. Angelo, small filled hole at top, strong, Fine; Another fountain also with inscription: AQUA PIA, 37mm, larger than L-611, strong, Fine. Lot of 4 medals (\$200-300)
- 2665 PAPAL STATES. **Group of three Medals.** St. Pius V, 1566-1572. L-632, M-98, 30mm, gilt wearing a bit thin, bust left, reverse: Temple. *Ex King Umberto II Sale, February 1974*, Very Fine; AE, 37mm, L-661, M-96, bust left, reverse: intricate view of naval battle at Lepanto, Very Fine; Gregory XIII, 1572-1585. AE, 39mm, L-679, bust right, reverse: Gregorian Chapel, Very Fine. Lot of 3 medals. (\$200-300)



- 2666 PAPAL STATES. Gregory XIII, 1572-1585. **Silver Medal, 1575.** L-715, 37.5mm by Lav. Parma. Bust left, reverse: opening the Holy door. Cleaned. Very Fine (\$200-300)



- 2667 PAPAL STATES. Gregory XIII. **Bronze Medal, AN.X.** 58mm, bust left with calotte, reverse: Religion with kneeling theology, mathematics, philosophy and poetry, inscription: BONAS ARTES. Scarce. Very Fine to Extremely Fine (\$200-300)

2668 PAPAL STATES Gregory XIII. **Group of three Bronze Medals.** AE, 46mm, L-682, bust left, reverse: bell tower, Very Fine; As with last medal the Pope's hand is raised in blessing, reverse: German College, 37mm, L-683, Very Fine; AE, 39mm, L-737, M-130, bust right, reverse: Ram's head, commemorates adoption of present Gregorian calendar, important, Very Good. Lot of 3 medals . . . (\$200-300)

2669 PAPAL STATES. Gregory XIII. **Group of three Bronze Medals.** A.X, L-734, 58mm, bust left, hand raised in blessing, reverse: 9 line inscription, later cast, Choice Very Fine; AN.X, L-744, 57mm, bust left, reverse: Abraham and his followers, holed at top, Fine; 1583, L-752, 37mm, bust left, reverse: female standing, inscription: VERUS DEI CUITUS, Very Fine. Lot of 3 medals . . . (\$200-300)



2670 PAPAL STATES. Sixtus V, 1585-1590. **Bronze Medal.** 1588, ANNO IV. 43mm, thick planchet, bust right, reverse: Obelisk and building complex. Very impressive early Papal medal. Rare. Choice Very Fine. (\$300-400)



2671 PAPAL STATES. Sixtus V. **Bronze Medal.** 1588, ANNO IV. 44.5mm, thick with high rims, bust right, reverse: Obelisk and building. (\$200-300)
Ex King Umberto II, Schulman February 1974

2672 PAPAL STATES. Sixtus V. **Group of five Bronze Medals.** ANNO II, L-777 (type), 40mm, bust right, reverse: lion seated upon the ark; ANNO IV, 35mm, updated rendition of St. Peter's Basilica, Fine; ANNO V, Sim to L-804, M-146, 35mm, Pope presents standard to a soldier, Very Fine; ANNO V, L-792, 36mm, Church of S. Maria del Popolo, Very Fine; Urban VII, 1590, ANNO I, 1590, L-807, M-150, 36mm, Pope presents standard to a soldier, Fine. Lot of 5 medals. (\$200-300)

2673 PAPAL STATES. **Group of Medals.** Clement VIII, 1592-1605. A. MDCIV, 40mm, Rancetti, harbor scene, holed, Very Fine; ND, 33mm, Christ walking to boat; Leo XI, 1605, Bronze over lead, L-878, M-167, 35mm, lion, Very Fine; ND, base metal, 43mm, bouquet of flowers, *Ex Umberto II Sale*, Very Fine; Paul V, 1605-1621. ANNO MDCIV, Cf. Bart, E-610, 55mm, fortress at Ferrara, plussed at top, Fine. Lot of 5 medals (\$200-300)

2674 PAPAL STATES. **Group of four Medals.** Leo XI, 1605. ANNO I, L-880, 47mm, bouquet of flowers, pleasing, Choice Very Fine; Paul V, 1605-1620, A.DMDCX, L-894, 52mm, public building, pinhole at top, Very Fine; MDCXII, L-897, 42mm, church of St. Charles, notched at top and bottom for hangers, Fine; AN.XIII, L-910, B-618, 39mm, Vatican palace entrance, rare, mount possibly removed, Very Good. Lot of 4 medals (\$200-300)

2675 PAPAL STATES. **Pair of Medals.** Paul V, 1606. L-884, 59mm, small bust of Prelate (Cardinal Lustinianus?) under building, reverse: beheading of St. Paul, head separated from body, small puncture at top, Very Fine; 1608, L-887, Cf. Bart E-607, 56mm, foundation medal, St. Peter's Basilica, small hole at top, important, Fine. Lot of 2 medals (\$200-300)



2676 PAPAL STATES. Paul V, 1605-1620. **Bronze Medal.** AN.XIII. L-912, larger example of B-620, 49mm, bust right, reverse: bridge and fort at Ciprano, rare, toned, Choice Very Fine (\$200-300)

2677 PAPAL STATES. **Group of Bronze Medals.** Gregory XV, 1621-1623. 1623, L-927, M-180, 36mm, religion and peace, rare, Extremely Fine; Urban VIII, 1623-1645. 1625, L-958, 34mm, Holy door, S. Mariae, Very Fine; A.III, L-951, 40mm, Holy door, reseravit, Choice Very Fine; 1626, L-954, 36mm, Holy door, AB, Urbano, stubby hangers top and bottom, Very Fine; 1625, L-945, B-626, 40mm, calls it most probably annual, rare, Very Fine; AN.VI, L-982, M-193, 39mm, canonization of St. Andrew, Very Fine; A.XV, L-1033, 42mm, street and villa, Choice Very Fine. Lot of 7 medals (\$200-300)



- 2678 PAPAL STATES. Urban VIII, 1623-1645. **Silver Medal**. A.X. 28mm. Christ washing disciple's feet. Light tooling in fields. Toned. Rare. Extremely Fine (\$200-300)



- 2679 PAPAL STATES. Urban VIII. **Silver Medal**. A.XI. 1634. L-1009; B-634. 40mm by G. Molo. Bust right, reverse: Church of St. Barbara. Lovingly toned. Extremely Fine (\$200-300)
- 2680 PAPAL STATES. Urban VIII. **Group of Bronze Medals**. 5 annuals as listed in Bartolotti. L-1040, B-639, 42mm, Very Good but holed at top; L-1027, M-205, B-637, 42mm, Very Fine but holed at top; L-1015, M-201, B-634, 40mm, Very Fine; same medal in lead; L-1015, B-635, 41mm, Very Fine. Lot of 5 medals (\$200-300)
- 2681 PAPAL STATES. Urban VIII. **Group of four Bronze Medals**. Listed in Bartolotti. L-1059, B-641, 45mm, Extremely Fine; L-1062, B-642b, moderate hole at top, Very Fine; L-1064, M-218, B-643b, 45mm, very rare, pin hole at top, Extremely Fine; L-1065, B-643a, 45mm, silver plated (modern), holed at top, rare, Very Fine. Lot of 4 medals. (\$200-300)
- 2682 PAPAL STATES. **Group of five Bronze Medals**. Innocent X, 1644-1655. AN.V. L-1096, 39mm, fountain, Very Fine; Alexander VII, 1655-1667. A.X. L-1223, M-271, B-664, 42mm, annual, Corpus Christi procession, Choice Very Fine; AN.XI. L-1228, M-273, B-665a, 42mm, canonization of Francis de Sales at St. Peter's, Very Good; A.XII. L-1231, M-274, Cf. B-666.1, 40mm, hospital, Extremely Fine; A.XII. L-1241, 41mm, St. Maria in via Lata, Very Fine. Lot of 5 medals. (\$200-300)



- 2683 PAPAL STATES. Alexander VII, 1655-1667. **Silver Medal**. A.X. L-1223, M-271, B-664. 43mm by G.M. Bust with tiara left, reverse: Corpus Christi procession. Lovely old toning. Choice Very Fine (\$200-300)
- 2684 PAPAL STATES. **Group of three large Medals**. Alexander VII, 1655-1667. ND, L-1180, 73mm, aftercast, St. Peter's piazza, colonnade, Choice Very Fine; Clement IX, 1667-1669. AN.III. L-1281, 93mm, aftercast, bridge of St. Angelo, pin hole on top, Very Fine; Innocent XI, 1676-1689. 1676, L-1407, 78mm, aftercast, inscription: OMNIUM PATER . . . Choice Fine. Lot of 3 medals (\$200-300)



- 2685 PAPAL STATES. Clement IX, 1667-1669. **Silver Medal**. A.I. L-1257. 33mm. Bust left, reverse: Christ washing feet of a disciple. Cleaned. Extremely Fine (\$150-250)
- 2686 PAPAL STATES. **Group of four Bronze Medals**. Clement IX, 1667-1669. 1667, L-1248 sim, M-279 sim, 32mm, in lead, keys and tiara, Very Fine; A.III. L-1279 sim, 39mm, bust left with tiara, reverse: bridge and castle of St. Angelo, Extremely Fine; ANN.III. L-1282, M-292, 40mm, Christ above 2 new Saints, Extremely Fine; Clement X, 1670-1676. A.III. L-1318, M-308, 34mm, a daughter nursing father in prison, Very Fine. Lot of 4 medals (\$200-300)
- 2687 PAPAL STATES. **Group of five Bronze Medals**. Clement X, 1670-1676. AN.V. L-1366. 41mm, Altieri mansion, scarce, Extremely Fine; Cardinal medal, 1675, L-1356, 42mm, Holy door/Ludovicus, About Uncirculated; ND, L-1375, 37.5mm, Christ washing disciple's feet, mount removed, gold antique plating, Very Fine; ND, L-1401, 37mm, Pope receives foreign dignitaries, scarce, Very Fine; Alexander VIII, 1689-1691, ND. L-1498 sim, 39mm, base metal, globe, scarce, Very Fine. Lot of 5 medals (\$200-300)



- | | |
|------|--|
| 2688 | PAPAL STATES. Innocent XI, 1676-1689. Silver Medal. AN.III. 1679. L-1420; B-679. 34mm by Opus Hamerani. Bust right, reverse: St. Peter seated. Toned. Very Fine (\$150-250) |
| 2689 | PAPAL STATES. Group of Bronze Medals. Innocent XI, 1676-1689. ND, L-1450, M-343, 36mm, two eagles and a lion, legends on both sides reversed, Choice Very Fine; Three annual medals as listed in Bartolloti: L-1420, M-331, B-679, 33mm, Fine; L-1466, B-688, 37mm, Fine; L-1477, M-350, B-689, Choice Very Fine; Alexander VIII. L-1512, 64mm, tomb, edge damage, Fine. Lot of 5 medals. (\$200-300) |



- 2690 PAPAL STATES. **Pair of Bronze Medals.** Alexander VIII, 1689-1691. ND, by Silverstri, 66mm, as Cardinal Pietro Ottoboni, bust right with Cardinal's biretta, reverse: cherub on cloud holding cross and cornucopia, Very Fine; ND, oval 64x80mm, Uniface, as Pope, bust left with Calotte, light tooling in fields, pin hole at top, Very Fine. Lot of 2 medals (\$200-400)

*Ex King Umberto II Sale
Ex Schulman, February 1974
(no envelope provided)*



- 2691 PAPAL STATES. Innocent XII 1691-1700. **Silver Medal.** AN.V. 1696. L-1554; B-696. 36mm by Io. Hameranus F. Bust right, reverse: the Dogana. Nicely toned. Choice Very Fine (\$150-250)
- 2692 PAPAL STATES. **Group of four Bronze Medals.** Innocent XII, 1691-1700. ND, L-1518, M-361, 40mm, women with scales and olive branch, Extremely Fine; 1699, sim to L-1572, M-374, 38mm, base metal, virgin and child, Choice Very Fine; Two annuals as listed in Bartolloti: A.IV. L-1551, M-367, B-695, 35mm, palace, Choice Very Fine; AN.V. L-1554, M-369, B-696, 35mm, Dogana, original gilt, scratches on obverse field, Very Fine. Lot of 4 medals (\$200-300)
- 2693 PAPAL STATES. **Pair of Bronze Annual Medals.** As listed in Bartolloti. Innocent XII, 1691-1700. A.VI. L-1560, M-370, B-697, 37mm, Pope presenting cross, Extremely Fine+; AN.IVB. L-1579, M-375, B-700, 37mm, pilgrims entering Holy door, Extremely Fine+. Both with small hanger loops as originally issued. Lot of 2 medals (\$200-300)
- 2694 PAPAL STATES. **Group of Bronze Medals.** Clement XI, 1700-1721. ND, L-1587, 44mm, tiared bust right, reverse: sun personified, with small hanger loop as issued, Extremely Fine; 1700, L-1594, 37mm, election medal, bust right, reverse: closing Holy door, Choice Very Fine; ND, sim to L-1602, 45.5mm, bust left, with camauro, reverse: St. Luke painting virgin and child, lower part of original hanger still attached, Choice Extremely Fine. Lot of 3 medals (\$200-300)
- 2695 PAPAL STATES. **Group of Bronze Medals.** First two have bust right with tiara and hand raised in blessing, sim to L-1602, 44mm, St. Luke painting virgin and child, Extremely Fine; L-1610, M-382, 45mm, ground plan of the new Basilica of the twelve apostles, Choice Extremely Fine; 1715, L-1660, M-402, 44mm, bust left, reverse: legend: CORPORE S. LEONI, Choice Extremely Fine. Lot of 3 medals (\$200-300)
- 2696 PAPAL STATES. **Group of three Bronze Medals.** Clement XI. 1704, L-1619, M-387, 51mm, Granary, beaded border, two medals engraved by Ferdinand St. Urbain with beaded borders and both A.II: enthroned woman LUCET IN VULTU EIUS, L-1606, 52mm; Astronomy APPARATUS — APTATA SAECULA VERBO DEI, 54mm. All Extremely Fine. Lot of 3 medals (\$300-400)
- 2697 PAPAL STATES. **Group of four Bronze Medals.** Clement XI, three annual medals listed in Bartolloti. AN.VIII, L-1634, M-391, B-708, 38mm, original gilt, Choice Fine; AN.VIII, 39mm, pin hole at top, Fine; AN.XVI, lovely About Uncirculated; Innocent XIII, 1721-1724. 1721, L-1682, M-410, 48mm, St. Michael driving out Satan, Choice Very Fine. Lot of 4 medals (\$200-300)

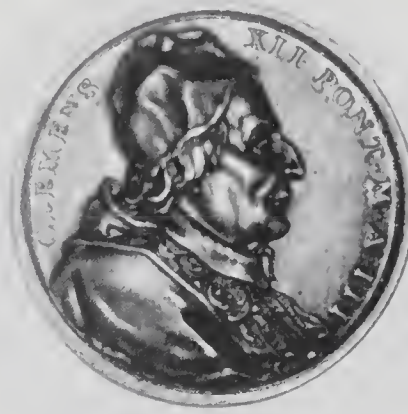


2698 PAPAL STATES. Innocent XIII, 1721-1724. **Silver Medal.** 1721. 44mm. "V" under bust. Bust right with tiara, reverse: Archangel Michael sea scene. Election medal. Probably a late 18th century restrike. Lovely toned. Choice Extremely Fine (\$150-250)

2699 PAPAL STATES. **Group of four Bronze Medals.** Innocent XIII, 1721-1724. Annual. A.III. L-1694, M-416, B-723, 33mm, Pope receives a Franciscan, Very Fine; Benedict XIII, 1724-1730, AN.IUBIL. L-1725, 41mm, opening Holy door, Choice Very Fine; 1725, L-1730, M-423, 49mm, statue of Charlemagne, pin hole at top, Very Fine; Annual. AN.III. L-1738, M-427, B-726, 34mm, Jacob in the wilderness, Choice Very Fine. Lot of 4 medals (\$200-300)



2700 PAPAL STATES. Benedict XIII, 1724-1730. **Silver Medal.** ND. L-1702, 45mm. Bust right, reverse: St. Luke painting virgin and child. Toned. Very Fine (\$200-300)



2701 PAPAL STATES. Clement XII, 1730-1740. **Silver Medal.** A.III. 1733. L-1784; B-733. 33mm. Bust right, reverse: Arch of Constantine. Lovely toned. Choice Very Fine (\$150-250)

2702 PAPAL STATES. **Group of four Bronze Medals.** Clement XII, 1730-1740. 1730, L-1766, 62.5mm by Ferdinand St. Urbain, bust right with tiara, reverse: armed woman with urn and olive branch, two plugged pin holes at top, Extremely Fine; Benedict XIV, 1740-1758. 1757, L-1868, Pat-89a, 50mm, shrine of Loretto, reverse: visit of Francis I and Maria Theresa to the shrine, legend, scarce, Extremely Fine; ND, L-1802, 53mm, Christ bearing his cross, Very Fine; Pius VI, 1775-1779. ND, L-1933, M-520, 50mm, hand raised in blessing, reverse: Christ bearing his cross, Extremely Fine. Lot of 4 medals (\$200-300)

2703 PAPAL STATES. **Group of six Bronze Medals.** Clement XII, 1730-1740. ND, L-1760, 37mm, bust left with tiara, Charity and her children; ANNO III. L-1777, M-437, 44mm, pewter, legend; A.II. L-1773, M-438, B-732, 33mm, view of Ancona and its harbor; ND, Pat-97a, 35mm, brass, the Good Shepherd; AN.X.IVB. L-1835, M-470, 40mm, closing Holy door; AN.XI. L-1852, 39mm, Pope and a group of Franciscans. All Extremely Fine. Lot of 6 medals. (\$200-300)

2704 PAPAL STATES. Benedict XIV, 1740-1758. **Silver Medal.** A.VII. L-1825; M-463; B-747. 39mm. Pope traveling on a litter. Several edge nicks. Fine (\$50-100)

2705 PAPAL STATES. **Group of eight Bronze Annual Medals.** As listed in Bartolloti. Benedict XIV, 1740-1758. A.I. L-1808, M-455, B-741, Very Fine; A.III. L-1812, M-457, B-743; A.VI. L-1822, M-461, B-746; AN.X.IUB. L-1833, M-468, B-750; AN.XI. L-1854, B-751; AN.XIII. L-1857, M-474, B-753; AN.XV. L-1862, M-477, B-755; Clement XIII, 1758-1769. A.VI. L-1894, M-492, B-764, brass. All Very Fine to Extremely Fine. Lot of 8 medals (\$200-300)

2706 PAPAL STATES. Clement XIII, 1758-1769. **Silver Medal.** A.VIII, 1766. L-1898; M-495; B-766. 39mm. Annual. Bust right, reverse: Quirinal palace. Pleasantly toned. Choice Very Fine (\$200-300)



2707 PAPAL STATES. Clement XIV, 1769-1774. **Silver Medal.** A.II, 1770. L-1917; M-504, B-770. 33mm. Annual. Bust right, reverse: Pope embraces an armed figure. Iridescently toned. Choice Very Fine. (\$150-200)



- 2708 PAPAL STATES. Clement XIV. **Silver Medal**. 1773. L-1929. 44.5mm. Bust right, raising hand in blessing, reverse: Christ expelling three Jesuits. Reflective surfaces with beautiful iridescent toning. Choice About Uncirculated (\$300-400)



- 2709 PAPAL STATES. Pius VI, 1776-1799. **Silver Medal**. A.XXI. L-1992; M-536; B-795. 40mm by G.H. Annual. Bust right, reverse: Pope receives French Priests. Slightly uneven and irregular edge due to striking. Lightly toned. Choice Extremely Fine (\$200-300)



- 2710 PAPAL STATES. Pius VII, 1800-1823. **Silver Medal**. AN.XV. L-2050; M 554; R-9. 41mm by Pasinati. Bust right, reverse: two warriors. Lovely toned. Choice Extremely Fine (\$200-300)



- 2711 PAPAL STATES. Pius VII. **Silver Medal**. ANNO XXIII, 1822. L-2081; M-568; B-822; R-17. 42mm by Cerbara. Bust right, reverse: interior of museum. Lovely toning. Choice Extremely Fine . . (\$200-300)
- 2712 PAPAL STATES. Pius VII. **Silver Medal**. ANNO XXIV, 1823. L-2085; M-571; B-823; R-18. 43mm by Girometti. F. Bust left, reverse: place del Popolo. Lightly toned. Extremely Fine (\$150-250)
- 2713 PAPAL STATES. Pius VII. **Group of Silver Medals**. ANNO XVIII. L-2060, M-449, B-817, R-12, 42mm by Mercandetti, Laocoon statue, many edge bruises, hanger attached, Fine; ANNO XXI. L-2072, M-564, B-820, R-15, 41mm, Poper receives emperor and empress, punctured at top, Extremely Fine; ANNO XXII. L-2078, M-567, B-821, R-16, 41mm, tomb of St. Francis, rim damage, Fine. Lot of 3 medals (\$150-200)
- 2714 PAPAL STATES. Pius VII. **Complete set of the 16 Annual Bronze Medals**, listed in Bartolotti. Plus the 4 Annuals listed in Rinaldi, which are different. Also included, another variety of Rinaldi-3. Extremely Fine or better. Lot of 21 medals (\$300-500)
- 2715 PAPAL STATES. **Group of four Bronze Medals**. Pius VII, 1800-1823. 1804, L-2020, Pat-23, 40.5mm, Notre Dame Cathedral (at coronation of Napoleon), toned, Extremely Fine; Pius VIII, 1829-1830. ANNO I. L-2143, M-596, 43mm, possession medal, S. Sedis, About Uncirculated; ANNO I. M-598, 43mm, Benemerenti within wreath, About Uncirculated; ANNO I. M-601, 43mm, Academiis within wreath, Uncirculated. Lot of 4 medals (\$200-300)
- 2716 PAPAL STATES. Leo XII, 1823-1829. **Silver Medal**. ANNO I. L-2102; M-577; B-824; R-19. 43mm by Cerrera. Jubilee St. Peter with keys. Extremely Fine (\$200-300)
- 2717 PAPAL STATES. Leo XII. **Silver Medal**. ANNO II. L-2110; M-583; B-825; R-20. 43.5mm by Girometti. Opening the Holy door. Light tooling in fields. Very Fine (\$50-100)
- 2718 PAPAL STATES. Leo XII. **Silver Medal**. ANNO III. L-2116; M-589; B-826; R-21. 42.5mm by Cerbara. Pope blessing hospital patient. Toned. About Uncirculated (\$200-300)
- 2719 PAPAL STATES. Leo XII. **Silver Medal**. ANNO IV. L-2123; M-591; B-827; R-22. 43mm by Girometti. Baptistry. Lightly toned. Choice Extremely Fine (\$150-250)
- 2720 PAPAL STATES. Leo XII. **Silver Medal**. ANNO V. L-2130; M-593; B-828; R-23. 42mm by Cerbara. Chapel. Edge nick. Toned. Extremely Fine (\$150-200)
- 2721 PAPAL STATES. **Group of four Bronze Medals**. Leo XII, 1823-1829. 1825, Pat-24 (white metal) by Cerbara, oval 46x53mm, Virgin Mary and child both holding rosaries, reverse: Chalice between 2 angels, Romae below, with hanger loop as issued, Extremely Fine; Pius VIII, 1829-1830. ND, L-2142, Pat-27, Uniface, 62mm, bust right, Extremely Fine; Gregory XVI, 1831-1846. ANNO I. M-604, Pat-7, 61mm, Angel, book, balance scales, arms, Extremely Fine; A.VII. M-629, Pat-49, 60mm, Pope kneeling in prayer, Extremely Fine. Lot of 4 medals (\$200-300)



- 2722 PAPAL STATES. Pius VIII, 1829-1830. **Silver Medal**. ANNO I. 1829. M-597; B-829; R-24. 43mm by Girometti. Religion standing with cross and chalice a rare type and seldom offered. Nicely toned. Choice Extremely Fine (\$300-UP)



- 2723 PAPAL STATES. Gregory XVI, 1831-1846. **Oval Silver Medal**. ND. L-2153; Pat-10, list it only in bronze. 42x62mm. Half length bust of St. Gregory the Great, reverse: St. Romuald with a group of Monks. With silver hanger as issued, enclosed in a worn case stamped: "Duke of Norfolk, E.M." underneath (Earl Marshal), undoubtedly a presentation piece. Superb high relief. Very rare. Uncirculated (\$500-UP)
- 2724 PAPAL STATES. Gregory XVI. **Silver Medal**. ANNO I. L-2155; M-605; Pat-6, unlisted in silver. 61mm by Cerbara. Inscription (Patron of Arts and Sciences). Heavy obverse die break. Scarce. About Uncirculated (\$200-300)
- 2725 PAPAL STATES. Gregory XVI. **Silver Medal**. ANNO I. 1831. B-831; R-26. 43mm by Girometti. Annual, Religion standing with cross. Lower obverse die break. Lightly toned. Uncirculated (\$200-300)
- 2726 PAPAL STATES. Gregory XVI. **Silver Medal**. ANNO I. L-2156; M-610. 43mm by Girometti. Benemerenti within wreath. Obverse die break. Scarce. Russet and blue toning. Uncirculated (\$150-200)

- 2727 PAPAL STATES. Gregory XVI. **Pair of Silver Medals**. ANNO I. L-2157, M-607, Pat-26, 32.5mm, Benemerenti within wreath; ANNO I. L-2159, M-609, Pat-1a, 29mm, Benemerenti held by two cupids, with small silver hanger as issued. Both Uncirculated. Lot of 2 medals (\$150-200)
- 2728 PAPAL STATES. Gregory XVI. **Silver Medal**. ANNO II. L-2162; M-614; Pat-14a. 44mm. Auditoribus. Die break on reverse. Scarce. Lightly toned. Uncirculated (\$150-200)
- 2729 PAPAL STATES. Gregory XVI. **Silver Medal**. ANNO II. L-2168; M-612; Pat-18a. 44mm by Girometti. Two angels with tiara, possession medal. Die break and planchet defect on obverse. Scarce. Lightly toned. Uncirculated (\$200-300)
- 2730 PAPAL STATES. Gregory XVI. **Group of three Silver Annual Medals**. AN.II. B-832, R-27, 43mm, warrior standing, etc. (some think it is the most "cluttered" Papal medal minted), scratches and edge nicks, Very Fine; ANNO VII. B-837; R-32, 43mm "Father Tiber" seated, edge nicks, Extremely Fine; ANNO XI. B-841, R-36, 43mm, Claudian aquaduct, Very Fine. Lot of 3 medals . . . (\$200-300)



- 2731 PAPAL STATES. Gregory XVI. **Silver Medal**. ANNO III. 1833. B-833; R-28. 43.5mm by Girometti. Peace and Religion standing. Prooflike with slight hairlines. Uncirculated (\$150-200)
- 2732 PAPAL STATES. Gregory XVI. **Silver Medal**. ANNO IV. B-834; R-29. 43mm by Cerbara Joseph F. Tunnel entrance, river God reclining. Edge nicks on reverse. Toned. Extremely Fine (\$100-150)
- 2733 PAPAL STATES. Gregory XVI. **Pair of Silver Medals**. ANNO VI. Pat-44b, 24mm, 12 Giugno 1836 in wreath, toned, About Uncirculated; ANNO X. M-639, Pat-62a, 32mm, bust of the blessed Virgin, attractively toned, Uncirculated. Lot of 2 medals (\$150-200)
- 2734 PAPAL STATES. Gregory XVI. **Silver Medal**. ANNO V. 1835. B-835; R-30. 43.5mm by Girometti. Temple. Lightly toned. Uncirculated. (\$250-350)
- 2735 PAPAL STATES. Gregory XVI. **Silver Medal**. AN.VIII. B-838; R-33. 43.5mm. Facade of the Palazzo delle poste. Lightly toned. Uncirculated (\$200-300)
- 2736 PAPAL STATES. Gregory XVI. **Silver Medal**. ANNO IX. 1839. B-636; R-34. 44mm by Girometti. Five new Saints. "V" scratch from chin to legend, like ANNO III issued with fully prooflike fields (a departure from usual manner of strike). About Uncirculated (\$150-200)
- 2737 PAPAL STATES. Gregory XVI. **Silver Medal**. ANNO X. B-840; R-35. 44mm by Cerbara. New building at Ripetta. Light toning. Uncirculated (\$200-300)

- 2738 PAPAL STATES. Gregory XVI. **Silver Medal**. ANNO XI. 1841. B-841; R 36 43.5mm by Girometti. Watergate, Claudian Aquaduct. Deeply toned. Extremely Fine (\$100-150)
- 2739 PAPAL STATES. Gregory XVI. **Silver Medal**. ANNO XII. 1842. B-842; R 37. 43.5mm by Cerbara. Fortress at Ancona. Lightly toned. Uncirculated (\$200-300)
- 2740 PAPAL STATES. **Group of three Medals**. Gregory XVI, 1831-1846. A.IX. Bronze, 44mm, Benemerenti within wreath, About Uncirculated; ANNO IX, Bronze, 50mm, ruins of St. Paul's, Extremely Fine; A.XV. silver, 43.5mm, three crosses in shield, crown above within inner wreath, by Girometti, edge bruise at 11 o'clock, Extremely Fine. All three medals are unlisted in Patrignani's original book. Probably very scarce. Lot of 3 medals (\$200-UP)
- 2741 PAPAL STATES. Pius IX, 1846-1878. **Pair of Silver Medals**. ANNO II. B-847, R-42, 43.5mm, Annual, toned, About Uncirculated; ANNO III. B-848, R-43, 43.5mm, Annual, toned. Uncirculated. Lot of 2 medals (\$200-300)
- 2742 PAPAL STATES. Pius IX. **Pair of Silver Medals**. ANNO V. B-850, R-44, 43.5mm, Annual, hairlined, prooflike, About Uncirculated; ANNO VI. B-851, R-45, 43.5mm, Annual, toned, About Uncirculated. Lot of 2 medals (\$200-300)
- 2743 PAPAL STATES. Pius IX. **Pair of Silver Medals**. ANNO VII. B-852, R-46, 43.5mm, Annual, lovely toned, Choice Extremely Fine; ANNO IX. B-854, R-48, 43.5mm, toned, Choice Extremely Fine. Lot of 2 medals (\$200-300)
- 2744 PAPAL STATES. Pius IX. **Pair of Silver Medals**. ANNO VIII. B-853, R-47, 43.5mm, Annual, Choice About Uncirculated; ANNO X. B-855, R-49, 43.5mm, Annual, toned, prooflike, Choice About Uncirculated. Lot of 2 medals (\$200-300)
- 2745 PAPAL STATES. Pius IX. **Group of Silver Annual Medals**. ANNO VIII. B-853, R-47; ANNO IX. B-854, R-48; ANNO X. B-855, R-49; ANNO XIV. B-859, R-53. All 43.5mm. About Uncirculated to Uncirculated. Lot of 4 medals (\$300-400)
- 2746 PAPAL STATES. Pius IX. **Pair of Silver Medals**. ANNO XI. B-856, R-50, 43.5mm, Annual, lovely toned, prooflike, Uncirculated; ANNO XII. B-857, R-51, 43.5mm, Annual, cleaned, Extremely Fine. Lot of 2 medals (\$175-250)
- 2747 PAPAL STATES. Pius IX. **Pair of Silver Medals**. ANNO XIII. B-858, R-52, 43.5mm, Annual, iridescently toned, prooflike, About Uncirculated; ANNO XIV. B-859, R-53, 43.5mm, Annual, prooflike, toned, Uncirculated. Lot of 2 medals (\$200-300)
- 2748 PAPAL STATES. Pius IX. **Pair of Silver Medals**. ANNO XV. B-860, R-54, 43.5mm, Annual, toned, About Uncirculated; ANNO XVI. B-861, R-55, 43.5mm, Annual, toned, Uncirculated. Lot of 2 medals. (\$200-300)
- 2749 PAPAL STATES. Pius IX. **Group of Silver Annual Medals**. ANNO XV. B-860, R-54; ANNO XVI. B-861, R-55; ANNO XVII. B-862, R-56; ANNO XVIII. B-863, R-57. All 43.5mm. A couple with edge nicks. About Uncirculated to Uncirculated. Lot of 4 medals (\$300-400)
- 2750 PAPAL STATES. Pius IX. **Pair of Silver Medals**. ANNO XVII. B-862, R-56, 43.5mm, Annual, steel toned, Choice About Uncirculated; ANNO XVIII. B-863, R-57, 43.5mm, Annual, iridescently toned, prooflike, Uncirculated. Lot of 2 medals (\$200-300)
- 2751 PAPAL STATES. Pius IX. **Pair of Silver Medals**. ANNO XIX. B-864, R-58. 43.5mm, Annual, lightly toned, prooflike, Choice Uncirculated; ANNO XX. B-865, R-59, 43.5mm, Annual, hairlined, goldent tone, About Uncirculated. Lot of 2 medals (\$150-250)
- 2752 PAPAL STATES. Pius IX. **Group of Silver Annual Medals**. ANNO XIX. B 864, R-58; ANNO XX. B-865, R-59; ANNO XXI. B-866, R-60; ANNO XXII. B-867, R-61; ANNO XXIII. B-868, R-62; ANNO XXIV. B-869, R 63. All 43.5mm. A few with light edge nicks. About Uncirculated to Uncirculated. Lot of 6 medals (\$400-600)

- 2753 PAPAL STATES. Pius IX. **Pair of Silver Medals**. ANNO XXI. B 866, R-60, 43.5mm, Annual, lightly toned, Choice Extremely Fine; ANNO XXII. B-867, R-61, 43.5mm, Annual, lightly hairlined, About Uncirculated. Lot of 2 medals (\$150-250)
- 2754 PAPAL STATES. Pius IX. **Pair of Silver Medals**. ANNO XXIII. B-868, R-62, 43.5mm, Annual, toned, Extremely Fine; ANNO XXIV. B-869, R-63, 43.5mm, Annual, lightly hairlined, Uncirculated. Lot of 2 medals (\$150-250)



- 2755 PAPAL STATES. Pius IX. **Silver Medal**. ANNO XXIV. 48mm by Speranza. Bust right, reverse: Christ in boat with three disciples. Attractively toned, choice. Extremely Fine (\$200-300)
- 2756 PAPAL STATES. Pius IX. **Pair of Silver Medals**. ANNO XXV. B-870, R-64, 43.5mm, Annual, rim nick, lightly hairlined, About Uncirculated; ANNO XXVI. B-871, R-65, 43.5mm, Annual, lightly hairlined, prooflike, About Uncirculated. Lot of 2 medals (\$150-250)
- 2757 PAPAL STATES. Pius IX. **Group of Silver Annual Medals**. ANNO XXVI. B-871, R-65; ANNO XXVII; ANNO XXVIII. B-873, R-67; ANNO XXXI. B-876, R-70; ANNO L. PRINC. XXXII. B-877, R-71. All 43.5mm. Very Fine to Uncirculated. Lot of 5 medals (\$300-400)
- 2758 PAPAL STATES. Pius IX. **Pair of Silver Medals**. ANNO XXVII. B-872, R-66, 43.5mm, Annual, lightly hairlined, About Uncirculated; ANNO XXVIII. B-873, R-67, 43.5mm, Annual, lightly hairlined, About Uncirculated. Lot of 2 medals (\$150-250)
- 2759 PAPAL STATES. Pius IX. **Pair of Silver Medals**. ANNO XXIX. B-874, R-68, 43.5mm, Annual, hairlined, Uncirculated; ANNO XXX. 43.5mm, Annual, rim nicks on both sides. Very Fine. Lot of 2 medals. (\$125-175)
- 2760 PAPAL STATES. Pius IX. **Pair of Silver Medals**. ANNO XXXI. B-876, R-70, 43.5mm, Annual, hairlined, prooflike, Uncirculated; ANNO L. PRINC. XXXII. B-877, R-71, 43.5mm, Annual, hairlined, prooflike, Uncirculated. Lot of 2 medals (\$200-300)
- 2761 PAPAL STATES. Pius IX. **Set of 28 Bronze Annual Medals**. As listed in Bartolotti and Rinaldi. 43.5mm. No medal was issued in ANNO IV. Missing ANNO's VI, VII and XXII to be complete. Extremely Fine to Uncirculated. Lot of 28 medals (\$400-600)
- 2762 PAPAL STATES. Pius IX. **Bronze Medal**. 1851. Bartolloti N-4. 82mm by Cerbara and G. Bianchi. Altar in St. John later an Basilica. Edge nick on reverse. Scarce. Choice Very Fine (\$200-300)



Illustration is approximately 90% of actual size

- 2763 PAPAL STATES. Pius IX. **Silver Medal**. 1854. Bartolloti N-7. 82mm by I. Bianchi. Bust left, reverse: interior of reconstructed Basilica of St. Paul. Edge knock at 1 o'clock obverse, Rare. Very Fine. (\$400—UP)
- 2764 PAPAL STATES. Pius IX. **Pair of large Bronze Medals**. 1854, Bartolloti N-9, 82mm by Cerbara and I. Bianchi, bust left, reverse: bridge at Afficcia, Extremely Fine; 1857, Bartolloti N-10, 82mm by Cerbara and Zallagnini, bust left, reverse: 12 line legend, mintage of 70, Very Fine. Lot of 2 medals (\$200-300)
- 2765 PAPAL STATES. **Pair of Bronze Medals**. Pius IX. AN.XXIV. Bartolloti N-17, 82mm by Speranza and Bianchi, interior of the Vatican mint with the machines used for coining money and medals, Choice Very Fine; 1857, 54mm, by I. Bianchi, front view of the Bologna mint, Extremely Fine. Lot of 2 medals (\$200-300)
- 2766 PAPAL STATES. Pius IX. **Bronze Medal**. 1876. Bartolloti N-20. 82mm by I. Bianchi. Monument to the blessed Virgin, commemorating the declaration of the Immaculate Conception. Choice Very Fine. (\$200-300)
- 2767 PAPAL STATES. **Group of eight Bronze Medals**. Pius IX, 1846-1878. 1846, 48mm by Catiglioni, election and coronation medal, partially worn gilt, Very Fine; 1856, 72.5mm by Radnivzky, election medal, warrior on a lion, Very Fine; ANNO I. 58mm, Vincet Leo, Very Fine; 1850, 60mm by Gayrard, dove (in Urbem), Extremely Fine; 1850, 60mm by Gayrard, pelican, Choice Extremely Fine; 1854, 55mm by Cerbara, Pope at study, reverse: entrance gate, About Uncirculated; A.XII, 50mm, Curatores, Extremely Fine; 1857, 57.5mm, PIO.IX. Some scarce. Lot of 8 medals (\$150-300)
- 2768 PAPAL STATES. Leo XIII, 1878-1903. **Group of Silver Medals**. ANNO I. B-878, R-72; ANNO IV. B-881, R-75; ANNO VI. B-883, R-77. 43mm. Annuals. Lightly toned, some with hairlines. About Uncirculated to Uncirculated (\$200-300)
- 2769 PAPAL STATES. Leo XIII. **Group of Silver Annual Medals**. ANNO I. B-878, R-72, nick; ANNO IV. B-881, R-75; ANNO XV. B-892, R-86; ANNO XX. B-897, R-91; ANNO XXIII. B-900, R-94. 43mm. Toned. **Average About Uncirculated**. Lot of 5 medals (\$250-350)
- 2770 PAPAL STATES. Leo XIII. **Pair of Silver Annual Medals**. ANNO II. B-879, R-73, prooflike, About Uncirculated; ANNO III. B-880, R-74, lightly hairlined, About Uncirculated. Lot of 2 medals (\$150-250)
- 2771 PAPAL STATES. Leo XIII. **Group of Silver Annual Medals**. ANNO II. B-879, R-73; ANNO XVII. B-994, R-88; ANNO XVIII. B-895, R-89; ANNO XIX. B-896, R-90; ANNO III. B-880, R-74; ANNO V. B-882, R-76; ANNO XXV (variety with tiara). B-902, R-96. All 43mm. All have hairlines, prooflike surfaces. About Uncirculated to Uncirculated. Lot of 7 medals (\$400-600)
- 2772 PAPAL STATES. Leo XIII. **Pair of Silver Annual Medals**. ANNO V. B-882, R-76, lightly hairlined, prooflike, Uncirculated; ANNO VII. B-884, R-78, toned, About Uncirculated. Both 43mm. Lot of 2 medals (\$150-200)
- 2773 PAPAL STATES. Leo XIII. **Group of Silver Annual Medals**. ANNO VI. B-883, R-77; ANNO XIII. B-890, R-84; ANNO XIV. B-891, R-85; ANNO XVI. B-893, R-87; ANNO XXI. B-898, R-92; ANNO XXII. B-899, R-93; ANNO XXIV. B-901, R-95; ANNO XXVI. B-903, R-97. All 43mm. All with prooflike surfaces. About Uncirculated to Uncirculated. Lot of 8 medals (\$400-600)
- 2774 PAPAL STATES. Leo XIII. **Pair of Silver Annual Medals**. ANNO VIII. B-885, R-79, lightly hairlined, prooflike; ANNO IX. B-886, R-80, toned. Both 43mm. Both About Uncirculated. Lot of 2 medals. (\$150-200)
- 2775 PAPAL STATES. Leo XIII. **Pair of Silver Annual Medals**. ANNO X. B-887, R-81, About Uncirculated; ANNO XI. B-888, R-82, toned, prooflike, Uncirculated. Both 43mm. Lot of 2 medals (\$150-200)
- 2776 PAPAL STATES. Leo XIII. **Pair of Silver Annual Medals**. ANNO XII. B-889, R-83; ANNO XIII. B-890, R-84. Both 43mm, hairlined and prooflike. Uncirculated. Lot of 2 medals (\$150-250)
- 2777 PAPAL STATES. Leo XIII. **Pair of Silver Annual Medals**. ANNO XIV. B-891, R-85; ANNO XV. B-892, R-86, hairlined. Both 43mm and About Uncirculated. Lot of 2 medals (\$150-200)
- 2778 PAPAL STATES. Leo XIII. **Pair of Silver Annual Medals**. ANNO XVI. B-893, R-87, 43mm; ANNO XVII. B-894, R-88. Both lightly hairlined, prooflike and Uncirculated. Lot of 2 medals . . (\$150-250)
- 2779 PAPAL STATES. Leo XIII. **Pair of Silver Annual Medals**. ANNO XVIII. B-898, R-89, About Uncirculated; ANNO XIX. B-896, R-90, toned, Uncirculated. Both 43mm. Lot of 2 medals (\$150-200)
- 2780 PAPAL STATES. Leo XIII. **Pair of Silver Annual Medals**. ANNO XX. B-897, R-91, hairlined, Uncirculated; ANNO XXI. B-898, R-92, prooflike, About Uncirculated. Both 43mm. Lot of 2 medals. (\$150-200)
- 2781 PAPAL STATES. Leo XIII. **Group of Silver Medals**. ANNO XXII. B-899, R-93; ANNO XXIII. B-900, R-94, the reverse has a matte surfaces; ANNO XXIV. B-901, R-95, 43mm. All are prooflike and Uncirculated. Lot of 3 medals (\$200-300)
- 2782 PAPAL STATES. Leo XIII. **Pair of Silver Annual Medals**. ANNO XXV. B-902, R-96, variety with tiara on obverse, About Uncirculated; ANNO XXVI. B-903, R-97, 43mm, hairlined, prooflike, Uncirculated. Lot of 2 medals (\$150-200)
- 2783 PAPAL STATES. Leo XII, 1823-1829 and Pius VIII, 1829-1830. **Complete Set of the 7 Annual Bronze Medals**. Listed in Bartolotti and Rinaldi. 43mm. Extremely Fine to Uncirculated. Lot of 7 medals. (\$100-200)
- 2784 PAPAL STATES. Pius X, 1903-1914. **Group of Silver Annual Medals**. ANNO I. B-904, R-95, cleaned; ANNO II. B-905, R-99; ANNO III. B-906, R-100; ANNO IV. B-907, R-101. 43mm. Uncirculated. Lot of 4 medals (\$300-400)
- 2785 PAPAL STATES. Pius X. **Group of Silver Annual Medals**. ANNO V. B-908, R-102, hairlines; ANNO VI. B-909, R-103; ANNO VI. 50mm, "old" North American College in Rome, U.S. issue, Whitehead and Hoag, Matte, Extremely Fine; ANNO VII. B-910, R-104; ANNO VIII. B-911, R-105, 43mm. Extremely Fine to Uncirculated. Lot of 5 medals (\$300-500)

The Dr. Feori Pipito Collection Sale / Papal Medals

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>2786 PAPAL STATES. Pius X. Group of Silver Annual Medals. ANNO IX. B-912, R-106; ANNO X. B-913, R-107; ANNO XI. B-914, R-108. 43mm. About Uncirculated to Uncirculated. Lot of 3 medals. (\$200-300)</p> <p>2787 PAPAL STATES. Benedict XV, 1914-1922. Pair of Silver Annual Medals. ANNO I. B-915, R-109; ANNO II. B-916, R-110. 43mm. Uncirculated. Lot of 2 medals (\$150-200)</p> <p>2788 PAPAL STATES. Benedict XV. Pair of Silver Annual Medals. ANNO III. B-917, R-111; ANNO IV. B-918, R-112. 43mm. Uncirculated. Lot of 2 medals (\$150-200)</p> <p>2789 PAPAL STATES. Benedict XV. Group of Silver Annual Medals. ANNO V. B-919, R-113; Anno VI. B-920, R-114; Anno VII. B-921, R-115. 43mm. Uncirculated. Lot of 3 medals (\$200-250)</p> <p>2790 PAPAL STATES. Pius XI, 1922-1939. Pair of Silver Annual Medals. Anno I. B-922, R-116; Anno II. B-923, R-117. 43mm. Uncirculated. Lot of 2 medals (\$150-200)</p> <p>2791 PAPAL STATES. Pius XI. Pair of Silver Annual Medals. Anno III. B-924, R-118; Anno I U.B. Pontif IV. B-925, R-119. 43mm. Uncirculated. Lot of 2 medals (\$150-200)</p> <p>2792 PAPAL STATES. Pius XI. Pair of Silver Annual Medals. Anno V. B-926, R-120; Anno VI. B-927, R-121. 44mm. Uncirculated. Lot of 2 medals. (\$150-200)</p> <p>2793 PAPAL STATES. Pius XI. Group of Silver Medals. Anno VII. B-928, R-122; Anno VIII. B-929, R-123; Anno IX. B-930, R-124. 44mm. The last two are of considerable historical importance. Uncirculated. Lot of 3 medals (\$250-350)</p> <p>2794 PAPAL STATES. Pius XI. Group of Silver Medals. Anno X-XIV. B-931-934, R-125-128. 43-44mm. Some with matte surfaces. About Uncirculated to Uncirculated. Lot of 4 medals (\$200-300)</p> <p>2795 PAPAL STATES. Pius XI. Group of Silver Medals. Anno XIV-XVII. B-935-938, R-129-132. 44-44.5mm. All with matte surfaces. Uncirculated. Lot of 4 medals (\$200-300)</p> <p>2796 PAPAL STATES. Pius XI. Silver Medal, 1929. Bartolloti-N37. 82mm. 268.8 grams. By Mistruzzi. Chalice with host; St. John Lateran and St. Peter's basilicas in background. Commemorating the Lateran Pact for the founding of Vatican City. Important. Choice Very Fine. (\$200-UP)</p> <p>2797 PAPAL STATES. Pius XI. Bronze Medal, 1929. Bartolloti-N37. 82mm. By Mistruzzi. Chalice with host; St. John Lateran and St. Peter's basilicas in background. Commemorates the Lateran Pact for the founding of Vatican City. Uncirculated (\$100-200)</p> <p>2798 PAPAL STATES. Pius XI. Bronze Medal, 1932. Bartolloti-N40. 82mm. By Mistruzzi. New entrance to the Vatican Museum. Matte surface. About Uncirculated (\$100-200)</p> <p>2799 PAPAL STATES. Pius XII, 1939-1958. Pair of Silver Annual Medals. Anno I. B-939, R-133; Anno II. B-940, R-134. 44mm. By Mistruzzi. Both scarce. Choice Uncirculated. Lot of 2 medals . . (\$150-250)</p> <p>2800 PAPAL STATES. Pius XII. Pair of Silver Annual Medals. Anno III. B-941, R-135; Anno IV. B-942, R-135. 44mm. By Mistruzzi. Both scarce. Choice Uncirculated. Lot of 2 medals (\$150-250)</p> <p>2801 PAPAL STATES. Pius XII. Group of Silver Annual Medals. Anno IV. B-942, R-135. Scarce; Anno VII. B-945, R-139. Rare; Anno VIII. B-946, R-140; Anno IX. B-947, R-141. 44mm. By Mistruzzi. Mostly toned. Uncirculated. Lot of 4 medals (\$300-500)</p> <p>2802 PAPAL STATES. Pius XII. Pair of Silver Annual Medals. Anno V. B-943, R-137; Anno VI. B-944, R-138. 44mm. By Mistruzzi. Both scarce. Choice Uncirculated. Lot of 2 medals (\$150-250)</p> <p>2803 PAPAL STATES. Pius XII. Pair of Silver Annual Medals. Anno VII. B-945, R-139. Rare; Anno VIII. B-946, R-140. 44mm. By Mistruzzi. Choice Uncirculated. Lot of 2 medals (\$200-300)</p> | <p>2804 PAPAL STATES. Pius XII. Pair of Silver Annual Medals. Anno IX. B-947, R-141. Scarce; Anno X. B-948, R-142. Rare. 44mm. By Mistruzzi. Choice Uncirculated. Lot of 2 medals . . . (\$200-300)</p> <p>2805 PAPAL STATES. Pius XII. Group of Silver Annual Medals. Anno X. B-948, R-142. Rare; Anno XIV. B-952, R-146; Anno XVII. B-955, R-149. 44mm. By Mistruzzi. Toned. Uncirculated. Lot of 3 medals. (\$200-300)</p> <p>2806 PAPAL STATES. Pius XII. Pair of Silver Annual Medals. Anno XI. B-949, R-143; (Anno XII) ANNO IUBILAEI. B-950, R-144. 44mm. By Mistruzzi. Choice Uncirculated. Lot of 2 medals . (\$150-250)</p> <p>2807 PAPAL STATES. Pius XII. Pair of Silver Annual Medals. Anno XIII. B-951, R-145. Lowest mintage of this reign; Anno XIV. B-952, R-146. Very rare. 44mm. By Mistruzzi. Choice Uncirculated. Lot of 2 medals (\$250-350)</p> <p>2808 PAPAL STATES. Pius XII. Pair of Silver Annual Medals. Anno XV. B-953, R-147; Anno XVI. B-954, R-148. 44mm. By Mistruzzi. Choice Uncirculated. Lot of 2 medals (\$150-250)</p> <p>2809 PAPAL STATES. Pius XII. Pair of Silver Annual Medals. Anno XVII. B-955, R-149; Anno XVIII. B-956, R-150. 44mm. By Mistruzzi. Choice Uncirculated. Lot of 2 medals (\$150-250)</p> <p>2810 PAPAL STATES. Pius XII. Pair of Silver Annual Medals. Anno XIX. B-957, R-151; Anno XX. B-958, R-151. 44mm. By Mistruzzi. Choice Uncirculated. Lot of 2 medals (\$150-250)</p> <p>2811 PAPAL STATES. Pius XII. Group of three medals. 1942. DeLuca-N208. Silver. 60mm. Consecration of a bishop. Antique style. In case of issue. Extremely Fine; 1946. DeLuca-N214. Bronze. 79mm. Inscription (32 New Cardinals). Classical style. As issued, but only Very Fine; AN XI. DeLuca-N216. Silver. 60mm. Virgin and child. Extremely Fine. All engraved by Mistruzzi. Lot of 3 medals (\$100-200)</p> <p>2812 PAPAL STATES. John XXIII, 1958-1963. Group of Silver Annual Medals. Anno I. B-959, R-153; Anno II. B-960, R-154; Anno III. B-961, R-155. 44mm. By Mistruzzi. Uncirculated. Lot of 3 medals. (\$150-250)</p> <p>2813 PAPAL STATES. Paul VI, 1963-1978. Group of Official Silver Annual Medals. Anno I, Anno II, Anno IV, Anno V, Anno VI, Anno VII, Anno VIII, Anno VIII, Anno X, Anno XI and Anno XII. Some oval. Matte surfaces. Uncirculated. Lot of 11 medals (\$300-400)</p> |
|--|--|



2814 PAPAL STATES. **Silver Medal, circa 1600.** 50mm. Thin flan. Busts of St. Peter and St. Paul facing; Roma below. Reverse: John baptizing Jesus; FILIUS MEUS DILECTUS. Silver hanger attached. Very Fine (\$200-300)

2815 PAPAL STATES. **Miscellaneous Group of Six Silver Medals.** Eugene IV. L-321, M-5. 43mm. Coronation scene. Extremely Fine; Sixtus V. L-804, M-146. St. Peter's Basilica. Extremely Fine; Gregory XIII. L-699, M-110. 35mm. Massacre of the Hugenots. Extremely Fine; Innocent XI. L-1477, M-350, B-689. 36.5mm. Fortitude seated with a lion. About Uncirculated; Benedict XIV. L-1860, M-475, B-754. 39mm. Two archbishops. About Uncirculated; Clement XIII. L-1904, M-498, B-768. 40mm. Six new saints. Extremely Fine. 18-19th Century restrikes. Lot of 6 medals (\$400-600)

2816 PAPAL STATES. Pius VII, 1800-1823. **Two large bronze medals.** 1806. Pat-45. 68mm. Thick. By Tomasso Mercandetti. Flavian amphitheater (Colosseum). Extremely Fine; 1807. L-2033, Pat-51. 67.5mm. By Mercandetti. St. Pietro in Montorio. Rare. About Uncirculated. Lot of 2 medals (\$200-400)

2817 PAPAL STATES. Gregory XVI, 1831-1846. **Complete set of the 15 Bronze Annual Medals** as listed in Bartolotti and Rinaldi. 43.5mm. Many attractively toned. About Uncirculated or better. Lot of 15 medals (\$300-400)

2818 PAPAL STATES. **Group of Sede Vacante Medals.** 1830. L-2418. Bronze. 31mm. Marius Mattei. Very Fine; 1903. DeLuca-401. Bronze. 39mm. About Uncirculated; 1914. DeLuca-403. Silver. 38.5mm. About Uncirculated; 1922. DeLuca-406. Silver. 38.5mm. Prooflike Uncirculated; 1958. DeLuca-413. Bronze. 37.5mm. Matte surface. Uncirculated. Lot of 5 medals (\$100-200)

2819 PAPAL STATES. **Group of Bronze Cardinal Medals.** 1503. Georgius Camboise. Bust. Reverse: Keys and crown on pedestal. Restrike. Very Fine; Franc. Cardinal Nerlius. By Io Hamerani, 1649-1705. Bust right. Reverse: Bush and landscape. Restrike. Extremely Fine; Christophorus Mad., 1512-1587. Bust left. Reverse: Phoenix. 42mm. By Laurence of Parma. Restrike. Extremely Fine; Ludovic Tortocarro, 1678. 45mm. Bust left. Reverse: Angels over fortified harbor. Io Hamerani. Restrike. Very Fine; Hercules Consalvi, Secretary of State to Pius VII. 1824. 53mm. Cerbera. Bust. Reverse: Legend. About Uncirculated. Lot of 5 medals (\$200-UP)

Collection of Papal Bullae or Seals

2820 PAPAL STATES. **Group of Papal Lead Bullae or Seals.** Eugene III, 1145-1153. About Very Fine; Gregory IX, 1227-1241. Fine; an early seal unattributed but with legible reverse legend. Fine. Lot of 3 seals. (\$250-350)



2821 PAPAL STATES. **Group of Papal Lead Bullae or Seals.** Alexander IV, 1254-1261. Some cord remaining on top and bottom; Gregory X, 1271-1276. Very Fine. Lot of 2 seals (\$200-300)



2822 PAPAL STATES. Honorius IV, 1285-1287. **Papal Lead Bulla or Seal.** Choice Very Fine (\$150-250)

2823 PAPAL STATES. **Group of Papal Lead Bullae or Seals.** John XXII, 1316-1334. Very Fine; Innocent VI, 1352-1362. Strong Fine; Martin V, 1417-1431. About Fine. Lot of 3 seals (\$200-300)



- 2824 PAPAL STATES. Nicholas V, 1447-1455. **Papal Lead Bulla or Seal.** Extremely Fine (\$150-250)
- 2825 PAPAL STATES. **Group of Papal Lead Bullae or Seals.** Pius II, 1458-1464; Innocent VIII, 1484-1492; Alexander VII, 1492-1503. The second one is choice, the third one with a bit of cord. All Very Fine. Lot of 3 seals (\$200-300)
- 2826 PAPAL STATES. **Group of Papal Lead Bullae or Seals.** Leo X, 1513-1521. Very Good; Paul III, 1534-1549. Choice Very Fine and scarce; Paul IV, 1555-1559. Strong Fine; Clement VIII, 1592-1605. Choice Fine. Lot of 4 seals (\$300-400)
- 2827 PAPAL STATES. **Pair of Papal Lead Bullae or Seals.** Paul V, 1605-1621. Extremely Fine; Gregory XV, 1621-1623. Strong Fine. Both with a bit of cord on top and bottom. Lot of 2 seals (\$200-300)
- 2828 PAPAL STATES. **Pair of Papal Lead Bullae or Seals.** Innocent X, 1644-1655; Alexander VII, 1655-1667. Both with a bit of cord. Very Fine. Lot of 2 seals (\$200-300)
- 2829 PAPAL STATES. **Group of Papal Lead Bullae or Seals.** Clement X, 1670-1676; Innocent XI, 1676-1689; Innocent XII, 1691-1700. Very Fine. Lot of 3 seals (\$200-300)
- 2830 PAPAL STATES. **Group of Papal Lead Bullae or Seals.** Clement XI, 1700-1721; Benedict XIII, 1724-1730; Benedict XIV, 1740-1758. Very Fine. Lot of 3 seals (\$200-300)
- 2831 PAPAL STATES. Clement XIII, 1758-1769. **Seal with full cord attached to the original document,** December 1765 (document 12" x 21"). Seal is nice. Unusual and interesting item for display. Very rare. Very Fine (\$200-300)
- 2832 PAPAL STATES. **Pair of Papal Lead Bullae or Seals.** Clement XIV, 1769-1774; Pius VI, 1775-1799. Both slightly larger and with a bit of cord at top and bottom. Very Fine. Lot of 2 seals (\$200-300)
- 2833 PAPAL STATES. **Pair of Papal Lead Bullae or Seals.** Pius VII, 1800-1823; Leo XII, 1823-1829. Very Fine. Lot of 2 seals (\$150-200)
- 2834 PAPAL STATES. **Group of Papal Lead Bullae or Seals.** Pius VIII, 1829-1830. Slightly larger. Rare. Choice Fine; Benedict XV, 1914-1922. Struck on still larger planchet. Some cord on top and bottom. Extremely Fine. Lot of 2 seals (\$200-300)

ITALIAN STATES (CONTINUED)



- 2835 PARMA. Ranuccio I Farnese, 1592-1622. **Tallero of 10 Guillie, ND.** Dav-4117; CNI IX, p. 488, 57. Crowned Arms in order chain. Reverse: Half figure of saint right. Very scarce. **Fine** (\$200-250)
- 2836 PARMA. Odoardo Farnese, 1622-1646. **Scudo, 1627.** Dav-4120; CNI IX, p. 496, 22. Bust right with date below. Reverse: Half figure right. Uneven toning. Very scarce. **About Very Fine** (\$200-250)



- 2837 PARMA. Ferdinand of Bourbon, 1765-1802. **Ducato, 1790.** Dav-1480; Cr-15; CNI IX, p. 542, 102. Bust right. Reverse: Crowned oval Arms. Scarce. **Fine** (\$75-125)



- 2838 PARMA. Ferdinand of Bourbon. **Ducato, 1796.** Dav-1481; Cr-15; CNI IX, p. 549, 151. Bust right. Reverse: Crowned oval Arms. Minor hairline scratch on reverse. Toned. **Very Fine** (\$125-225)



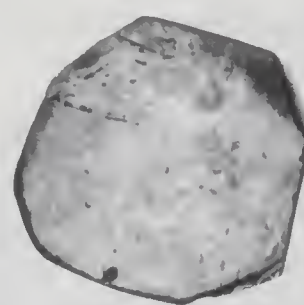
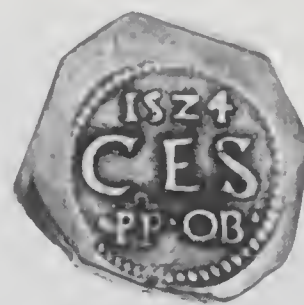
- 2839 PARMA. Maria Louisa, 1815-1847. **5 Lire, 1815.** Dav-204; Cr-30; Pagani-5. Head left. Reverse: Crowned and mantled Arms; value. Reflective surfaces and deeply toned. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated** (\$200-300)



- 2840 PARMA. Maria Louisa. **5 Lire, 1832.** Dav-204; Cr-30; Pagani-7. Head left. Reverse: Crowned and mantled Arms; value. A couple of slight edge bruises. Scarce date. Beautifully toned. **Extremely Fine.** (\$175-225)



- 2841 PARMA. Robert, 1854-1859 and Marie Louise, Regent. **5 Lire, 1858.** Dav-205; Cr-36; Pagani-20 (Rarity-2). Busto of mother and son left. Reverse: Crowned Arms; value below. One year type with a mintage of only 1,000. Reflective surfaces. Very rare. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated** (\$700—UP)



- 2842 PAVIA. **Siege Octagonal Copper, 1524.** Mailliet p. 360, 2 var; CNI IV, p. 508, 4. 7.79 grams. Uniface. 1524//CESARIES//PA PioE//OBESSIS. Siege by the French under the King of Francois I and defended by Charles V. Rare. **Choice Very Fine** (\$100—UP)
Ex Count Ferrari
Ex Howard Gibbs Collection



- 2843 PIACENZA. Alessandro Farnese, 1586-1591. **Scudo, 1590.** Dav-8358; CNI IX, p. 613, 15. Armored bust right. Reverse: Female Piaceza standing between river god (Po) and wolf (Rome). Toned. Rare. **Choice Very Fine** (\$400-500)



- 2844 PIACENZA. Odoardo Farnese, 1622-1646. **Scudo, 1626.** Dav-4127; CNI IX, p. 633, 11. Bust right in lion armor. Reverse: St. Anthony on horseback with flag. Lovely toning. Rare. **Choice Very Fine.** (\$300-400)



2845 PIACENZA. Odoardo Farnese. **Scudo**, 1628. Dav-4128; CNI IX, p. 634, 19/18 var. Elaborate armored bust right. Reverse: St. Anthony with banner. Toned. **Choice Very Fine** (\$300-400)



2849 RAGUSA. **Libertina of 2 Ducats**, 1792. Dav-1641; Cr-11; CNI VI, p. 534, 389. Bust right. Reverse: Crowned shield within wreath. Light adjustment marks on the reverse. Nicely toned. **Choice Very Fine**. (\$60-90)



2846 PIACENZA. Odoardo Farnese. **Scudo**, 1630. Dav-4128; CNI IX, p. 636, 35. Armored bust right. Reverse: St. Anthony standing, holding banner. Minor planchet striation marks on the obverse. Toned. **Extremely Fine** (\$600-800)



2850 RETEGNO. Antonio Teodoro, 1676-1678. **Doppio Filippo**, 1676. Dav-4135; CNI IV, p. 522, 11 var. 55.26 grams. Antonio Teodoro Trivulzio, Count of Mesocco (Switzerland) and Baron of Retegno. Armored bust right. Reverse: Shield bearing crowned triple face. Flan crack at 5 o'clock and a few edge nicks. Toned. **Rare. Choice Very Fine** (\$500—UP)

2847 RAGUSA. **Tallero**, 1767. Dav-1639; Cr-9; CNI VI, p. 525, 320. Bust left. Reverse: Crowned Arms. Moderate adjustment marks on the reverse. Toned. **Very Fine** (\$30-50)

2848 RAGUSA. **Tallero**, 1768. Dav-1639; Cr-9. Bust left. Reverse: Crowned crest. Light adjustment marks near the edge on the reverse. Lustrous. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine** (\$75-100)



2851 RETEGNO. Antonio Teodoro. **Filippo Stretto**, 1676. Dav-4137; CNI IV, p. 524, 30 var. Armored bust right. Reverse: Crest bearing crowned triple face. Usual crude strike with irregular edges. Toned. **Rare. Fine to Very Fine** (\$250-300)

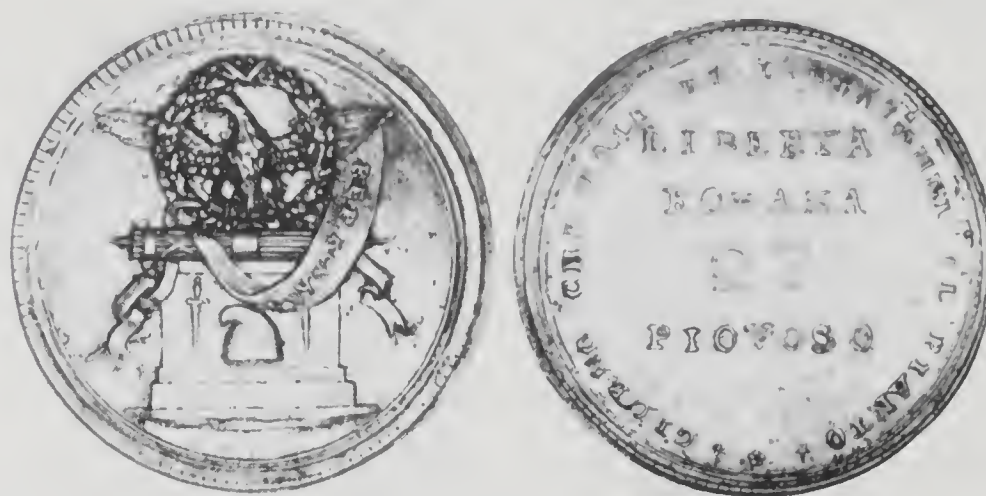


- 2852 RETEGNO. Antonio Gaetano Trivulzio-Gallio, 1679-1705. Filippo, 1686. Dav-4141; CNI IV, p. 529, 12-15. Bust right; 130 below. Reverse: Crowned three faces between two Arms; sheaf below. Irregular edges. Toned. Quite scarce. **Fine** (\$200-250)



- 2853 ROMAN REPUBLIC. Scudo, AN VII (1799). Dav-1484; Pagani-4 (Rarity-2); Testa-262 (Rarity-2); CNI XVII, p. 231, 13. Napoleonic eagle in wreath on podium with fasces. Reverse: Five-line legend under Liberty cap; legend around. Small cut on edge at 11 o'clock and slight bruise at 2 o'clock. Toned. Very rare. **Extremely Fine**. (\$800-UP)

*Probably ex Count Ferrari
Ex Howard Gibbs Collection
(no envelope provided)*



- 2854 ROMAN REPUBLIC. Scudo, ND (1798). Dav-1485; Pagani-3 (Rarity-2); Testa-263 (Rarity-3); CNI XVII, p. 231, 14. Napoleonic eagle in wreath on podium with fasces. Reverse: Legend. Signs of striking over another coin on both sides. Light contact marks in the fields. Toned. Very rare. **Choice Very Fine** (\$600-UP)

*Ex Count Ferrari
Ex Howard Gibbs Collection*



- 2855 ROMAN REPUBLIC. Scudo, ND. Dav-1486; Cr-11; Pagani-1; Testa-264. Liberty with fasces and cap on pole. Reverse: SCUDO / ROMANO in wreath. Light graffiti. "1798" scratched on reverse visible only under strong magnification. Beautifully toned. **Choice Very Fine** (\$100-125)



- 2856 ROMAN REPUBLIC. Pattern Scudo, ND. Dav-1486 (type); Pagani-629. Off-metal striking in lead. 28.88 grams. Liberty standing. Reverse: Ramano in wreath. Several flan flaws on both sides. Toned. Probably extremely rare. **Very Fine** (\$100-UP)



- 2857 ROMAN REPUBLIC. Pattern 2 Baiocchi, ND (1798). Pagani-13 (type); VG-677 (type); Cr-4 (type). 10.80 grams. 35mm. Struck in white metal. This is probably a die trial pattern for the adopted regular issue. Very rare. **Extremely Fine** (\$1000-UP)

- 2858 ROMAN REPUBLIC. Billon 40, 16, 8 and 4 Baiocchi, 1849. CNI XVII, p. 286-287, 1, 3-5; Muntoni-1-4; Pagani-339-342; Cr-24-27. Eagle in wreath. Reverse: Value. Very attractive set. Lustrous. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated**. Lot of 4 coins (\$200-UP)
*Ex Garrett Collection, Part II, October 1984, Lot 1682
(no envelope provided)*



- 2859 SARDINIA. Pietro IV, 1336-1387. Reale Variato, ND. CNI II, p. 483, 4. Shield. Reverse: Cross. Lovely toning. **Very Fine** . . . (\$50-75)



- 2861 SARDINIA. Philip II of Spain, Duke of Sardinia. 10 Reales, ND. CX-A (Cagliari). Dav-8366; CNI II, p. 449, 10. Crowned bust right. Reverse: Large cross without border. Signs of encrustation. Rare. **Pleasing Fine** (\$150-200)



- 2862 SARDINIA. Victor Emmanuel I, 1802-1821. 5 Lire, 1816 (Turin). Dav-133; Cr-92; Testa-90; Pagani-10, CNI I, p. 441, 8. Toned. **Very Fine** (\$100-125)

- 2863 SARDINIA. Victor Emmanuel I. 5 Lire, 1816 (Turin). Dav-133; Cr-92; Testa-91; Pagani-11; CNI I, p. 441, 10. Toned. **Fine to Very Fine**. (\$50-75)



- 2860 SARDINIA. Philip II of Spain, Duke of Sardinia, 1556-1598. 10 Reales, ND. CX-A (Cagliari). Dav-8365; CNI II, p. 449, 3. Crowned bust right. Reverse: Cross in frame. Encrustation removed, leaving a porous surface on the reverse. Rare. **Fine** (\$150-200)



See Color Plate 10

- 2864 SARDINIA. Victor Emmanuel I. 5 Lire, 1819 (Turin). Dav-133; Cr-92; Testa-93; Pagani-13; CNI I, p. 441, 14. Traces of original mint lustre. Lovely sunset toning. Very scarce this nice. **Choice Extremely Fine**. (\$150-200)



- 2865 SARDINIA. Victor Emmanuel I. 5 Lire, 1820 (Turin). Dav-133; Cr-92; Testa-94; Pagani-14; CNI I, p. 441, 16. Toned. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine** (\$100-125)



- 2866 SARDINIA. Victor Emmanuel I. Pattern 1/2 Scudo, 1814 (Turin). Pagani-6 var. Obverse and reverse uniface striking in lead. Bust left. Reverse: Crowned Arms. Very rare. **Extremely Fine**. Lot of 2 coins. (\$200—UP)

- 2867 SARDINIA. Charles Felix, 1821-1831. 5 Lire, 1825 (Turin). Dav-135; Cr-105.1; Testa-100; Pagani-69; CNI I, p. 445, 27. Toned. **Very Fine**. (\$30-40)

*Ex Howard Gibbs Collection
(no envelope provided)*

- 2868 SARDINIA. Charles Felix. 5 Lire, 1827 (Turin). Dav-135; Cr-105.1. Testa-102; Pagani-73; CNI I, p. 447, 54. Toned. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine** (\$30-40)



- 2869 SARDINIA. Charles Felix. 5 Lire, 1830-L (Turin). Dav-135; Cr-105.1; Testa-105; Pagani-79; CNI I, p. 449, 86. Fully lustrous. Scarce this nice. **Choice About Uncirculated** (\$100-125)

- 2870 SARDINIA. Victor Emmanuel II, 1849-1878. 5 Lire, 1855 (Turin). Dav-37; Cr-124.2; Testa-161 (Rarity-3); Pagani-380. Slight edge bruises. Toned. **Very Fine** (\$50-75)



- 2871 SAVOY. Carlo II, Duca, 1504-1553. Testone, ND. CNI I, p. 142, 48. Capped bust right. Reverse: Crest. Nicely toned. Rare. **Very Fine**. (\$300-400)



- 2872 SAVOY. Carlo Emanuele I, 1580-1630. Tallero, 1581 (Turin). Dav-8374; Testa-13 (Rarity-4); CNI I, p. 249, 21. Duke on horseback right; T and date below. Reverse: Cross with shields in angles. Fields possibly polished long ago. Nicely toned. Very rare. **Choice Very Fine**. (\$1000—UP)



- 2873 SAVOY. Carlo Emanuele I. Scudo Spadino, ND. Dav-4164; Testa-59 (Rarity-3); CNI I, p. 305, 489 var. Bust in ruff collar to right. Reverse: Arm with sword from cloud; no cartouche below. Light porosity on surfaces. Toned. Very rare. **Very Fine** (\$600—UP)



- 2874 SAVOY. Carlo Emanuele III, as King of Sardinia, 1730-1773. **Scudo**, 1734 (Turin). Dav-1493; Testa-76 (Rarity-3); CNI I, p. 378, 27. Armored bust right. Reverse: Crowned Arms. Light marks in the obverse field. Lovely iridescent toning with traces of original lustre. Very rare. **About Extremely Fine** (\$1000—UP)

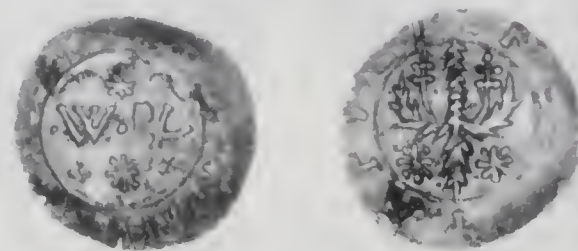


- 2875 SAVOY. Carlo Emanuele III. **Scudo of 6 Lire**, 1755. Dav-1494; Cr-20; Testa-79(R); CNI I, p. 389, 115. Bust left with date below. Reverse: Crowned Arms in chain. Nicely toned. Rare. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine** (\$400-600)



- 2876 SICILY. Roger II, 1105-1154. **Ducale**, ND (Palermo). Spahr-72. Silver. 2.72 grams. Facing bust of Christ, holding book of Gospels. Reverse: King Roger of Sicily right, and Duke Roger of Apulia left standing, holding a patriarchal cross. This coin is reminiscent of Byzantine style. Well struck. Rare. **Choice Very Fine** (\$250—UP)

- 2877 SICILY. Roger II. **Ducale**, ND (Palermo). Spahr-72. Facing bust of Christ. Reverse: King Roger of Sicily right, and Duke Roger of Apulia left standing. Byzantine style. All are very scarce. **Very Fine**. Lot of 3 coins (\$150-200)



- 2878 SICILY. William II, 1166-1189. **Apuliense**, ND (Palermo). Spahr-110. Silver. 1.54 grams. W.Rx within circle. Reverse: Tree. Very rare. **Very Fine** (\$100-150)



- 2879 SICILY. Ferdinand the Catholic, 1474-1516. **Doppio Tari**, ND. Spahr-216 var. Crowned bust left. Reverse: Crowned eagle. Rare. **About Very Fine** (\$300—UP)



- 2880 SICILY. Charles V, 1516-1554. **Tari**, ND (Messina). Spahr-19 var. Crowned bust left. Reverse: Crowned eagle, B-N. Superb example of this early type. **Extremely Fine** (\$50-75)



See Color Plate 10

- 2881 SICILY. Charles V. **2 Tari**, 1556 (Messina). Spahr-253 type. Crowned bust right. Reverse: Crowned eagle. Date weakly struck. Nicely toned. **Choice Very Fine** (\$50-75)



2882 SICILY. Philipp III of Spain, 1598-1621. Scudo, 1611 (Messina). Dav-4041; Spahr-5. Bust right. Reverse: Crowned diamond-shaped Arms dividing initials I-P. Nicely toned. Rare. Choice Very Fine. (\$400—UP)



2883 SICILY. Philip III of Spain. 4 Tari, 1609 (Messina). Spahr-21. Mintmark: DC. Edge crack at 6 o'clock. Toned. Very Fine . (\$40-60)



2884 SICILY. Philip IV of Spain, 1621-1665. 4 Tari, 1624 (Messina). Spahr-4. Mintmark: IP. Toned. Very Fine (\$40-60)



2885 SICILY. Philip IV of Spain. 4 Tari, 164(-) (Messina). Spahr-14 type. Mintmark: IP. Last digit in date is missing. Toned. Very Fine (\$40-60)



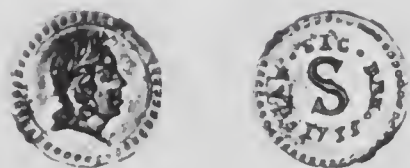
2886 SICILY. Charles III of Austria, 1720-1734. Scudo of 12 Tari, 1730. Dav-1411; Spahr-27. Bust right; C.P. below. Reverse: Crowned eagle separating S-M; date below. Well struck with traces of mint lustre. Striking flaw on eagle's neck on reverse; otherwise an exceptional example. Lightly toned. Very rare this choice. Extremely Fine. (\$600-800)



2887 SICILY. Charles III of Austria. Onza of 30 Tari, 1732. Dav-1413; Spahr-53. 73.7 grams. Head right; C.P. below. Reverse: Sun over phoenix rising from flames; S-M below. Small die break on obverse. There is a small flaw near the edge of the reverse. Well struck. An impressive early Italian multiple Taler. Attractively toned. Very rare. Extremely Fine (\$1500—UP)



2888 SICILY. Charles III of Austria. 4 Tari, 1733. Spahr-59. Bust right. Reverse: Crowned eagle; S-M, date below. Toned. **Extremely Fine**. (\$75-100)



2889 SICILY. Charles III of Austria. 5 Grani, 1733. Spahr-70. Bust right. Reverse: Letter "S"; date below. Lightly toned with underlying lustre. **Extremely Fine**. (\$50-75)



2890 SICILY. Charles of Bourbon, 1735-1759. Scudo of 12 Tari, 1735 (Palermo). Dav-1415; Cr-13; Spahr-11. Bust right. Reverse: Crowned eagle separating F-N. Struck on his coronation. Edges weakly struck with light adjustment marks on the obverse. Toned. **Fine** (\$100-150)



2891 SICILY. Ferdinand III, 1759-1825. Onza of 30 Tari, 1785. Dav-1416; Spahr-1. 68.22 grams. Head right; date below. Reverse: Sun over phoenix rising from flames separating G.L.-C. Rim flaw at 2 and 8 o'clock. Well struck. Toned. Very rare. **Extremely Fine** (\$800-1200)



2892 SICILY. Ferdinand III. Onza of 30 Tari, 1791. Dav-1420 (Dav & Son-565); Spahr-2. Large bust right. Reverse: Sun over phoenix in flames separating G.L.-C.I. Well struck and a lovely example of an Italian multiple Taler. Toned. Rare. **Superb Extremely Fine**. (\$1500-UP)



- 2893 SICILY. Ferdinand III. Onza of 30 Tari, 1793. Dav-1422; Spahr-3. 68.15 grams. Bust right; T.30 below. Reverse: Sun over phoenix in flames separating N.d.-O.V. Minor adjustment marks on face. Toned. Rare. **Extremely Fine** (\$700-1000)



- 2894 SICILY. Ferdinand III. Piastra of 12 Tari, 1795. Dav-1423; Cr-35a.2; Spahr-17. Bust right. Reverse: Crowned eagle separating N.d.-O.V. Scarce two year type. Toned. **Very Fine** (\$150-200)



- 2895 SICILY. Ferdinand III. Piastra of 12 Tari, 1796. Dav-1424; Cr-36; Spahr-19. Bust right. Reverse: Crowned eagle separating N.d.-O.V. Toned. **Choice Very Fine** (\$125-175)
- 2896 SICILY. Ferdinand III. Piastra of 12 Tari, 1796. Dav-1424; Cr-36; Spahr-19. Bust right. Reverse: Crowned eagle separating N.d.-O.V. **Fine** (\$40-60)



- 2897 SICILY. Ferdinand III. Piastra of 12 Tari, 1805. Dav-164; Cr-50; Spahr-135; Pagani-14. Bust right. Reverse: Eagle in wreath. Lightly toned. **Fine to Very Fine** (\$75-125)
Ex Count Ferrari
Ex Howard Gibbs Collection



- 2898 SICILY. Ferdinand III. Piastra of 12 Tari, 1806. Dav-164; Cr-50; Spahr-136; Pagani-15. Bust right. Reverse: Eagle in wreath. Toned. **About Very Fine** (\$75-125)
Ex Howard Gibbs Collection
(no envelope provided)



- 2899 SICILY. Ferdinand III. Piastra of 12 Tari, 1806. Dav-164; Cr-50; Spahr-136; Pagani-15. Bust right. Reverse: Eagle in wreath. **About Very Fine** (\$75-125)
Ex Howard Gibbs Collection
(no envelope provided)



- 2900 SICILY. Ferdinand III. Piastra of 12 Tari, 1810. Dav-164; Cr-50a; Spahr-138; Pagani-17b. Bust right. Reverse: Eagle in wreath. **Very Fine** (\$100-125)



- 2901 SICILY. Ferdinand III. 10 Grani, 1815. Cr-48; Pagani-31a. Copper. Choice **Very Fine to Extremely Fine** (\$75-100)



- 2902 SICILY. Ferdinand III. Grano, 1814. Cr-42; Pagani-57. Bronze. Glossy brown and red. **Uncirculated** (\$50-75)

- 2903 SICILY. Ferdinand III. Copper 10, 5, 2 Grani and Grano, 1814-1815. Cr-42, 44, 46, 48; Pagani-30, 40, 50, 58a. 10 Grani has counter-stamp marks on both sides. **Very Fine**. Lot of 4 coins (\$75-100)

- 2904 SICILY. Silver Medal, 1929. 78.5mm. 214.6 grams. By Aurelio Mistruzzi. Cathedral or Basilica; ANGELUS PAINO ARCHIEP. ET. ARCHIM. MESSANENSIS (Messana is ancient spelling of this city). Reverse: Virgin Mary with child over city and harbor view; VOS. ET. IPSAM. CIVITATEM. BENEDICIMUS. Matte surface. **About Uncirculated** (\$250—UP)

- 2905 SICILY. Group of seven silver **Pierreale**. Pietro III, 1282-1285 (2 pieces); Giacomo, 1285-1296; Federico III, 1296-1337; Federico the Simple, 1355-1377; Martino il Giovane, 1402-1409; Alfonso V, 1416-1458. All are well struck and nicely toned. A worthwhile lot that should be examined. **Very Fine** or better. Lot of 7 coins. (\$150—UP)

- 2906 SICILY. Group of five silver **Pierreale**. Pietro I, 1282-1285; Giacomo, 1285-1296; Lodovico, 1342-1355; Federico II, the Simple, 1355-1377 (2 pieces). Eagle. Reverse: Shield. All are well struck and nicely toned. **Very Fine**. Lot of 5 coins (\$75—UP)

- 2907 SICILY. Group of nine copper and silver coins. Roger II, 1130-1155. **AE 2 Follaro**. Spahr-50; William II, 1166-1189. **AR Quarto di Tercenario**. Spahr-115; **Messina AE 3 Follaro (2 pieces)**. Spahr-117. Lion/Tree; **Messina AE Follaro (3 pieces)**. Spahr-118. Lion; **Messina AE ½ Follaro**. Spahr-119; Tancredi, 1189-1194. **AE Follaro**. Spahr-139. Some are very scarce. A worthwhile lot that should be examined. **Fine to Very Fine**. Lot of 9 coins (\$100—UP)

- 2908 SICILY. Group of fifteen silver coins. Carlo V. **Tari**, 1537. Spahr-294; Philip III. **Tari (1609-21)**. Spahr-82 (type); Philip IV. **3 Tari**, 166(?) - **OG**. Spahr-76 (type); Carlo VI. **2 Tari**, 1732. Spahr-62; **Tari**, 1733. Spahr-67; Carlo Bourbonne. **2 Tari**, 1737. Spahr-128; ½ **Tari**, 1739. Spahr-139; ½ **Tari**, 1751. Spahr-140 (3 pieces); Ferdinand III. **3 Tari**, 1796. Spahr-62; **2 Tari**, 1793. Spahr-71(R); **Tari**, 1796. Spahr-79 (2 pieces); ½ **Tari**, 1796. Spahr-80. A most unusual offering. **Fine to Very Fine**. Lot of 15 coins (\$150—UP)

- 2909 SICILY. Group of five early pieces. Enrico VI, 1194-1197. **Denaro**. Spahr-26 (type); Ferdinando II, 1479-1516. **Tari**. M-C. Spahr-142; Philip IV. **2 Tari**, 1662. I.P. Spahr-82; Philip IV. **3 Tari**, 1651. IP-PP. Spahr-68; Carlo II. ½ **Tari**, 1697. Spahr-77. Some are quite scarce. **Fine to Very Fine**. Lot of 5 coins (\$100-150)

- 2910 SICILY. Group of twelve copper coins. Carlo I. **3 Piccioli**, 1699. Spahr-86; Carlo II. **Grano**, 1699. Spahr-83 (2 pieces); Carlo II. **Grano**, 1700. Spahr-84; Philip V. **Grano**, 1701. Spahr-20; Vittorio Amedeo II. **Grano**, 1717. Spahr-22; Philip V. **Grano**, 1719. Spahr-1-12 type; Ferdinando II. **Grano**, 1776. Spahr-102; **2 Grani**, 1802. Spahr-153; **2 Grani**, 1803. Spahr-154 (3 pieces). **Very Good to Very Fine**. Lot of 12 coins (\$75—UP)

- 2911 SICILY. Charles VI. Lot of two silver coins. **6 Tari**, 1730. Spahr-29. Bust right/Arms. **Fine to Very Fine**; **6 Tari**, 1735. Cr-11; Spahr-17. Bust right/Cross. **Very Good**. Lot of 2 coins (\$50-75)

- 2912 Group of sixteen copper coins. **5 Grani**, 1803. Pagani-36; Cr-45 (2 pieces); **10 Grani**, 1801. Pagani-25; Cr-47 (2 pieces); **10 Grani**, 1803. Pagani-27; Cr-47 (2 pieces); **10 Grani**, 1804. Pagani-28; Cr-47; **Grano**, 1814. Pagani-57; Cr-42 (2 pieces); **Grano**, 1815. Pagani-58; Cr-42; **2 Grani**, 1814. Pagani-50; Cr-44 (2 pieces); **2 Grani**, 1815. Pagani-51; Cr-44; **5 Grani**, 1816. Pagani-42; Cr-46a (corroded); **10 Grani**, 1815. Pagani-31; Cr-48 (2 pieces). Some low grade coins with edge nicks and scratches. **Very Good to Very Fine**. Lot of 16 coins (\$100—UP)



- 2913 SUBALPINE REPUBLIC. 5 Francs, L'AN-10 (1801), Turin. Dav-197; Cr-4; Pagani-6. Two standing female figures. Reverse: Value and date in wreath. Traces of original mint lustre. Scarce this nice. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated** (\$100-150)



2914 TASSAROLO. Filippo Spinola, 1616-1688. **Scudo, 1640**. Dav-4180; CNI II, p. 406, 24. Bust right. Reverse: St. George and dragon; date below. Nicely toned. Very scarce. **Very Fine** (\$300-400)



2917 TUSCANY. Ferdinando I Medici. **Tallero, 1604 (Pisa)**. Dav-4186; CNI XI, p. 326, 24. Crowned half figure right. Reverse: Crowned shield over Arms. Interesting die break on the reverse. Toned. **Very Fine**. (\$300-400)



2915 TUSCANY. Francesco I de Medici, 1574-1587. **Piastra, 1577**. Dav-8386; CNI XII, p. 290, 39. Bust right. Reverse: St. John the Baptist standing. Well struck. Attractively toned. Very scarce. **Choice Very Fine** (\$400-500)



2918 TUSCANY. Cosimo II Medici, 1608-1620. **Tallero, 1620 (Pisa)**. Dav-4195; CNI XI, p. 331, 20. Crowned and armored bust right. Reverse: Crowned Medici crest on Maltese Cross. Minor rim flaws and reverse rim nick. **Very Fine** (\$250-350)



2916 TUSCANY. Ferdinando I Medici, 1587-1609. **Piastra, 1591**. Dav-8389; CNI XII, p. 315, 106 (obverse), 107 (reverse). Bust right. Reverse: St. John baptizing Christ. Slight surface porosity on both sides. Toned. Rare. **Very Fine** (\$250-300)



2919 TUSCANY. Ferdinando II Medici, 1621-1670. **Pezza della Rosa, 1665 (Livorno)**. Dav-4208; CNI XI, p. 31, 46. Lily; crowned and framed Arms. Reverse: Rose bush. Planchet flaw in center that goes through the planchet. Toned. **Very Fine** (\$200-300)



- 2920 TUSCANY. Ferdinando II Medici. Toller, 1669 (Livorno). Dav-4206; CNI XI, p. 27, 4. Crowned bust right. Reverse: Livorno harbor scene. Inscribed concentric lines visible around obverse legend. Die break through face and neck. Very rare. **About Very Fine** . (\$400-UP)



- 2923 TUSCANY. Cosimo III Medici. Piastre, 1683. Dav-4212; CNI XII, p. 394, 67. Bust right. Reverse: Baptismal scene. Superbly struck. Toned. Rare this choice. **Choice Extremely Fine** . . . (\$300-400)



- 2921 TUSCANY. Cosimo III Medici, 1670-1723. Piastra, 1678. Dav-4209; CNI XII, p. 393, 54. Bust right. Reverse: Baptismal scene. Mount trace repaired on edge; fields tooled. Nicely toned. **Very Fine**. (\$125-175)



- 2924 TUSCANY. Cosimo III Medici. Toller, 1698. Dav-4215; CNI XI, p. 40, 53. Crowned bust right. Reverse: Livorno harbor scene. Traces of lustre with attractive toning. **About Extremely Fine** (\$300-400)



- 2922 TUSCANY. Cosimo III Medici. Piastra, 1680. Dav-4211; CNI XII, p. 393, 58. Larger, older head right. Reverse: Baptismal scene. Deep iridescent toning. Rare. **Choice Extremely Fine** (\$300-400)



- 2925 TUSCANY. Cosimo III Medici. Toller, 1698. Dav-4215; CNI XI, p. 40, 53. Crowned bust right. Reverse: Livorno harbor scene. Nicely toned. **Choice Very Fine** (\$200-250)



2926 TUSCANY. Cosimo III Medici. Pezza della Rosa, 1699 (Livorno). Dav-4216; CNI XI, p. 41, 59. Crowned Medici crest. Reverse: Rose bush. Well struck with light gray toning. **Choice Extremely Fine**. (\$400-500)



2929 TUSCANY. Cosimo III Medici. Pezza della Rosa, 1718. Dav-1501; CNI XI, p. 47, 102. Crowned Medici shield. Reverse: Rose bush. Toned. **Extremely Fine**. (\$350-450)



2927 TUSCANY. Cosimo III Medici. Pezza della Rosa, 1707 (Livorno). Dav-1501; CNI XI, p. 44, 80. Crowned Medici crest. Reverse: Rose bush. Toned. **Extremely Fine**. (\$400-600)



2930 TUSCANY. Gian Gastone, 1723-1737. Tollero, 1723 (Livorno). Dav-1502; CNI XI, p. 50, 1. Bust right. Reverse: Crown over stone gateway of Livorno. Well struck. Delicately toned. Very rare. **Choice Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated**. (\$750-UP)



2928 TUSCANY. Cosimo III Medici. Tollero, 1717. Dav-1500; CNI XI, p. 46, 91. Uncrowned head right. Reverse: Crown over Livorno fortress. Well struck. Toned. **Choice Very Fine**. (\$200-300)



See Color Plate 10

2931 TUSCANY. Francis II of Lorraine, 1737-1765. Tollero, 1747. Dav-1505; CNI XII, p. 411 var. Bust right; bird below. Reverse: Crowned double eagle with Arms. Lovely iridescent toning. **Extremely Fine**. (\$250-350)



2932 TUSCANY. Peter Leopold, 1765-1790. Francescone or Tallero, 1766. Dav-1508; Cr-21; CNI XII, p. 421, 6. Uniformed bust right; crossed pikes below, L.S. on bust. Reverse: Crowned thin oval Arms; pisis and date below. Reflective surfaces. Lovely peripheral toning. **Choice Extremely Fine** (\$300-400)



2935 TUSCANY. Peter Leopold. Tallero for the Levant, 1774. Dav-1513; Cr-23; CNI XII, p. 427, 51. Armored bust right with L.S.F. on arm. Reverse: Crowned Arms supported by two eagles. Cleaned. Scarce type. **Very Fine** (\$150-200)



2933 TUSCANY. Peter Leopold. Francescone or Tallero, 1767. Dav-1511; Cr-22; CNI XII, p. 421, 10. Armored bust left. Reverse: Crowned Arms. Lustrous. **Choice Very Fine** (\$125-175)



2936 TUSCANY. Peter Leopold. Francescone or Tallero, 1783. Dav-1516; Cr-24; CNI XII, p. 435, 122. High collared bust right. Reverse: Crowned Arms. Toned. **Choice Very Fine** (\$100-150)



2934 TUSCANY. Peter Leopold. Francescone or Tallero, 1771. Dav-1514; Cr-24; CNI XII, p. 424, 33. Bust with flowing hair right. Reverse: Crowned rectangular Arms in order chain. Iridescent toning with reflective surfaces. Rare this choice. **Uncirculated** (\$400-UP)



2937 TUSCANY. Peter Leopold. Francescone or Tallero, 1790. Dav-1518; Cr-24; CNI XII, p. 443, 182 var. Bust right. Reverse: Crowned Arms. Beautiful iridescent toning. Rare this nice. **Choice About Uncirculated** (\$250-UP)



2938 TUSCANY. Charles Louis and Marie Louise, 1803-1807. **Dena or 1½ Francescone, 1803.** Dav-152; Cr-49; Pagani-23; CNI XII, p. 455, 2. Cojoined busts right. Reverse: Crowned Arms. Nicely toned. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine** (\$70-100)



2939 TUSCANY. Louis I, King of Etruria, 1801-1803. **Francescone, 1803.** Dav-141; Cr-42.1; Pagani-6e; CNI XII, p. 454, 13. Head right. Reverse: Crowned Arms. Beautifully toned. **Choice Very Fine** . (\$100-150)



2940 TUSCANY. Charles Louis and Marie Louise. **Francescone, 1806.** Dav-155; Cr-50.1; CNI XII, p. 458, 22. Facing busts. Reverse: Crowned Arms. Due to strike, there are planchet striation marks on both sides. Original mint lustre with lovely lavender toning. **Extremely Fine** (\$150-200)

2941 TUSCANY. Charles Louis and Marie Louise. **Dena or 1½ Francescone, 1807.** Dav-152; Cr-49; Pagani-27; CNI XII, p. 459, 29. Cojoined busts right. Reverse: Crowned Arms. Light scratches on the obverse. **Very Fine** (\$60-80)



2942 TUSCANY. Charles Louis and Marie Louise. **Francescone, 1807.** Dav-155; Cr-50.1; Pagani-31; CNI XII, p. 459, 30. Facing busts. Reverse: Crowned Arms; chain, pisis and date below. Toned. **Choice Very Fine** (\$75-100)

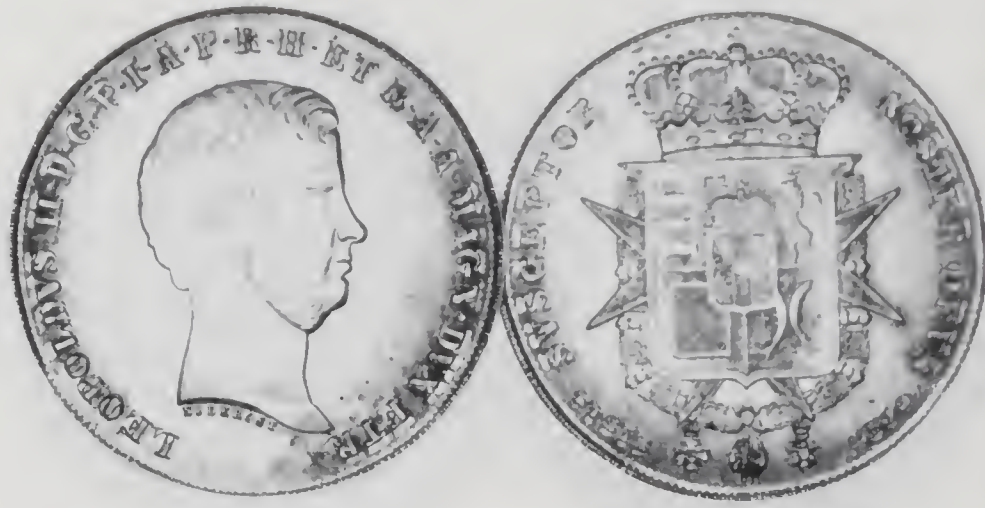


2943 TUSCANY. Ferdinand III (restored), 1814-1824. **Francescone, 1814.** Dav-156; Cr-59; Pagani-61; CNI XII, p. 460.1. Head with long flowing hair right. Reverse: Crowned Arms. Minor adjustment marks in the center of the reverse. Lovely iridescent toning. **Choice Extremely Fine** (\$150-200)

2944 TUSCANY. Ferdinand III (restored). **Francescone, 1819.** Dav-156; Cr-59; Pagani-63a; CNI XI, p. 462, 11. Head with long flowing hair right. Reverse: Crowned Arms. Minor hairline scratch on the obverse. Attractive iridescent toning. **Choice Very Fine** (\$60-80)



2945 TUSCANY. Leopold II, 1824-1859. **Francescone, 1830.** Dav-158; Cr-75; Pagani-108; CNI XII, p. 469, 31. Head right. Reverse: Crowned arms. One year type and rare. Lightly toned, lustrous. **Extremely Fine** (\$400—UP)



2948 TUSCANY. Leopold II. **Francescone, 1859.** Dav-160; Cr-75b; Pagani-119; CNI XII, p. 477, 120. Head right. Reverse: Crowned arms. Frosty centers with delicate peripheral toning. **Uncirculated.** (\$250—UP)



2946 TUSCANY. Leopold II. **Francescone, 1839.** Dav-159; Cr-75a; Pagani-112; CNI XII, p. 472, 63. Smaller head right. Reverse: Crowned arms. Scratches on obverse. Lightly toned. **Extremely Fine.** (\$100-125)



2949 TUSCANY. Leopold II. **Francescone, 1859.** Dav-160; Cr-75b. Toned. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine** (\$100-150)



2947 TUSCANY. Leopold II. **Francescone, 1858.** Dav-160; Cr-75b; Pagani-118; CNI XII, p. 477, 116. Head right. Reverse: Crowned arms. Once cleaned. Toned. **Extremely Fine** (\$100-125)



2950 URBINO. Francesco Maria Della Rovere, 1574-1624. Scudo of 20 Grossi, ND. Dav-4222; CNI XIII, p. 551, 45. Crowned arms. Reverse: Grossi XX in cartouche, sprays above. Very rare. Toned. **About Very Fine** (\$400—UP)

*Probably Ex Count Ferrari
Ex Howard Gibbs Collection
(no envelope provided)*



2951 VENICE. Nicolo da Ponte, 1578-1585. **Scudo of 7 Lire, ND.** Dav-8398; CNI VII, p. 464, 167. Assayer "CC" Christofro Capello, 3 July 1583. Cross. Reverse: Lion in shield, 140 below. Scarce. Light traces of verdigris. Toned. **Very Fine** (\$125-175)



2954 VENICE. Pasquale Cicogna. **Ducato, ND.** Dav-8404; CNI VII, p. 513, 243. No Assayer. Gaviberini 531 (R1). Lion and kneeling dog. Reverse: Harbor scene beyond the saint. Rare. Toned. **Choice Very Fine** (\$150 -UP)



2952 VENICE. Paquale Cicogna, 1585-1595. **Scudo of 7 Lire, ND.** Dav-8402; CNI VII, p. 492-493, 70-78 var. Assayer "AB" Aluise Baffo, 3 September 1585. Lion of St. Mark in shield. Reverse: Cross. **Very Fine** (\$250-350)



2955 VENICE. Marino Grimani, 1595-1605. **Ducato, ND.** Dav-4225; CNI VII, p.550, 172. Dog kneeling before the lion. Reverse: St. Justina standing with sea and ships behind, 124 below. Possibly has been mounted. **Fine to Very Fine** (\$75-100)



2953 VENICE. Pasquale Cicogna. **Scudo of 7 Lire, ND.** Dav-8402; CNI VII, p. 494, 89. Assayer "GL" Gerolamo Longo, 16 March 1587. Cross. Reverse: Lion in shield, 140 below. Toned. **Very Fine** (\$125-175)



2956 VENICE. Giovanni Bembo, 1615-1618. **Scudo of 7 Lire, ND.** Dav-4237; CNI VII, p. 41, 17. Assayer "LV" Leonardo Vendramin, 29 December 1615. **About Very Fine** (\$100-150)



2957 VENICE. Antonio Privli, 1618-1623. Scudo of 7 Lire, ND. Dav-4239; CNI VIII, p. 63, 59. Assayer "VC" Vincenzo Correr, 13 January 1620. Cross. Reverse: Crest, 140 below. Toned. **Very Fine** . (\$100-150)



2960 VENICE. Giovanni Corner. Scudo, ND. Dav-4244; CNI VIII, p. 113, 73. Assayer "GC" Gerolamo Contarini, 26 June 1628. Cross. Reverse: Crest, 140 below. Fields lightly polished. Toned. **Very Fine**. (\$75-125)



2958 VENICE. Francesco Contarini, 1623-1624. Scudo of 7 Lire, ND. Dav-4242; CNI CIII, p. 90, 6. Assayer "ZD" Zuanne Dolfin, 14 March 1622. Cross. Reverse: Crest, 140 below. Slight surface porosity. **Very Fine** . (\$75-125)



2961 VENICE. Francesco Erizzo, 1631-1646. Scudo, ND. Dav-4249; CNI VIII, p. 146, 31. Assayer "MAM" Marcantonio Malipiero, 25 August 1634. Cross. Reverse: Crest, 140 below. Toned. **Very Fine**. (\$100-150)

2962 VENICE. Francesco Erizzo. Scudo, ND. Dav-4249; CNI VIII, p. 152, 83. var. Assayer "BB" Bernardo Balbi, 19 January 1636. Cross. Reverse: Crest, 140 below. Toned. **Nice Fine** . (\$75-100)



2959 VENICE. Giovanni Corner, 1625-1629. Scudo, ND. Dav-4244; CNI VIII, p. 109, 33. Assayer "DM" Tomaso da Mosto, 15 September 1625. Cross. Reverse: Crest, 140 below. **About Very Fine** (\$75-125)



2963 VENICE. Francesco Erizzo. Scudo, ND. Dav-4249; CNI VIII, p. 154, 103. Assayer "DB" Donato Bembo, 15 April 1637. Cross. Reverse: Crest, 140 below. Light obverse scratches. Toned. **Very Fine**. (\$75-125)



2964 VENICE. Francesco Molin, 1646-1655. **Scudo, ND.** Dav-4252; CNI VIII, p. 193, 63. Assayer "FR" Francesco da Riva, 27 November 1652. Cross. Reverse: Crest, 140 below. Collector's ink mark on the reverse. Toned. **Very Fine** (\$75-125)



2967 VENICE. Alvise Contarini, 1676-1684. **Scudo, ND.** Dav-4272; CNI VIII, p. 298, 47. Assayer "SB" Sebastiano Badder, 15 February 1677, Stefano Barbaro, 16 March 1677. Cross. Reverse: Crest, 140 below. Toned. **Choice Very Fine** (\$100-150)



2965 VENICE. Domenico Contarini, 1659-1674. **Scudo, ND.** Dav-4263; CNI VIII, p. 261, 189. Assayer "GL" Gabriele Lombardo, 30 June 1672. Cross. Reverse: Crest, 140 below. Toned. **Very Fine**. (\$100-150)



2968 VENICE. Alvise Contarini. **Scudo, ND.** Dav-4272; CNI VIII, p. 301, 69. Assayer "MQ" Marchio Querini, 15 June 1678. Lion of St. Mark in shield. Reverse: Cross. Toned. **Choice Very Fine** . . (\$100-150)

2969 VENICE. Marcantonio Giustinian, 1684-1688. **Ducato, ND.** Dav-4277; CNI VIII, p. 319, 19. Assayer "AD" Antonio Dona, 16 September 1683. St. Mark seated blessing kneeling doge. Reverse: Lion. Couple of marks on reverse. **Fine to Very Fine** . (\$75-100)

2970 VENICE. Giovanni Corner II, 1709-1722. **Ducato, ND.** Dav-1533; CNI VIII, p. 391, 61. Assayer "AM" Alvise Minotto, 1 August 1714, Anzolo Malipiero, 24 November 1719. St. Mark seated blessing kneeling doge. Reverse: Lion. **Fine to Very Fine** (\$50-75)



2966 VENICE. Domenic Contarini. **New Ducato, ND.** Dav-4267; CNI VIII, p. 259, 173. Assayer "ZQ" Zuanne Querini, 2 September 1669. St. Mark seated blessing kneeling doge. Reverse: Lion. Scratches on both sides. Toned. **Very Fine** (\$75-100)



2971 VENICE. Carlo Ruzzini, 1732-1735. **Ducato, ND.** Dav-1540, CNI VIII, p. 424, 15 var. Assayer "BV" Benetto Valier, 24 November 1731. St. Mark seated blessing kneeling doge. Reverse: Lion. Clash dies causing double striking on obverse. Toned. **Choice Very Fine.** (\$75-125)

2972 VENICE. Alvise Pisani, 1735-1741. **Ducato, ND.** Dav-1543; CNI VIII, p. 435, 40. Assayer "MS" Michiel Soranzo, 24 November 1735. St. Mark seated blessing kneeling doge. Reverse: Lion. Toned. **About Very Fine** (\$75-125)



2973 VENICE. Francesco Loredan, 1752-1762. **Ducato, ND.** Dav-1551; Cr-16; CNI VIII, p. 463, 29 var. Assayer "GAC" Giacomo Antonio Contarini, 1 December 1751. St. Mark seated blessing kneeling doge. Reverse: Lion. Toned. **Extremely Fine** (\$125-175)



2974 VENICE. Alvise Mocenigo IV, 1763-1778. **Ducatone, ND.** Dav-1559; Cr-61.1; CNI VIII, p. 492, 64. Assayer "BC" Benetto Capello, 6 November 1769. Standing saint with seascape in the background, 124 below. Reverse: Winged lion with saint kneeling before banner. Toned. **Very Fine** (\$125-175)

2975 VENICE. Alvise Mocenigo IV. **Ducato, ND.** Dav-1561; Cr-64; CNI VIII, p. 489, 40. Assayer "DG" Domenego Gritti, 1762 1767 Lion of St. Mark with tablet. Reverse: Seated and kneeling figures with banner. Edge crack. Toned. **Very Fine** (\$40-60)



2976 VENICE. Alvise Mocenigo IV. **Ducato, ND.** Dav-1561; Cr-64; CNI VIII, p. 491, 60. Assayer "RBP" Rizzardo Balbi Primo, 6 July 1768. Lion of St. Mark with tablet. Reverse: Seated and kneeling figures with banner. Toned. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine** (\$100-150)



2977 VENICE. Paolo Renier, 1779-1789. **Ducato, ND.** Dav-1567; Cr-100; CNI VIII, p. 525, 90. Assayer "AD". St. Mark seated blessing kneeling doge. Reverse: Lion. Toned. **Choice Very Fine** . . . (\$75-100)



2978 VENICE. Paolo Renier. **Tallero, 1786.** Dav-1568; Cr-104; CNI VIII, p. 531, 138. Toned. **Choice Very Fine to Extremely Fine** . (\$50-75)



- 2979 VENICE. Lodovico Manin, 1789-1797. **Ducato**, ND. Dav-1574; Cr-133; CNI VIII, p. 544, 47 type. Unidentifiable assayer initials due to overstriking. Edge crack at 9 o'clock. Toned. **Choice Very Fine**. (\$75-100)



- 2980 VENICE. Republic. **10 Lire**, 1797. Dav-1576; Cr-155; Pasani 1. Provisional government under Napoleon. Liberty with fasces, staff and trophies. Reverse: Value in wreath. Fully lustrous. **About Uncirculated**. (\$400-500)
Ex Howard Gibbs Collection
(no envelope provided)



- 2981 VENICE. Republic. **10 Lire**, 1797. Dav-1577; Cr-155a; Pagani-2. Provisional government under Napoleon. Liberty with fasces, staff and trophies. Z.V. under figure. Reverse: Value in wreath, date below. Toned. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine**. (\$250-250)
Ex Howard Gibbs Collection
(no envelope provided)

- 2982 VENICE. Francis I of Austria, 1815-1835. **Taler**, 1818-V. Dav-7; Ca-185b.3; Pagani-49. Head right. Reverse: Crowned double headed eagle with shield. **Choice Very Fine**. (\$40-50)

- 2983 VENICE. Francis I of Austria. **Taler**, 1818-V. Dav-7; Cr-185b.3; Pagani-49. Head right. Reverse: Crowned double headed eagle with shield. Planchet flaw and scratches on reverse. **Very Fine** (\$30-40)



- 2984 VENICE. Provisional government. **5 Lire**, 1848. Dav-207; Cr-186; Pagani-177. Lion of St. Mark. Reverse: Value in wreath. Small edge flaw at 10 o'clock. Lightly toned. **Extremely Fine**. . . (\$125-175)
Ex Count Ferrari
Ex Howard Gibbs Collection



- 2985 VENICE. Provisional government. **5 Lire**, 1848. Dav-208; Cr-185; Pagani 178. Lion of St. Mark on Pedestal. Reverse: Value in wreath. Small edge nicks. Toned. **Extremely Fine**. (\$115-175)



- 2986 ZARA. 18 Francs, 40 Centimes (4 ounces), 1813. Dav-47; Cr-3; Pagani 311; Mai-CXXX.1. Zara and date with crowned eagle in incuse diamond. Reverse: value in incuse square, 3 edge stamps. Struck by Napoleonic troops while besieged by the Austrians. Extremely rare. Toned. **Choice Very Fine** (\$1500—UP)
Ex Count Ferrari
Ex Howard Gibbs Collection
(purchased April, 1963 for \$190)



- 2987 ZARA. 9 Francs, 20 Centimes (2 ounces), 1813. Dav-48; Cr-2; Pagani-312; Mai-cxxx.2. Zara and date with crowned eagle in incuse diamond. Reverse: Value in incuse square, 3 edge stamps. Struck by Napoleonic troops while besieged by the Austrians. Very rare. Toned. **Extremely Fine** (\$750—UP)
Ex Count Ferrari
Ex Howard Gibbs Collection



- 2988 ZARA. 4 Francs, 60 Centimes (1 ounce), 1813. Dav-49; Cr-1; Pagani-313; Mai-cxxx.3. Zara and date with crowned eagle in incuse diamond. Reverse: Value in incuse square, 3 edge stamps. Struck by Napoleonic troops while besieged by the Austrians. Rare. **Choice Very Fine** (\$400—UP)
Ex Count Ferrari
Ex Howard Gibbs Collection

KINGDOM OF ITALY



- 2989 Vittorio Emanuele II, 1861-1878. 5 Lire, 1878-R (Rome). Dav-140; Y-14.4; Pagani-503. Mirror-like proof surface on obverse with some light hairlines. Possibly a proof or specimen strike. **Uncirculated**. (\$150—UP)



- 2990 Vittorio Emanuele II. 5 Lire, 1878-R (Rome). Dav-140; Y14.4; Pagani-503. Proof-like surfaces on both sides. Edge flaw at 11 o'clock on reverse. Toned. **Uncirculated** (\$75-125)

- 2991 Vittorio Emanuele II. 5 Lire, 1876-R (Rome). Dav-140; Y-14.4; Pagani-501. Fully lustrous. Choice About Uncirculated (\$50-75)



- 2992 Pattern 40 Centesimi, 1860 (Bologna). Pagani-42 (R3). Bronze with a silver center. 4.91 grams. Reeded edge. Rare. Uncirculated. (\$100-UP)



- 2993 Pattern 20 Centesimi, 1860 (Bologna). Pagani-44 (R3). Bronze with a silver center. 2.88 grams. Reeded edge. Very rare. Uncirculated. (\$100-UP)



- 2994 Pattern 5 Centesimi, 1860 (Milan). Pagani-65 (R3). Bronze. 5.04 gram. 25.5 mm. plain edge. Very rare. Choice About Uncirculated. (\$100-UP)



- 2995 Pattern centesimo, 1860 (Milan). Pagani 69 (R3). Bronze. 1.01 grams. Plain edge. Minor spotting. Very rare. Uncirculated. (\$100-UP)

*Ex Howard Gibbs Collection
(no envelope provided)*



- 2996 Pattern 5 centesimo, 1860 (Turin). Pagani 78 (R3). Bronze. 4.98 grams. Plain edge. Rare. Extremely Fine (\$50-UP)



- 2997 Vittorio Emanuele II, 1861-1878. Pattern 5 Centesimi, 1860 (Turin). Pagani-80 (R3). Bronze. 5.03 grams. Error in striking on obverse. Rare. Reverse: Extremely Fine (\$50-UP)



- 2998 Vittorio Emanuele II. Pattern 10 Centesimi, 1862 (Naples). Pagani-110 (R3). Bronze. 9.94 grams. Bust right, esperimento below. Reverse: Value in wreath. Very rare. Fine to Very Fine (\$50-UP)

- 2999 Umberto I, 1878-1900. 5 Lire, 1879-R (Rome). Dav-141; Y-30; Pagani-590. Toned. Very Fine (\$30-40)



- 3000 Vittorio Emanuele III, 1900-1946. 5 Lire, 1911-R (Rome). Dav-143; Y-59; Pagani-707. Bust right. Reverse: Allegory of Italy's navy. Struck for the 50th anniversary of the founding of the kingdom. Beautiful iridescent toning on obverse. **Uncirculated** (\$500-700)



- 3001 Vittorio Emanuele III. 5 Lire, 1914-R (Rome). Dav-144; Y-52; Pagani-708. Bust right. Reverse: Quadriga, date and value. Small edge nick. Rare. Toned. **Extremely Fine** (\$1000-UP)



- 3002 Vittorio Emanuele III. **Prova 5 Lire, 1914-R**. KM-PR6; Pagani-221 (R2). Silver. 24.95 grams. Plain edge with incuse inscriptions. Bust right. Reverse: Quadriga, with "Prova di stampa" in field. Very rare. **Uncirculated**. (\$1000-UP)



- 3003 Vittorio Emanuele III. 20 Lire, 1927-R (Rome). Dav-145; Y-69; Pagani-672. Head right. Reverse: Standing and seated figures, AVI. Lovely iridescent toning. **Choice About Uncirculated** (\$100-150)

- 3004 Vittorio Emanuele III. 20 Lire, 1928-R (Rome). Dav-145; Y-69; Pagani-673. Rim flaw at 1 o'clock. Tone. **Extremely Fine** (\$60-80)



- 3005 Vittorio Emanuele III. 20 Lire, 1928-R (Rome). Dav-146; Y-75; Pagani-680. Helmeted head left. Reverse: Faces and lion's head, to mark 10th anniversary of the end of World War I. Toned. **Choice Extremely Fine** (\$100-150)



- 3006 Vittorio Emanuele III. 20 Lire, 1936-R (Rome). Dav-147; Y-91; Pagani-681. Head left. Reverse: Quadriga, date. For the elevation of the king as emperor of Ethiopia. Rare. Toned. **Choice About Uncirculated** (\$350-UP)



- 3007 Vittorio Emanuele III. **20 Lire, 1937-R (Rome)**. Dav-147; Y-91; Pagani-682 (R3). Year 15. Only 50 pieces struck. Purchased from Ratto, Italy in 1963 for \$775. Extremely rare date. Lustrous. **About Uncirculated** (\$1200—UP)

- 3008 Vittorio Emanuele III. **2 Lire, 1911-R**. Y-49; Pagani-734. Rare date. Toned. **Very Fine** (\$50-75)



- 3009 Vittorio Emanuele III. **Prova 2 Lire, 1911-R**. KM-PR4; Pagani-239 (R2). Silver. 10.05 grams. Plain edge, inscription incuse. Bust right. Reverse: Allegorical figures, Prova above date. 50th anniversary of the kingdom. Very rare. Toned. **Uncirculated** (\$100—UP)



- 3010 Vittorio Emanuele III. **Prova 2 Lire, 1923 (Rome)**. Y-66 (type); Pagani-249 (R2). Nickel. 9.90 grams. Plain edge. P in field for Prova. Rare. **About Uncirculated** (\$100—UP)



- 3011 Vittorio Emanuele III. **Prova 2 Lire, 1923 (Rome)**. Y-66 (type); Pagani-250 (R2). Nickel. 9.90 grams. Plain edge. "Prova" in field. Rare. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated** (\$100—UP)

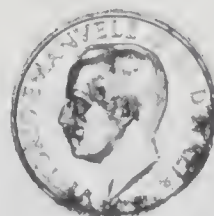


- 3012 Vittorio Emanuele III. **Prova 10 Centesimi, 1908 (Rome)**. Y-46 (type); Pagani-323 (R3). Bronze. 9.88 grams. Plain edge. Glossy brown and red. Extremely rare. **Uncirculated** (\$750—UP)

*Ex Santa Maria Collection
(Dott G.B. Lot 1079 Realized \$400)
(no envelope provided)*



- 3013 Vittorio Emanuele III. **Prova 5 Centesimi, 1908 (Rome)**. Y-45; Pagani-358 (R2). Bronze. 4.82 grams. Plain edge. Very rare. **Choice About Uncirculated** (\$100—UP)



- 3014 Vittorio Emanuele III. **Prova 5 Centesimi, 1918 (Rome)**. Pagani-370 (R4). Iron and nickel. 1.94 grams. Reeded edge. Rust marks on edge. Very rare. **Uncirculated** (\$75—UP)



- 3015 Vittorio Emanuele III. **Prova 5 Centesimi, 1918 (Rome)**. Pagani-371. Iron and nickel. 2.04 grams. Plain edge. Rare. **Uncirculated**.
 (\$75—UP)
Ex Howard Gibbs Collection
(no envelope provided)



- 3016 Vittorio Emanuele III. **Prova 5 Centesimi, 1918 (Rome)**. Pagani-372 var. Iron and nickel. 1.91 grams. Reeded edge. Some rust spotting on both sides. Rare. **About Uncirculated** (\$75—UP)



- 3017 Vittorio Emanuele III. **Prova 5 Centesimi, 1919 (Rome)**. Y-61 (type); Pagani-377 (R2). Bronze. 3.24 grams. Plain edge. Rare. Red and brown. **Uncirculated** (\$75—UP)



- 3018 Vittorio Emanuele III. **Prova 2 Centesimi, 1908 (Rome)**. Y-44; Pagani-381. Bronze. 1.93 grams. Plain edge. Small striking flaw on obverse face. Rare. **About Uncirculated** (\$75—UP)

- 3019 **1 and 2 Lire, 5 and 10 Centesimi, 1936**. Y-81, 82, 77, 78. **Uncirculated**. Lot of 4 coins (\$75-100)



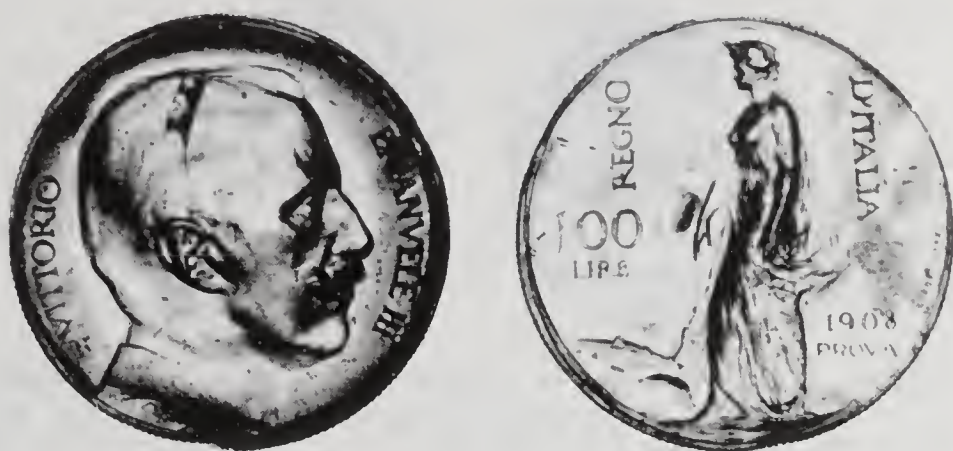
- 3020 Vittorio Emanuele III. **Pattern 100 Lire, 1903 (Milan)**. Pagani-139. Bronze gilt. 17.16 grams. Reeded edge. Johnson. Bust right. Reverse: Minerva and Agriculture standing. Very rare. **Matte Proof**.
 (\$250—UP)



- 3021 Vittorio Emanuele III. **Pattern 100 Lire, 1906 (Milan)**. Pagani-140 variety. Obverse and Reverse: Uniface strikings in brass by Johnson. Very rare. **Extremely Fine** (\$100—UP)



- 3022 Vittorio Emanuele III. **Prova 100 Lire, 1908 (Milan)**. Pagani-152 (R2). Silver. 22.08 grams. Reeded edge. Bust right. Reverse: Female standing, date, value and Prova. Very rare. **About Uncirculated**.
 (\$250—UP)



- 3023 Vittorio Emanuele III. **Prova 100 Lire, 1908 (Milan)**. Pagani-154 (R2). Bronze. 14.36 grams. Reeded edge. Bust right. Reverse: Female standing, date, value and Prova. Poorly struck, planchet appears to have buckled. Rare. **About Uncirculated** (\$100—UP)



- 3024 Vittorio Emanuele III. **Pattern 100 Lire, 1923-R**. Pagani-unlisted. Silver. 17.71 grams. Reeded edge. Bust right. Reverse: Faces. Very rare. **Extremely Fine** (\$100—UP)



- 3025 Vittorio Emanuele III. **Pattern 100 Lire, 1923-R**. Pagani-unlisted. Silver. 20.94 grams. Plain edge with "Prova di Autore" stamped twice on edge. Bust left. Reverse: Faces. Very rare. **Extremely Fine**. (\$350—UP)



- 3026 Vittorio Emanuele III. **Pattern 20 Lire, 1903 (Milan)**. Pagani-173. Gilt bronze. 3.51 grams. Reeded edge. Johnson. Bust right. Reverse: Minerva and Agriculture standing. Rare. **Uncirculated** (\$100—UP)



- 3027 Vittorio Emanuele III. **Pattern 5 Lire, 1903 (Milan)**. Pagani-215 (R2). Silver. 25.44 grams. Reeded edge. Johnson. Bust right. Reverse: Winged helmet on shield. Very rare. Toned. **Uncirculated** (\$250—UP)



- 3028 Vittorio Emanuele III. **Pattern 5 Lire, 1926 (Rome)**. Pagani-223 (R4). Nickel. 12.92 grams. 33mm. Raised letter edge. Head left. Reverse: Eagle. Very Rare. **Uncirculated** (\$250—UP)



- 3029 Vittorio Emanuele III. **Pattern 2 Lire, 1903 (Milan)**. Pagani-238. Silver-plated. 8.31 grams. Plain edge. Johnson. Bust right. Reverse: Crowned eagle. **Extremely Fine** (\$80—UP)



- 3030 Vittorio Emanuele III. **2 Lire (Medal)**, 1928 (Milan). Bronze gilt. 10.16 grams. Reeded edge. by Johnson. Bust right. Reverse: Man on horse back. Inscription: Head of the Government Benito Mussolini. Issued for use in the Milan Exposition. **About Uncirculated** . (\$75—UP)



- 3031 Vittorio Emanuele III. **Pattern 2 Lire**, 1933(-), AN-X (Rome). Unlisted. Nickel. 10.70 grams. Plain edge. Bust right. Reverse: Eagle within wreath. Supposedly only 2 struck. Very rare. **Uncirculated**.
..... (\$250—UP)
Ex Howard Gibbs Collection
(no envelope provided)



- 3032 Vittorio Emanuele III. **Pattern 20 Centesimi**, 1907 (Milan). Pagani-304. Copper. 9.32 grams. Plain edge. by Johnson. Rare. Nice iridescent toning. **Uncirculated** . (\$75—UP)



- 3033 Vittorio Emanuele III. **Pattern 10 Centesimi**, 1903 (Milan). Pagani-316. Bronze. 9.92 grams. Plain edge. by Johnson. Rare. Brown **Uncirculated** . (\$75—UP)



- 3034 Vittorio Emanuele III. **Pattern 10 Centesimi**, 1907 (Milan). Pagani-322. Copper. 6.45 grams. Plain edge. by Johnson. Rare. Iridescent toning. **Uncirculated** . (\$75—UP)



- 3035 Vittorio Emanuele III. **Trial 10 Centesimi**, 1911 (Rome). Y-57 (type); Pagani-unlisted. Pewter striking on square planchet. 36x36mm. 27.89 grams. Rare. **Uncirculated** . (\$100—UP)



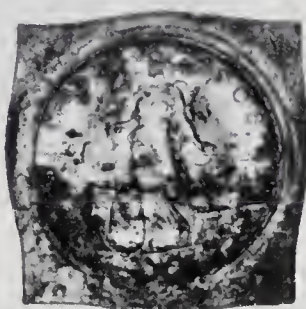
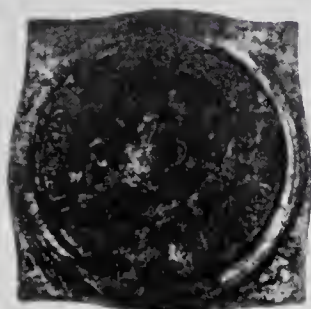
- 3036 Vittorio Emanuele III. **Pattern 5 Centesimi**, 1907 (Milan) Pagani-357. Copper. 4.04 grams. Plain edge. Johnson. Rare. Iridescent toning. **Uncirculated** . (\$75—UP)



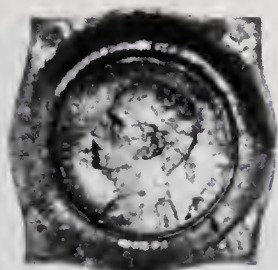
- 3037 Vittorio Emanuele III. **Pattern 5 Centesimi**, 1918 (Rome). Pagani-372. Iron and nickel. 1.89 grams. Reeded edge. Rare. **Uncirculated** . (\$75—UP)



- 3038 Vittorio Emanuele III. **Pattern 5 Centesimi, 1919 (Rome)**. Pagani-373. Iron and nickel. 1.88 grams. Reeded edge. Rare. **Uncirculated** (\$75—UP)



- 3039 Vittorio Emanuele III. **Trial 2 Centesimi, 1908 (Rome)**. Y-44 (type); Pagani-unlisted. Lead striking on square planchet. 25x25mm. 5.06 grams. Rare. **Very Fine** (\$75—UP)



- 3040 Vittorio Emanuele III. **Trial Centesimo, 1908 (Rome)**. Y-43 (type); Pagani-unlisted. Lead striking on square planchet. 22x22mm. 4.54 grams. Rare. **Very Fine** (\$75—UP)



- 3041 **Silver Coffee House Merchant Token, 1877**. 2.89 grams. Plain edge. Struck in Milan. Bust of Joseph Chierichettus Primus right. Reverse: 50 centesimae wreath and emblem with coffee pot. These pieces were struck in good silver and so well made they circulated and were accepted. Very interesting token and rare. **Very Fine** . (\$75—UP)

- 3042 **Miscellaneous Group**. French Provence-Sicily, Louis et Jeanne, 1347-1382. AR. Sol Couronnat. Poey 4031; French Provence-Sicily, Louis 1382-1384. AR. Sol Couronnat. Poey 4052; Genoa AR Denaro. Crusade period; Mileto. Roger 1 (Count) 1072-1101. AE Trifollaro; Mantua. Karl VI. 1734 10 Soldi CNI-34; Orbetello. 4 Quattrini, 1798. Cr-3; Quattrino, 1791 and 1798. Cr-1. Unidentified Denaro circa 17th century, bust/tower. **Fine** or better. Lot of 9 coins . . . (\$50-100)

- 3043 **Miscellaneous Group of Minors**. Kingdom of Napoleon. 1 Soldo, 1812M. Cr-3.2; Sardinia Lire 1828L, Cr-103.1; Roman Republic 4 Baiocchi, 1849, Cr-24; Papal states ½ Baiocchi, 1802, Cr-109; 4 Baiocchi, 1748, Cr-9; 2 Lire, 1867, Cr-189; Italy 25 Centesimi, 1902-R, Y-37; 50 Centesimi, 1863-T, Y-11a.2; 10 Lire, 1928, Y-68. Averages **Fine** to **Very Fine**. Lot of 10 coins (\$75-125)

- 3044 **Group of Silver Coins**. Kingdom. Napoleon I. 5 Lire, 1809B, Dav-202; Milan, Joseph II, Scudo 1785, Dav-1387; Naples, Francis II, 120 Grani, 1859, Dav-1761. Edge buffed smooth; Sardinia, Charles Albert. 5 Lire, 1848, Dav-136; 5 Lire, 1928, Y-68. **Very Good to Fine**. Lot of 5 coins (\$50-75)

JAMAICA



- 3045 **Quarter Dollar or 1 Shilling 8 Pence, ND (1758)**. KM-5. "GR" countermark on Mexico 2 Reales, 1748. Some marks in the fields. Very rare. **Very Good to Fine** (\$500—UP)

JAPAN

- 3046 Group of seven minors. **5 Sen, 1871**. Y-6. Lustrous. **Uncirculated**; **5 Sen, 1876**. Y-22. Toned. **Uncirculated**; **10 Sen, 1870**. Y-2. Iridescently toned. **Uncirculated**; **10 Sen, 1870**. Y-2. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine**; **20 Sen, 1870**. Y-3. Reflective surfaces; fully lustrous. **Choice Uncirculated**; **50 Sen, 1871**. Y-4a. Toned. **Uncirculated**; **1 Chibu Gin Silver**. **Extremely Fine**. Lot of 7 coins. (\$250-300)

LIECHTENSTEIN

- 3047 Franz Joseph I, 1772-1781. **20 Kreuzer, 1778**. Cr-4. Brilliant. **Choice About Uncirculated** (\$60-80)

MALTA

- 3048 Emmanuel Pinto, 1741-1773. **30 Tari, 1757**. Dav-1600; Cr-19. Crowned Arms. Reverse: St. John the Baptist standing with banner. **Very Fine** (\$40-60)
- 3049 Emmanuel de Rohan, 1775-1797. **30 Tari, 1781**. Dav-1608; Cr-52a. Toned. **Fine to Very Fine** (\$50-75)

3050 Emmanuel de Rohan. 30 Tari, 1790. Dav-1609, Cr-52a. Toned. Choice Very Fine (\$75-125)

3051 Emmanuel de Rohan. 2 Scudi, 1796. Dav-1610; Cr-53. Fine to Very Fine (\$40-60)



3052 Ferdinand Hompesch, 1797-1799. 30 Tari, 1798. Dav-1611; Cr-58. Minor adjustment marks on the obverse. Toned. Extremely Fine. (\$100-150)

MEXICO



3053 Philip V, 1700-1746. 8 Reales, 1740-Mo-MF. Pillar type. The faint adjustment marks on the obverse do not deter from this superb example. Fully lustrous fields and partially prooflike; a light golden tones accent the brilliance of the coin. A prize example for the connoisseur. Uncirculated (\$750-UP)



3054 Ferdinand VII 8 Reales, 1818-JJ. Cr-121. Lustrous. Extremely Fine; 8 Reales, 1821 Zs-RG. KM 111.5. Extremely Fine. Lot of 2 coins. (\$75-100)

3055 Group of five silver coins. ¼ Real, 1815-Mo. Cr-106. Uncirculated; ½ Real, 1815-JJ. Cr-117. Uncirculated; Real, 1800-FM. Cr 78. Choice Extremely Fine; Real, 1858-Mo-FH. Weak center. Uncirculated; 8 Reales, 1896-Zs-FZ. KM-377.13. About Uncirculated to Uncirculated. A choice lot of desirable high grade coins. Lot of 5 coins (\$175-225)



3056 2 Centavos, 1924. Y-29. Half of the original mint red is still showing. Uncirculated (\$200-300)

3057 2 Pesos, 1921. Y-51. One has a lovely pale golden tone. Choice About Uncirculated plus an Extremely Fine and a Very Fine example. Lot of 3 coins (\$100-150)

MONACO



3058 Honore V, 1819-1841. 5 Francs, 1837M (Monaco). Dav-219; Cr-3; CNI III, p. 562, 1. Head right. Reverse: Crowned Arms supported; value and date below. A few marks on the reverse. Toned. Rare. Very Fine to Extremely Fine (\$500-700)

NETHERLANDS



- 3059 BRABANT. Philippe IV, 1621-1665. **Double Ducaton, 1636 (Antwerp)**. Dav-4453; Del-274a. 64.81 grams. Armored bust right. Reverse: Crowned Arms with lion supporters. Toned. Rare. **Choice Very Fine to Extremely Fine** (\$900-UP)
Ex Garrett Collection, Part III, October 1984, Lot 1252



- 3060 BRABANT. Charles II of Spain, 1665-1700. **Ducatone, 1673 (Brussels)**. Dav-4475; Del-326. Young bust right. Reverse: Crowned shield supported by lions. Above average strike for the type. Toned. **Very Fine** (\$150-200)



- 3061 FRIESLAND. Large Koggerdaalder, 1652. Verk-125, 1 and text no. 684. Crowned cruciform shields of Oostergo, Westergo, Zevenwolden and 11 towns. Reverse: Crowned oval shield of Friesland. Legend partly double struck. Toned. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine** (\$350-UP)
*Ex Sotheby's Brand Sale, October 1985, Lot 482
 (no envelope provided)*



- 3062 HOLLAND. Lion Daalder, 1589. Dav-8838; Del-831. Knight over crest. Reverse: Rampant lion. Well struck with nearly full mint lustre. **About Uncirculated** (\$200-UP)



- 3063 HOLLAND. 10 Stuivers, 1749. Cr-C12. Crowned Arms. Reverse: Standing figure. Frosty surfaces with beautiful golden toning. **Uncirculated** (\$100-125)

- 3064 HOLLAND. 10 Stuivers, 1761. Cr-C12; Silver Duits, 1742 and 1762. Cr-C2a. **Extremely Fine to Uncirculated**. Lot of 3 coins (\$100-150)



3065 UTRECHT. Ducaton, 1793. Dav-1832; Cr-F22; Del-1031. Rider. Lovely toning. Choice Extremely Fine (\$225-275)



3066 UTRECHT. 3 Gulden, 1793. Dav-1852; Cr-F14; Del-1150. Standing female figure. Reverse: Crowned crest. Minor flaw on rim, otherwise well struck and fully lustrous. Toned. About Uncirculated. (\$175-UP)

3067 UTRECHT. 3 Gulden, 1793. Dav-1852; Cr-F14; Del-1150. Standing female figure. Reverse: Crowned crest. Toned. Choice Extremely Fine (\$75-125)



3068 WEST FRIESLAND. Silver Ducat, 1677. Dav-4910; Del-972. Knight standing, holding sword down. Reverse: Crowned crest. Centers softly struck with minor adjustments. The surfaces are bright and fully lustrous; rare thus. About Uncirculated (\$650-UP)



3069 WEST FRIESLAND. Gulden, 1794. Cr-G13. Crowned Arms. Reverse: Standing figure. Well struck and fully lustrous; brilliant. Uncirculated. (\$125-150)



3070 ZEELAND. Double 10 Escalins = 60 Stivers, 1687. Dav-A4973; Del-1074a. 63.4 grams. Knight standing; sword and shield below. Reverse: Six shields around center shield. Toned. Very Fine to Extremely Fine (\$800-UP)



3071 ZEELAND. Silver Ducat, 1735. Dav-1848; Del-976. Knight standing. Reverse: Crowned crest. Lustrous. Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated (\$200-250)



- 3072 ZEELAND. 2 Ducats, 1748. Dav-1847; Del-976a. Knight standing with Zeeland Arms. Reverse: Crowned crest. Minor flaw on edge; otherwise a superb example of a Dutch multiple Taler. Superbly struck with fully lustrous fields and delicately toned. Very rare. **Uncirculated** (\$1000—UP)

NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES



- 3073 Gulden, 1802. Cr-40.2; Schr-488a. Ship. Reverse: Crowned crest. Lustrous. **About Uncirculated** (\$250—UP)

NORWAY



- 3074 Frederik IV, 1699-1730. **Krone, 1700**. Hede-1. Bust right. Reverse: Arms. Light obverse scratches in the field. Toned. Scarce. **Very Fine**. (\$100-150)
From our Grover Sale, June 1986, Lot 526

PANAMA

EXTREMELY RARE 1941 BANKNOTE SET



- 3075 **Set of four banknotes: 20, 10, 5 and 1 Balboas, 1941.** Pick-22-25. 20 Balboa note is serial number 000 002. This note is one of only seventeen 20 Balboa notes known to exist. This specimen is Extremely Fine and is the third or fourth Finest Known example. The 10 Balboa is the plate note on page 61 of *The Encyclopedia of World Paper Money*. Purchased from Mr. George Sten, the author. Only nineteen are known to exist of the 10 Balboa notes and this specimen is only 1 of 2 known to exist in **Uncirculated**. The 5 Balboa note is serial number 000 488. This note was purchased from the collection of Dr. Walter M. Loeb, author of *The Catalog of Paper Money Around the World*. There are twenty-three 5 Balboa notes known to exist in all grades; and this note is 1 of 3 known to exist in **Uncirculated**. Each note in a custom plastic holder. Except for the 20 Balboa being **Extremely Fine**, the remaining three notes are **Crisp Uncirculated**. One of the finest sets known to exist. **Extremely rare**. Lot of 4 notes (\$10,000—UP)

- 3076 **Lot of 1 Balboa Banknotes, 1941.** Pick-22. Serial numbers 006129, 006130 and 006131. Housed in a custom plastic holder. Very rare and desirable in this condition. **Crisp Uncirculated**. Lot of 3 notes. (\$2000—UP)

PERU



- 3077 Ferdinand VI. 1/2 Real, 1756-JM. Cr-8. Pillar type. Beautiful iridescent toning. **Uncirculated** (\$75-125)

PHILIPPINES

- 3078 50, 20, 10, 5 and 1/2 Centavos, 1904. KM-162, 164-167. **About Uncirculated**. Lot of 5 coins (\$100-150)

POLAND

- 3079 50 Groszy 25 Kopeks, 1846. Cr-131. Iridescently toned. About Uncirculated; Krakow. 5 Groszy Zloty. Cr-13. Toned. About Uncirculated. Lot of 2 coins (\$75-100)

PORTUGAL



- 3080 Manuel I, 1495-1521. Tostao, ND (Lisbon). Vaz-E1.16. Crowned crest in beaded circle, "O" and "V" at sides. Reverse: Cross with stars in quarters. Nicely toned. Scarce. Choice Very Fine . (\$100-150)

PUERTO RICO



- 3081 Alfonso XIII. Peso, 1895. Y-5. Attractive iridescent toning; lustrous. Choice Extremely Fine (\$300-400)



- 3082 Alfonso XIII. Peso, 1895. Y-5. Very Fine to Extremely Fine. (\$200-250)



- 3083 Alfonso XIII. Peso, 1895. Y-5. Toned. Choice Very Fine (\$175-225)
3084 Alfonso XIII. 40 Centavos, 1896. Y-4. Very Fine . . . (\$100-125)



- 3085 Alfonso XIII. 20 Centavos, 1895. Y-3. Attractively toned. Uncirculated (\$100-150)
3086 10 Centavos, 1896. Y-2. Beautifully toned. Uncirculated (\$100-125)
3087 10 Centavos, 1896. Y-2. Brilliant. Uncirculated . . . (\$100-125)
3088 Group of six silver coins. Peso, 1895. Y-5. Fine to Very Fine; 40 Centavos, 1896. Y-4. Fine; 20 Centavos, 1895. Y-3 (3 pieces). Very Fine to Extremely Fine; 10 Centavos, 1896. Y-2. Very Fine. Lot of 6 coins. (\$225-275)

RUSSIA



- 3089 Jefimok Novodel Rubel, 1654. Reichel-715. Czar on horseback, riding right. Reverse: Imperial eagle in square; decorated border. Beautiful iridescent toning with prooflike surfaces. Rare. Choice About Uncirculated (\$700-UP)



See Color Plate 10

- 3090 Peter I "The Great," 1689-1725. **Novodel Ruble, 1705.** Dav-1642; Sev-185. Bust right. Reverse: Crowned double eagle. Reflective surfaces; lightly toned. Rare. **About Uncirculated** . . . (\$800-1000)



- 3092 Peter I "The Great." **Novodel 2 Rubles, 1722.** Dav-561; Sev-534. Smooth edge. 37.8 grams. Laureate bust right. Reverse: Four crowned Russian P's in the form of a cross. Nicely toned. **Extremely Fine** (\$2500-UP)



- 3091 Peter I "The Great." **Novodel 2 Rubles, 1722.** Dav-561; Sev-533. Milled edge. 52.4 grams. Laureate bust right. Reverse: Four crowned Russian P's in the form of a cross. The plate coin used in Severin. A few minor surface scratches. Toned. Very rare. **Extremely Fine** (\$2500-UP)
*Ex Bowers and Merena's Abe Kosoff Sale,
November 1985, Lot 5601*



- 3093 Peter I "The Great." **Ruble, 1723.** Dav-1658. Toned. **Choice Very Fine** (\$125-175)



- 3094 Peter I "The Great." **Ruble, 1723.** Dav-1658. Toned. **Choice Very Fine** (\$125-175)



3095 Peter I "The Great." Ruble, 1724. Dav-1660; Sev-638. Some weak areas near edge due to strike; well defined hair. Very Fine to Extremely Fine (\$200-250)



3099 Anna. Ruble, 1736. Dav-1673; Sev-1225. Choice Very Fine. (\$125-175)



3096 Catherine I, 1725-1727. Ruble, 1725. Dav-1664. Choice Very Fine. (\$125-175)



3100 Ivan III, 1740-1741. Ruble, 1741 (St. Petersburg). Dav-1676; Sev-1378. Toned. Very scarce. Choice Very Fine . . . (\$500-600)



3097 Anna, 1730-1740. Ruble, 1733. Dav-1671. Lustrous. Extremely Fine. (\$200-250)

3098 Anna. Ruble, 1733. Dav-1671. Cleaned at one time. Very Fine. (\$75-100)



3101 Elisabeth, 1741-1762. Ruble, 1750. Dav-1677; Sev-1553. Nicely toned. Very Fine to Extremely Fine (\$175-225)



3102 Elisabeth. Ruble, 1756 (St. Petersburg). Dav-1679. Toned. Choice Very Fine (\$100-125)



3103 Catherine II, 1762-1796. Ruble, 1774. Dav-1684. Very Fine to Extremely Fine (\$100-125)



3104 Catherine II. Ruble, 1796 (St. Petersburg). Dav-1686; Cr-67c; Sev-2354. Brilliant full mint lustre. Choice About Uncirculated. (\$250-300)



3105 Alexander I, 1801-1825. Ruble, 1804 (St. Petersburg). Dav-279; Cr-125; Sev-2545. Lustrous. Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated. (\$125-175)



3106 Alexander I. Ruble, 1808. Dav-280; Cr-125a. Fully lustrous and lightly toned. About Uncirculated (\$100-150)

3107 Alexander I. Ruble, 1824. Dav-281; Cr-130. Fully lustrous and lightly toned. Choice About Uncirculated (\$100-150)



3108 Nicholas I, 1825-1855. Ruble, 1829. Dav-282; Cr-161. Iridescent toning. Choice Extremely Fine (\$60-80)

3109 Group of copper 5 Kopeks. 1783-EM, 1784-EM, 1792-AM, 1792-EM, 1802-KM, 1802-EM (2 pieces) and 1803-EM (2 pieces). Averages Very Fine with a few better. Lot of 9 coins (\$125-175)

3110 Group of three minors. AE 5 Kopeks, 1857. Y-6.1. Prooflike Choice Uncirculated; ½ Ruble or Poltina, 1859. Y-24. Prooflike. Toned. About Uncirculated; Georgia. 2 Abazi, 1818. Cr-86. Toned. Choice Extremely Fine. Lot of 3 coins (\$100-125)

SAN MARINO



- 3111 5 Lire, 1898-R (Rome). Y-6. Minor scuff marks in the obverse field. Fully lustrous; brilliant. **Uncirculated** (\$250-300)



- 3112 5 Lire, 1898-R (Rome). Dav-302; Y-6; CNI X, p. 727, 11. Standing figure of saint; value below. Reverse: Crowned Arms in wreath; date below. Some contact marks on both sides. Toned. **Extremely Fine**. (\$100-150)
- 3113 20 Lire, 1933-R (Rome). Dav-303; Y-11. Toned. **Very Fine** (\$40-60)

SCOTLAND



- 3114 Charles I, 1625-1649. **Sixty Shillings**, ND. Dav-3785; Sb-5552. Third coinage. By Nicholas Briot. Mintmark: B over thistle. King riding left. Reverse: Crowned Arms. Toned. **Fine to Very Fine** . (\$300-400)

- 3115 Group of three silver coins. James VI, 1567-1625. **Thirty Shillings**. Sb-5503. **Very Good to Fine**; Charles I, 1625-1649. **Thirty Shillings**. Sb-5541. First coinage. **Fine**; Charles I. **40 Pence**. Sb-5579 **Fine**. Lot of 3 coins (\$100-125)

SOMALIA

- 3116 Prova 5 and 10 Centesimi, 1950. KM-PR2, 3. Copper. Scarce. Choice About Uncirculated. Lot of 2 coins (\$75-UP)

SPAIN



- 3117 Philip II, 1555-1598. **8 Reales**, 1591/0 (Segovia). Dav-8478; Calberto-1485. Crowned Arms; aqueduct with small head left and VIII right. Reverse: Cross with lions and castles. A bold strike with fully lustrous surfaces. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated**. (\$500-700)



- 3118 Philip V, 1700-1746. **8 Reales**, 1728 (Seville). Dav-1697; Calberto-1638. Crowned Arms. Reverse: Cross with lions and castles. Slight irregularity on edge due to striking. Obverse planchet flaw. Reflective surfaces and fully lustrous. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated** (\$500-700)



- 3119 Charles III, 1759-1788. 8 Reales, 1762-M-JP (Madrid). Dav-1699; Cr-35.1; Calbeto-480. Crowned Arms. Reverse: Cross with lions and castles. Toned. **Very Fine** . . . (\$250-300)
Ex Garrett Collection, October 1984, Lot 1134



See Color Plate 10

- 3120 50 Centimos, 1869(69)-SNM. Y-56. Prooflike surfaces with beautiful iridescent toning. **Choice Uncirculated** . . . (\$200-250)
- 3121 Group of eight silver coins. 2 Pesetas, 1905. Y-95. **Uncirculated**; 1 Peseta, 1891. Y-80. **Extremely Fine**; 1 Peseta, 1893. Y-84. **Very Fine**; 1 Peseta, 1896. Y-88. **Extremely Fine**; 1 Peseta, 1903. Y-94. **Uncirculated**; 50 Centimos, 1892(92). Y-79. **Extremely Fine**; 50 Centimos, 1900. Y-87. **Uncirculated**; 50 Centimos, 1904. Y-92. **Extremely Fine**. Lot of 8 coins . . . (\$150-200)
From our Crouch Sale, June 1977, Lot 2468



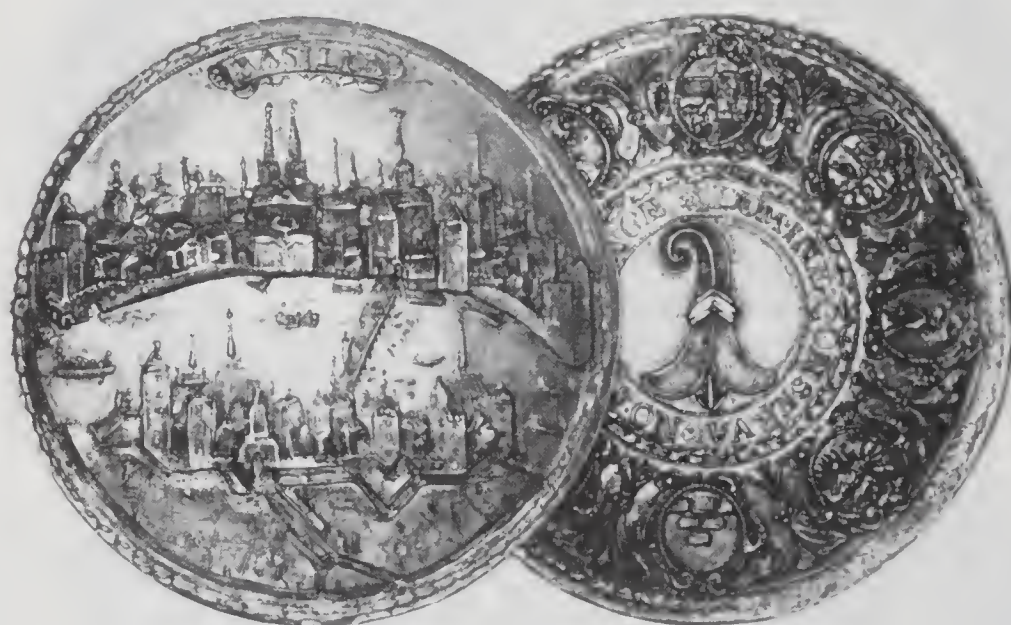
- 3122 VALENCIA. Ferdinand VII. 2 Reales de Vellon, 1809. Cr-L103. Reflective surfaces. **About Uncirculated** . . . (\$100-150)

SWEDEN



- 3123 Erik XIV, 1560-1568. 2 Mark, 1562. Ahl-16; Ant-524. Crowned crest. Reverse: Crowned decorative border around 4-line legend in center. Well struck. Toned. **Rare. Extremely Fine** . . . (\$600-800)

SWITZERLAND



- 3124 BASEL. 2 Talers, ND (circa 1680). Dav-1741; Divo-86. City view with Rhine bridge. Reverse: Double ring of legend and shields around Basel Arms. Beautiful iridescent toning. **About Uncirculated**. (\$1250-UP)



3125 BASEL. 2 Talers, ND. Dav-1741; Divo-86. City view. Reverse: 8 shields around city crest. Lustrous. **Extremely Fine** (\$1200—UP)



3126 BASEL. 2 Talers, ND. Dav-1742; Divo-87. City view. Reverse: 8 shields around city crest. Beautiful iridescent toning. **Extremely Fine**.
..... (\$1200—UP)



3127 BASEL. Taler, ND (circa 1700). Dav-1744; Divo-98. Basilea in band over city view. Reverse: City Arms with two supporting basilisks. Deeply toned. **Extremely Fine** (\$700-800)



3128 BASEL. Taler, ND (circa 1700). Dav-1746; Divo-100. City view; clouds above. Reverse: City Arms. Fully lustrous. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated** (\$400-500)



3129 BERN. 1/2 Taler, 1797. Cr-32a. Fully lustrous with lovely toning. **Choice About Uncirculated** (\$125-175)



See Color Plate 10

- 3130 BERN. Taler, 1798. Dav-1760a; Cr-36a; Divo-43. Crowned shield in oval. Reverse: Standing knight in oval. Prooflike surfaces with beautiful iridescent toning. **Uncirculated** (\$600-800)



- 3131 BERN. Taler, 1798. Dav-1760a; Cr-36a; Divo-43. Crowned shield in oval. Reverse: Standing knight in oval. Fully lustrous surfaces with lovely toning. **Choice About Uncirculated** (\$400-600)



- 3132 BERN. Taler, 1798. Dav-1760a; Cr-36a; Divo-43. Crowned shield in oval. Reverse: Standing knight in oval. Lustrous with reflective surfaces. Lightly toned. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated**.
..... (\$400-500)
- 3133 BERN. 5 Batzen, 1810. Cr-81. A couple of minor marks. Prooflike surfaces. **Choice About Uncirculated** (\$75-100)
- 3134 BERN. 5 Batzen, 1826. Cr-90. Light planchet flaws on the obverse; frosty surfaces. **Uncirculated** (\$50-75)



See Color Plate 10

- 3135 BEROMUNSTER (LUZERN). Michaelsgulden, ND (late 1700's). Mintmaster: Sebastian Burger. St. Michael slaying devil. Reverse: Crest. Prooflike surfaces with nice toning. **Choice About Uncirculated**.
..... (\$100-150)



- 3136 BEROMUNSTER (LUZERN). 1/2 Michaelsgulden, ND (late 1700's). Mintmaster: Johann Meyer. St. Michael slaying devil. Reverse: Crest. Toned. **About Uncirculated** (\$100-150)



- 3137 FREYBURG. 4 Franken, 1813. Dav-363; Cr-39; Divo-104. Crowned shield of Freyburg. Reverse: Standing knight with sword and shield. Only 2,429 pieces struck. Reflective surfaces with nice toning. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated** (\$450-600)



3138 LUZERN. 4 Franken, 1814. Dav-364; Cr-36; Divo-53. Crowned shield of Luzern. Reverse: Standing knight, holding sword and shield. Fully lustrous with brilliant fields. **About Uncirculated** (\$175-225)



3139 SOLOTHURN. Taler, ND (circa 1550). Dav-3755a; Divo-75 var. Eagle on shield dividing S-O. Reverse: St. Ursus standing in armour with flag. Toned. **Very Fine** (\$500-600)



3140 ZURICH. Taler, ND (circa 1560). Dav-8783; Divo-9 var. Two lions holding crowned imperial orb and support city arms. Reverse: Double eagle. Toned. **Very Fine** (\$400-500)



3141 ZURICH. Taler, 1716. Dav-1783; Divo-22b. Lion with sword and shield. Reverse: Date in wreath. Underlying lustre. Toned. **Extremely Fine** (\$350-450)



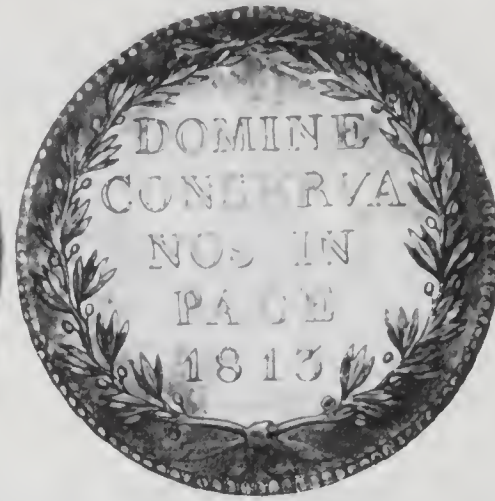
3142 ZURICH. 1/2 Taler, 1761. D.T.-436. City view. Toned. **Choice Extremely Fine** (\$125-175)



3143 ZURICH. Taler, 1768. Dav-1789; Divo-25L. Lion with sword and shield. Reverse: Date under ornated frame. Lustrous with brilliant fields. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated** (\$225-275)



- 3144 ZURICH. Taler, 1768. Dav-1789; Divo-25M. Lion with sword and shield. Reverse: Date under ornamented frame. Lovely toned. **Extremely Fine** (\$225-275)



See Color Plate 10

- 3147 ZURICH. 40 Batzen, 1813. Dav-366; Cr-59; Divo-33. Reflective surfaces with deep iridescent toning. **Extremely Fine** . . (\$150-175)
- 3148 ZURICH. 40 Batzen, 1813. Dav-366; Cr-59; Divo-33. Toned. **Very Fine** (\$100-125)



- 3145 ZURICH. 40 Batzen, 1813. Dav-366; Cr-59; Divo-33. Reflective surfaces with light toning. **About Uncirculated** (\$200-250)



- 3149 ZURICH. 20 Batzen, 1813. Cr-58; D.T.-19. Reflective surfaces with lovely peripheral gold toning. **Choice Extremely Fine** (\$125-150)



See Color Plate 10

- 3146 ZURICH. 40 Batzen, 1813. Dav-366; Cr-59; Divo-33. Shield of Zurich. Reverse: Legend and date within wreath. Proof-like surfaces with lovely peripheral iridescent toning. **About Uncirculated**. (\$150-200)



- 3150 Shooting Taler, 1861. Dav-380; Y-6S. For the shooting festival at Stanz in Nidwalden. Brilliant. **Uncirculated** (\$400-500)
- 3151 Shooting Taler, 1863. Dav-381; Y-7S. Shooting festival at La Chaux-de-Fonds in Neuchatel. Field contact marks on both sides. **Extremely Fine** (\$125-175)



- 3152 **Shooting Taler, 1874.** Dav-386; Y-12S. Shooting festival at St. Gallen. Sharply struck with nice surfaces. Attractively toned. **Choice Uncirculated** (\$175-225)

- 3153 **Group of Three Minors.** Bern. Batzen, 1793, Cr-11, toned, **Uncirculated**; Geneva, 6 sols, 1791PB, Cr-12, **Uncirculated**; Solothurn, Batzen, 1826, Cr-54b, **Uncirculated**. Lot of 3 Coins . (\$125-175)

TRANSYLVANIA



- 3154 **Sigmund Bathori, 1581-1602. Taler, 1591.** Dav-8802; Resch-86. Half figure right holding sceptre. Reverse: Crowned supported arms. Lovely iridescent toning. **Choice Extremely Fine** . . . (\$400-500)



- 3155 **Stefan Bocskai, 1604-1606. Taler, 1605-NB.** Dav-4691, Resch-13; Hess-365. Seated Madonna and Child. Reverse: Shield with lion encircled by dragon holding its tail in its mouth. One year type. Attractively toned. **Rare. Choice Extremely Fine** (\$800-UP)

Miscellaneous World

- 3156 **Miscellaneous World Lot. Group of Minor Coins.** Germany-Nurnberg Kreuzers, 1796 and 1797; Silesia Groschen, 1675; Stolbers 1/12 Taler, 1725; Great Britain, Henry III Penny, class iii-b; Poland Groschen 1600; Spain, Louis I, 2 Reales, 1724-F; Portrait copper piece of Joannes Sfortia. **Very Fine** or better. Lot of 8 coins. (\$150-UP)

- 3157 **Miscellaneous World Lot. Pair of Medieval Silver Coins.** England, Edward IV, 1471-1483. Groat, London, mintmark, rose. Toned. **Choice Very Fine**; Spain, John I, 1379-1390. Real. Crown Reverse: Arms. Toned. **Choice Very Fine**. Lot of 2 coins (\$100-150)

- 3158 **Miscellaneous World Lot.** Great Britain, George III. 18 Pence Bank Tokens, 1811 and 1816. Cr-39, 39a, **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated**; Ireland, George III. 10 Pence Bank Token, 1813. Cr-9, **Extremely Fine**; Isle of Man, Victoria. Penny, 1839. Cr-9, mint red, **Choice Extremely Fine**. Lot of 4 coins (\$150-200)

- 3159 **Miscellaneous Lot of World Minors.** Hong Kong, 20 cents, 1888. Y-5, **Extremely Fine**. Palestine, 100 mils, 1927, Y-7; **Uncirculated**; Portugal, 50 Reis, 1880, Y-8, toned, **About Uncirculated**; 100 Reis, 1889, Y-9, toned, **About Uncirculated**; Spain, 2 Reales, 1717 M-J, **Extremely Fine**. Lot of 5 coins (\$100-125)

End of Sale

Superior Galleries

Notes

Notes

Notes

Notes

